LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY

A CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THEOLOGICAL AND GENERAL RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

BY

JOHN FLETCHER HURST

NEW YORK: HUNT & EATON
CINCINNATI: CRANSTON & CURTS
1896
PREFACE.

The following work is designed to be a Systematic and Exhaustive Bibliography of the best and most desirable books in Theology and General Religious Literature published in Great Britain, the United States, and the Dominion of Canada. Accuracy, fullness, wide scope, and practical convenience have been sought above all other considerations. Where it has been possible to use the books themselves, the names and initials of the authors and the full titles of their works have been given. Thus each book-title is a transcript of the title-page. Where bibliographical journals have been used, there has been some use of abbreviations; for these journals do not always transcribe, but frequently condense. An entry does not imply that a book is now in circulation. The object is to enable the reader to see what literature in English is available on a given topic, this literature presumably being in the libraries of the large cities. No attempt has been made to reduce names, initials, and honorary titles to uniformity, for the very reason that authors themselves are far from uniform. The author in one book may place his full Christian and family name on the title-page, accompanied with his honorary titles, while in another book he may use only initials of his Christian name; in another he may be suddenly seized with an attack of indifference or modesty, and omit all his honorary titles; and in still another work he may use a pseudonym or no name at all. These humors are quite frequent, even in theology.

In 1882 the author published his Bibliotheca Theologica. That work was never stereotyped; only a limited number of copies was printed; and it is now no longer in print. It became, however, the groundwork or suggestion of the present Literature of Theology. New departments have been treated, many subordinate rubrics have been introduced, every title has been gone over anew, and, in recognition of the vast increase in theological publications since 1882, many hundreds of new works have been supplied, and many undesirable works have been eliminated. The Literature of Theology is therefore a new work. It is believed that one of the most important of its qualities is the introduction of prices. This
difficult and troublesome addition has been made with much misgiving, because of the apparent deviation from the general scientific purpose of the work. But it has been deliberately concluded that, for practical purposes, the increasing number of readers and students of religious and theological literature, now multiplying beyond any former time, would be greatly served by a knowledge of the actual cost of a desired book. This price is that at which the book was published. In case more than one edition has been issued the price of the last is given. No attempt has been made to follow the rise and fall of the market in the case of a book out of print.

It gives me special pleasure to acknowledge the important service of Professor George W. Gilmore, of the Bangor Theological Seminary, in assisting in the preparation of the present work. This gentleman was invited at the first to give the benefit of his rich bibliographical experience and skill, and in all parts of the work he has labored assiduously to make the Literature of Theology a complete bibliography. He has given a fitting close to his labors by making the Index of Subjects.

Special acknowledgments are due, also, to the Rev. Charles R. Gillett, A.M., Librarian of Union Theological Seminary, New York; to Mr. Bull, Bursar and Librarian of the General Theological Seminary, New York; to the Rev. J. H. Dulles, Librarian of Princeton Theological Seminary; to Mr. Frederick Saunders, Librarian of the Astor Library; to the Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, D.D., LL.D., for freedom of access to his most valuable and complete bibliographical library, and for advice and assistance, making available his large bibliographical knowledge and experience; to the junior member of the firm of A. D. F. Randolph & Co.; to the Hon. A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress; and to the Rev. Albert Osborn, B.D., of Washington, for assistance in reading all the proofs and for the preparation of the Index of Authors.

As to bibliographical journals, the following are only a few of those sources which have been freely used: The Publishers' Circular, The Publishers' Weekly, Theologische Literaturzeitung, The Magazine of Christian Literature, and the British Museum Catalogue, so far as completed.

Particular attention is invited to the Indexes. Books often cover two or more subjects, and to repeat the title in each rubric upon which it touches would have been to increase very largely the bulk of the book. In order to make the literature available great pains have been taken to make the Index, of both Authors and of Subjects, very full. Consequently
a rubric, say the Commentaries on Matthew, does not exhaust the literature, but the entry “Matthew” in the Index should be looked up.

A table of the principal abbreviations is prefixed. It is believed that all other than those mentioned in the table are self-explaining.

That the average library of the Christian layman and of the minister of the Gospel is poor beyond words, is a lamentable fact. Many of the books are of such inferior authorship as to unfit them for even storage in any home of people either intelligent or hoping to be intelligent. Such books have drifted in because they are radiant with glaring and realistic pictures, or are bound in captivating sheep or calf, or are presented by well-meaning friends, or have been bought in lots at auction under the hallucination of cheapness, or because of some other apology for the existence of the trash. If two thirds of the shelves of the typical domestic library were emptied of their burden, and choice books put in their stead, there would be reformation in intelligence and thought throughout the civilized world. A poor book is dear, and a good one cheap, at any cost. One’s best book is that which treats best the subject on which one most needs light, and which one can get only by planning, by seeking, and often by sacrificing. One such book is worth more than all the diamonds of Golconda or the pearls of Tuticorin, and sweeter than all the perfumes of Araby the Blest. It is a friend for all seasons, and remains true to the eighties, and beyond, if they come. Better one shelf of such treasures than a ship-load of literary driftings from the dead pyramids of publishers who sell slowly and of authors who fail quickly.

The author of the Literature of Theology dares not flatter himself that he can persuade many possessors of poor collections of books to reform them; but if he can lead some of those who are forming their libraries, who are looking into the future for the possession of treasures in books, to select well, to buy only the best, and to make a wise search for special information in general libraries, the disappointments and agonies of at least one Friend of Books, and Friend of all who find Friends in Books, will not have been in vain.

Washington, D. C., September 5, 1895.
**TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

**PART I.**

**INTRODUCTION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. PROPEDEUTIC</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>C. Illustrative and Incidental</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>II. BIBLIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. DICTIONARIES</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>IV. CARTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Biblical</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>V. COLLECTED WORKS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. General Theological</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A. General</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Illustrative and Incidental</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>B. Periodicals</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART II.**

**EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.**

**DIVISION I.**

**CRITICAL APPARATUS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. TEXTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>B. GRAMMARS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>C. LEXICONS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Polyglots</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>a. Hebrew</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Old Testament</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>b. Greek</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hebrew</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>c. Arabic and Syriac</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Greek</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>d. Other Languages</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. New Testament, Greek</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>e. Comparative Grammar</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Versions</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>f. Languages of the Bible</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. English</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Other than English and Greek</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. GRAMMARS</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Hebrew and Aramaic</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Greek</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Arabic and Syriac</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Other Languages</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Comparative Grammar</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Languages of the Bible</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. LEXICONS</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Hebrew</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Greek</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Arabic and Syriac</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Other Languages</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Comparative Grammar</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Languages of the Bible</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. SYNONYMS, GREEK</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. CONCORDANCES</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Whole Bible</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Old Testament</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. As a Whole</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hexateuch</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Psalms</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Separate Books</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. New Testament</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. As a Whole</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Gospels</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Acts</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Epistles</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### DIVISION II.

**COMMENTARIES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. THE WHOLE BIBLE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. THE OLD TESTAMENT</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Entire</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Pentateuch</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Prophecies in General</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. O. T. Books in order</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Genesis</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Exodus</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Leviticus</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Numbers</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Deuteronomy</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Joshua</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Judges</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Ruth</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Samuel—Nehemiah</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Esther</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Job</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Psalms</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Proverbs</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Ecclesiastes</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Song of Solomon</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Isaiah</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Jeremiah and Lamentations</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Ezekiel</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Daniel</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Minor Prophets</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. APOCRYPHA</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. THE NEW TESTAMENT</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Entire</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Gospels</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Epistles in General</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Catholic Epistles entire</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Matthew</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mark</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Luke</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. John</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Acts</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Romans</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Corinthians</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Galatians</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Ephesians</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Philippians</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Colossians</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Thessalonians</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Pastoral Epistles</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Hebrews</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. James</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Peter</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Epistles of St. John</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Jude</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Revelation</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DIVISION III.

**SPECIAL SUBJECTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Antiquities of the Bible</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. General</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Bible Lands in General</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. By Countries</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Arabia, in General</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.) Desert and the Exodus</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.) Sinai</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Armenia, in General</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.) Ararat</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Asia Minor in General</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.) Ephesus</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.) Seven Churches</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Crete</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Cyprus</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Egypt</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Greece</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mesopotamia</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.) Assyria</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.) Babylon</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.) Chaldaea</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4.) Nineveh</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5.) Persia</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.) Moab</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Palestine, in General</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.) Bashan</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.) Dead Sea</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.) Galilee</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4.) Jerusalem</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5.) Jordan</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.) Lebanon</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7.) Samaria</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Palmyra</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Phoenicia</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Syria, in General</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.) Damascus</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Apocryphal Literature</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Apologetics, Biblical</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Apostles, Training of the</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Archaeology</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Arithmetic of the Bible</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Assyriology</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Astronomy of the Bible</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Authenticity of the Bible</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Authority of the Bible</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Bible and Modern Discovery</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Biblical History</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Canon of Scripture</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Chronology</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Coincidences</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Coins</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Connection of Old and New Testaments</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Connection of Sacred and Profane History</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Creation</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Credibility of the Bible</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Criticism of the Bible</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Decalogue</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Difficulties and Discrepancies</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Essenes</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Ethnology of the Bible</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Evidences, Biblical</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Flood</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Geography</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Geology</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Gospels</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Harmonies</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Hermeneutics</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. History of Versions</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Hittites</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Illustrations</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Inspiration</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Jews and Judaism</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Johannean Problem</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Legislation</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Literary Characteristics and History of the Bible</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Lord's Prayer</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Manners and Customs</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Messianic Prophecy</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Miracles</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Moabite Stone</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Music of the Bible</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Natural History of the Bible</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Origin of the Bible</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Parables</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Pentateuch</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Plagues</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Poetry</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Proper Names</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Prophecy</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Proverbs (Scripture)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Psychology of the Bible</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Quotations</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Rabbinical Literature</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Revision (Bible)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Sacrifices and Worship</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Sermon on the Mount</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Structure of the Bible</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Targums</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Temple and Tabernacle</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Texts, Difficult, and Studies in Exegesis</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Textual Criticism</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. Theology of the Bible</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. In General</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Theology of the Old Testament</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Theology of the New Testament</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Typology</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART III. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY

### I. INTRODUCTION TO STUDY OF HISTORICAL THEOLOGY... 186

### II. HISTORY OF THEOLOGY... 187

### III. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE... 188

### IV. GENERAL CHURCH HISTORY... 189

1. History of all Periods... 189
2. Ancient Period, 1–800 A.D. 192
   a. As a Whole... 192
   b. Apostolic Age, 1–100 A.D. 193
   c. Ante-Nicene Age, 100–325 A.D. 195
   d. Post-Nicene Age, 325–800 A.D. 198
3. Mediaeval Period, 800–1517 A.D. 198
5. Reformation... 200
   a. Forerunners... 200
   b. Reformers, Lives of... 201
      1. By Authors... 201
      2. By Subjects... 203
   c. General History of Reformation... 203
      d. Reformation by Countries. 205
         1. Bohemia... 205
         2. England... 205
         3. France... 207
         4. Germany... 208
         5. Holland... 208
         6. Italy... 209
         7. Poland... 209
         8. Scotland... 209
         9. Spain... 210
        10. Sweden... 210
        11. Switzerland... 210
   e. The Counter Reformation. 211

### V. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY, DENOMINATIONAL... 212

1. Introduction... 212
2. Albigenses, Waldenses, and Vaudois... 213
3. Baptists... 214
4. Church of England and Colonies... 216
5. Congregationalists... 219
6. Coptic Church... 221
7. Friends... 221
8. Georgian Church... 222
9. German Reformed... 223
10. Greco-Russian Church... 223
11. Huguenots... 224
12. Independents... 224
13. Irvingites... 224
14. Jansenists... 224
15. Jews... 224
16. Lollards... 227
17. Lutheran Church... 227
18. Methodists... 227
19. Moravians... 231
20. Mormons... 234
21. Nestorians... 235
22. Presbyterian Church... 235
23. Protestant Episcopal Church... 239
24. Quakers... 241
25. Reformed Church in America... 241
26. Roman Catholics... 241
   a. Bibliography... 241
   b. History... 241
   c. Doctrines... 243
   d. Inquisition... 245
   e. Jesuitism... 245
   f. Temporal Power... 246
   g. Vaticanism, Ultramontanism... 247
   h. Anti-Romanist Writings... 248
   i. Romanist Apologetics... 251
   k. Popes, Lives of... 251
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Shakers</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Swedenborgianism</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Unitarianism</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>United Brethren in Christ</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Universalism</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Vaudois</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Waldenses</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY, NATIONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>England and her Colonies</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Germany, Netherlands</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>COMPARATIVE RELIGION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>African Religions</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Buddhism</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chaldea and Babylonia</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chinese Faiths</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hindoo Faiths</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Muhammadanism</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Parsees</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Serpent and Phallic Worship</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>MISSIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Philosophy of Missions</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ethnology of Missionary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lands</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General History</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catholic Missions</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Woman's Missions</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>American Indians</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Burmah</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Central and South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and West Indies</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>China and Tributary Nations</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>European Missions</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>India and Ceylon</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Oceanica</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Persia</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Siam</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Turkish Empire</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Biographies of Missionaries,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Biographies of Missionaries,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. By Authors</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. By Subjects</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Biographies of Converts</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alliance, Evangelical</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Antiquities</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Apologetics, History of</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Arabs</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Arianism</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Athanasian Creed</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Augustinianism</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bible Societies</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Catacombs</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cathedrals</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Celibacy of the Clergy</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ceremonies</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Charity</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Christian Endeavor</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Christianity and Warfare</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chronology</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Church and State</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Civilization</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Communism and Socialism</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Corruptions of Christianity</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Councils</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Creeds</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27. Crusades</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Deaconesses</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Deism</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Dervishes</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Disestablishment and Disendowment</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Dissent and Dissenters</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Divorce</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Druids</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Education, Theological</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Epworth League</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Evangelical Revival</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. General Works</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The Wesleys</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Whitefield and Followers</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Other Leaders</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Leaders in the English Church</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Fanaticism</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. German Theology</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Goths</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Heresies</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Huguenots</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Hymnology</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Image Worship</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Infidelity</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Institutional Christianity</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Liturgies</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Manners and Customs</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Marprelate Controversy</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Martyrs</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Miracle Plays and Mysteries</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Monastic Orders</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Montanism</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Morals</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Music, Sacred</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Mystics</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Myths and Legenda</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Nonconformity</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Nonjurors</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Northmen</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Old Catholic Movement</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Paganism in Christianity</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Papacy</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Patristics</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Persecutions</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Philosophy of History</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Philosophy, History of</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d. Temptation of Christ</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Passion and Death of Christ</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Resurrection and Mediation of Christ</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Portraits of Christ</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Biblical Biography</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. General Biography</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Collective</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Individual</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. By Authors</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. By Subjects</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART IV.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

I. GENERAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Introduction to Systematic Theology</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Doctrinal Systems</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Theology Proper</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. The Divine Nature and Attributes</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Trinity</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Fatherhood of God</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Christology</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. In General</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Divinity</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Incarnation</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Humanity</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Offices</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Messiahship</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Holy Spirit</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. SPECIAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Absolute Religion</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Advent, Second</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Analogy of Nature and Religion</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Angelology</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Annihilation</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Anthropology</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Apologetics</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Apostles' Creed</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Apostolic Succession</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Arminianism</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Atheism</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Atonement</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Baptism</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Baptism Regeneration</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Calvinism and Calvinistic Theology</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Christianity</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Christianity and Philosophy</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Church, Doctrine of the</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Conditional Immortality</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Conscience and Casuistry</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Conversion</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Creation</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Creeds and Confessions</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Death</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Depravity</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Development</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Devil and Demonology</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Divorce</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Eirenes.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Episcopacy</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Eschatology</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Ethics</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Evidences</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Evil, Origin of</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Evolution</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Experience, Christian</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Faith</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Forgiveness of Sin</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Free Thought</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Future Life and Immortality</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Government, Divine</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Hades.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Heaven</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Hell.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Human Nature</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Incarnation</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Infant Salvation</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Infidelity</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Inspiration</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Kingdom of God</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Lord's Supper</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Materialism</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Middle State</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Millennium</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Miracles</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Natural Theology</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Nature and Naturalism</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Nature and Revelation</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Oaths</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Orthodoxy</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Pantheism</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Perfection, Christian</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Philosophy in Relation to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Prayer</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Predestination</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Probation after Death</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Prophecy</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Psychology and Theology</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Punishment, Future</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Rationalism</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Real Presence</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Reason and Faith</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Reasonableness of Christianity</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Recognition in Heaven</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Redemption</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Regeneration</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Religion and Science</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Resurrection</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Retribution</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Revelation</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Sabbath</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Sacraments</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Sacrifice</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Sanctification</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Science and Revelation</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Skepticism</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Slavery</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Soul, The</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Spiritualism</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Supernaturalism</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Symbolics, Comparative</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Theism</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Theodicy</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Theology and Literature</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Universalism</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Will, Freedom of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Worship</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Essays</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART V.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

I. HOMILETICAL THEOLOGY.

1. Office and Work of the Ministry. 546
2. The Pastoral Office. 548
   a. In General. 548
   b. Functions of the Pastor. 548
   c. Conduct of Public Worship. 550
   d. The Parish. 551

3. Preparation and Delivery of Sermons. 552
   a. General Works. 552
   b. Illustration and Anecdotes. 555
   c. Textuaries. 557
   d. Anthology and Miscellaneous. 558
   e. Sermons. 559

II. SPECIAL SUBJECTS. 579
   1. Amusements. 579
# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Bible in the Public Schools.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Catechisms and Catechetics.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Ceremonies</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Charity</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Christian Endeavor and Epworth League Movement</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City Mission Work</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Consolation in Affliction</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Death</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Devotional Works</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Emblems</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Faith</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Faith-Healing</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Family and Home Life</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Heaven</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Law, Ecclesiastical</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Life, Higher Christian</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Liturgies</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Marriage</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Missions, Hortatory Works on</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Pauperism and Crime</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Penitence</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Poetry, Religious</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Polity and Discipline</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Practical Religion</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Prayer, Forms and Practical Treatment</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Prayer Meeting, The</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Psalmody and Music</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Religion and Labor</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Religion and the State</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Revivals</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Ritualism</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Sabbath</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Sociology</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Sunday School</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Temperance</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Thanksgiving</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Union of the Churches</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Woman</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Young People and Children</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Am. Libr. American Library.
Balt. Baltimore.
Bost. Boston.
Camb. Cambridge.
Chic. Chicago.
Cinc. Cincinnati.
Cong. Un. Congregational Union.
Dubl. Dublin.
Ed. Edition or Editor.
Glasg. Glasgow.
Hartf. Hartford.
Lond. London.
N. H. New Haven.
N. Y. New York.
Pitts. Pittsburg.
P. E. S. S. Un. Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union.
S. P. C. K. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S. S. Un. Sunday School Union.
San Fr. San Francisco.
Univ. Pr. University Press.

Publishers are indicated by the first name in the firm at the time of publication when the firm name is a compound. Thus Brown, Jones & Robinson would be referred to as Brown. The full name of the firm can always be learned by reference to the English or American (as the case may be) Catalogue of Books.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

PART I.

INTRODUCTION.

I. PROPEDEUTIC.


D. Burder, George, M.A. Mental Discipline; or, Hints on the Cultivation of Intellectual and Moral Habits. Addressed particularly to Students in Theology. Pp. 110, 12mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1822; Bost.: Croker, 1835. 2r. 6d., 50 cents.


L. McClintock, John, D.D. Lectures on Theological Encyclopaedia and Methodology. Delivered at Drew Theological Seminary. Edited by John T. Short. With
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Chapter IX is devoted chiefly to moral philosophy, and Chapter XI entirely to the study of the Scriptures.


II. BIBLIOGRAPHY.


American Catalogue, 1876–1884. Books recorded . . . 1876–1884. Compiled under the editorial di-
INTRODUCTION.


AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884–1890. . . Pp. xxxii, 584; iv, 318, 4to. $30. The American Catalogue is also published as an annual, and from it the above are compiled.


BIBLES. For interesting and valuable Bibliography, see Bible Society Record. Vol. 28, Nos. 8–10, Vol. 29, Nos. 4–8.

BIBLICAL STUDENT'S ASSISTANT, THE, containing References to Works on Doctrinal and Practical Theology, with Occasional Notes: together with an Index to Four Thousand Texts of Sermons by Eminent Divines. By Clericus, Pp. 122, 8vo. Edinb.: Oliver; Lond.: Simpkin, 1844. 5s. 6d.


DEISLE, LEOPOLD. Incunabula Biblica; or, The First Half Century of the Latin Bible, being a Bibliographical Account of the various Editions of the Latin Bible between 1440 and 1500, with an Appendix containing a Chronological List of the Sixteenth Century, by W. A. Copinger. . . Lond.: Bernard Quaritch, 1892. Catalogue of the Copinger Collection of Editions of the Latin Bible, with Bibliographical Particulars, by W. A.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


— Bibliography of Congregationalism. See his "Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years," under Historical Theology, Congregationalism.


— Bibliography of American Church History. In Vol. XII of American Church History Series. See under History, "Special Church History, National, "United States."
INTRODUCTION.

JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY, REV. A Ministerial Library, Appended to "Theological Propedeutic," by Philip Schaff, which see under Propedeutic.

LIST OF PRINTED SERVICE BOOKS, According to the Ancient Usages of the Anglican Church. Pp. 30, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1850. 3s. 6d.

LOWNDES, W. T. The British Librarian; or, Handbook for Students in Divinity. A Guide to the Knowledge of Theological Works in English, and in the Learned and other Foreign Languages, classified under Heads. Parts I to XI. Incomplete. Pp. xxxiv, 8vo, and col. 1,416. Lond.: Rodd, 1839-1842. 27s. 6d.


While this is an "exhaustive catalogue of books about books," the theological department is of special value, as it covers all the departments.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Has gone through several editions.


PRINCE LIBRARY, THE. A Catalogue of the Collection of Books and Manuscripts which formerly belonged to Thomas Prince, and was by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and is now deposited in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Pp. 177, 8vo. Bost.: Mudge, 1870.


This work appears in new editions at frequent intervals.


SIMPSON, W. S. St. Paul's Cathedral Library. A Catalogue of Bibles, Rituals, and Rare Books, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1893. 20s.

SMITH, JOSEPH. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or, A Catalogue of Books Adverse to the Society of Friends, Alphabetically Arranged; with Biographical Notices of the Authors, together with the Answers . . . by Friends and Others. Pp. 474, 8vo. Lond.: Printed by the author, 1873.


SONNENSCHEIN, WILLIAM SWAN. The Best Books. A reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art, and literature, with the dates of the first and last editions, and the price, etc. A contribution toward systematic Bibliography. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1887. 2d ed., pp. cix, 1,009, 4to. 1891. Lond.: Sonnenschein; Bost.: Am. Libr. Bureau. 315. 6d., $4.


STEVENS, HENRY. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; or, A Bibliographical Description of
INTRODUCTION.

nearly 1,000 Bibles. Pp. 151, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner; Lond.: Privately printed, 1878. 7s. 6d.


THELOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. [Published yearly, Leipzig (Braunschweig; Lond., N. Y., etc.), 1881-1894. Formerly edited by B. Pünjer, and afterward by R. A. Lipsius. Contains titles and summaries of works in English, as well as in other languages. 4 marks each year.]


III. DICTIONARIES.

A. BIBLICAL.


BASTOW, J. A. A Biblical Dictionary; being a Comprehensive Digest of the History and Antiquities of the Jews and Neighboring Nations; the Natural History, Geography, and Literature of the Sacred Writings. Lond.: Hodder. 4th ed., 1877. 10s. 6d.

BIBLE CYCLOPÆDIA, THE; or, Illustrations of the Civil and Natural History of the Sacred Writings, by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, and Literature of Eastern Nations. 2 vols., pp. 1,444, 4to. Lond.: Parker, 1841. 50s.
8

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

BOURAZAN, F. A Sacred Dictionary: an Explanation of Scripture Names and Terms, with brief Geographical and Historical References. Pp. 462, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1890. 17s. 6d.


FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. The Imperial Bible Dictionary, Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and Doctrinal; including the Natural History, Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religious Rites and Ceremonies mentioned in the Scriptures, and an Account of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. 2 vols., pp. x, 1,007, 1,151. Lond.: Blackie, 1866. 72s.


HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL D. A New and Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible. The Old and New Testaments arranged by Subjects on the Basis of M. Talbot, with
INTRODUCTION.

_indexes and tables by N. West. With Cruden's concordance, revised by J. Eadie. Pp. xlvii, 1,159. N. Y.: Johnson, 1870. $6.75.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


SIMMONS, CHARLES. A Scripture Manual. Alphabetically and systematically arranged, designed to facilitate the finding of proof texts. N. Y.: Dodd, 1845. 6th ed., pp. 528, 12mo. 1851. $1.


SMITH’S COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. With many important additions and improvements from the works of Robinson, Gesenius, Fürst, Pope, Pott, Winer, Keil, and many other eminent scholars, commentators, travelers, and authors in various departments. Designed to be a complete guide in regard to ... things concerning which information is needed for an intelligent and thorough study of the Holy Scriptures and of the books of the Apocrypha. Edited by Rev. Samuel W. Barnum. Pp. viii, 1,219, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867, reissued 1893. $5.


TREASURY OF SCRIPTURE KNOWLEDGE. Pp. 778, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $2.


B. GENERAL THEOLOGICAL.

ABBOTT, LYMAN, D.D., and CONANT, T. C. A Dictionary of Religious Knowledge, for Popular and Professional Use. Comprising full Information on Biblical,
INTRODUCTION.


Eadie, J. The Ecclesiastical Cyclopaedia; or, Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Sects. Pp. viii, 668, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1847. New ed., 1875. 8s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


HERZOG, J. J. A Protestant, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Encyclopaedia, being a condensed translation of Herzog's Real-Encyclopädie, with additions from other sources, by Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D.D., assisted by distinguished Theologians of various Denominations. Vols. I and II. Pp. xii, 768; iv, 768, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1858–1860. $10. This translation was never continued.


MCCLINTOCK, JOHN, D.D., and STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D. Cyclopaedia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature. 10 vols., pp. vi, 947; viii, 933; vi, 1,048; viii, 1,122; vi, 958; vi, 997; vi, 1,003; vi, 1,086; vi, 1,083; vi, 1,120, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1867–1881. $50. With supplement in two vols., pp. vi, 993; vi, 1,078. 8vo. 1890. $10.


INTRODUCTION.


Shipley, Orby. A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Forms, containing brief explanations of words used in Dogmatic Theology, Liturgiology, Ecclesiastical Chronology and Law, etc. Pp. 522, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1871. 18s.


Smith, William, and Wace, Henry. A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines: Being a continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 814; xii, 928; x, 1,004; xii, 1,227. Lond.: Murray. Bost.: Little, 1877-1887. $16.50.


C. ILLUSTRATIVE AND INCIDENTAL.

(See also under Practical Theology, Illustration and Anecdotes.)


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


EDWARDS, TRYON, D.D. A Dictionary of Thoughts, being a Cyclopaedia of Laconic Quotations from the Best Authors, both Ancient and Modern, Alphabetically Arranged by Subjects. Pp. xii, 644. N. Y.: Cassell, 1891. $5.


HOOD, E. PAXTON. The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. Illustrations and Incidents gathered from the Words, Thoughts, and Deeds in the Lives of Men, Women, and Books. Pp. 776, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 10s. 6d.

— World of Anecdote, Historical and Biographical. Pp. 720, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 10s. 6d.


WELD, H. H. A Dictionary of Sacred Quotations. Pp. 468, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1865. $3.50.

IV. CARTOGRAPHY.


ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY. Maps with Questions. Sm. 4to. N. Y.: Putnam, 1873. 75 cents.


INTRODUCTION.


CHRONOLOGICAL SCRIPTURE ATLAS, containing a Complete Series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History. 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, n. d. 25. 6d.

CHRONOLOGICAL SCHOOL ATLAS, containing a Complete Series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History, illustrating also the principal Epochs of the Ecclesiastical History of Christendom, and the Condition of the Holy Land from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day; an elaborate Chart of General History, and a Comparative Index and Concordance of all the Scripture Occurrences of the Races. With Descriptive Letterpress to each Map. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 75. 6d.


ETHNOGRAPHIC ATLAS. Detailed Explanations accompany each Map. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 5s.

FREEMAN, EDWARD A., D.C.L. The Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols., pp. 650, 65, 8vo, and Maps. Lond.: Longmans, 1881. 315. 6d.

GAGE, WILLIAM L., REV. A Modern Historical Atlas. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $3.50.

HAMILTON, L. R. A Chart of Anglo-Saxon Church History; containing Notices of the British Church. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 7s.

HUGHES, EDWARD. Hand Atlas, for Bible readers. 5th ed., 4to. Lond.: Varty, 1867. 25. 6d.

HUGHES, WILLIAM. Scripture Atlas. 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 75. 6d.


LIBRARY ATLAS, THE, of Modern, Historical, and Classical Geography, consisting of 100 Maps, including 8 Railway Maps, and 4 Astronomical Charts. With full
descriptive letterpress of Modern Geography by James Bryce; of Historical Geography by William F. Collier; and of Classical Geography by Leonard Schmitz; and copious Indices. 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1875. $14.

MENKE, THEODOR, Dr. Bibelatlas in acht Blättern. Fo. Gotha: Perthes, 1868, and often republished.

OUTLINE MAPS. Of the Bible Lands; of Palestine; Key for the above Maps. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, n. d.


SMITH, WILLIAM, and GROVE. Classical and Biblical Atlas. Fo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 21s.


STANDARD CLASSIC ATLAS, containing Maps of Classic and Biblical Lands. N. Y.: Ivison, 1885. $2.50.


VINCENT, JOHN H., D.D. Pictorial Bible Geography. 4to. N. Y.: Carlton, 1870. $1.


WYLD, J. A Scripture Atlas, containing Thirty Colored Maps, in which will be found not only the places of well-defined Situation, but the other Localities of Historic Interest mentioned throughout the Sacred Scriptures, According to the Supposition of the Best Authors. With a Geographical Index. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1848. 10s. 6d.

V. COLLECTED WORKS.

A. GENERAL.


Andrews, Bishop. Minor works, with Memoir. 6s. — Opuscula Posthuma, and Index. 6s. — Patterns of Catechistical Doctrine. 10s. — Precis Privatum, Greek and Latin. 6s. — Responsio ad Card. Bellarmini. 6s. — Sermons. 5 vols. 35s. — Tortuna Tortis. 6s. Total 11 vols., pp. 5,184.

Beveridge, Bishop. Complete Works. 20 vols., pp. 6,157. 8s.

Bramhall, Bishop. Works. 5 vols., pp. 9,809. 6s. 6d.
INTRODUCTION.

Cosin, Bishop. Works. 5 vols., pp. 2,169, 32.
Forbes, Bishop. Considerations Modestae. 2 vols., pp. 1,179, 12.
— Works. 2 vols., pp. 1,936, 106.
Thordike, Herbert. Works. 5 vols., pp. 4,383, 103.
Wilson, Bishop. Works. 7 vols., pp. 4,736, 84.

ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIAN LIBRARY:
Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 372.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. Translated by Rev. Robert Sinker, M.A.


Vol. IV. Tertullian, part fourth; Minucius Felix; Commodian; Origen, parts first and second. Pp. vii, 606.


[The prices given are the original quotations. Most of the volumes can be obtained now only at private sales and in secondhand bookstores, though sets are occasionally offered for about $200.]

EXTRACT FROM THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THE LATE REV. JOHN BAMPTON, CANON OF SALISBURY.

"I give and bequeath my lands and estates to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxford forever, to have and to hold all and singular the said Lands or Estate upon trust, and to the intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned: that is to say, I will and appoint that the Vice Chancellor of the University of Oxford, for the time being, shall take and receive all the rents, issues, and profits thereof, and (after all taxes, repa- rations, and necessary deductions made) he pay all the remainder to the endowment of eight Divinity Lecture Ser- mons, to be established forever in the said University, and to be performed in the manner following:

"I direct and appoint that, upon the first Tuesday in Easter Term, a Lecturer be yearly chosen by the Heads of Colleges only, and by no others, in the room adjoining to the Printing House, between the hours of ten in the morning and two
INTRODUCTION.

in the afternoon, to preach eight Divinity Lecture Sermons the year following, at St. Mary's in Oxford, between the commencement of the last month in Lent Term and the end of the third week in Act Term.

"Also I direct and appoint, that the eight Divinity Lecture Sermons shall be preached upon either of the following subjects: To confirm and establish the Christian Faith, and to confute all heresies and schisms; upon the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures; upon the authority of the writings of the primitive Fathers, as to the faith and practice of the primitive Church; upon the Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; upon the Divinity of the Holy Ghost; upon the Articles of the Christian Faith, as comprehended in the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

"Also I direct, that thirty copies of the eight Divinity Lecture Sermons shall be always printed, within two months after they are preached; and one copy shall be given to the Chancellor of the University, and one copy to the Head of every College, and one copy to the Mayor of the city of Oxford, and one copy to be put into the Bodleian Library; and the expense of printing them shall be paid out of the revenue of the Lands or Estates given for establishing the Divinity Lecture Sermons; and the preacher shall not be paid, nor be entitled to the revenue, before they are printed.

"Also I direct and appoint, that no person shall be qualified to preach the Divinity Lecture Sermons unless he hath taken the degree of Master of Arts at least, in one of the two Universities of Oxford or Cambridge; and that the same person shall never preach the Divinity Lecture Sermons twice.

The clear income of Bampton's Estate amounted to about £120 per annum.


1797. Finch, William, LL.D. The Objections of Inidel Historians and other Writers against Ancient Christianity. To which is added a Sermon preached before the University, Oct. 18, 1795. Pp. vii, 197. Oxf.: Fletcher, 1797.


Note.—There is a 6th sermon at the end.

1799. Barrow, William. Answers to some Popular objections against the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


1810. Faber, George Stanley, A.M. Horn Mosaic : or, A View of the Mosaic Records, with respect to their Co incidence with Profane Antiquity, their Internal Credibility, and their Connection with Christianity. a vol., pp. xx, 372 ; vi, 355. Oxf. : Hanwell, 1810.


1826. Conybeare, J. J., M.A. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the secondary and spiritual Interpretation of Scripture. Pp. xii, 331. Oxf. : Parker, 1826.


1827. Milman, Henry Hart, M.A. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence
INTRODUCTION.


Horne, Thomas, B.D. The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the Extent to which it was carried in the Church of England, viadicated. Pp. xv, 310. Oxf.: Parker, 1848. 8s.


No appointment on account of re-pairs to the Hampton Estate.

No appointment.

Trench, Henry, M.A. An Inquiry into the Means of Grace, and their Mutual Connection, and Combined Use, with Special Reference to the Church of England. Pp. xv, 397. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 10s. 6d.


Short, Augustus, Rev., M.A. The Witness of the Spirit with our Spirit, Illustrated from the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; and the Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc., etc. Pp. viii, 337. Oxf.: Parker, 1846. 7s. 6d.


Riddle, Joseph Esmond, M.A. The Natural History of Infidelity and Superstition in Contrast with Christian Truth. Pp. vii, 319. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 10s. 6d.


Walcgrave, Samuel, Hon. and Rev., M.A. New Testament Millenarianism; or, the Kingdom and Coming of Christ as taught by Himself and his Apostles. Pp. xvi, 688. Lond.: Hamilton, 1848. 18s.


Littton, Edward Arthur, Rev., M.A. The Mosaic Dispensation Considered as Introductory to Christianity. Pp. xix, 367. Lond.: Hatchard, 1856. 10s. 6d.

Jeff, William Edward, B.D. Christian Faith Comprehensive, not Partial; Definite, not Uncertain. Pp. x, 266. Lond.: Parker, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Samuel, Henry Longueville, B.D. The Limits of Religious Thought...
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


1878. Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton, B.D. Zechariah and his Prophecies. Considered in Relation to Modern Criticisms; with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and New Translation. Pp. lxxv, 551. Lond.: Murray, 1878. 7s. 6d.


1883. Fremantle, W.H., Rev. The World as the Subject of Redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the Church, as designed to embrace the whole Race of Mankind. Pp. 470, 8vo. Lond.: Rivingtons; N. Y.: Pott, 1884. 3d ed., 1887. 7s. 6d., $3.50.


INTRODUCTION.

Bacon. 2 vols., pp. 611, 598, 8vo.
New Haven: Durrie, 1844. $4.50.

With Memoir of his Life and Character. 2 vols., pp. lxxiii, 613;
v, 731, 8vo. Bost.: Doctr. Tr.
& Bk. Soc., 1830. $6.

7 vols., pp. 520; xi, 552;
xi, 549; xi, 529; xi, 572; xi, 517;
and Index volume; xxiv, 398,
8vo. Oxf.: Baxter, 1817. Also
another edition in nine volumes by
T. H. Horne. Lond.: Duncan.
1805.

BIBLICAL CABINET, THE; OR, HER-
MENEUTICAL, EXEGETICAL, AND PHI-
LOGICAL LIBRARY. 45 vols., 12mo.
Edinb.: Clark, 1833–1844. Com-
plete. 2006.

Bilito’s Commentary on the Corinthians.
2 vols., pp. 313, 352. 8v.
Calvin. The Epistles to the Galatians
Calvin and Storr. Philippians and Co-
lossians. Pp. 443. 8v.
Couard. Sermons on Church History.
Pp. 301. 8v.
Emesti. Institutes. 2 vols., pp. 319, 337.
12v.
Gess. The Revelation of God in His
Pp. 348. 8v.
Lisco, F. G. The Parables of Jesus Ex-
plained and Illustrated. Pp. 316. 8v.
Neander. Planting of the Christian
Church. 2 vols., pp. 361, 142.
Pareau. Principles of Old Testament In-
terpretation. 2 vols., pp. 365, 319. 8v.
Philological Tracts. 4 vols., 12mo.
Vol. I. Rosal and Pfannkuche, on the
Language of Palestine in the Age of
Christ; Planck on the Nature and
Genius of the Diction of the New
Testament; Tholuck on the Import-
ance of the Study of the Old Testa-
ment; Beckhaus on the Interpret-
tion of the Tropical Language of the
Vol. II. Storr, on the meaning of
“The Kingdom of Heaven;” Storr, on
the Parables; Storr, on the word
“ΠΑΝΘΡΩΜΑ;” Hengstenberg, on
Isaiah liii. Pp. 344.
Vol. III. Ullmann, on Christ’s Sinless-
ness; Rückert, on the Resurrection
of the Dead; Lange, on the Resur-
rection of the Body; M. Stuart, on
Planck. Sacred Philology. Pp. 305. 8v.
Rohr. Historico-Geographical Account of
348. 8v.

Barrow, Isaac D. The Works
of; to which are prefixed a Life
of the Author, by Abraham Mill,
and a Memoir, by James Hamil-
ton, with the notes and references
carefully revised; and indices com-
piled expressly for this edition.
3 vols., pp. lii, 628, 727, 607, 8vo.
Lond.: Nelson, 1842. N. Y. :
Riker, 1845. $7.50.

— The Works of. Compared
with the Original MSS., and en-
larged with Materials hitherto un-
published. A new edition, by A.
Napier, M.A. 9 vols., pp. lxxxviii,
551; viii, 560; viii, 529; viii, 523;
vi, 522; vii, 536; vi, 528; vi,
776; Iv, 806, 8vo. Camb. :
Deighton, 1859. 94s. 6d.

Baxter, Richard. The Practical
Works of. With a Life of the Author and a critical examination
of his writings, by Rev. Wm.
Orme. 23 vols., pp. xvi, 820; xxiii,
576; xii, 636; xvi, 480; xx, 602;
xxiv, 536; viii, 582; viii, 533; x,
582; x, 563; vii, 520; vii, 591;
ix, 550; xiii, 594; vii, 544; vii,
538; iv, 604; vi, 613; vii, 655;
vi, 522; vi, 594; iv, 575.
8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1830. 252s.

— Select Practical Writings; with
a Life of the Author, by Leonard
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Rosenmüller. Biblical Geography. 3 vols., pp. 359, 349, 374. 12mo. Lond. 1839. 6s. 6d.


Semisch. Life, Writings, and Opinions of Justin Martyr. 2 vols., pp. 306, 204. 12mo.

Steiger. Commentary on First Peter. 2 vols., pp. 614, 82.


— Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. 2 vols., pp. 400, 359. 12mo.


Hebrews. 2 vols., pp. 306, 304. 12mo.


BICKERSTETH, EDWARD, REV.

Works. 16 vols., pp. viii, 334; viii, 288; viii, 320; xii, 270; xi, 297; vi, 359; viii, 311; xv, 384; viii, 448; xv, 312; viii, 45; xxiv, 352; viii, 312; xxvii, 308; xxiv, 304; viii, 280; xii, 360. Lond.: Seeleys, 1853. 56s.

BOSTON, THOMAS, REV.

Whole Works, with Memoirs, written by himself. Edited by the Rev. Samuel McMillan. 12 vols., pp. 661; xi, 674; ix, 655; 550; ix, 632; 682; 650; 604; 620; 636; 411; 591. 8vo. Aberdeen: King, 1848. 126s.

BOYLE LECTURE SERMONS IN DEFENSE OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION.

"For Proving the Christian Religion against Notorious Infidels, namely, Atheists, Pagans, Jews, and Mahometans." By appointment of the Bishop of London the Boyle Lectures are delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. The terms of the founder’s will do not require the publication [printing] of the lectures, hence many of them have not appeared in Print. The Lecture was founded in 1691, and Dr. Richard Bentley was the first preacher. A collection of the sermons preached between 1691 and 1732 was published with following title: 1691-1732. A Defense of Natural and Revealed Religion: being an abridgment of the sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. In four volumes, with a general index. By Gilbert Burnet. Pp. 400, 483, 473, 453. 8vo. Lond.: Bettesworth, 1737.


1737-1741. Twells, Leonard. Twenty-four sermons preached at the Lecture founded by Robert Boyle, and eight sermons preached at that founded by Lady Boyer. 2 vols., pp. 245, 410, 8vo. Lond.: 1743. 6s.


1766-1768. Worthington, William, D.D. The Evidence of Christianity deduced from Facts, and the testimony of sense, throughout all ages of the Church, to the present time, wherein is shown that, upon the whole, this is not a decaying, but a growing evidence. 2 vols., pp. 704, 428, 8vo. Lond.: 1756-1762. 8s.


WILKINSON. Exposition of the Lord’s Prayer. Pp. 394. 4s.

22884242090. Williamson, James, Comparison of Revelation with the Natural Operations of the Mind. Pp. 183, 8vo. Lond.: 1832. 22. 6d.


INTRODUCTION.

1861-1865. Garbett, Edward, Rev. M.A. The Bible and its Critics: an Inquiry into the Objective Reality of Revealed Truths. Pp. 496. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1861. 1or. 6d.


Also published at nearly above rates by Little, Brown & Co., of Bost.; and by Lippincott, Phila.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 vols., pp. lxxii, 468; viii, 534; viii, 504; vi, 516; vi, 446; iv, 434; 1847-1850.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1840.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 vols., pp. xii, 506; 478; v, 405; 474; 456; 1845-1849.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1845.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols., pp. xii, 477; 456; 452; 1845-1846.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1845.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>Translated from the original Latin...</td>
<td>by the Rev. John King, M.A.</td>
<td>2 vols., pp. 540, 543; 1847-1850.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1847.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>Translated...</td>
<td>by Henry Beveridge, Esq. Professor Tholuck's Dissertation, etc.</td>
<td>2 vols., pp. 500, 1854.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1854.</td>
<td>6s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols., pp. cv, 542; 630; 662; 1845-1846.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1845.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians and Ephesians</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols., pp. 474, 438; 1848.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1848.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols., pp. 474, 438; 1848.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1848.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>Translated...</td>
<td>by the Rev. John Owen.</td>
<td>3 vols., pp. 490.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1851.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes of the Christian Religion</td>
<td>A new translation by Henry Beveridge.</td>
<td>3 vols., pp. cv, 542; 630; 662; 1845-1846.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1845.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracts relating to the Reformation With life [of Calvin] by Theodore Bets.</td>
<td>Translated...</td>
<td>by Henry Beveridge, Esq.</td>
<td>3 vols., pp. 352, 592, 521; 1844-1851.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1844.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters, compiled from the original manuscript and edited with historical notes,</td>
<td>Dr. Jules Bonnet.</td>
<td>4 vols., pp. xxiv, 459; xv, 434; 471; 467; 1844-1851.</td>
<td>Tegg, 1844.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, George, D.D., F.R.S.</td>
<td>Works.</td>
<td>6 vols., pp. vi, 360; xx, 415; ix, 558; x, 562; 458; xii, 372; 8vo.</td>
<td>Lond.: Tegg, 1840.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digitized by Google
INTRODUCTION.


Chillingworth, William, M.A. The Works of. 3 vols., pp. xxxiv, 412; 499; v, 450, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr. Lond.: Parker, 1838. 21s. 6d.


Chalmers, Thomas, D.D. The Works of. With prefatory Dedication and Memoir by Edward Parsons. 9 vols., pp. xxi, 595; iv, 644; iv, 599; iv, 608; iv, 684; iv, 642; iv, 636; iv, 628; iv, 536, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1815, 1816. 108s.


Vol. II. Martha (by Andrew Reed), Pascal, Reed, Matheson, and Brougham. Pp. vi, 83.


Vol. IV. Henderson, E., D.D. Divine Inspiration; or, the Supernatural Influence exerted in the communication of divine truth; and its special bearing on the composition of the sacred Scriptures. Pp. xii, 448. 1832. [1st ed., 1836.]
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Vol. VII. Alexander, William Lindsay, D.D., The Connection and Harmony of the Old and New Testaments; being an inquiry into the relation, literary and doctrinal, in which these two parts of the sacred volume stand to each other. Pp. xvi, 432. 1853. [1st ed., 1841.]


Vol. XI. Payne, George, LL.D., The Doctrine of Original Sin; or, the native state and character of man unfolded. Pp. xvi, 368. [1st ed., 1845.]


Vol. XVI. Richard, LL.D., Psychology and Theology; or, psychology applied to the investigation of questions relating to Religion, Natural Theology, and Revelation. Pp. xii, 324. 1860. Lond.: Jackson, 1855. 5s.

Godwin, John H., Civil and Christian Faith; its nature, object, causes, and effects. Pp. xiv, 347. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 6s.


DICK, THOMAS, LL.D., Complete Works. 2 vols., pp. 153, 99, 147, 166, 98, 150, 140, 151, 153, 93, 47, 8vo. Cinc.: Applegate, 1855; N. Y.: Fetridge, 1855. 8s.

DOANE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Bp., LL.D., Life and Writings. With a memoir by his son, Wm. Crosswell Doane. 4 vols., pp. viii, 577, 134, 662, 586, 600, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1860, 1861. 9s.


EDWARDS, B. B., PROF. The Writings of, with a Memoir edited by E. A. Park. 2 vols., pp. 501, 504, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. 6s. 50.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, PRESIDENT, D.D., The Works of; with valu-

— THE WORKS OF; with an Essay on his Genius and Writings, by Henry Rogers. 2 vols., pp. lii, 691; 510, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1865. $15.


Vol. VI. Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians, of St. John Chrysostom. Translated, with Notes and Appendices. Pp. xv, 401. 107. 6d.

Vol. VII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom, on the Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Romans, Translated, with Notes and Appendices. Pp. xvi, 361. 107. 6d.


Vol. XIX. Select Treatises by St. Athanasius in Controversy with the Arians. Translated by J. H. Newman, B.D. Part II. Pp. xiv, 281-596. 7v. 6d.


FULLER, ANDREW. The Complete Works of, and Life. Edited by his
INTRODUCTION.


GOODWIN, THOMAS, D.D. Works, with Memoir, by Robert Halley, D.D. [Nichol's series of Standard Divines.] 12 vols., pp. xxxiv, 564; xlviii, 467; xxx, 528; vi, 569; xii, 548; xiv, 522; vii, 576; xi, 593; vi, 514; vi, 567; vi, 546; 336, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1861-1866. 54*.
Also Pleroma to Pneumatikon; or, a Being Filled with the Spirit. Pp. x, 498, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichols, 1867. 6s. 6d.

GRAVES, RICHARD. The Whole Works. Now first collected, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by his son, R. H. Graves. 4 vols., pp. cxxxxvi, 240; xxxi, 486; 446; 703, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1840. 28*.


On the Parables. Pp. xi, 278.
The City and Ragged Schools. Pp. 470.
Speaking to the Heart. Pp. 492.
Autobiography and Life. 3 vols.


HALL, ROBERT, REV. The Complete Works, with a brief Memoir and Sketch of his literary character, by Sir J. Macintosh, LL.D., and a sketch of his character as a theologian and a preacher, by the Rev. John Foster. Published under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory. 9th ed., 6 vols., pp. 528, 500, 495, 508, 573, 503, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 21s.


1878. Müller, F. Max, Prof. Lectures on the Religions of India.
1884. Reville, Albert, Prof. Lectures on the Ancient Religions of Mexico and Peru. Pp. x, 413.
1885. Pfleiderer, Otto, Prof. Lectures on the Influence of the Apostle Paul on...
the Development of Christianity. 
Pp. vii,238.
1886. Rhy's, J., Prof. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. 
Pp. vi, 558.
Pp. xxiv, 360.
Pp. xvi, 360.
Pp. xxiv, 570.
Pp. xii, 364.


Horne, George, B.D. Works. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life, Studies, and Writings, by William Jones, M.A. 4 vols. pp. clx, 466; xvi, 474; xii, 462; xxx, 656, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1831. 42s.

Horsley, Samuel, Bp., LL.D. Theological Works. 9 vols., pp. vii, 430; viii, 436; iv, 261; xxiii, 309; 325 xi, 419; 448: 391; 472; 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1830. 69s.

Howe, John, Rev., M.A. The Whole Works of. 8 vols., pp. lxxix, 527, 538, 524, 508, 519, 516, 551, 650, 8vo. Lond.: Powell, 1810. 84s.


— Works, with Memoirs of his Life, by Edmund Calamy, D.D., complete in 1 vol., pp. iii, 1,272, and index. Lond.: Bohn, 1850. 30s.

Hulsean Lectures. Before the University of Cambridge. 1820–1893.


1821. Franks, Jas. Clarke. Evidences of Christianity, as they were stated and enforced in our Lord's Discourses. Pp. 529, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1822. 12s.


1824–1825. No appointment.


1828–1830. No appointment.

1831. Blunt, J. J. Rev. The Veracity of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; from the conclusion of the Pentateuch, to the opening of the Prophets, argued from the undesigned coincidences, etc. Pp. viii, 256, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1832. 6s. 6d.


INTRODUCTION. 33

1851. Howarth, H. Truth and Obligation of Revealed Religion with Reference to Prevailing Opinions. Pp. xii, 134, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1850. 5s. 6d.

1852. Howarth, H. Jesus of Nazareth, the Christ of God. Pp. x, 209, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1851. 5s. 6d.


1857. Swainson, Charles Anthony, M.A. The Creeds of the Church in their Relations to the Word of God and to the Conscience of the Christian. Pp. xii, 211, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1857. 9s. 6d.

1858. None.


1860. Lamb, John. The Seven Words Spoken Against the Lord Jesus; or an Investigation of the Motives which led his Contemporaries to reject him. Pp. xv, 136, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1860. 5s. 6d.


1864. Moorland, J. Our Lord Jesus Christ the Subject of Growth in Wisdom. Pp. xii, 211, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Cambridge, 1864. 5s.


1866. Pritchard, C. Analogies in the Progress of Nature and Grace. Pp. xxxiv, 144, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1866. 7s. 6d.

1867. Pritchard, C. Analogy in the Progress of Nature and Grace. Pp. xxxiv, 144, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 7s. 6d.

1868. Perowne, J. J. Stewart, B.D. Immortality. Pp. x, 131, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1868. 7s. 6d.


1871. Hort, Fenton John Anthony. The Way, the Truth, the Life. Pp. xvi, 120, 12mo. Lond. and N.Y.: Macmillan, 1871. 7s. 7d.


1873. Stratten, G. M. Sin as set Forth in Holy Scripture. Pp. 96, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 5s.


1875. Swainson, Charles Anthony, M.A. The Creeds of the Church in their Relations to the Word of God and to the Conscience of the Christian. Pp. xii, 211, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. 9s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

the Universe. Pp. xii, 105. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 6s.
1885. Cunningham, W., B. D. St. Austin and His Place in the History of Christian Thought. Pp. xiii, 283, 8vo. Lond.; Clay, 1886. 12s. 6d.
1895. Hurd, Richard, Bp., D. D. Works. 8 vols., pp. 34°; 335; 393; 385; 402; xvi, 420; xvi, 429; x, 432, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1881. 48s.
1878. Josephus, Flavius. The Whole Works; to which are added three Dissertations Concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, etc. With a Complete Index to the Whole. Translated by William Whiston. 4 vols., pp. 540, 555, 246, 555. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1860. Revised by the Rev. A. R. Shillets. 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. 20s., $4.50.
1883. Leslie, Charles, Rev. Theological Works. 7 vols., pp. xix, 620; xvi, 669; viii, 548; viii, 506; iv, 514; iv, 493; viii, 513, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1832. 56s.
1875. Luther, Martin. Select Works. Translated by Rev. Henry Cole. 4 vols., pp. vi, 560; 574; ii, 588; 554, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1824-1826. 56s.
1879. McChyne, Robert M., Rev. The Life and Remains, Lectures
INTRODUCTION.


MACDUFF, JOHN R. The following were republished by Carter, New York:

— The Cities of Refuge; or, The Name of Jesus; a Sunday Book for the Young. 18mo. 1861. 50 cents.
— Footsteps of St. Paul. 1870. $1.50.
— Grapes of Eschol; or, Gleanings from the Land of Promise. Pp. xii, 275, 16mo. 1860. $1.
— The Hart and the Water Brooks; a Practical Exposition of the Forty-second Psalm. 16mo. 1860. $1.50.
— Memories of Patmos; or, Some of the Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse. 12mo. 1871. $2.
— Noontide at Sychar; or, The Story of Jacob's Well. 16mo. 1869. 81.50.
— The Prophet of Fire; or, The Life and Times of Elijah. Pp. 318, 12mo. 1864. $1.50.
— The Shepherd and his Flock; or, The Keeper of Israel, and the Sheep of His Pasture. 12mo. 1866. $1.50.
— Story of Bethlehem; a Book for the Young. 16mo. 1860. $1.
— Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains. Pp. 318, 12mo. 1861. $1.50.
— The Thoughts of God. 32mo. 1863. 50 cents.
— Bow in the Cloud. Pp. 150, 42mo. 1878. 40 cents.


MASON, JOHN M. The Writings of, consisting of Sermons, Essays, and Miscellanies. Selected and arranged by his son. 4 vols., pp. xiv, 405; vii, 414; iv, 438; iv, 447, 8vo. N. Y.: Pub. by the editor, 1832. New issue, 1849. $4.50.


NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, D.D. Characteristics from the Writings of: being Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various works. Arranged by W. S. Lilly, with the Author's Approval. Lond.: King, 1874. 2d ed., pp. 417, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 6s., $2.50.


OWEN, JOHN, D.D. Works. Edited by Rev. William H. Goold. 16 vols., pp. cxxii, 494; vi, 454; viii, 651; v, 520; xii, 457; x, 648; v, 560; x, 658; x, 622; vii, 624; xii, 696; x, 639; viii, 592; v, 555; viii, 576; vi, 598, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1850—1853. 15s.


Epistola Tigurinse de rebus potissimum ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam Reformations pertinentibus conscripta. A.D. 1531-1558. Edited by Rev. William Keastlinge Clay, B.D. 1 vol., pp. xii, 582, 8vo. 1848.
Hutchinson, Roger. Works. Edited by John Bruce, Esq. 1 vol., pp. xv, 350, 8vo. 1848.
Norden, John. A Progress of Piety. 1 vol., pp. x, 189, 8mo. 1845.
Nowell, Alexander. A Catechism in Latin. Translated by Thomas Norton. Ed-
INTRODUCTION.


Robinson, Robert. Miscellaneous Works of —— late Pastor of the Baptist Church . . . at Cambridge. To which are prefixed brief Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 4 vols., pp. 362; 362; 348, and Index, 8vo.

Harlow: Flower (Lond.: Gurney), 1807. 32s.


Scott, Thomas, D.D. Treatises on various Theological Subjects, published at different times and now collected into volumes. 6 vols., pp. 396, 500, 396, 408, 396, 412, p. 8vo. Middletown, Conn.: Clarke, 1817 and 1823. $7.50.

Secker, Thomas, ABP., LL.D. The Complete Works; to which is prefixed a Review of his Life and Character, by Bishop Porteus. 6 vols., pp. lixiv, 530, 550, 575, 445, 542, 514, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1825. 54s.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Vol. III. Theodoret, Jerome, Gennadius, Rufinus: Historical Writings, etc. Pp. xiii, 594. 1892.

SHEPARD, THOMAS. Works. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. 3 vols., pp. cxii, 351; 635; xii, 540, 12mo. Bost.: Doctor Tr. and Bk. Soc., 1853. $5.


SKEWTON, PHILIP. Complete Works. To which is prefixed Burdy's Life of the Author. Edited by the Rev. Robt. Lyman, A.M. 6 vols., pp. vii, 530; iv, 523; iv, 488; v, 558; 486; 352; and Index, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1824. 72s.


Keith, Robert, Rt. Rev. History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland from the Beginning of the Reformation to the year 1568. With Biographical Sketch, Notes, and Index, by the editor. 3 vols., pp. cxviii, 406; xiv, 313; xiv, 315. 1844-1846.


Life of Whitgift. 3 vols., pp. xxix, 613; xii, 534; 440. 1821.
Life of Parker. 3 vols., pp. xxx, 578; xiv, 531; vi, 373. 1822.
INTRODUCTION.

Ecclesiastical Memorials. 6 vols., pp. xxviii, 699; xii, 607; vii, 592; xvi, 600; vii, 592. 1829.

Annals of the Reformation. 7 vols., pp. xxxi, 592; x, 583; xviii, 580; xxi, 566; x, 744; xxii, 695; xxxviii, 621. 1824.

Memorials of Cranmer. 3 vols., pp. iii, 476; xiv, 605; xvi, 566. 1828.

Memorial Index. 3 vols., pp. iv, 346; li, 403. 1828.

[He wrote in the latter half of the seventeenth century.]


Swinhoe, George M.A. Works. [Nichol's Series of Standard Divines.] In 5 vols. pp. vii, 528; vii, 525; vii, 477; vii, 508; xv, 482. 1870.

Edinb.: Nichol, 1868. Each 3s. 6d.

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp., D.D. The Whole Works of: with a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of his Writings, by the Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D. 15 vols., pp. cccclx, 313; lxxii, 465; viii, 542; x, 573; xiv, 600; vi, 625; xxviii, 511; viii, 532; vii, 512; viii, 534; vi, 522; viii, 499; viii, 616; ix, 507; ix, 695; 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1839. 157s. 6d.

—The Same Edition Revised and Corrected by Rev. C. P. Eden, M.A. 10 vols., pp. x, 127, cccccxviii; viii, 730; x, 673; xvii, 455; vii, 669; ix, 670; x, 662; xi, 701; xvii, 704; xii, 659. Lond.: Longmans, 1847-1854. Each 10s. 6d.


Tillotson, John, Abp. Works; with Life of the Author, by Thomas Burch, M.A. 10 vols., pp. vi, 531; iv, 464; iv, 576; iv, 567; iv, 580; iv, 572; iv, 576; iv, 624; 559. 8vo. Lond.: Priestley, 1820. 105s.


Ussher, James, Abp., D.D. The Whole Works; now first Collected, with a Life of the Author, and an
Account of his Writings, by Charles R. Elrington, D.D. 17 vols., pp. viii, 324; xcii; xi, 506; xiv, 544; vi, 624; iv, 622; v, 622; v, 598; vii, 595; x, 606; iv, 523; ix, 560; xi, 601; xii, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1842-1864. 2045.

Ware, Henry, Jr., D.D. Works. 4 vols., pp. xi, 370; viii, 412; x, 444; iv, 445, 121110. Bost.: Munroe; Lond.: Chapman, 1846-1849.


Wesley, John, Rev. Works of. Comprehending also Numerous Translations, Notes, and an Original Preface, etc., by John Emory. 7 vols., pp. 545; 568; 729; 759; 828; 795; 858; 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, n. d. Cloth, $11.75, sheep, $15.75.

2. Helps Heavenlyward. 1860. 1861. 75 cents.
7. The Foot of the Cross and the Blessings Found there. 1860. 1864. 75 cents.
8. The Man of God. 1860. 1863. 75 cents.
9. The Sympathy of Christ with Man: its Teaching and its Consolation. 16mo. 1866. $1.45.
11. None Like Christ. 3amo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. 1905 cents.

Witherspoon, John, Rev., D.D., LL.D. Works. To which is prefixed an account of the Author's Life ... by the Rev. Dr. John Rodgers. 4 vols., 2d ed., pp. 599, 586, 592, 475, 8vo. Phila.: Woodward, 1802.

Calderwood, David, Mr. History of the Kirk of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Thomson. 8 vols., pp. xxi, 590; xii, 579; xxiii, 785; xii, 723; xvii, 775; xvii, 857; xx, 638; xxxii, 311, 171, xxvi, 604.
Select Biographies. Edited by the Rev. W. K. Tweedie. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 518; x, 530. 1845-1847. 12s.
Wodrow Society, Miscellaneous of. Containing Tracts and original Letters, chiefly
INTRODUCTION.


B. PERIODICALS.


AMERICAN CHURCH REVIEW, THE. Vols. XXIV-XLV. N. Y. and Lond., 1872-1885. See Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, and also Church Review.


In 1865, this became The American Presbyterian Review. 3 vols. N. Y. and Phila., 1869-1871. In 1872 this latter was united with The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, and became The Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review, which see. See also Princeton Review.

AMERICAN QUARTERLY CHURCH REVIEW, THE. Vols. XX-XXIII. New Haven, N. Y., and Lond., 1869-1871. See Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, and also Church Review.


Volumes numbered continuously with The Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, which see. Also see Church Review.


This, in 1865, was merged into The American Presbyterian and Theological Review, which see. See also Princeton Review.

BAPTIST QUARTERLY, THE. Edited by Prof. Lucius E. Smith, assisted by Drs. Alvah Hovey, E. G. Robinson, A. N. Arnold, and J. M. Gregory. 11 vols. Phila., 1867-1877.

In 1865 Henry G. Weston became sole editor.

BAPTIST QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. See Baptist Review.


Established by Prof. Edward Robinson in 1831, and published at Andover, by Flagg. In 1835 the Am. Quart. Obs., commenced in Boston in 1831, by Prof. B. B. Edwards, was united with it, and Prof. Edwards became the editor of the combined work. It was published at Andover until 1837, when it was removed to N. Y., and edited by Absalom Peters, D.D. From Oct., 1840, to April, 1842, Rev. S. B. Treat was associated with him. In 1842, J. Holmes Agnew, D.D., succeeded the latter, and in July, 1843, Dr. Agnew became the editor. In 1845 Rev. W. Bidwell succeeded Dr. Agnew.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

and in three years he was succeeded by Rev. J. M. Sherwood, who edited the work until its union with the Bibliotheca Sacra, in 1851. An Index to the First and Second series of the Repository was prepared and published by Dr. Agnew. Pp. xxviii, 312, 8vo. N. Y.; Am. Bibl. Rep. Off., 1845. No index of the Third series has been published.

BIBLIO THECA SACRA. 52 vols., 8vo.

Andover: Draper, 1844-1894. [Still in course of publication.]


Vols. XXI-XXIII. With Cooperation of President Barnas Sears.

Vol. XXIV. With Cooperation of President Barnas Sears and Professor Mead.


Vols. XLIV. Editors, G. Frederick Wright, W. G. Ballantine, and Frank H. Foster. Associate editors, those last named, with addition of C. V. Spear.


BOSTON REVIEW, THE. Devoted to Theology and Literature. 6 vols. Bost., 1866-1864. In 1866-1866 the editors were William Barrows, J. C. Rodwell, E. P. Marvin, J. T. Tucker. In 1867 this became The Congregational Review, devoted to Theology and Literature (which see).


CHRISTIAN EXAMINER, THE. 87 vols. Bost., 1824-1869. This periodical has borne the following names: Christian Examiner and Theological Review, 1824-1828; Christian Examiner and General Review, 1829-1845; Christian Examiner and Christian Miscellany, 1845-1857; Christian Examiner, 1857-1864, when it was discontinued. An Index volume was published by William Cushing. A. B. Pyv. 156, 8vo. Bost.: Cushing, 1879. Mr. Palley edited it for two years; Mr. Francis Jenks was editor 1862-1865; Rev. James Walker and Rev. F. W. F. Greenwood then took charge. Mr. Walker holding the position for six years. The Rev. William Ware was next editor, and he was succeeded by Rev. Messrs. Lamson and Gannett, whom Messrs. Putnam and Ellis relieved. After them, in 1867, Drs. Hodge and Hale became editors, to be followed in turn by Drs. Bellows, and then by Rev. Messrs. Fox, Alger, and Allen. The latter held charge till it was discontinued.

CHRISTIAN OBSERVER, THE. Conducted by Members of the Established Church. 77 vols. Lond., 1802-1877.
INTRODUCTION.

CHRISTIAN REMEMBERER, THE;

CHRISTIAN REMEMBERER, THE.


CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. Vols. I--XXXVI. Lond., 1864--1894. (Still current.)

CHURCH REVIEW, THE. Vols. XLVI--LXX. N.Y., 1885--1894.


This periodical changed its name as follows, becoming: 1858--1868, The American Quarterly Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, Vols. XI--XIX; 1869--1871, The American Quarterly Church Review, Vols. XX--XXIII; 1872--1885, The American Church Review, Vols. XXIV--XLV; 1886 to date, The Church Review, Vols. XLVI--LXX.

CONGREGATIONAL MAGAZINE, THE. 28 vols. Lond., 1818--1845.


In 1862 Rev. Jos. S. Clark died. The other editors continued the magazine till 1866, when Dr. Dexter retired. In 1868 Christopher Cushing joined Messrs. Quint and Langworthy, and, in 1869, Samuel Burnham was added to the staff. Rev. Langworthy retired in 1879. In 1874 Christopher Cushing was editor; Alonzo Quint, Rev. Palmer, and Increase N. Tarbox were associate editors. 1876 Mr. Quint retired and the Revs. Henry A. Haza, Hiram Mead, and William H. Moore became associate editors. In 1878 Dr. Quint took Dr. Palmer's place.

CONGREGATIONAL REVIEW, THE.
Devoted to Theology and Literature. 5 vols. Bost., 1867--1869. Chic., 1870--1871. [The numbering of the volumes is continuous with The Boston Review, which it succeeded. See The Boston Review.]


EVANGELICAL QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. Editor, M. L. Stoever, LL.D. Vols. XIV--XXI. Gettysburg, 1862--1870.

This was preceded by the Evangelical Review (which see), and the numbering of the volumes was continuous. It became, in 1865, The Quarterly Review of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (which see).


In 1861 the name was changed to Evangelical Quarterly Review (which see).
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

EXPOSITOR, THE. Lond.: Hodder, 1875-1894. (Still running.)

First series, 1875-1880. 10 vols. Edited by Samuel Cox. 2d series, 1881-1884. 8 vols. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. 3d series, 1885-1889. 10 vols. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. 4th series (current). Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. Indices have been prepared as follows: To first series, pp. 43, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. (This, to third series, by W. Robertson Nicoll, pp. 63, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 10th ed.)


Edited, 1879, by J. A. Brown, D.D., aided by M. Valentine, D.D., S. Sprecher, D.D., A. Weckend, D.D., J. H. W. Stuckenberg, D.D.; 1880-1886, by M. Valentine, D.D., E. J. Wolf, D.D., Prof. E. M. Wiklé, aided by Drs. Sprecher, Stork, Wedekind, and Stuckenberg; 1887, by Drs. Weckend and Stuckenberg; 1886-1887, by Drs. Wolf and Wiklé, aided by Dr. Valentine; 1888, Dr. Wiklé took charge, aided by Drs. Valentine, Wolf, Ort, and W. H. Wynn. This began as the Evangelical Review (1850-1862), was continued successively as the Evangelical Quarterly Review (1862-1869), was continued successively as the Evangelical Quarterly Review (1869-1870), the Quarterly Review of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (1871-1878). With the last number the numbers of the volumes is continuous.


In 1883 this became The Methodist Review, with volumes numbered continuously. See The Methodist Review.


In 1876 this became The Princeton Review (which see).


This, with The American Theological Review, became in 1863 The American Presbyterian and Theological Review (which see). See also Princeton Review.


Managing editors, Archibald A. Hodge, Charles A. Briggs. Assoc. editors, Samuel J. Wilson, Francis L. Patton, James Eells, Ranson B. Welch, Talbot W. Chambers. In 1888 Thomas H. Skinner took the place of Francis L. Patton, who, the following year, displaced Dr. Hodge as managing editor. In 1888 there were added as associate editors William H. Jeffers, Robert Flint, Henry Calderwood, William G. Blaikie, Thomas Crowkie, and William Caven, while Samuel J. Wilson retired. In 1886 Llewellyn J. Evans and J. Munroe Gibson were added as associate editors. In 1889 Benjamin B. Warfield displaced Dr. Patton as managing editor.

PRINCETON REVIEW. N.Y., 1878-1884. 14 vols.


In 1883 the name was changed to The Treasury for Pastor and People.

QUARTERLY REVIEW OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN...
INTRODUCTION.

Gettysburg, 1871–1878.
Edited, 1871–1875, by J. A. Brown, D.D.,
and M. Valentine, D.D., aided by S.
Spencer, D.D., C. A. Stork, D.D., A. C.
Wedekind, D.D., J. H. W. Stuckenberg,
D.D. 1876–1878, by J. A. Brown, D.D.,
assisted by the other gentlemen above
named. The successor of the Evangelical
Quarterly Review (which see); became in
1878 the Lutheran Quarterly (which see).
The latter continued the numbering of
the volumes.

REFORMED QUARTERLY REVIEW,
THE. Vols. XXVI–XL. Phila.,
1879–1894.
Editor, 1879–1888, T. G. Apple, D.D.;
editors, 1889 to date, T. G. Apple, D.D.,
and John M. Titze. The numbering of
the volumes is continuous with the Mer-
cersburg Review, which it continued, and
which see.

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN RE-
VIEW, THE. Conducted by an
association of ministers. 36 vols.

TREASURY FOR PASTOR AND PEO-
PLE. THE. J. Sanderson, D.D.,
LL.D., editor. Vols. VI–IX. N. Y.,
1889–1892.
Continued from the Pulpit Treasury (which
see).
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

DIVISION I.

APPARATUS CRITICUS.

A. TEXTS.

a. POLYGLOTS.


BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, Complessitatis textus originales, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Graece, et Latina; nunc primum impressa . . . de mandato ac sumptibus Francisci Ximenes de Cisneros. 6 vols., fo., unpag. Complutensi universitate, 1514-1517. [Complutensian Polyglot.]

Occasionally a copy is offered for sale for about $600.


BIBLIA SACRA, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Graece, Latina, Germanice, Italica, studio et labore Eliae Hutteri. Fo. Norimbergae, 1599. Was never finished; goes only through Ruth. In some copies the Italic is replaced by the French, the Slavonic, or the Saxon.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


STIER, DR. R., and DR. K. G. W. Theile, Polyglossen-Bibel zum praktischen Handgebrauch. Die heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments in übersichtlicher Nebeneinanderstellung des Urtextes, der Septuaginta, Vulgata und Luther's Übersetzung; 3te Auflage. 5 Bände, pp. viii, 1,013; vi, 877; i, 1,048; vi, 734; vii, 598, 8vo. Bielefeld: Velhagen, 1864. 40 mk.


b. OLD TESTAMENT.

1. Hebrew.


DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D. The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, with a Synopsis of Readings Revised from Critical Sources; being an Attempt to Present a Purer and more Correct Text than the "Received" one of Van der Hooght, by the aid of the best Existing Materials; with the Principal Various Readings found in MSS., Ancient Versions, Jewish Books and Writers, Parallels, Quotations, etc. Pp. xvi, 238. Icp. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1855. 10s.


HEBREW AND ENGLISH OLD TESTAMENT. The Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament; Hebrew and English in Parallel Columns. 4to. Lond.: Bagster. 25s.


LETTERIS, MEYER LEVI. The Hebrew Bible. Revised and carefully examined. With a Key to the Masoretic Notes, Titles, and Index, generally found in the Margin of the Hebrew Bible. Translated from the Latin of A. Hahn, with many Additions and Corrections, by Alexander Meyrowitz, A.M. Pp. 1,404, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1872. $2.50.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


APOCRYPHA. See under Apocryphal Literature, Old and New Testaments.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

49


C. NEW TESTAMENT.

1. Greek.

See also Polyglots, and Old Testament, Greek, and also Harmonies.

Alford, Henry, D.D. The Greek Testament; with a critically revised Text; a Digest of Various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers. 4 vols., pp. civ, 924; lxxxvii, 723; cxxix, 435; ccclxxxviii, 750; 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; Bost.: Lee, 1849. 7th ed., 1877. 1025., $30.

— Greek Testament, with English Notes, intended for the upper forms of Schools and for pass- men at the Universities. Abridged by B. H. Alford. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 10s. 6d.

Analytical Greek Testament, The Student's; presenting at one view the Text of Scholz and a Grammatical Analysis of the Verbs, in which every occurring inflection of Verb or Participle is minutely described and traced to its proper Root. With the Readings, Textual and Marginal, of Griesbach; and the Variations of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; the Elzevirs, 1633. Pp. 640. 16mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1874. New ed., 1879. 7s. 6d.


Codex Vaticanus. 'H KainH ΔιαθKH. Novum Testamentum
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

50


GREENFIELD, W. The Polymicrian Greek New Testament and Lexicon. The Received Greek Text, with various Readings, Parallel References, Indications of the Roots, Maps colored, Engraved Tables of Greek Numerals, and of the Ligatures or Abbreviations in Ancient Greek MSS. and Editions. And Lexicon, in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorized by references to passages of Scripture. Pp. Text, vii, 565; Lex., vi, 254, 32mo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, n. d. 8s., §2.


— A Full Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the Received Text of the New Testament; to which is prefixed a Critical Introduction. Camb. and Lond.: Bell, 1865. 2d ed., revised, pp. lxxii, 163, fcp. 8vo. 1867. 5s.


Weymouth, Richard Francis, D.Lit. The Resultant Greek Testament. Exhibiting the text in which the majority of modern editors are agreed, and containing the readings of Stephens (1550), Lachmann, Tregelles, Tischendorf, Lightfoot, Ellicott, Alford, Weiss, the Bible edition (1880), Westcott and Hort, and the Revision Committee. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Worcester. Pp. xix, 644, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1886. 2d ed., Lond.: Stock; and N. Y.: Funk, 1892. 5 vol.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


For Joshua-II Kings, see Conant, Thomas J.


For Joshua-II Kings, see Conant, Thomas J.


Chronological, New Testament, The. In which the Text of the Authorized Version is newly divided into paragraphs and sections, with dates and places of transactions marked, marginal readings of translations, etc. Pp. viii, 310, sm. 4to. Lond.: Blackader, 1851. 7s. 6d.


English Hexapla, The. Exhibiting the Six Important translations of the New Testament: Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhenish, 1582; Authorized, 1611; (arranged in Parallel Columns, beneath the original Greek Text, by Scho. ) Preceded by a History of English Translations and Translators. 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1841. 425s. $12.

Etheridge, J. W., M.A. The Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito or Ancient Syriac; to which are added the remaining Epistles and the Book of Revelation, after a later Syrian Text. Pp. 518, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 75s. 6d.

Herbert, Charles, D.D. The New Testament Scriptures in the Order in which they were written;
close Translation from the Text of 1611, with Brief Explanation. The Six Primary Epistles of Thessalonica, Corinth, Galatia, and Rome. Pp. xii, 140. Lond.: Froude; N. Y.: Nelson, 1882. $1.50.


PARAGRAPH BIBLE (The Large Print). 4 vols., 8vo, or 29 vols., or single books. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley. [Prices according to the binding, etc.]


PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT. Greek, and English Authorized Version, Revised Greek Text, and Readings displaced by the Revisers, in 4 parallel Columns. 8vo. Phila.: Nelson, 1883. $6.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

[Revised Version.] The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the Original Tongues; being the Version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient Authorities, and revised. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1885. [Various prices.]


Thomson, Charles. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Covenant, commonly called the Old and New Testament; translated from the Greek, by —. 4 vols., 8vo. Phila.: Aitken, 1808.

Tischendorf, Constantine. The New Testament; the authorized English Version; with Introductions and various Readings from the three most celebrated Manuscripts of the Original Greek Text. Pp. xvi, 414. 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1869. 1s. 6d., etc.


[Wycliffe's Bible.] The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal Books, in the Earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers; edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall, F.R.S., etc., and Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., etc. 4 vols., pp. lxi, 687; 688; 897; 749, 4to. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1850. 115s. 6d.

2. Other than English and Greek.


Fasc. I. Evangelium secundum Matthaeum. $1.35.
Fasc. II. Evangelium secundum Marcum. $1.50.
Fasc. III. Evangelium secundum Lucam. $1.35.
Fasc. IV. Evangelium secundum Joannem. $1.25.


B. GRAMMARS.
a. HEBREW AND ARAMAIC (CHALDEE).


Davidson, A.M., Prof., LL.D. An Introductory Hebrew Grammar; with Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. 10th ed., pp. viii, 200, 8vo. 1892. 7s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


SYNTAX OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated from the 8th German ed., by James Kennedy, B.D. Pp. viii, 323, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 8s. 6d.


GESENIUS, WILHELM. Student's Hebrew Grammar. From the 21st German edition of Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar as specially prepared and improved by E. Roediger, Ph.D., D.D. Translated by B. Davies, Ph.D., LL.D. With Reading Book and Exercises by the translator. Third copyright ed., pp. xv, xxxii, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Cohn, 1876. 7s. 6d.


MITCHELL, EDWARD C. An Elementary Hebrew Grammar and Reading Book. Pp. 120, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1884. $1.25.


Strong, James, LL.D. Epitome of Hebrew Grammar. Pp. 80, 8vo. Published by the author at Madison, N. J., 1875.


Wickes, William, D.D. A Treatise on the Accentuation of the three so-called Poetical Books of the Old Testament, Psalms, Proverbs, and Job. With an Appendix containing the Treatise, assigned to R. Jehuda Ben-Bileam, on the same subject, in the original Arabic. Pp. xii, 119, 8vo. Ox: : Clar. Pr., 1881. 3s. 6d.


Wolf, J. Robert, Dr. A Practical Hebrew Grammar; with Progressive Constructive Exercises to every Rule. Pp. xiv, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1852. 6s.

b. Greek.


Greek New Testament. Hand-Book to the Grammar of: together with a complete Vocabulary and an Examination of the chief New Testament Synonyms,
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Illustrated by numerous Examples and Comments. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc. (n. d.), [1870.] 7s. 6d.


TROLLOPE, WILLIAM. A Greek Grammar to the New Testament, and to the Common or Hellenic Diction of the Later Greek Writers; arranged as a Supplement to Butt-mann's Intermediate or Larger Greek Grammar. Pp. 257, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1841. 9s. 6d.


C. ARABIC AND SYRIAC.

COWPER, B. H. Principles of Syriac Grammar, translated and abridged from the work of Dr. Hoffmann. Pp. xx, 184, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1858. 7s. 6d.


— The Arabic Manual; comprising a Condensed Grammar of both the Classical and Modern Arabic Reading Lessons and
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Exercises, with Analysis and a Vocabulary of Useful Words. Pp. 304. 12mo. Lond.: Allen, 1881. 2d ed., 1885. 7s. 6d.


WRIGHT, WILLIAM. A Grammar of the Arabic Language. Translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous Additions and Corrections. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 351; xv, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859–1862. 2d ed., 1874. 28s. 6d.

—ARABIC CHERSTOMATHY, with Complete Glossary. Pp. xxiv, 208. Lond.: Williams, 1870. 7s. 6d.

d. OTHER LANGUAGES.

BENFEY, THEODOR. A Practical Grammar of the Sanscrit Lan-

guage for the Use of Early Students. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 2d ed., revised and corrected. pp. vii, 295, 8vo. 1868. 10s. 6d.


Sayce, A. H., REV., M.A. An Assyrian Grammar for Comparative Purposes. Pp. xvi, 188, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1872. 7s. 6d.

— Lectures upon the Assyrian Language and Syllabary. Pp. viii, 157, sm. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1877. 9s. 6d.

e. COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR.


WRIGHT, WILLIAM, LL.D. Lectures on the Comparative Gram-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

mar of the Semitic Languages.
From the papers of the late ——. Pp. xii, 288, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $3.50.

f. LANGUAGES OF THE BIBLE.


C. LEXICONS.
a. HEBREW.


J. L. Potter has an English-Hebrew Index to the last-named book. N. Y. and Bost.: Houghton, 1873. $2.


JOSEPHS, MICHAEL. An English and Hebrew Lexicon. To which is added a Selection of Proper Names occurring in Scripture and in the Rabbinical Writings. Pp. xvi, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1834. 21s.

b. GREEK.

ANALYTIC GREEK LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. THE. Pp. 490, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1868; N. Y.: Wiley, 1870. 15$. $1.50.


Germ. ed. is now (1874) in the 7th ed.


HOGUE, ADDISON. The irregular Verbs of Attic Prose, their Forms, Prominent Meanings, and Important Compounds; together with Lists of Related Words and English Derivatives. Pp. xii, 268, 12mo. Bost.: Ginn, 1869. $1.60.


C. ARABIC AND SYRIAC.


LANE, E. W. Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and most copious Eastern Sources; comprising a very large Collection of Words and Significations omitted in the Kâmoos. Roy. 4to. Lond.: Williams, 1867, seqq. (in progress: already issued, 8 vols., in parts at 25s. each).

WHISH, H. F. Clavis Syriaca: a Key to the ancient Syriac Version called Peshito of the Four Holy Gospels. Pp. 590, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 31s. 6d.


In process of publication.


WILLIAMS, MONIER, M.A. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other cognate and Indo-European Languages. Pp. xxiv, 1186, 4to. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1872. 94s. 6d.

D. SYNONYMS—GREEK.

GIRDLESTONE, R. B. See p. 60.


E. CONCORDANCES.

BRUNNOW, RUDOLPH E., PH.D., (Comp.) A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Ideographs occurring in the Texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian Equivalents, phonetic Values, etc. Pp. x, 596. [4.] 8, 4to. Leyden: Brill, 1887–1889.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Verified by Deodatus Bye, Lond., 1810; reprinted, Lond., 1824; and Phila., Perkins, 1830. N. Y.: Dodd, 1870. $2.75. 52d ed., pp. 570, 8vo. Lond., 1890. 3s. 6d.

Frequent issues; few of them accurate.


FÜERST, JULIUS. Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiae Hebraicae atque Chaldæae . . . Pp. xii, 1,428, fol. Lipsiae: Tauchnitz, 1840. 72 mk.

Can now be found occasionally in second-hand bookstores, prices asked varying from $10 to $44.

GALL, JAMES. Interpreting Concordance of the New Testament, showing the Greek Original of Every Word. With a Glossary, explaining all the Greek Words of the New Testament, and giving their varied Renderings in the Authorized Version. Pp. 360, sq. 8vo. Edinb.: Gall, 1863. 7s. 6d.

HANDY CONCORDANCE OF THE SEPTUAGINT, giving Various Readings from Codices Vaticanus, Alexandrinus, Sinaiticus, and Ephraemi, with an Appendix of Words from Origen's Hexapla, etc., not found in the above MSS. Pp. viii, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley (1887). 21s. $5.


The entire work is in press. Parts I-III are out (1894).


STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D., LL.D. The Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible: showing Every Word of the Text of the Common English Version of the Canonical Books, and Every Occurrence of each...
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE, THE, to the Revised Version, 1881, of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Compiled upon an original Plan, showing the Changes in all Words referred to. With Appendices of the chief authorized Words and Passages omitted. . . . Pp. xii, 447, sm. 4to. Lond.: Bemrose, 1882. 7s. bd.


TROMMIUS, ABRAHAM. Concordantiae Graecæ Versionis vulgo dictae LXX Interpretum . . . Leguntur hic præterea Voces Graecæ pro Hebraicis redditæ ab antiquis omnibus Veteris Testamenti Interpretebus . . . Aquila, Symmacho, Theodotione, et alio. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 1,008; 716, 134, 70, xxxvi, fo. Amsterdam, 1718.

Copies of this monumental work may occasionally be obtained for about $25 or $30.

YOUNG, ROBERT. Analytical Concordance to the Bible on an entirely new Plan; containing Every Word in Alphabetical Order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek Original . . . exhibiting about 311,000 references, . . . etc. Pp. iv, 1,090, 4to. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 36s. N. Y.: Funk, 1880. 4th ed., 1881. $4.

F. INTRODUCTION.

a. WHOLE BIBLE.

See also Introduction to Hexateuch, Psalms, Separate Books, New Testament, Gospels, Epistles, Acts, also in Commentaries for Special Introduction.


Questions on above. Phila.: Claxton, 186-. 30 cents.


Phila.: Lippincott, 1892. 7s. 6d., $2.50.

Studies, originally written as Introductions to the several Books of the Bible in the "New Illustrated Bible," and now collected and published separately.

CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO THE BIBLE. Containing the Structure, Growth, and Preservation of the Bible; Introductions to the several Books, with Summaries of Contents, History and Chronology, Antiquities, Natural History; Glossary of Bible Words, Index of Proper Names; Index of Subjects, Concordance, Maps, and Index of Places. Pp. 534, 12mo. Lond.: Clay. Pp. xiii, 412. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 3s. 6d., $1.25.


COMPREHENSIVE HELPS TO BIBLE STUDY. With a Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on a New and Improved Plan, and an Indexed Scripture Atlas. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1892. 2s.


HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE; with a General Index, a Dictionary of Proper Names, a Concordance, and a Series of Maps. Pp. vii, 578, 12mo. Lond.: Frowde; N. Y.: Nelsons, 1884. 3s. 6d., $1.50.


Talbot, R. T. Our Bible; how it has come to us. Pp. 126, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1894. 12. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES, B.D. The Truth, Inspiration, Authority, and End of the Scriptures Considered and Defended. See under Collected Works, Hampton Lectures for 1793.


b. OLD TESTAMENT.

1. As a whole.

See also Introduction to Whole Bible, to Hexateuch, Psalms, and Separate Books.

BARRY, ALFRED. An Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Part I, pp. xvi, 272, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1856. 6s.


BUSH, R. WHEELER, REV. A Popular Introduction to the Pentateuch, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1883. 2s. 6d.


DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. An Introduction to the Old Testament, Critical, Historical, and Theological. 3 vols., pp. xii, 536; viii, 492; viii, 492. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1862. 425.


2. Hexateuch and Pentateuch.

See also Introduction to Whole Bible and to Old Testament, and also under Special Subjects, Pentateuch.


Hävernick, H. A. Ch. An Historical-Critical Introduction to the Pentateuch. Translated by Alex. Thompson. Pp. 456, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1850. 10s. 6d.


Spencer, F. E. Did Moses Write the Pentateuch after all? Pp. 288, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1892. 6s.

3. Psalms.

See also Introduction to Whole Bible and to Old Testament.

Alexander, Wm., D.D., D. C. L. The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. See under Collected Works, Bampton Lectures for 1876.


Forbes, J. Studies on the Book of Psalms: The Structural Connection of the Book of Psalms, both


See also Introduction to Whole Bible, Pentateuch, and Psalms.


KENNEDY, J. A Popular Argument for the Unity of Isaiah. With an Examination of the Opinions of Canons Cheyne and Driver, Dr. Delitzsch, Rev. G. A. Smith, and others. Pp. 146. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1891. 2s. 6d.


LEWIS, W. S. Threshold of Revelation; or, Some Inquiry into the
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Province and True Character of the First Chapter of Genesis. Pp. vii, 253, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 6s.


RENAN, E. The Song of Songs. Translated from the Hebrew, with a Study of the Plan, the Age, and the Character of the Poem, done into English by William M. Thomson. Pp. 178, 8vo. Lond.: privately printed, 1891. 1s. 6d.


SMITH, W. ROBERTSON. The Prophets of Israel and their Place in History to the Close of the Eighth Century, B. C. Pp. xvi, 444. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1882. 7s. 6d., $1.75.


C. NEW TESTAMENT.

1. As a whole.

See also Introduction to Whole Bible and to Separate Books, Gospels, Acts, and Epistles.


ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. How to Study the New Testament. The Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 358, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 3s. 6d. The Epistles. (First section.) The Epistles, (Second section) and the Revelation. Pp. 341, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1868, 1869. 3s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


2. Gospels.

See also New Testament as a Whole, and Separate Books, and also Special Subjects, Gospels, and Johannine Problem.

Marvin, W. Authorship of the Four Gospels from a Lawyer's Point of View. External Evidence. Pp. 142, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 3s. 6d.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR, REV. The Composition of the Four Gospels. Pp. xii, 176, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $1.75.

See also Introduction to Whole Bible and to New Testament.


ZELLER, EDWARD, DR. The Contents and Origin of the Acts of the Apostles, Critically Investigated. To which is prefixed Dr. F. Overbeck’s Introduction to the Acts, Translated by Joseph Dare, B.A. 2 vols., pp. viii, 303; iv, 328, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1875. 21s.

4. Epistles.
See also Introduction to Whole Bible, New Testament as a Whole, and Separate Books.


— Introduction to the Catholic Epistles. Pp. 416, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 1os. 6d.


DIVISION II.

COMMENTARIES.

A. THE WHOLE BIBLE.


BARTH, C. G., D.D. An Exposition and Practical Commentary on the Books of Scripture; arranged in Chronological Order, forming a Handbook of Biblical Elucidation for the use of Families, Schools, and Students. With an
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


BENSON, JOSEPH, REV. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments according to the present Authorized Version, with Critical . . . Notes, and the Marginal Readings of the most approved printed Copies of the Scriptures. 5 vols., pp. 953, 1,155, 1,088, 859, 808, imp. 8vo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1839. $13.50.


OLD TESTAMENT.


NEW TESTAMENT.


BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D. Light and Truth; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes. 5 vols., pp. 398, 430, 415, 444, 440, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1867-1871. 25s.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


OLD TESTAMENT.

Joshua, with Notes, Maps, and Introduction, by the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D. Pp. 228. 1880. 2s.6d., 60 cents.

Judges, with Map, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Pp. 220. 1882. 2s.6d., 60 cents.


Jeremiah, together with the Lamentations, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. W. Streane, M.A. Pp. xxxvii, 404. 1881. 4s.6d., 60 cents.


Obadiah and Jonah, with Notes and Introduction by Ven. T. T. Perowne, B.D. Pp. 95. 1880. 2s.6d., 60 cents.

Micah, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. Pp. 64. 1887. 2s.6d., 60 cents.


Malachi, with Notes and Introduction, by the Ven. T. T. Perowne, B.D. Pp. 65. 1890. 30 cents. [The last two were united in one volume. Pp. 190. 1890. 3s.6d., 90 cents.]

NEW TESTAMENT.

Matthew, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. Carr, M.A. Pp. 276. 1879. 2s.6d., 60 cents.


John, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. Plummer, M.A. Pp. 368. 4s.6d., $1.10.


Romans, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, M.A. Pp. 270. 1879. 3s.6d., 90 cents.

Galatians, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. E. H. Perowne. Pp. xviii, 91. 1890. 2s.6d., 60 cents.

Philippians, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, M.A. Pp. 156. 1880. 2s.6d., 60 cents.

Thessalonians, with Introduction, Notes, and Map, by the Rev. G. G. Findlay, B.A. Pp. vii, 183. 1876. 2s.6d., 60 cents.

Philemon. See under Colossians.


Epistle of James, with Notes and Introduction, by E. H. Plumtre, D.D. Pp. 105. 1879. 2s.6d., 60 cents.


[The books not mentioned above have not yet appeared.]

CLARKE, ADAM, LL.D. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. The Text carefully printed from the most correct Copies of the present Authorized Translation, including the Marginal Readings and Parallel Texts: with a Commentary and Critical Notes. 6 vols., pp. 884, 829, 902, 865, 920, 1,070. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. Lond.: Tegg, 1832. $16., 63 cents.

COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIBLICAL. THE. An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments; Outline of the Geography and History of the Nations mentioned in Scripture; Tables of Measures, Weights, and Coins; An Itinerary of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Delitzsch, Franz. See Keil and Delitzsch.

Cox, Samuel. Expositions. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885-1888. Each 7s. 6d., $2.25.


OLD TESTAMENT.


[Rest of Old Testament not yet published.]

NEW TESTAMENT.


[Books not given above are not yet published.]
GRAY, JAMES COMPER. The Biblical Museum: a Collection of Notes, Explanatory, Homiletical, and Illustrative, on the Holy Scripture, especially designed for the use of Ministers, Bible Students, and Sunday School Teachers. 15 vols., each pp. 384, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph. n. d. $18.75.

HENRY, MATTHEW. An Exposition of the Old and New Testament; wherein each Chapter is summed up in its Contents; the Sacred Text inserted at large, in distinct Paragraphs, etc. Edited by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. First published c. 1706. 3 vols., pp. xii, 1,110, 1,378, 1,286, 8vo. N. Y.: Sleight, 1833. 6 vols., 4to. (No paging.) Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 73s. &d. 5 vols., 4to, and 9 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1876. $25-$27. 3 vols., 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1875. 70s.


OLD TESTAMENT.


Vol. XIII. Ezekiel and Daniel. Ezekiel, by Fr. W. J. Schröder, B.D. Translated,
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


NEW TESTAMENT.


OLD TESTAMENT.


NEW TESTAMENT.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


Poole, Matthew. Annotations upon the Whole Bible. 3 vols., pp. 1,030, 1,031, 1,008, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. New issue, 1880. $7.50.


OLD TESTAMENT.


Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. Ezra. Exposition, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Homiletics, by Rev. W. D. Lewis, M.A.
Homiletics, by Rev. J. A. Macdonald;
Hebrew Literature, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A.
Homiletics, by Rev. G. Wood, B.A.
Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. R. A. Redford, L.L.B., M.A.; Rev. J. S. Exell;
Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.
Ezra. Exposition, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A.
Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. F. C. Barker, L.L.B., M.A.; Rev. Prof. D. Rowlands,
B.A.; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. F. Hastings.

[Daniel. Not yet published.]

Hosea and Joel, Introduction, by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A.
Hosea. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. J. Given, Ph.D., D.D.
Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland,
Rev. D. Jordan, L.L.B.
Pp. vii, 464; vii, 153, i.; viii, 152, ii.
Joel. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland,
B.A., L.L.B.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.
Ps. vii, 65, i.; 1888. 15*.

Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane. Homiletics,
by Rev. J. Edgar Henry, M.A.
Homiletics, by various authors, Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson,
B.A., L.L.B.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.
Homiletics, by Rev. S. D. Hillman, B.A.
Homiletics, by various authors, Rev. E. Prout, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland,
B.A., L.L.B.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.
Pp. viii, 102, ii; viii, 125, ii; viii, 136, ii. 154.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Matthew. Not yet published.

Mark. 5 vols. Exposition, by Very Rev.
E. Bickersteth, D.D. Homiletics,
by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.
Homiletics, by various authors, Rev. Prof.
J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland,
Prof. J. J. Given, M.A.; Rev. Prof. E.
Johnson, M.A.; Rev. R. Green.
Pp. vi, 246; viii, 501, i.; viii, 1888, 1889.
Each 15*.

Ezekiel. Vol. II. Exposition, by Very
Prof. W. F. Adeney, M.A.
Homiletics, by various authors, Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson,
M.A.; Rev. W. Jones; Rev. W. Clarkson,
B.A.
Vol. i, pp. xxiii, 493; vi, 1891. 132, 6d.

Acts. Exposition and Homiletics, by the
Rt. Rev. Lord A. C. Hervey, D.D.
Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. F. C. Barker,
M.A.; Rev. R. A. Redford, M.A.;


SCOTT, THOMAS. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments according to the Authorized Version, with Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations, and Copious Marginal References, also Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 6 vols., pp. 756, 654, 654, 904, 775, 807, 410. Lond.: Seeley, 1823. Edited by Steding, 3 vols., 410. Lond.: Griffin, 1860. 65s.


OLD TESTAMENT.


Vol. II. I Kings to Ps. lxvi. Pp. iv, 590. 1889.


Vol. IV. Isaiah to Malachi. 1890.

NEW TESTAMENT.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


SIMEON, CHARLES, REV., M.A.
Horae Homileticae; or, Discourses Digested into One Continued Series, and Forming a Commentary upon Every Book of the Old and New Testaments, with Copious Indexes prepared by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. 11 vols., pp. 485; xii, 643; vi, 505; vii, 495; vii, 513; vii, 540; viii, 735; viii, 480; viii, 603; vi, 420; and Index. 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1819-1820. 21 vols. Lond.: Holm, 1840. 8th ed., 1855. 147½.

Speaker's Commentary. See Bible Commentary.


OLD TESTAMENT.

NEW TESTAMENT.


WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D.D. The Holy Bible; with Notes and Introductions. 6 vols. in 7. New ed., pp. xlii, 287; xx, 170; xv, 134; xxv, 384; xx, 104; xvi, 228; xvi, 154; xii, 166; xix, 289; xvi, 62; xxvii, 167, 78, 78, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington. 1864-1871. 1675. 6d.

B. THE OLD TESTAMENT.

a. ENTIRE.
See also Commentaries, on Whole Bible, Pentateuch, and Old Testament Books in order.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY. 81


PREACHER’S COMPLETE HOMILETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE OLD TESTAMENT (on an original plan). With Critical and Explanatory Notes. Indices, etc. By various authors. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885-1891. N.Y.: Funk, 1892. Per vol., 76. 6d., §3.


b. PENTATEUCH.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible, Old Testament, and O. T. Books in order.


CALVIN. [Pentateuch.] See under Collected Works, Calvin Translation Society.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

COMMENTARY FOR SCHOOLS. 5 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Cassel, 1885.


EDERSHEIM, ALFRED, D.D. See under Messianic Prophecy.

c. PROPHECIES IN GENERAL.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament, and under Special Books.


WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. The Prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian Empire. Pp. 450. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. 10s. 6d.


d. OLD TESTAMENT BOOKS IN ORDER.

1. Genesis.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible, Old Testament, Pentateuch.


CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Genesis. Pp. 190, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1859. 4s.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY. 83


HERSHON, PAUL ISAAC. A Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis. Translated from the Judeo-Polish, with Notes and Indices. Introduction by Archdeacon Farrar. Pp. 328, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 15. 6d.


OUSBURN, WILLIAM. Israel in Egypt; or, Genesis and Exodus. Pp. 330, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1853. 2d ed., 1856. 5.


WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY HAMILTON, B.A. The Book of Genesis in Hebrew, with a Critically Revised Text, Various Readings, and Grammatical and Critical Notes. Pp. xxxiv, 152; 114, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859. 5.

2. Exodus.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible, Old Testament, Pentateuch.

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. See p. 82.

BUSH, GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Exodus; designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 2 vols., pp. 300, 299, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1841. 5.


84 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


3. Leviticus.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible, Old Testament, and Pentateuch.


4. Numbers.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible, Old Testament, Pentateuch.


HOWARD, H. E. J. Numbers and Deuteronomy, According to the Version of the Seventy. Translated into English . . . with Notes. Pp. 430, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1857. 10s. 6d.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D. Bible Studies. Part I. The Prophecies of Balaam (Numbers xxii-xxiv); or, The Hebrew and the Heathen. Pp. vii, 312, 12, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 10s. 6d.

5. Deuteronomy.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible, Old Testament, and Pentateuch.


HOWARD, H. E. J. See above under Numbers.


See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


Exegetical Theology.


Lloyd, J. The Book of Joshua; a Critical and Expository Commentary on the Hebrew Text. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7s. 6d.


Meyer, J. B. Joshua and the Land of Promise. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1893. 2s. 6d.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


Cumming, John, D.D. See above under Joshua.

Davies, J. Notes on Judges, including Ruth. Pp. 72, 12mo. Lond.: Philip, 1871. 1s.


Gedge, J. W. The Story of the Judges; its Lessons for To-day. Pp. 256, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1893. 2s. 6d.


8. Ruth.
See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.

Brown, R. Gleanings from the Book of Ruth; or, the Book of Ruth Opened Out by Comparison with Other Parts of the Scripture. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1887. 4s.

Davies, J. See above under Judges.


Tyng, Stephen H., D.D. The Rich Kinsman; or, the History of Ruth, the Moabitess. Pp. xvi, 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Wright, C. H. H. The Book of Ruth in Hebrew. With a Critically Revised Text, Various Readings, Grammatical and Critical Commentary, Notes, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1864. 7s. 6d.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


Cumming, John, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Samuel. Pp. 460, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1858. 5s.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


10. Esther.
See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


DAVIDSON, A. B. Lectures, Expository and Practical, on the Book of Esther. Pp. 322, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1859. 5s. 6d.


See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


BRADLEY, GEORGE GRANVILLE, VERY REV. Lectures on the Book of Job. Pp. 320, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1887. 2d ed., 1888. 7s. 6d.


DAVIDSON, A. B. A Commentary on Job, Grammatical and Exeget-
ical, with a Translation. Vol. I, pp. iv, 203, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1862. 75. 6d.

Was never completed. But see his smaller Commentary in the Cambridge Bible for Schools, p. 73.

Ewald, George Heinrich August, D.D. Commentary on the Book of Job, with Translation. Translated from the German by J. Frederick Smith. Pp. vii, 349, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882. 10s. 6d.


Gilbert, George H. See under Poetry.


Renan, Ernest. The Book of Job. Translated from the Hebrew, with a Study upon the Age and Character of the Poem, rendered into English, by A. F. G. and W. M. T. Pp. 158, p. 8vo. Lond.: Thomson, 1889. 5s.


Wright, G. H. Bateson, M.A. The Book of Job. A new critically revised Translation, with Essays on Scansion, Date, etc. Pp. viii, 240, 8vo. Lond.: Williams 1883. 6s.

12. Psalms.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


Alexander, W. Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. See Bampton Lectures for 1876, p. 22.


Bridges, Charles, Rev. Exposition of Psalm cxix; as Illustrative of the Character and Exercises of Christian Expe-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Butler, W. J. Meditations on the One Hundred and Nineteenth Psalm. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1894. 3s. 6d.


—— The Book of Psalms; or, the Praise of Israel. A New Translation, with Commentary. Pp. vii, 413, 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 16s., $3. See also, p. 23, his Bampton Lectures for 1889.

Coles, Abraham, M.D. A New Rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English Verse; with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Biographical, including an historical Sketch of the French, English, and Scotch Metrical Versions. Pp. lxix, 296, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1887. $1.25.


Kay, W. The Psalms translated from the Hebrew, with Notes.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Pp. 470, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1864. 3d ed., Rivington, 1877. 12s. 6d.


MANTON, THOMAS, REV., D.D. One Hundred and Ninety Sermons on the Hundred and Nineteenth Psalm; with a Complete Alphabetical Table, directing to the Principal Matters contained therein. 3 vols., pp. xxx, 585, 590, 540, 8vo. Lond.: Brown, 1840. 3d ed., 1845. 20s.


MOZLEY, F. W. David in the Psalms. With various Notes on the Psalter. Pp. 136, p. 8vo. Lond., 1890. 4s. 6d.


NEALE, JOHN MASON, REV., D.D., and LITTLEDALE, R. F., REV., LL.D. A Commentary on the Psalms, from the Primitive and Mediaeval Writers; and from the various Office Books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites. 4 vols., pp. xii, 618; xii, 612; iv, 533; ii, 511, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1860-1874; N. Y.: Pott, 1874. 42s., 16d.


PATERSON, H. A. The Bard of Bethlehem: His Psalms and Songs. Translation in Meter from the Hebrew, with Annotations. Pp. 399, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliott, 1894. 25. 6d.


PSALMS, THE. Illustrated from Scripture; being the Book of Psalms with Illustrative Scripture Passages, forming a Collection of nearly 2,000 Texts, Doctrinal, Devotional, and Descriptive, with Introduction by Rev. Horatius Bonar. Pp. 422, 16mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1886. 75 cents.

Rolle, R. The Psalter, or Psalms of David, and Certain Canticles. With a Translation and Exposition in English. Edited from Manu-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

90


SIMMS, EDWARD, REV., M.A. A Spiritual Commentary on the Book of Psalms, specially setting forth their Messianic Interpretation. Pp. vii, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1882. 12s. 6d.


STEVENS, JOHN, REV. The Lord our Shepherd; an Exposition of the Twenty-third Psalm. Pp. xxvii, 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1845. 60 cents.


THOMAS, DAVID, D.D. The Book of Psalms Exegetically and Practically Considered. Containing ... Homiletic Sketches and ... Sermonic Clippings. 3 vols., pp. xxix, 481; xxxii, 478; xxxii, 441. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1882. Each 10s. 6d.

VIDAL, JAMES H. Jesus, God and Man; an Exposition of Psalms cxvi and xcii. Pp. xiii, 171, fc.p. 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1863. 3s. 6d.

WALDENSTRÖM, P. The Lord is Right. Meditations on the xxvth Psalm; from the Swedish, ... the Translation Revised, with Notes and Introduction by J. G. Princell. Pp. 303, 12mo. Chic.: Martenson, 1889. $1.25.

WALSH, W. PAKENHAM, D.D. The Voices of the Psalms. Pp. xii, 332, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 5s., $1.25.

13. Proverbs.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


NOYES, G. R., D.D. See under Psalms, p. 89.

STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. Pp. 432,
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.

BRADLEY, GEORGE GRANVILLE. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. Pp. 120, p. 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1885. 4s. 6d.


FINLAYSON, T. C. The Meditations and Maxims of Koheleth; a practical Exposition of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1887. 6s.

GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN D. Coheleth, commonly called the Book of Ecclesiastes: translated from the Original Hebrew, with a Commentary, Historical and Critical. Pp. viii, 528, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 18s.

HAMILTON, JAMES, D.D. The Royal Preacher; being Lectures on Ecclesiastes. Pp. xvi, 272, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 3d ed., 1858. 3s. 6d.


NOYES, G. R., D.D. See p. 87.


15. Song of Solomon.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


COWLES, HENRY, REV., D.D. Song of Solomon. See p. 90.


Littledale, R. F., Rev., LL.D. Commentary on the Song of Songs. Pp. 412, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1869. 7s.

Newton, Adelaide Leaper. The Song of Solomon compared with Other Parts of Scripture. Pp. 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1867. $1.25.


Thrupp, John Francis. The Song of Songs: a Revised Translation, with Introduction and Commentary. Pp. viii, 284, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1862. 7s. 6d.


16. Isaiah.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


Keith, Alexander, Jr., A.M. Isaiah as it is; or, Judah and Jerusalem, the Subjects of Isaiah's Prophecying. Pp. 682, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 9s.


17. Jeremiah and Lamentations.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


Greenup, A. W., Rev. A Short Commentary on the Book of Lamentations for the Use of Students. Pp. iv, 52, cr. 8vo. Hertford: Austin, 1894. 3s. 6d.
18. Ezekiel.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. Ezekiel and the Book of his Prophecy: an Exposition. Pp. xii, 448, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1851. 10s. 6d.


SHREWSBURY, W. J. Notes on Ezekiel, Critical and Explanatory. Edited by his son. Pp. 190, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1863. 3s. 6d.


See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.


COWLES, HENRY, D.D. See under Ezekiel.

CUMMING, JOHN, REV., D.D. Prophetic Studies; or, Lectures on the Book of Daniel. Pp. xvi, 488, 12mo. Lond.: Virtue, 1850. 3s. 6d.


See also Commentaries on Whole Bible and Old Testament.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM LINDSAY. Zechariah, his Visions and Warnings. Pp. 338, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 6s.


DRAKE, WILLIAM. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Prophecies of Jonah and Hosea, with a Summary of the History of Judah and Israel during the Period when the Prophecies of Hosea were delivered. Pp. 188, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 95.

EPHRÈM (the Syrian). The Repentance of Nineveh: or, a Metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah; with other Pieces from the Syriac, with Notes by Henry Burgess. Pp. ix, 214, 8vo. Lond.: Heylin, 1853. 10r.

FUNCKE, OTTO. The School of Life; Life Pictures from the Book of Jonah. Authorized Translation from the 5th German edition. Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kingsley, 1884. 25. 6d.


KING, EDWARD G., B.D. The Yalkut on Zechariah; translated, with

MARTIN, HUGH. The Prophet Jonah: his Character and Mission to Nineveh. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. New ed., pp. 314, 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1891. 7s. 6d.


WRIGHT, CHARLES H. H., B.D. Zechariah and his Prophecies, considered in Relation to Modern Criticism. . . . See p. 22.

C. APOCRYPHA.

See under Special Subjects, Apocryphal Literature.

D. THE NEW TESTAMENT.

a. ENTIRE.

See also Commentaries on Whole Bible.


BENGEL, JOHN ALBERT. Gnomon of the New Testament. 3d ed., edited by Faussitt. 5 vols., pp. xii, 577; 732; 437; 502; xxxii, 455, 8vo. Edinb.:
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


I Corinthians. By Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Pp. xxv, 204. 3d.


CRITICAL ENGLISH TESTAMENT. The; being an Adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous Notes, showing the precise Results of Modern Criticism and Exegesis. Edited by Rev. W. L. Blackley, M.A., and Rev. James Hawes, M.A. 3 vols., pp. 2,260, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister. 2d ed., 1868. 18s.


MEYER, HEINRICH AUGUST WILHELM. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament. From the German, with the Sanction of the Author. 20 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877-1882. Each 10s. 6d. Republished in 11 vols., with Preface, Notes, and Introductions by several Eminent Amer-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


The Epistle to the Romans. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by Rev. John C. Moore, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xl, 324 ; iv, 395. 1873-1876.


The Epistles to the Galatians. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by G. H. Venables. Pp. xv, 354. 1873.


Epistles to Timothy and Titus. By John Edward Huther. Translated from the 4th German ed. by David Hunter, B.A. Pp. 300, 382.

Epistle to the Hebrews. By Dr. Gottlieb Lüneumann. Translated from the 4th German ed. by Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. x, 495. 1882.


Vol. III. Romans, by Ph. Schaff and M. B. Riddle; Corinthians, by D. Brown; Galatians, by Ph. Schaff; Ephesians, by M. B. Riddle; Philippians, by J. R. Lumby; Colossians, by M. B. Riddle; Thessalonians, by M. Dus; Timothy, by E. H. Plumptre; Titus, by J. O. Dykes; Philemon, by J. R. Lumby. Pp. 680. 1882.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


Vol. II. The Writings of John: the Gospel, the Epistles, the Apocalypse. Pp. vii, 607.


D. THE GOSPELS.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible and New Testament Entire.

AQUINAS, THOMAS. Catena Aurea. Commentary on the Four Gospels, collected out of the Works of the Fathers. [Edited by Dr. Pusey.] 8 vols. Ox.: Parker, 1841-1845. 38s. 6d.


— Short Lectures on the Sunday Day Gospels. 2 vols. (Vol. I,

—— A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N.Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 7s. 6d., $2.


—— The Shorter Epistles, namely, of Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philémon; also of James, Peter, and Jude. Pp. iv, 500, 12mo. N.Y.: Appleton, 1879. $2.


Malleson, F. A. The Acts and Epistles of St. Paul. See under

C. THE EPISTLES IN GENERAL.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible and New Testament Entire.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Historical Theology, Biblical Biography.


d. THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES ENTIRE.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible and the New Testament Entire.


e. NEW TESTAMENT BOOKS IN ORDER.

I. Matthew.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Gospels.


Nast, William, D.D. A Commentary on the Gospels of Mat-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

102

thew and Mark; Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical, embodying . . . the Result of German and English Exegetical Literature, and designed to meet the Difficulties of Modern Skepticism. Pp. 760, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $6.


Valdes, Juan DE. Commentary upon the Gospel of St. Matthew: now for the first time translated from the Spanish, and never before published in English. By John T. Betts. Pp. xi, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 75. 6d.

2. Mark.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and The Gospels.


Chadwick, G. A. The Gospel according to St. Mark. Pp. 436, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 75. 6d.


Maclear, G. F. The Gospel according to St. Mark, with Map, Notes, and Introduction. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1883. 4s. 6d.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Gospels.


THOMSON, JAMES, D.D. Exposition of Luke, in a Series of Lectures. 3 vols., pp. 524, 530, 530, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1849-1851. 3s. 6d.


See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Gospels:

BERNARD, THOMAS DEHANY, M.A. The Central Teaching of Jesus.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Christ. A Study and Exposition of the Five Chapters of the Gospel according to St. John, xiii to xvii inclusive. Pp. x, 416. Lond. and N. Y.; Macmillan, 1892. 7s. 6d., $1.50.

Bonnet, A. The Family of Bethany; or, Meditations on the Eleventh Chapter of the Gospel according to St. John. Pp. 316, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1855. 14th ed., 1859. 3s. 6d. 18mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 40 cents.


Brown, George J., M.A. Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John, forming a Continuous Commentary. 2 vols., pp. xx, 1,013, 8vo. Edinb.: Douglas, 1884. 5s.

Bruce, W. Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. Pp. 522, 8vo. Lond.: Speirs, 1891. 7s.


Lapide, C. A. Great Commentary. St. John's Gospel, chapters i and xi, and xii to xxi, and Epistles i, 2, 3. 2 vols., pp. 940, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1886. 24s.


Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. St. John's Gospel described and explained according to its peculiar
Character. Translated by Caspar René Gregory. 3 vols., pp. xix, 339; x. 452; xxiv, 390, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876-1878. 31s. 6d.


RYLE, J. C., bp. of Liverpool. Bethany; being Expository Thoughts, with Notes on the 11th Chapter of St. John’s Gospel. Pp. 114. sq. 16mo. Lond.: Hunt, 1889. 1s. 6d.


See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible and New Testament Entire.


JACOBUS, MELANCHTHON W. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the


6. Romans.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Epistles in General.

ABBOTT, LYMAN, REV. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans; with Notes and Comments. Pp. 230, 8vo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1888. $1.75.


Ferme, Charles. Logical Analysis of the Epistle... to the Romans... Commentary... by Andrew Melville. See Collected Works, Wodrow Society, p. 40.

Forbes, John, LL.D. Analytical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, tracing the Train of Thought by Parallelism; with Notes and Dissertations on the Principal Difficulties in the Epis-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

tle. Pp. xvi, 479. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10s. 6d.


Godwin, John H. The Epistle of the Apostle Paul to Romans. A new Translation, with Notes. Pp. xxvi, 408. 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1873. 6s. 6d.

Godwin, John, M.A. An Exposition of the Ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans. With the Banner of Justification displayed. To which is added HELICONOMAXIA: the Agreement and Distance of Brethren. With a Preface by Thomas Jackson. Pp. 542, 8vo. Lond.: Mason, 1835. 8s.


Heisch, J. G. Reflections, Exegetical and Experimental, in St. Paul’s Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 244. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 3s. 6d.


Kebbe, John, Rev., M.A. See p. 104.


MacDuff, J. R. St. Paul’s Song of Songs. A Practical Exposition of the Eighth Chapter of Romans. Pp. xxiii, 222, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N.Y.: Revell, 1891. 3s. 6d., $1.25.


— St. Paul’s Teaching on Sanctification. A Practical Exposition of Romans vi. Pp. 98. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 4s. 6d.


VALDES, JUAN DE. Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; ... translated from the Spanish by John T. Betts; appended are the Lives of the Twin Brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdes, by Edward Boehner. Introduction by the Editor. Pp. 330, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1883. 6s.

COCHRANE, JAMES. The Resurrection of the Dead; its Design, Manner, and Results, in an Exposition of 1 Cor. xv. Pp. 412, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1869. 7s. 6d.


KAY, W., REV. Commentary on the Two Epistles of St. Paul to
8. Galatians.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Epistles in General.

BROWN, JOHN. An Exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1853. 82.


EADIE, JOHN, D.D. Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. Pp. lxiii, 480. 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose, 1869. 10s. 6d.


LONGKING, JOSEPH. Notes on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians and Ephesians. Pp. 284. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1863. 60 cents.


VENN, J. Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians. Pp. 318, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1878. 8s. 6d.


9. Ephesians.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Epistles in General.

CANDLISH, ROBERT S., D.D. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians Expounded in a Series of Discourses. Pp. 354, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 7s. 6d.


ELICOTT, CHARLES J. A Critical
and Grammatical Commentary on
St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians.
With a Revised Translation.
Lond.: Parker, 1855. New ed.,
Longmans, 1864. 8s. 6d.
Pp. 190, 8vo. Andover: Draper,

HODGE, CHARLES, D.D. A Commen-
tary on the Epistle to the Ephesians.
Pp. xx, 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter,
1856. New ed., 1872. $1.75.

LONKING, JOSEPH. Notes on the
Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the
Galatians and Ephesians. See
p. 110.

MCHEE, ROBERT J., REV., A.M.
Expository Lectures on the Epis-
tle to the Ephesians. Pp. 640,
8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $3.

MACPHERSON, JOHN, REV., M.A.
Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle
to the Ephesians. Pp. vi, 445,
8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.:
Scribner, 1892. 10s. 6d., $4.

PATTISON, R. E., D.D. Commen-
tary on Ephesians. Pp. 244, 8vo.
Bost.: Gould, 1859. 85 cents.

PULSFORD, JOHN. Christ and his
Seed, Central to all Things; being
a Series of Expository Discourses
on Ephesians. Pp. 258, 8vo.
Lond.: Hamilton, 1872. New
issue, 1876. 6s. 6d.

RAINSFORD, M. The Mystery of
His Will. Pp. 168, p. 8vo. Lond.:
Hodder, 1888. 3s. 6d.
On the 1st chapter of Ephesians.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible,
New Testament Entire, and the Epistles
in General.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on
the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the
Philippians, Colossians, and

EADIE, JOHN, D.D. A Commen-
tary on the Greek Text of the
Epistle of Paul to the Philippians.
Pp. xliiv, 296, 8vo. Lond.: Grif-
fin, 1858; N. Y.: Carter, 1859.
2d ed. by W. Young. Edinb.:
Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884.
10s. 6d., $3.75.

HOYT, WAYLAND, D.D. Gleams
from Paul's Prison; or, Studies
for the daily Life in the Epistle to
the Philippians. Pp. 527, 16mo.

HUTCHISON, JOHN, D.D. Lectures,
chiefly Expository, on St. Paul's
Epistle to the Philippians. With
Notes and Illustrations. Pp. 306,
8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 7s. 6d.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. St. Paul's
Epistle to the Philippians. A Re-
vised Text, with Introduction,
Notes, and Dissertations. Pp. x,
346, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.:
12s., $3.25.

MOULE, H. C. G. The Epistle to
the Philippians. With Introduc-
tion and Notes. Pp. 130, 12mo.
Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1889.
25. 6d.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS, D.D.
Scriptural Expositions. The Epis-
tle of Paul to the Philippians, 1st
John and James. Practically ex-
plained. Translated from the
German by Mrs. H. C. Conant.
Pp. xvii, 123, 12mo. N. Y.:
Colby (now Sheldon), 1851.
$3.

VAUGHAN, C. J., REV. St. Paul's
Epistle to the Philippians, with
Translations, Paraphrase, and
x, 124, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.:
Macmillan, 1885. 5s., $1.50.

11. Colossians.
See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible,
New Testament Entire, and the Epistles
in General.


EADIE, JOHN, D.D. A Commen-
tary on the Greek Text of the
112 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


ELLIOTT, CHARLES J. A Commentary, Critical and Grammatical, on St. Paul’s Epistles to the Colossians. See p. 100.


MARSH, F. E. Flashes from the Lighthouse of Truth; or, Bible Readings on the First Three Chapters of the Epistle to the Church at Thessalonica. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Stirling: Drummond, 1893. 2s. 6d.


BARTLETT, W. A. The Profitableness of the Old Testament Scriptures. A Treatise Founded on II Timothy iii. 16, 17. Pp. 343, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1884. 7s. 6d.


LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. See p. 100.

ROWLAND, A. The First Letter of Paul the Apostle to Timothy; a Popular Commentary. Pp. 286, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 6s.

[The Same, with Title] Paul’s Ideal Church and People; a
Popular Commentary on the First Epistle to Timothy. Pp. xii, 287, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.50.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Epistles in General.


CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews. See p. 26.


GOVETT, R. Christ Superior to Angels, Moses, and Aaron. A Comment on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 506, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884. 7s. 6d.

HALDANE, JAMES A. Notes Intended for an Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 400, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 4s. 6d.

LINDSAY, W., D.D. Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1867. 21s.


STEWART, GEORGE, REV. The Argument of the Epistle to the Hebrews. A Posthumous Work. Pp. xii, 444, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1872. 10s. 6d.
114 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


15. James.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Catholic Epistles.


Another ed., edited by Macdonogh. Lond.: Dalton. 10s. 6d.


NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. The Epistle of James Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. Conant. Pp. 115, 12mo. N. Y.: Colby (now Sheldon), 1852. 50 cents.


16. Peter.

See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Catholic Epistles.


— Parting Counsels. An Exposition of Second Peter. First


MEYER, F. B., REV., B.A. Tried by Fire: Expositions of the First Epistle of Peter. Pp. 228, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1890. 25. 6d.

17. JOHN, Epistles of.
See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible, New Testament Entire, and the Catholic Epistles.


HAUPT, ERICH. See under Theology of the Bible.


LIAS, J. J., REV. The First Epistle of St. John, with Exposition and Homiletical Treatment. Pp. 424, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; Chic.: McClurg, 1887. 7s. 6d., £1.50.


NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. The First Epistle of John Practically Explained. See p. 111.


PLUMMER, A. The Epistles of John, with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices. Pp. 298, 12mo. Lond.: Clay, 1886. 4s.

WATSON, C. First Epistle General of St. John. Notes of Lectures to serve as a popular Commentary. Pp. 530, 8vo. Edinb.: Maclehose, 1891. 7s. 6d.


18. JUDE.
See also Commentaries on the Whole Bible and New Testament Entire.

GARDINER, FREDERIC, M.A. The Last of the Epistles: a Commen-


Elliot, E. B., Rev., A.M. Horse Apocalypticae; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical, etc. 5th ed., 4 vols., pp. xxviii, 638; vii, 576; viii, 632; viii, 738, 32, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1862. 56s.


Graham, T. A Popular Commentary on the Book of Revelation, with a Preface by the Bishop of Liverpool. Pp. 420, 8vo. Liverpool: Thompson, 1889. 8s. 6d.


Harris, J. T. The Writings of the Apostle John; with Notes, Critical and Expository. Vol. II, the Revelation. Pp. 350, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 7s. 6d.


NEWBERRY, T. Notes on the Book of the Revelation. Pp. 144, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1887. 3s.


ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G. The Face of the Deep: a Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. Pp. 546, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1892. 7s. 6d.


STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on the Apocalypse. 2 vols., pp. 504; iv, 504, 8vo. Andover: Allen, 1845. $2.25.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


WINDLE, H. E. Lectures on the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. Pp. 276, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1870. 4s.


DIVISION III.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

1. Antiquities of the Bible.

a. GENERAL.

See also Coins, Illustrations, Manners and Customs, and Bible and Modern Discovery.


COX, F. A., D.D., LL.D. Biblical Antiquities, with some Collateral Subjects, illustrating the Language, Geography, and early History of Palestine. Pp. xii, 502, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1852. 7s. 6d.

COX, J. C. Six Meditations on the Gardens of Scripture, together with a Sermon on Christianity and Archaeology, Preached at the University Church, Cambridge, before the Royal Archaeological Institute, August 14, 1892. Pp. 218, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1893. 5s.

EWALD, HEINRICH. The Antiquities of Israel. Translated from the German by H. S. Solly. Pp. 398, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 12s. 6d.


Kitchin, J. G. The Bible Student in the British Museum. A descriptive Guide to the principal Antiquities which illustrate and confirm the Sacred History. 2d ed., altered and revised in accordance with the late Rearrangement of the Assyrian and Egyptian Rooms. Pp. 88, 8vo. Lond.: Cassel, 1892. $1.4d.


— Half Hours in the Holy Land. Travels in Egypt, Palestine, Syria. Pp. 344, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1884. 3s. 6d.

Manning, Samuel, and Green, S. G. The Lands of Scripture, comprising Those Holy Fields, The Lands of the Pharaohs, Pictures from Bible Lands. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1879. 21s.

Maspero, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. Pp. xv, 376,
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

12mo. Lond.: Chapman; N. Y.: Appleton, 1892. 5s., $1.50.


WILSON, JOHN. The Lands of the Bible Visited and Described. 2 vols., pp. 528, 797, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 36s.

C. BY COUNTRIES.

1. Arabia, in General.


LOWTH, GEORGE T. The Wanderer in Arabia; or, Western Footsteps in Eastern Tracks. 2 vols., pp. 724, 12mo. Lond.: Hurst, 1855. 21s.


(1.) Desert and the Exodus.

See also under Bible Lands in General, and Palestine, and Syria.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Forster, Charles. Israel in the Wilderness; or, Gleanings from the Scene of the Wanderings. With an Essay on the true Date of Korah's Rebellion. Pp. 319, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1865. 6s.

Hamilton, James. Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan. Wanderings around the Birthplace of the Prophet, and across the Ethiopian Desert from Sawakin to Chartum. Pp. 430, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1857. 10s. 6d.


(2.) Sinai.

See Desert and the Exodus.

2. Armenia, in General.

See also under Asia Minor.


Smith, Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Researches in Armenia, including a Journey through Asia Minor and into Georgia and Persia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oromiah. 2 vols., pp. 348, 328, 12mo. Bost.: Crockers, 1830.

Southgate, Horace. Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia, with an Introduction and occasional Observations upon the condition of Mohammedanism in those Countries. 2 vols., pp. 702, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1840. $1.50.

(1.) Ararat.

Fresfield, D. W. Visits to Ararat. [In his Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, 1869.] Pp. 508, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1869. 18s.


See also Fraser's Mag., Vol. XL, 189.

3. Asia Minor, in General.


Hamilton, William J. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia; with some Account of their Antiquities and Geography. 2 vols., pp. 1,069, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1842. 38s.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

1. Ephesus.

2. Seven Churches.


5. Cyprus.

6. Egypt.
See also under Bible Lands in General.
Bezold, Charles. Oriental Diplomacy: being the transliterated Text of the Cuneiform Despatches between the Kings of Egypt and Western Asia in the 15th Century before Christ, discovered at Tel el-Amarna, and now preserved in the British Museum, with a full Vocabulary, Grammatical Notes, etc. Pp. xiv, 124, 8vo. Lond.: Luzac, 1893. 21s. 6d.
Bunsen, Chr. K. J. Egypt's Place in Universal History. 5 vols., pp. liii, 739; xxxviii, 632; lxv, 639; xx, 698; xviii, 943, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840-1860. New ed., 1867. 174s. 6d.
Clark, Edward L. Israel in Egypt; or, Egypt's Place among the Ancient Monarchies. Pp. 359, 8vo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $5.
De Leon, Edwin. The Khedive's Egypt; or, the Old House of Bondage under New Masters. Pp.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


4. The Shrine of Sauf el Hatech and the Land of Goshen (1883). By Edouard Naville. Pp. [vi], 26, and plates. 1887. 3s.

HARMAN, HENRY M. A Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land in 1869, 1870. Pp. xii, 331, cr. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1873. $1.75.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. The Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a Witness to the Bible. Pp. 256. 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1849. $2.50.


JONES, J. FOULKES. Egypt in its Biblical Relations and Moral Aspects. Pp. viii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1860. 7s. 6d.

KENRICK, JOHN. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 427; viii, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Fellowes, 1850. 3s.

LANE, E. W. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols., pp. xx, 418; viii, 429, 16mo. Lond.: Knight, 1836. 5th ed., enlarged, Lond.: Murray; Bost.: Little, 1871. 12s. 5s.


OSBURN, WILLIAM. The Monumental History of Egypt as Recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces, and Tombs. 2 vols., pp. 461, 643, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1854. 42s.

PALMER, WILLIAM. The Egyptian Chronicles; with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology. 2 vols., pp. 1,053, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 36s.


PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS. Ten Years Digging in Egypt. 1881-1889. With a Map and one hundred and sixteen Illustrations. Pp. 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


SHARPE, SAMUEL. The History of Egypt from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 2 vols., pp. 628, 8vo. Lond.: Moxon, 1840. 5th ed., 1870. 18s.


ZINCKE, F. BARHAM. Egypt of the Pharaohs and the Khedive. Pp. xii, 546, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1871. 14s.

7. Greece.


8. Mesopotamia.

(1.) Assyria.

See particularly under Assyriology.

SMITH, GEORGE. Assyrian Discoveries; an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874, with Illustrations. Pp. xvi, 461, 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 18s., $4.

(2.) Babylon.

See Chaldea.

(3.) Chaldaea.


MCCAUSLAND, DOMINICK, LL.D. The Builders of Babel. Pp. xii, 339, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1871. 7s., 6d.


PERROT, GEORGE, and CHIPiez, CHARLES. History of Art in Chaldaea and Assyria; Translated and Edited by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 398; xii, 420, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1884. $15.50.


(4.) Nineveh.


RICH, C. J. Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 398; viii, 410, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1836. 30s.


(5.) Persia.

See also under Chaldaea.


PORTER, J. L. See p. 130.

SMITH, ELI, REV. See under Asia Minor, p. 121.


SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB, C. E. Across the Jordan: being an Exploration and Survey of Part of Hauran and Jaulân, with Additions by Lawrence Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. Pp. xvi, 342, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. 6s.


See also under Syria.


BANNISTER, J. T. A Survey of the Holy Land; its Geography, His-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

BREMER, FREDERIKA. Travels in the Holy Land. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols., pp. 660, 8vo. Lond., Hurst, 1861. 21s.


CONDOR, CLAUDE REIGNIER, R.E. Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, with Illustrations by J. W. Whymper. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 381; viii, 352, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. 24s., $6. New ed., 1 vol., cr. 8vo. 1880. 7s. 6d.

Syrian Stone Lore; or, the Monumental History of Palestine. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. Pp. xiv, 472, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. 7s. 6d.

DIXON, WILLIAM H. The Holy Land, with Illustrations. 2 vols., pp. 579, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman; Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1865. 3d ed., 1867. 10s. 6d.

DOUGLAS, HESTER. The Land where Jesus Christ lived. Pp. 304, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1890. 22s. 6d.


FULTON, JOHN, D.D. The Beautiful Land. Palestine, Historical, Geographical, and Pictorial, described and illustrated as it was and as it is now along the Lines of our Saviour's Journeys. Introduction by Bishop Henry C. Potter, D.D. Pp. xii, 652, 410. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. $3.75.

GAGE, WILLIAM LEONARD. Palestine, Historical and Descriptive; or, the House of God's People. Pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Warne, 1887. 7s. 6d.

GEIKIE, CUNNINGHAM. The Holy Land and the Bible, or Book of Scripture. Illustrations gathered in Palestine, with a Map. 2 vols., pp. 1,090, 8vo. Lond.: Cassel, 1887. 24s.


HODDER, EDWIN. On Holy Ground; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise. Pp. 326, 12mo. Lond.: Nimo; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. 5s. $1.50.


KEITH, ALEXANDER. The Land of Israel, according to the Covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper; Lond.: Longmans, 1851. $1.50, 9s. 6d.

MANNING, Samuel, LL.D.


MILLER, W. The Least of all Lands: seven Chapters on the Topography of Palestine in Relation to its History. Pp. 240, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackie, 1888. 3s. 6d.


OLIPHANT, Lawrence. The Land of Gilead; with Excursions in the Lebanon. Illustrated with a Map of Palestine, and a Map of proposed Railways into the proposed Colony, and other Illustrations. Pp. 430, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. $2.


OUR WORK IN PALESTINE; being a Complete Account of the Operations of the Palestine Exploration Fund . . . (by Captains Wilson, Anderson, Warren, etc.) Pp. 320, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1872. 3s. 6d.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land: (A Record and a Summary) June 22. 1865-1886. Pp. 232, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. 3s. 6d.


TIILOTSON, JOHN. Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Pp. 444, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1871. 7s. (xi.


Pathways of Palestine; a descriptive Tour through the Holy Land. 4to. Lond.: Low, 1882. 31s. 6d.

WILSON, COL. (Ed.) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt; edited by —, assisted by the most eminent Palestine Explorers, etc. . . 2 vols. Lond.: Virtue, 1880. Pp. xx, 480; x, 475. 4to. 2d ed., N. Y.: Appleton, 1883, 1884. $20.


(1.) Bashan.
See particularly under Moab and under Palestine.


See also Porter's Five Years in Damascus (p. 130); Schumacher's Across the Jordan (p. 133); Schumacher's The Jaulan (p. 135); Merrill's East of the Jordan (p. 136); Conder's Hezr and Moab (p. 136); Robinson's Researches (p. 137); Thompson's Land and the Book (p. 137).

(2.) Dead Sea.


SAULCY, L. F. J. C. DE. Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible Lands. 2 vols., pp. 968, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1854. 30s.

(3.) Galilee.
See also under Palestine and Syria.


(4.) Jerusalem.

BARCLAY, J. T. The City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Pp. 647, 8vo. Phila.: Challen, 1858. 7th ed. $5.

BARTLETT, W. H. Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. Pp. 266, 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1849. 10s. 6d.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


Lewis, Thomas. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus, with a Journal of a Recent Visit to the City, and a General Sketch of its Topography. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 15s.

MacGregor, Alexander. Contribution toward an Index of Passages bearing upon the Topography of Jerusalem from Writings prior to the Eleventh Century. 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose, 1876. (Private circulation only.)

Pierotti, E. Jerusalem Explored: being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City. 2 vols., pp. xii, 339 (Vol. II. plates), fo. Lond.: Bell, 1864. 105s.


(5.) Jordan.

See under Dead Sea.

(6.) Lebanon.

See also under Syria, Bashan, and Palestine.

Burton, R. F., and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, the 'Alah. 2 vols., pp. vii, 360; vi, 400, 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1872. 32s.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


PORTER, J. L. See below under Damascus.

7.) Samaria.


SAMARITANS, AN ACCOUNT OF THE. Pp. 107, 8vo. Lond.: Wilkins, 1714.

SHELABY, JACOB ESH. Notices of the Modern Samaritans. Pp. 55, 4to. Lond.: Low, 1855. 2s. 6d.

11. Palmyra.


See also under Palestine.

BARKER, B. B. Syria and Egypt, under the best five Sultans of Turkey, being Experiences during fifty years: chiefly from his Letters and Journals. Edited by his Son, Edward B. Barker. 2 vols., pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1877. 7s. 6d.

BURTON, ISABEL. The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: King, 1876. 4th ed., 1 vol., pp. 520, 8vo. 1884. 6s.


KELLY, W. K. Description of Syria and the Holy Land; their Scenery and their People. Being Incidents of History and Travel, from the best and most recent Authorities. Pp. 459, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1844. 8s. 6d.


(1.) Damascus.


PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damascus; with Travels to Palmyra, Lebanon, and other Scripture Sites. 2 vols., pp. 760, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1855. 21s.

2. Apocryphal Literature.


APOCRYPHA. Greek and English in Parallel Columns. Pp. iv, 248, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1871. 7s. 6d.


BISSELL, EDWIN CONE, D.D. Commentary on the Apocrypha. See p. 76.


BUNSEN, ERNEST DE. The Hidden Wisdom of Christ, and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha. 2 vols., pp. x, 479; vi, 515, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 28s.

CHARLES, R. H. The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillman's Ethiopic Text, amended and revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments, which are here published in full; edited, with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1893. 16s.

CHURTON, W. E. The Uncanonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. Additions to the Old Testament Canon, which were included in the ancient Greek and Latin Versions, the English Text of the Authorized Version, and additional Matter found in the Vulgate and other ancient Versions. Pp. 606, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1884. 7s. 6d.


COTTON, HENRY, D.C.L. The Five Books of Maccabees in English, with Notes and Illustrations. Pp. xlv, 462, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1832. 10s. 6d.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Etheridge, J. W., M.A. The Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito, or Ancient Syriac: to which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the Book of Revelation after a later Syrian Text. Translated with Prolegomena and Indices. Pp. x, 508, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 7s. 6d.


Giles, W., Dr. Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. The Uncanonical Gospels and other Writings, referring to the first Ages of Christianity in the original Languages, collected together from the Editions of Fabricius, Thilo, and others. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 456; vi, 457—689, lxxiv, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1852. 21s.

Gospel according to Peter: A Study. By the Author of Supernatural Religion. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1894. 6s.

Harris, J. R. A Popular Account of the newly recovered Gospel of St. Peter. Pp. 90, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 2s. 6d.

The Rest of the Words of Baruch: a Christian Apocalypse of the Year 136 A.D. Pp. 64, 8vo. Lond.: Clay, 1889. 5s.

Harris, J. Rendel, and Gifford, Seth K. The Acts of the Martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicitas; the original Greek Text now first edited from a MS. in the Library of the Convent of the Holy Sepulcher at Jerusalem. Pp. 73, 8vo. Lond.: Clay, 1890. 5s.


Lawrence, Richard, LL.D. The Book of Enoch the Prophet, translated from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library by the late —. The Text now corrected from his latest Notes, with an Introduction by the Author of The Evolution of Christianity. Pp. xlvi, 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 5s.
**EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.**


MALAN, S. C., D.D. The Book of Adam and Eve, also called the Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan, a Book of the Early Eastern Church, translated from the Ethiopic, with Notes from the Kufale, Talmud, Midrashim, and other Eastern Works. Pp. viii, 255, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882. 7s. 6d.

MURRAY, EDWARD, REV. Enoch Restitutus; or, an Attempt to separate from the Books of Enoch the Book quoted by St. Jude; also a Comparison of the Chronology of Enoch with the Hebrew Computation. Pp. 208, 88, 116, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1836. 7s.


NICHOLSON, EDWARD BYRON, M.A. The Gospel according to the Hebrews. Its Fragments translated and annotated with a critical Analysis of the external and internal Evidence relating to it. Pp. xvi, 162, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 9s. 6d.

THE OLD TESTAMENT ACCORDING TO THE AUTHORIZED VERSION. With a brief Commentary by various Authors. The Apocryphal Books. 1 vol., unpaged, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1881. 4s.

PHILLIPS, GEORGE, D.D. The Doctrine of Addai, the Apostle, now first edited in a complete Form in the original Syriac, with an English Translation and Notes. Pp. xv, 52, 53, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1876. 7s. 6d.

ROBINSON, J. ARMITAGE, and RHODES, JAMES MONTAGUE. The Gospel according to Peter and the Revelation of Peter. Two Lectures on the newly recovered Fragments; with the Greek Texts. Pp. 96, 12mo. Lond.: Clay; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 2s. 6d. $1.25.


SAMARITAN CHRONICLE. THE; or, the Book of Joshua the Son of Nun. Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by Oliver Turnbull Crane, M.A. Pp. 178, 12mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1890. 50 cents.


Contains the Texts of the Sinaic and Vatican MSS., and the Vulgate.

TEXTS AND STUDIES. Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Edited by J. A. Rob-


— Apocalypses Apocryphæ Mosis, Esdrae, Pauli, Johannis, item Mariae Dormitio, additis Evangeliorum, etc. . . . Pp. lxiv, 172, 8vo. Lipsiae: Mendelsohn, 1866. 3.50 mk.


—— Contributions to the Apocryphal Literature of the New Testament. Pp. 63, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1865. 7s. 6d.


3. Apologetics, Biblical.

See Evidences.


See full Literature under Historical Theology.


LATHAM, H. Pastor Pastorum; or, the Schooling of the Apostles by our Lord. Pp. 482, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1890. 6s. 6d.

5. Archaeology.

See Antiquities.

6. Arithmetic of the Bible.

COMPUTATION OF 666, AND ITS RELATION TO ANTI-CHRISTIAN SYSTEMS, but having Reference to a Person, the Coming Anti-Christ, who is to be Overthrown by the Sun of Righteousness. Pp. 406, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 10s. 6d.


Samuell, R. Seven, the Sacred Number; its Use in Scripture and its Application to Biblical Criticism. With a Chapter on the Bible and Science. Pp. 482, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1887. 10s. 6d.

7. Assyriology.
Bezold, C. Oriental Diplomacy; being the transliterated Text of the Cuneiform Dispatches between the Kings of Egypt and Western Asia in the 15th Century before Christ. See p. 122.

Budge, Ernest A., M.R.A.S. The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B.C. 681–688, translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection, Together with Texts, ... Explanations, etc. Pp. xvi, 163, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Osgood, 1881. $4.

Evans, George, M.A. An Essay on Assyriology. Pp. iv, 60, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 5s.


— The Chaldean Account of Genesis, containing the Description of the Creation, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Destruction of Sodom, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian Fables, and Legends of the Gods; from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. Lond.: Low, 1875. 16s. New ed., thoroughly revised and corrected (with additions) by A. H. Sayce. Pp. xxiv, 338, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, [1881.] $3.


8. Astronomy of the Bible.


Kurtz, J. H. The Bible and Astronomy. An Exposition of the


SLAUGHTER, W. B. Modern Genesis; being an Inquiry into the Credibility of the Nebular Theory, of the Origin of Planetary Bodies, the Structure of the Solar System, and of General Cosmical History. Pp. 298, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.


UPHAM, FRANCIS W. The Star of our Lord; or, Christ Jesus, King of all Worlds, both of Time and Space, with Thoughts on Inspiration, and the Astronomic Doubt as to Christianity. Pp. 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.


See also under Introduction, Gospels, and Criticism.


EVANS, H. H. St. Paul, the Author of the last twelve Verses of the Second Gospel. Pp. 90, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 2s. 6d.

FORBES, JOHN, D.D. The Servant of the Lord in Isaiah xl-lxvi reclaimed to Isaiah as the Author, from Argument, Structure, and Date. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1890. 5s.

GARbett, EDWARD, M.A. The Bible and its Critics. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 25.


NAST, WILLIAM. See under Gospels.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE, M.A. The Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 22.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times, together with the Process of Historical Proof; or, a concise Account of the Means by which the Genuineness of Ancient Literature . . . and Authenticity . . . are ascertained. Pp. xii, 406, 12mo. Liverpool: Howell, 1859. New ed., 1879. 3s. 6d.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL P. Historic Evidences of the Authorship of the New Testament. Pp. xxiv, 120, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1852. 3s. 6d.
10. Authority of the Bible.

See also Credibility.


**Bellairs, William, Rev.** Our Inheritance in the Old Testament. Pp. 190, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1894. 3s. 6d.

**Girdlestone, R. B.** Doctor Doctorum. The Teacher and the Book. With some Remarks on Old Testament Criticism. Pp. 190, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1892. 3s. 6d.


**Miller, John, M.A.** Divine Authority of Holy Scripture. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 20.

**Redford, George, D.D., LL.D.** Holy Scripture Verified; or, the Divine Authority of the Bible. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 28.


11. Bible and Modern Discovery.

See also under Antiquities, General, Antiquities by Countries, and Geography; also under Hittites, Assyriology, Evidences, Chronology, Ethnology, Moabite Stone.


**Bliss, Frederick Jones, M.A.** A Mound of Many Cities; or, Tell El Hesy Excavated, with Illustrations. Pp. 201, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.25.


**Dawson, J. W., Sir.** Modern Science in Bible Lands. With Maps and Illustrations. Popular
138 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

edition, revised. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 6s.


LEPSIUS, RIC. See p. 123.


OSBORN, H. S. See p. 123.

PETRIE, W. M. F. See p. 123.


The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments. See under Criticism.


See also Chronology.


BLUNT, J. H. Companion to the Old Testament: being a plain Commentary on Scripture History, down to the Birth of our Lord. Pp. 448, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1881. 2d ed., 1883. 3s. 6d.


COWL?S, HENRY. Hebrew History from the Death of Moses to the Close of the Scripture Narrative. Pp. 418, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1875. $2.

DEMANS, ROBERT. Class Book of Scripture History. With Illustrations. Pp. xi, 272, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1863. 2s. 6d.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


HENGSTENBERG, E. W. History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Testament. 2 vols., pp. vi, 469; xlviii, 407, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871, 1873. 21s.


— History of the Old Covenant. Translated and Annotated by Rev. Alfred Edersheim. 3 vols., pp. cxxx, 380, 329, 532, 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1859; N. Y.: Scribner, 89. Translated by Martin. Edinb.: Clark, 1859. 31s. 6d.

LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. Beginnings of History according to the Bible and the Traditions of Oriental Peoples. From the Creation to the Deluge. Translated, with an Introduction by Francis Brown. Pp. xii, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1893. 12s.

MCHARDY, G. Scenes and Characters of the Early World. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3s. 6d.


NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. A History of the Hebrew Monarchy from the Administration of Samuel to the Babylonian Captivity. Pp. 333, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1847. 2d ed., 1853. 8s. 6d.


— The Bible and Contemporary History; an Epitome of the History of the World from the Creation till the End of the Old Testament, based upon the inspired Record, and elucidated by Means.
of the latest Scientific and Historical Researches. 2 vols., pp. 820, 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1887. 18s.

RALPH, EDITH. Step by Step through the Bible; a Scripture History for little Children. Part II, pp. 210, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1893. 25. 6d.

RENNAN, ERNEST. History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David. [Also] from the Reign of David up to the Capture of Samaria. 2 vols., pp. xxviii, 362; xii, 455, 8vo. Bost.: Roberts, 1888, 1889. $5.

REDFORD, R. A., REV. Four Centuries of Silence; or, From Malachi to Christ. Pp. 258, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 75 cents.


SIMS, JAMES, M.A. The Kingdom of All-Israel: its History, Literature and Worship. Pp. xvi, 621, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 15s.

SMITH, GEORGE. The Patriarchal Age; or, History and Religion of Mankind ... to the Death of Isaac. Pp. 552, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 12s. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1848. 2s.

— The Hebrew People; or, The History and Religion of the Israelites, ... to the Time of Christ. Pp. 616, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 12s. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1850. 2.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Student's Scripture History. The Old Testament. Pp. 715, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1868; N.Y.: Appleton, 1866. 75. 6d., $2.50.

— The Student's Scripture History. The New Testament. Pp. 792, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1866; N.Y.: Appleton, 1867. 7s. 6d., $2.50.


14. Canon of Scripture.

See also Inspiration.


COSIN, DR. A Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy Scrip-
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

ture or the certain and indubitable Books thereof as they are received in the Church of England. Pp. [xxxvi.] 214, [40.] sm. 410. Lond.: 1657.


JONES, JEREMIAH, REV. A New and Full Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament. To which is subjoined a Vindication of the former Part of St. Matthew’s Gospel, from Mr. Whiston’s charge of Dislocations. In 3 vols., pp. 412, 392, 296, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1827. 21s. 6d.


— The Bible in the Church; a Popular Account of the Collections and Reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches. Pp. xxiv, 316, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. Last ed., 1889. 4s. 6d.


15. Chronology, Biblical.

See also Biblical History.


BLISS, S. Analysis of Sacred Chronology, with the Elements of Chronology, and the Numbers of the Hebrew Text Vindicated. Bost.: Jewett, 1851. Revised ed., with Notes; [also.] The Peopling of the Earth; or, Historical Notes
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Galloway, W. B. Egypt's Record of Time to the Exodus of Israel, critically investigated; with a Comparative Survey of the Patriarchal History and the Chronology of Scripture. Pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 15s.

Hales, William, D.D. New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy, in which their Elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized and vindicated, upon Scriptural and Scientific Principles, etc. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 469; xlv, 603; vi, 659; xlv, 552, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1809-1812. 2d ed., pp. —, 1830. 63s.


Milne, D. The Years and Eras of the Life of Christ: a Demonstration of Gospel Order and Consistency for Systematic Teaching, with a Synopsis of all the so-called Discrepancies. Pp. 60, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1892. 15s.


Shimeall, R. C., Rev. Our Bible Chronology, Historic and Prophectic, critically Examined, and Demonstrated, and Harmonized with the Chronology of profane Writers: embracing an Examination of the Theories of modern Egyptologists. Pp. 231, 5, imp. 8vo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1859. $4.50.
USSHER, JAMES. [Usserius, Jacobus.]
D.D. Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti, a prima mundi origine deducta ad extremum Reipublicae Judaicæ excidium. 2 vols., fo. Lond.: 1650–1654. [A translation into English was published first 1658 in 1 vol. fo. A late edition is found in his collected Works. Dublin, 1864.]

WATSON, C. F. Darius the Median Identified; or, the true Chronology of the ancient Monarchies recovered, containing a complete and harmonious Arrangement of the Chronologies of the Monarchies of Judah, Israel, Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Lydia, Media, and Persia, etc. Pp. 240. p. 8vo. Lond.: Lit. Soc., 1885. ys.6d.


17. Coins.

See also under Antiquities, General and By Countries.


WILLIAMSON, G. C. The Money of the Bible. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts and facsimile Illustrations. 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Revell, 1894. 2s. 6d.


ALFORD, WALTER. The Old and New Testament Dispensations Compared. Showing in what Respects they differ; what Things are Peculiar to the Former; and what are Common to both. Pp. 550, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1858. 2d ed., 1861. 7s. 6d.


PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM, D.D., LL.D. The Relation between Judaism and Christianity, illustrated in Notes on Passages in the New
19. **Connection of Sacred and Profane History.**

See also *Chronology.*


**Davidson, D.** Connexion of Sacred and Profane History; being a Review of the principal Events in the World, as they bear upon the State of Religion. . . . 3 vols. Lond.: Tegg, 1842. 3 vols. in 1, pp. 287, 235, 274. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1849. 4s. 1.50.


**Russell, Michael.** A Connection of Sacred and Profane History from the Death of Joshua to the Decline of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah. [Intended to Complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux.] 2 vols., pp. 1,656, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1827. New ed., Lond.: Tegg, 1865. 8s. 6d.


20. **Creation.**

See also under *Systematic Theology.*


**Cooper, Thomas.** Evolution, the Stone Book, and the Mosaic Record of Creation. Pp. 188, 16mo. Cinc.: Meth. Bk. Conc., 1853. 60 cents.

**Dallinger, W. H., Rev.** The Creator and what we may know of the Method of Creation. 17th Fernley Lecture. Pp. 84, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 2s. 6d.


——— Nature and the Bible. A Course of Lectures delivered on the Morse Foundation of the
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

145

Union Theological Seminary, 1874. Pp. 258. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. $1.75.


LEWIS, TAYLER. The Six Days of Creation; or, the Scriptural Cosmology, with the ancient Idea of Time-Worlds in Distinction from the Worlds in Space. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.50.


PERRING, PHILIP, SIR. The Works and Days of Moses; or, a Critical Dissertation on the first two Chapters of Genesis. Pp. viii, 146. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1890. 3s. 6d. $1.25.


WILLIAMS, CHARLES. First Week of Time; or, Scripture in Harmony with Science. Pp. vii, 304, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1863. 55.


See also Authenticity and Authority.


FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, A.M. Horæ Mosaice; a View of the Mosaic Records. . . . their Credibility. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 20.

KINNS, S. Graven on the Rock; or, the historical Accuracy of the Bible Confirmed by Reference to the Assyrian and Babylonian Monuments in the British Museum and Elsewhere. Pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1891. 12s. 6d.

LARDNER, N. Credibility of Gospel History. [See his collected works.
22. Criticism of the Bible.

See also under Introduction, Canon, Pentateuch, and Authenticity.

ABBOT, EZRA. The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel and other Critical Essays; selected from the unpublished Papers of the late Ezra Abbot. Pp. 501, 8vo. Bost.: Ellis, 1889. $3.50.


—— Literature and Dogma. An Essay toward a better Apprehension of the Bible. Pp. 316, 12mo. Lond.: Smith; Bost.: Osgood, 1873. 5th ed., 1877. 9s., $1.50.


BISSELL, EDWIN CONE. Genesis printed in Colors. Showing the original Sources from which it is supposed to have been compiled. With an Introduction. Pp. xiv, 59, 8vo. Harf.: Belknap, 1892. $1.25.

BLOOMFIELD, BISHOP OF COLCHESTER. The Old Testament and the New Criticism. Pp. 182, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1893. 5s.


CARLTON, J. C. The Bible of our Lord and His Apostles; The Septuagint considered in its Relation to the Gospel, in its History, and as an Interpreter of the Old Testament. Pp. 98, 12mo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1888. 2s. 6d.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

The Book of Psalms. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1892. 7s. 6d.


Conybeare, W. D. Criticism of the Bible. See under Hermeneutics.


— Doctor Doctorum. See p. 137.


Green, William Henry, D.D. Moses and the Prophets: the Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by Prof. W. Robertson Smith; The Prophets and Prophecy in Israel, by Dr. A. Kuenen; and the Prophets of Israel, by W. Robertson Smith, L.L.D., reviewed. Pp. 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. 7s. 11d.

— The Hebrew Feasts in their Relation to recent Critical Hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. Pp. 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. 7s. 11d.

Halcombe, J. J. Gospel Difficulties; or, the displaced Sections of St. Luke. Pp. 204, 275, 12mo. Lond.: Clay; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1886. 2d ed., 1888. 6s., §3.

Hervey, A. C., Lord, D.D. The Books of Chronicles in Relation to the Pentateuch and the “Higher Criticism.” Five Lectures delivered before the “Society for Promoting Higher Education” at Wells, in the Spring of 1892. Published under the direction of the Tract Committee. Pp. 175, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1892. 80 cents.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

LIAS, J. J. Principles of Biblical Criticism. Pp. 268, 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1893. 3s. 6d.


RAINY, ROBERT. The Bible and Criticism. Four Lectures. Pp. viii, 214, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 5s.


SMITH, W. ROBERTSON. The Old Testament in the Jewish Church. Lectures on Biblical Criticism. Pp. xii, 446, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. 2d ed., Lond.: Black, 1892. 10s. 6d., $1.75.


WORDSWORTH, ELIZABETH. The Decalogue. Pp. 248, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1893. 4s. 6d. Addresses.

24. Difficulties and Discrepancies.

See also Criticism.


BENSON, CHRISTOPHER, M.A. On Scripture Difficulties. See under Collected Works, p. 32.

COWIE, MORGAN, M.A. Scripture Difficulties. See under Collected Works, p. 33.

HAYLEY, JOHN W. An Examination of the Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible. With an Introduction by Alvah Hovey, D.D. Pp. xii, 495, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1873. 3d ed., 1876. Lond.: Dickinson, 1875. $2.25, 6s.

HESSY, JAMES AUG., D.C.L. Moral Difficulties connected with the Bible. See under Collected Works, p. 25.

TUCK, R. A Handbook of Biblical Difficulties; or, Reasonable Solutions of Perplexing Things in Sacred Scriptures. Pp. vi, 566, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1887. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 7s. 6d. $2.50.
OLDERTH authorities.

Althameriis, Andreas. : Conciliationes locorum Scripture qui specie tenus inter se pugnare videntur. Nuremb., 1528.
Streat, William. : The Dividing of the Hoof; or, Seeming Contradictions throughout Sacred Scriptures, distinguished, resolved, and applied. Lond., 1654.

25. Essenes.


See also Reuss, Hist. Christ. Theology in Ant. Age, p. 100 ff., under Hist. of Theology.


— Adam and the Adamite; or, The Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology. Pp. xii, 312, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1864. 2d ed., 1867. 6s.


PERRY, RUFUS L., D.D. The Cushite; or, the Descendants of Ham as found in the Sacred Scriptures and in the writings of the ancient Historians and Poets from Noah to the Christian era. 12mo. Brooklyn: Perry, 1894. $1.25.


27. Evidences, Biblical.

See also Flood, Geography, and Geology. Also under Systematic Theology, Apologetics, and Evidences.

ACKLAND, T. S. A Short Summary of the Evidences for the Bible. Pp. 256, 18mo. Oxf.: Parker, 1866. 3s.


ALLIX, PETER. Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scriptures to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. Pp. 503, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1822. 8s. 6d.

AUBERLEN, CARL A. The Divine Revelation; an Essay in Defense of the Faith. Translated by the Rev. A. B. Paton. Pp. 441, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 10s. 6d.

BIRKS, T. R. The Difficulties of Belief in Connection with the Creation and Fall. Pp. viii, 188, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 2d ed., 1876. 4s. 6d.

— Horae Evangelicae; or, the Internal Evidence of the Gospel History. Pp. 560, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1851. 10s. 6d.


GREEN, W. H. The Pentateuch Vindicated from the Aspersions of Colenso. See under Pentateuch.


HESSEY, JAMES A. Moral Difficulties Connected with the Bible. Including Prayer and Recent Difficulties about it. See under Collected Works, p. 25.


— Mozley, J. B. Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, and their Relation to Old Testament Faith. Lond.: Rivington, 1877. 3d ed., pp. 311, 8vo. 10s. 6d.


RAWLINSON, GEORGE. The Historical Evidences of the Truth of
the Scripture Records stated anew. *See under Collected Works, p. 22.*

**REDFORD, GEORGE.** Holy Scriptures Verified; or, the Divine Authority of the Bible Confirmed, by an Appeal to the Facts of Science, History, and Human Consciousness. *See under Collected Works, p. 28.*


**SAVILLE, B. WREY.** The Truth of the Bible; Evidence from the Mosaic and other Records of Creation; the Origin and Antiquity of Man; the Science of the Scriptures. Pp. 326, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 7s. 6d.


### 28. Flood

**HARCOURT, L. VERNON, REV.** The Doctrine of the Deluge: vindicating the Scriptural Account from the Doubts which have recently been cast upon it by Geological Speculations. 2 vols. pp. xi, 519; vii, 644, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1838. 36s.

**HASSKARL, G. C., REV.** The Terrible Catastrophe; or, Biblical Deluge, illustrated and corroborated by Mythology, Tradition, and Geology, to which is added a brief Interpretation of the Creation, with Notes from Theologians, Philosophers, and Scientists. Pp. 376, 12mo. Phila.: Henry, 1885. $2.


### 29. Geography

*See also, under Antiquities, Palestine, Jerusalem, Mecca, and elsewhere.*


**BURT, N. C.** The Land and its Story; or, the Sacred Historical Geography of Palestine. Pp. 381, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $1.75.


**HOOD, E. PAXTON.** The Villages of the Bible; Descriptive, Traditional, and Memorable. Pp. 346, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; Phila.: Lippincott, 1874. 7s. 6d., $1.25.


**HUGHES, EDWARD.** Outlines of Scripture Geography and History, Illustrating Historical Portions of the Old and New Testaments. Pp. 355, 12mo. Phila.: Blanchard,
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

1853 ; Lond. : Longmans. New ed., 1856. $1.45. 6d.


KITTO, JOHN. The Land of Promise: or, A Topographical Description of the Principal Places in Palestine and of the Country East of the Jordan. Pp. 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Lane, 1852. 60 cents.

--- Scripture Lands, Described in a Series of Historical, Geographical, and Topographical Sketches. Pp. xi, 276, 95, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1850. 5f.


RAWLINSON, GEORGE. Bible Topography. Pp. 142, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 25. 6d.


SAUNDERS, TRELAWNEY. An Introduction to the Survey of Western Palestine; its Waterways, Plains, and Highlands. According to the Survey conducted by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener for the Palestine Exploration Fund. Pp. xiv, 268, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1881. 75. 6d.

SCHWARZ, JOSEPH. A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine. Translated by I. Leeshier. Pp. 525, 8vo. Phila., 1851. $3.

SMITH, G. A. The Historical Geography of the Holy Land, especially in Relation to the History of Israel and of the Early Church. Pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 15f.


TRISTRAM, H. B. The Land of Israel. See under Natural History.

WHITNEY, GEORGE H. Handbook of Bible Geography; containing the Name, Pronunciation, and Meaning of every Place, Nation, and Tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. Pp. 495, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. New ed., N. Y.: 1876; Lond., 1877. 7s. 6d., $2.25.

30. Geology.
See also Geography.


KINNS, SAMUEL. The Harmony of the Bible with Science; or, Moses and Geology. Pp. xxiii, 508, 8vo. N. Y. and Lond.: Cassell, 1882. $3.

MCCAUSLAND, DOMINICK. Sermons in Stones; or, Scripture Confirmed by Geology, with a Memoir of the Author. Pp. 246, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1857. 45.


RIGG, A. The Harmony of the Bible with Experimental Physical Science. Pp. 116, 18mo. Lond.: Bell, 1869. 2s. 6d.

SMITH, JOHN PYE. Geology and Scripture; or, the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and Geological Science. Pp. 364, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson; N. Y.: Appleton, 1840. 75., $1.25.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Man in Genesis and Geology; or, the Biblical Account of Man’s Creation Tested by Scientific Theories of his Origin and Antiquity. Pp. 149, 12mo. N. Y.: Wells, 1869. $1.

See also Introduction, Criticism, and Johannine Problem.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, D.D. The Leading Ideas of the Gospels. Five Sermons preached before
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Falconer, Thomas, M.A. Certain Principles in Evanson's "Dissonance of the Four...Evangelists"...Examined. See under Collected Works, p. 20.

Halcombe, J. J., Rev. The Historic Relations of the Gospels. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1890. 7s. 6d.

— Gospel Difficulties...See p. 147.


Jukes, Andrew. The Characteristic Differences of the Four Gospels considered as Revealing Various Relations of the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. viii, 167, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1853. 4th ed., 1867. 2s. 6d.


NORTON, ANDREWS. See p. 149.


TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINE. Origin of the Four Gospels. Pp. 287, 16mo. Lond.: Jackson; Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1868. 3s. 6d., $1.25.


UPHAM, FRANCIS W. Thoughts of the Holy Gospels. How they came to be in Manner and Form as they are. Pp. 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.25.

32. Harmonies.


GARDINER, FREDERICK. A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Tischendorf; with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Pp. lv, 268, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1871; new ed., 1873. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. $2, 10s. 6d.


MACKNIGHT, JAMES. Harmony of the Gospels, with Paraphrase and Notes. Lond., 1756. 5th ed. 2
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

vols., pp. xvi, 520; 632, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1819. 21s.


STRONG, JAMES. Harmony of the Gospels, in Greek, of the received Text, for the use of Students. Pp. 406, 12mo. N. Y.: Riker, 1854. $1.50.

— A New Harmony and Exposition of the Gospels, consisting of a Parallel and Combined Arrangement, on a new Plan, of the Four Evangelists, according to the Authorized translation. Pp. 569, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. $5.


STROUD, WILLIAM. A New Greek Harmony of the Four Gospels, comprising a Synopsis and a Diatessaron. Pp. 602, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1853. 24s.

TATIAN. The Earliest Life of Christ ever Compiled from the Four Gospels. See p. 156, Hill, J. H.


WHITE, W. S. The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Being the Four Gospels combined in one continuous Form in Chronological Order, verbatim, according to the Authorized Version; nothing being omitted but identical Repetitions. Pp. 202, p. 8vo. Lincoln: Akrill, 1884. 1s. 6d.

33. Hermeneutics.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

BLUNT, J. J., REV. Principles for the Proper Understanding of the Mosaic Writings stated and applied. . . See under Collected Works, p. 32.


CONYBEARE, J. J., M.A. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture. See under Collected Works, p. 20.


FARRAR, F. W., D.D. History of Interpretation. See under Collected Works, p. 22.


MCCLELLAND, ALEXANDER. See p. 141.

MAITLAND, CHARLES. Apostles' School of Prophetic Interpretation, with its History to the Present Time. Pp. 472, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 12s.

PLANCK, J. G. Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretation. See Biblical Cabinet, p. 23.

SEILER, GEORGE FREDERIC, D.D. Biblical Hermeneutics; or, the Art of Scripture Interpretation. From the German, with Notes, Strictures, and Supplements from the Dutch of J. Heringa, D.D. Translated, . . . with additional Notes and Observations, by the Rev. William Wright, LL.D. Pp. xxvi, 652, 8vo. Lond.: Westley, 1835. 14s.


34. History of Versions.  

See especially in Introductions, and also Revision.


BAYLY, MRS.  The Story of our English Bible and what it cost.  Pp. 232, 12mo.  Lond.: Nisbet, 1883.  3s. 6d.

BIBLE OF EVERY LAND, THE.  A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made. Illustrated by Specimen Portions in Native Characters.  Pp. 543, 4to.  Lond.: Bagster, 1851–1861.  42s.

BLUNT, J. H.  A Plain Account of the English Bible from the Earliest Times of its Translation to the Present Day.  Pp. 125, 12mo.  N. Y.: Dutton, 1869.  Lond.: Rivington, 1870.  $1, 3s. 6d.


FREEMAN, JAMES M.  A short History of the English Bible.  Pp. 82, 12mo.  N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879.  50 cents.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

12mo. Camb.; Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1884. 5s., $2.25.

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Our English Bible. See Revision.


WESTWOOD, J. O. Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible. 4to. Lond.: Bohn, 1843–1845. Reduced, 1849. 70s. Unpaged.

35. Hittites.


36. Illustrations.

See especially Dictionaries and Antiquities.

BONAR, H. Days and Nights in the East; or, Illustrations of Bible Scenes. Pp. 385, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 3s. 6d.

BURDER, SAMUEL. Oriental Customs applied to the Illustration of Scripture. 2 vols., pp. 431, 418. 8vo. Phila.: Woodward, 1807; Lond.: Tegg, 1822. Abridged ed., 12mo, Longmans, 1847. 8s. 6d.


FRADENBURGH, J. N., REV. Witnesses from the Dust; or, the Bible Illustrated from the Monuments. Pp. iii, 467, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1886. $1.60.


JACOX, FRANCIS, B.A. Side Lights on Scripture Texts. Pp. viii, 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1877. 7s. 6d.


PAXTON, GEORGE. Illustrations of Scripture; from the Geography, Natural History, and Manners and Customs of the East. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 623; vi, 616, and Index, 8vo. Edinb.: Ogle, 1819. 3d ed. revised by R. Jamieson. 4 vols., 1862. 18s.


TAYLOR, W. C. Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt. Pp. vii, 200, 12mo. Lond.: Tilt, 1838. 6s. 6d.


37. Inspiration.  
See under Systematic Theology.

38. Jews and Judaism.  
See also Biblical History.

CROSBY, HOWARD, REV. The Bible View of the Jewish Church, in thirteen Lectures, delivered 1888. Pp. 211, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1888. $1.


FENTON, JOHN. Early Hebrew Life: a Study in Sociology. Pp. 12, 102, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 5s.


GRAVES, RICHARD, D.D. Lectures on the Four Last Books of the Pentateuch; designed to show the divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, chiefly from Internal Evidence. In three parts. I. The Authenticity and Truth of the History. II. The Theological, Moral, and Political Principles of the Jewish Law. III. Review of the Effects of Judaism, as preparatory to Christianity. (Donellan Lectures.) 4to. Dubl.: 1788. 5th ed., pp. xxxii, 486, 8vo. Dubl.: Curry, 1839. 9s.


MAIMONIDES (RABBI). The Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and the Stranger. Translated by James W. Peppercorne. 8vo. Lond.: Richardson, 1841. 5s. 6d.


STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Lectures on the History of the Jewish
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Church. 3 vols., pp. xl, 572; xxx, 656; 549, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1863-1876. 36s., $7.50.


Warburton, William. The Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated. To which is prefixed some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author, by Richard Hurd. 3 vols., pp. 526, 518, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1846. 27s.


Marvin, W. See p. 70.


Taylor, John James, Rev. An Attempt to ascertain the Character of the Fourth Gospel, especially in its relation to the three first. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1869. 2d ed., 1870. 52.


Wright, Arthur, Rev. See p. 71.


40. Legislation.

Benny, Philip Berger. The Criminal Code of the Jews according to the Talmud Massecheth Synedrin. Pp. x, 133, 16mo. Lond.: Smith, 1880. 4s. 6d.


Fairbairn, Patrick. The Revelation of Law in Scripture; considered with Respect both to its own Nature, and to its Relative Place in Successive Dispensations. Pp. 484, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10s. 6d.

Leathes, Stanley. The Law in the Prophets. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1891. 32. 6d.

Mackintosh, R. Christ and the Jewish Law. Pp. 312, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 6s.


41. Literary Characteristics and History of the Bible.

See also under Introduction, Canon, and Criticism.


Demaus, Robert, Rev., M.A. See his "William Tyndale" under General Biography.

Guillemard, William Henry, D.D. Hebraisms in the Greek Testament. Exhibited and Illustrated by Notes and Extracts from the Sacred Text. With Specimens of (1) the Influence of the Septuagint on its Character and Construction; (2) the Deviations in it from pure Greek Style. Pp. xv, 120, 8vo. Cambr.: Deighton, 1879. 8s. 6d.


42. Lord's Prayer.


Dods, Marcus, D.D. The Prayer that Teaches us to Pray. Pp. iii, 176, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 60 cents. [Seven discourses.]


Hyde, Annie L. (Comp.) Our Father: Illustrations of the Lord's Prayer from Saints of every Name and of all Times. Pp. iii, 185. 24mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $1.


43. Manners and Customs.

See also Illustrations, Antiquities, Jews and Judaism.

Cox, F. A. The Manners and Customs of the Israelites, in Relation to their Religion and Civil Polity. Pp. 140, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1852. 2s.
Fleury, Claude. Manners of the Ancient Israelites. See under Jews and Judaism.

Freeman, James M. Handbook of Bible Manners and Customs. Pp. 515, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $2.50.


Pierotti, Ermete. Customs and Traditions of Palestine, illustrating the Manners of the Ancient Hebrews. Translated by T. G. Bonney, M.A. Pp. 288, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1864. 9s.


Wemyss, Thomas. Job and his Times; or, a Picture of the Patriarchal Age during the Period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the State of Religion and Morality, Arts and Sciences, Manners and Customs, etc. Pp. xiv, 382, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1839. 9s.


44. Messianic Prophecy.


Baring-Gould, A. Outlines of Messiah's Kingdom; or, the Testimony of Some of the Psalms to "The Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our Gathering together unto Him," 2 Thess. ii, 1. With an Introduction by the Dean of Ripon. 2d ed., revised. Pp. 116, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gilbert, 1894. 1s.


Edersheim, Alfred, D.D. Prophecy and History in Relation to the Messiah: the Warburton Lectures for 1880–1884: with two Appendices on the Arrangement, Analysis, and recent Criticism of the

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, B.D. Eight Dissertations on certain connected Prophetical Passages of Holy Scripture, bearing more or less upon the Promise of a Mighty Deliverer. 2 vols., pp. xxxix, 447; xv, 392, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1845. 21s.

GLOAG, PATON JAMES, D.D. The Messianic Prophecies, being the Baird Lecture for 1879. Pp. *v., 368, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 7s. 6d.

JUDAH AND ISRAEL; or, the Kingdom of the God of Heaven as it is now; and the Kingdom of the Son of David as it will be. Being a careful Study and Comparison of all the prominent Passages of Scripture bearing upon the coming of a Messiah. ... Pp. xvi, 353, 8vo. San Fr.: Bancroft, 1888. $1.50.


WOLFE, J. R. The Messiah as predicted in the Pentateuch and Psalms; being a new Translation and critical Exposition of these ancient Oracles. Pp. lxxxiv, 156, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1855. 10s. 6d.

45. Miracles.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY


MACDONALD, GEORGE. The Miracles of our Lord. 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870. New ed., pp. 262, 8vo. Longmans, 1887. 3s. 6d.


MARSDEN, JOHN HOWARD. The Evils which have resulted from a Misapprehension of our Lord's Miracles. See p. 33.


46. Moabite Stone.

GINSBURG, C. D. The Moabite Stone; a Facsimile of the Original Inscription, with an English Translation, and an Historical and Critical Commentary. Pp. 58, 4to. Lond.: Reeves, 1871. 10s. 6d.

KING, J. Moab's Patriarchal Stone; being an Account of the Moabite Stone. Pp. 164, 8vo. Lond.: Bickers, 1878. 3s. 6d.


47. Music of the Bible.

HUTCHINSON, ENOCH. The Music of the Bible; or, Explanatory Notes upon all the Passages of the Sacred Scriptures relating to Music. Pp. 513, 8vo Bost.: Gould, 1864. $3.25.


48. Natural History of the Bible.

CALLCOTT, MARIA. Scripture Herbal. Pp. 568, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1842. 10s. 6d.

CATLOW, MARIA E. Popular Scripture Zoology; containing a familiar History of the Animals mentioned in the Bible. Pp. 350, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. 7s. 6d.

HARRIS, T. M. The Natural History of the Bible. Pp. xl, 476, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg; Bost.: Wells, 1820. 7s. 6d., $1.50.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

- **Exploration Fund**, 1884. Published by subscription.


- **Wood, J. G. Wild Animals of the Bible.** Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1887. 5s. 6d.

- **Bible Animals**: being a Description of every living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. Pp. 652, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1876. New ed., 1883. $5, 10s. 6d.

49. **Origin of the Bible.**

See also Gospels and Pentateuch; also Introduction and Canon.


- **The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture.** A Critical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments. 2 vols., pp. 783, 778, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner; Edinb.: Clark, 1883. $7.


- **Rogers, Henry. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself.** See p. 28.

- **Simon, D. W. The Bible an Outgrowth of Theocratic Life.** Pp. 220, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1885. 4s. 6d.


50. **Parables.**

- **Arnot, W., Rev. The Parables of our Lord.** Lond.: Nelson, 1864. Pp. xii, 520, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. 7s. 6d., $2.50.

- **The Lesser Parables of our Lord, and Lessons of Grace in the Language of Nature.** With Biographical Notice by Canon Bell. Pp. 486, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1883. 4s. 6d.


- **Bruce, Alexander Balmain, D.D. The Parabolaic Teaching**

CALDERWOOD, HENRY, LL.D. The Parables of our Lord, interpreted in View of their Relations to each other. Pp. xv, 443, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 6s.


DOVER, T. B. The Hidden Word: Thirty devotional Studies of the Parables of our Lord. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1888. 2s. 6d.


GOEBEL, SIEGFRIED. The Parables of Jesus: A methodical Exposition. Translated by Professor Banks. Pp. x, 460, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883; N.Y.: Scribner, 1884. 10s. 6d., $3.

GRESWELL, EDWARD, B.D. An Exposition of the Parables and of other Parts of the Gospels. 5 vols. in 6. Pp. xiv, 485; iv, 575; iv, 604; iv, 514; xv, 580; iv, 478, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivington, 1834. 72s.


KEACH, BENJAMIN. Gospel Mysteries Unveiled; or, An Exposition of all the Parables. 4 vols. Lond.: Higham, 1815. 1 vol., pp. 904, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Collingridge, 1856. 12s. 6d.

KIRK, EDWARD N. Lectures on the Parables of our Saviour. Pp. 522, 12mo. N.Y.: Craighead, 1857; Edinb.: Blackwood, 1859. 3s. 6d.


RICHET, THOMAS. The Parables of our Lord, according to St. Matthew. Pp. 405, 8vo. N.Y.: Young, 1888. $2.

SALMON, PROF. The Parables of our Lord. Pp. 120, 18mo. Edinb.: Clark; N.Y.: Scribner, 1893. 8d., 25 cents.


WHATELY, RICHARD. Lectures on Some of the Parables. 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1859. 4s.

WHITTEMORE, THOMAS. Notes and Illustrations of the Parables of the New Testament, arranged according to the Time in which they were Spoken. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1832. Rev. ed. Pp. 381, 12mo. 1856. 4s., $1.25.
51. Pentateuch.

See also under Criticism and Introduction.

ADDIS, W. E. See p. 146.


DEUTSCH, EMANUEL. The Samaritan Pentateuch. [In his Literary Remains. Pp. xx, 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. 5.]

EDWARDS, B. B. Authenticity and Genuineness of the Pentateuch. [In his Writings. Vol. II, pp. 281-363. 2 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. $2.50.]


—— Moses and the Prophets. See p. 151.


MOORE, DANIEL, M.A. Divine Authority of the Pentateuch Vindicated. Pp. xix, 258, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 6s. 6d.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

pp. xii, 635, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. 21s.

Stebbins, Rufus P. A Study of the Pentateuch for Popular Reading. Being an Inquiry into the Age of the so-called Books of Moses, with an Introductory Examination of recent Dutch Theories, as represented by Dr. Kuenen's Religion of Israel. Pp. 233, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1881. $1.25.

Taylor, Isaac. Considerations of the Pentateuch. Pp. 70, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 3d ed., 1863. 2s. 6d.

52. Plagues.

Bryant, Jacob. Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1810. 9s.

53. Poetry.


54. Proper Names.


Jones, Alfred. The Proper Names of the Old Testament, Explained and Illustrated. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1868. 15s.


Morris, John Payne. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe, with the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Pp. 48, sm. fo. Lond.: Groombridge, 1837. 21s.

Proper Names of the Old Testament, the. Arranged Alphabetically from the original Text, with Historical and Geographical Illustrations, for the use
of Hebrew Students, etc. Pp. 230, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859. 7s. 6d.


55. Prophecy.
See also Messianic Prophecy.


Birks, Thomas Rawson, M.A. Thoughts on the Times and Seasons of Sacred Prophecy. With a Preface by Edward Bickersteth Birks, M.A. Pp. xii, 130, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 2s. 6d.


Clissold, Aug. The Prophetic Spirit, in its Relation to Wisdom and Madness. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 7s. 6d.


Cross, J. Coming Eschatological Events; or, The Future of the British Empire, Russia, the Papacy, the Jews, and Christendom, as Revealed in the Pages of Holy Writ. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Simkin, 1894. 6s.

Cumming, John. Destiny of Nations, as Indicated in Prophecy. Pp. x, 334, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1863. 7s. 6d.


Guinness, H. Grattan, Mr. and Mrs. The Divine Programme of the World's History. Pp. viii, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 7s. 6d.

Hoffmann, W., D.D. The Prophecies of our Lord and his Apostles.
A Series of Discourses. Translated... by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. x, 363, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 7s. 6d.

HOLMES, ROBERT, M.A. On the Prophecies and Testimony of John the Baptist, and the Parallel Prophecies of Jesus Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 19.

KEITH, ALEXANDER. The Signs of the Times as denoted by the Fulfillment of Historical Predictions, from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. 12mo. Edinb., 1832. 8th ed., 2 vols., pp. 558, 452, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 16s.


PEMBER, G. H. The Great Prophecies concerning the Gentiles, the Jews, and the Church of God. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 3d ed., pp. 474, 8vo, 1887. 7s. 6d.


SMITH, W. R. The Prophets of Israel and their Place in History, at the close of the Eighth Century B. C. 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1882. 7s. 6d.

TRENCH, R. C. Fitness of Holy Scripture for Unfolding the Spiritual Life of Man. See p. 152.

WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. The Prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian Empire. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. New ed., 1871. 22s.

56. Proverbs, Scripture.

JACOX, FRANCIS. Scripture Proverbs. Illustrated, Annotated, and Applied. Pp. 618, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874; Dickinson, 1878. 5s.

57. Psychology of the Bible.

BECK, JOHANN T. Outlines of Biblical Psychology. Pp. xvi, 170, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 4s.


58. Quotations.

Gough, Henry. The New Testament Quotations, Collated with the Scriptures of the Old Testament, in the Original Hebrew and the Version of the LXX, and with the other Writings, Apocryphal, Talmudic, and Classical, cited or alleged to be so. 8vo. Lond.: Walton, 1855. 16s.


Turpie, David McCalman, M.A. The Old Testament in the New. A Contribution to Biblical Criticism and Interpretation. The Quotations from the Old Testament in the New classified according to their Agreement with, or Variation from, the Original; the various Readings and Versions of the Passages added. . . . Pp. xxxi, 279, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1868. 12s.

59. Rabbinical Literature.


Etheridge, J. W., M.A., Ph.D. Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova. A Survey of the Religious and Scholastic Learning of the Jews; designed as an Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature. Pp. xii, 508, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. 7s. 6d.


Kalisch, I. Sketch of the Talmud, being a Series of Classified Subjects ... compiled from the Babylonian Talmud and translated. With Notes and Indexes, and an introductory Preface by the Rev. H. D. M. Spence. Pp. 60, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1861. Lond.: Nisbet, 1882. $4.50, 12s. 6d.

Levita, Elias. The Massoreth Ha-Massoreth of, being an Exposition of the Massoretic Notes on the Hebrew Bible, or the ancient critical Apparatus of the Old Testament in Hebrew, with

Lowe, W. H. The Mishna, on which the Palestinian Talmud rests. Edited ... from the Unique MS. preserved in the University Library at Cambridge. Pp. 246, 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Warehi., 1883. 21s.


Pick, Bernhard, Rev. The Talmud: what it is, and what it knows about Jesus and his Followers. 16mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1888. 50 cents.


60. Revision, Bible.

See also History of Versions and Textual Criticism.


Cook, F. C., M.A. The Revised Version of the First Three Gospels considered in its Bearings upon the Record of our Lord’s Words and of Incidents in his Life. Pp. viii, 250, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1882. 9s.


MOON, GEORGE WASHINGTON.  
The Revisers' English, etc.; a Series of Criticisms showing the Revisers' Violations of the Laws of Language. Pp. 145, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1881. 2d ed., 1883. 3s. 6d.

REVISION.

For interesting and valuable list of works on Revision, see Bible Society Record, April-August, 1884.


61. SACRIFICES AND WORSHIP.


MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON. The Doctrine of Sacrifice deduced from the Scripture. See Systematic Theology, Atonement.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


Oort, H., Dr. The Worship of Baalim in Israel. Based upon the work of Dr. R. Dozy. Translated . . . with Notes and Appendices by John William Colenso, D.D. Pp. vi, 94, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 4s. 6d.


Stewart, A. The Mosaic Sacrifices; Notes of Lectures. Introduction by Alexander Beith. Pp. 312, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 3s. 6d.

Willis, E. F. The Worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in Relation to that of the New. Pp. 250, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1887. 5s.

62. Sermon on the Mount.


Tait, A. The Charter of Christianity: an Examination in the Light of Modern Criticism of our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount, and its Ethical Precepts compared with the best Moral Teaching of the Ancient World. Pp. 706, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 12s.


63. Structure of the Bible.

See also Literary Characteristics of the Bible.


SAPHIR, A. The Divine Unity of Scripture. Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 6s. [Lectures.]


64. Targums.

CRANE, Oliver T. The Targums on the Books of Ruth and Jonah literally translated from the Chaldee. Pp. 24, 16mo. N. Y.: Jenkins, 1886. 15 cents.


ETHERIDGE, J. W. The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uziel; with the Fragments of the Jerusalem Targum from the Chaldee. 2 vols., pp. viii, 580; 688, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 8s. 6d.

65. Temple and Tabernacle.


EDERSHEIM, Alfred. The Temple: its Ministry and Services as they were in the Time of Christ. Pp. xiv, 367, 16mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1874; Bost.: Bradley, 1881. 5s., $1.25.


ROBINS, E. C. The Temple of Solomon: a Review of the various Theories respecting its Form and Style of Architecture. The Ethics of Art. Two Lectures. Pp. 61, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1887. 3s. 6d.


WARREN, Charles. The Temple or the Tomb. Giving further Evidence in favor of the Authenticity of the present Site of the Holy Sepulcher, etc. Pp. xix, 227, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1880. 10s. 6d.


BROWN, J. Baldwin. Misread Passages of Scripture. 1st series, pp. 133, 12mo. 2d series, pp. 204, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869-1871. $1.75.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

COX, SAMUEL. Biblical Expositions; or, Brief Essays on obscure or misread Scriptures. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 5th ed., pp. vii, 466, p. 8vo. Dickinson, 1889. 5s.

An Expositor's Note Book; or, Brief Essays on obscure or misread Scriptures. Lond.: Hodder, 1872. 7th ed., pp. viii, 450, p. 8vo. Dickinson, 1889. 5s.


Gough, E. The Bible True from the Beginning: designed as a Commentary on all those Portions of Scripture that are most questioned and assailed. 2 vols., pp. 640, 638, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1889. 32s.


HAWKINS, WILLIAM, M.A. On Scripture Mysteries, with notes illustrative and critical. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


WRATISLAW, A. H. Notes and Dissertations, principally on Difficulties in the Scriptures of the New Covenant. Pp. xxiv, 218, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 7s. 6d.


67. Textual Criticism.

See Introduction, and Revision, Bible.


Burgon, John William. See p. 175.


Cook, F. C., M.A. See p. 175.


FLECK', E. Scripture Onomatology: being critical notes on the Septuagint and other Versions, illustrated by proper Names; also two Appendices on Alterations and Transcribers' Errors. Pp. 88, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 3s. 6d.

GREEN, T. S. A Course of Developed Criticism on Passages of the New Testament. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1856. 7s. 6d.


LE Normant, François. The Book of Genesis: a Translation from the Hebrew, in which the constituent Elements of the Text are separated; to which is added an attempted Restoration of the original Documents used by the latest Reviser. Translated from the French. . . . Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 10s. 6d.

MALAN, S. C. A Plea for the Received Greek Text, and for the Authorized Version of the New Testament. Pp. 222, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1868. 4s. 6d.

MILLER, EDWARD. A Guide to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. Pp. 147, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1886. 4s. 6d.

MILLIGAN, WM., AND ROBERTS, ALEXANDER. The Words of the New Testament as altered by Transmission and ascertained by Modern Criticism. Pp. 262, 8vo. Edinb., 1873. 4s. 6d.


PORTER, J. S. Principles of Textual Criticism. Pp. 538, 8vo. Lond.: Simons, 1848. 16s.

from MSS. Lond.: Bell; N. Y.: Macmillan. 6s., $1.75.


Spurrell, G. J., M.A. Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis, with two Appendices. Pp. xii, 380, p. 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Fr., 1887. 10s. 6d.

Taylor, J. The Massoretic Text and the Ancient Versions of the Book of Micah. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1891. 5s.


68. Theology of the Bible.

a. IN GENERAL.


Candlish, James S., D.D. The Kingdom of God Biblically and Historically Considered. The Tenth Series of the Cunningham Lectures. Pp. x, 423, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884. 10s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

— Revelation; its Nature and Record. Translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Goadby, B.A. Pp. x. 482, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884; N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. 10s. 6d., $3.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK, D.D. The Revelation of Law in Scripture. Considered with Respect both to its own Nature and to its relative Place in successive Dispensations. Pp. 484, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10s. 6d.

LAIDLAW, JOHN, REV., M.A., The Bible Doctrine of Man. (Cunningham Lectures.) Pp. 398, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 10s. 6d.


REUBELT, J. A. The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ, Freely Translated from the German of W. F. Gess. Pp. 456, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1870. 82.


TOWNSEND, G. F. Jehovah-Jesus, the Divine Appearances under the Patriarchal, Levitical, and Christian Dispensations. Pp. 296, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1890. 5s.

b. THEOLOGY OF OLD TESTAMENT.

DELITZSCH, FRANZ. Old Testament History of Redemption. Translated from Manuscript Notes by Samuel Ives Curtiss. Pp. xv, 213, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1881. 4s. 6d.

DUFF, A. Old Testament Theology; or, The History of Hebrew Religion, from the Year 800 B.C. From 800 B.C. to Josiah. 640 B.C. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1891. 10s. 6d.


C. THEOLOGY OF NEW TESTAMENT.


Sabatier, A. The Apostle Paul. A Sketch of the Development of
184  LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

his Doctrine. Translated by A. M. Hellier. Edited, with an additional Essay on the Pastoral Epistles, by George G. Findlay. Pp. 492. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Pott, 1891. 7s. 6d., $2


69. Typology.


ADAMS, W. Sacred Allegories. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. New ed., p. 310. Lond.: Longmans, 1891. 3s. 6d.


BURNS, DAVID. Sayings in Symbol: Essays Suggested by Bible Figures of Speech. Pp. 200, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 3s. 6d.

CHEVALLIER, TEMPLE, REV. On the Historical Types in the Old Testament. See under Collected Works, p. 32.


EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.


NEWTON, RICHARD. The Jewish Tabernacle and its Furniture in their Typical Teachings. See p. 178.

I. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


A Key to the Knowledge of Modern Church History. Pp. 192, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1883. 2s. 6d.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Christianity and Mankind. 7 vols., pp. ix, 505; xxxii, 443; xiv, 521; xvi, 488; iv, 414; [iv,] 520; viii, 427. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 10s. 6d.


God in History; or, The Progress of Man's Faith in the Moral Order of the World. 3 vols., pp. xxvi, 416; xiv, 516; xii, 356. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868-1870; N. Y.: Scribner, 1870. 42s. 21s.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. Pp. 462. 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 5s. 6d.


GERVINUS, G. Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century. Pp. 137, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1853. 1s.

GODDARD, CHARLES, D.D. The Mental Condition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 20.


SCHAFF, PHILIP. What is Church History? A Vindication of the
II. HISTORY OF THEOLOGY.


BENNETT, JAMES, D.D. The Theology of the Early Christian Church... See under Collected Works, p. 28.


DORNER, J. A. History of Protestant Theology. Particularly in Germany, viewed according to its Fundamental Movements, and in Connection with the Religious, Moral, and Intellectual Life. Translated by Rev. G. Robson and Sophia Taylor. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 444; 511, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. 21s.


KUENEN, A., D.D., LL.D. The Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State. Translated from the Dutch by Alfred Heath May. 3 vols., pp. xii, 412, 307, 345. Lond.: Williams, 1874. 31s. 6d.

PFLEIDERER, OTTO. The Development of Theology in Germany since Kant, and its Progress in Great Britain since 1825. Translated... by J. Frederick Smith.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Pp. xii, 403. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 10s. 6d.


III. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES.


Christian Doctrine and Practice in the Second Century. Pp. 122, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 3s. 6d.

Christian Doctrine and Practice in the Twelfth Century. Pp. 128, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 3s. 6d.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

and last German edition, with Additions from other Sources. With Introduction by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xxvii, 438; xii, 466. Edinb.: Clark, 1880. 21s.


HITCHCOCK, E. A. Christ the Spirit: an Attempt to State the Primitive Views of Christianity. 2 vols., pp. xl, 452; xxviii, 452, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller. $2.50.

LUTHERD, C. E. History of Christian Ethics before the Reformation. Translated from the German by W. Hasie. Pp. 420, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 10s. 6d.


NEANDER, A. Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas. Translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. 356, 264, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1858. 7s. 6d.


RITSCHL, ALBRECHT. A Critical History of the Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation. Translated from the German, with the Author's Sanction, by John S. Black, M.A. Pp. xvi, 605, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 12s.


IV. GENERAL CHURCH HISTORY.

1. History of all Periods.


ALZOG, JOHN. Manual of Universal Church History. Translated, with Additions, from the 9th German
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Backhouse, E., and Taylor, C. Witnesses for Christ: Memorials of Church Life from the Fourth to the Thirteenth Century. 2d ed., pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1894. 45. 6d.


James, C. Curiosities of Christian History Prior to the Reformation. Pp. xiv, 522, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1892. 75. 6d.


Jones, William. The History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Eighteenth Century; including the very interesting Account of the Waldenses and Albigenses. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1812. 2 vols. in,
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Bost.: Houghton, 1881-1882.


Riddle, J. E. Ecclesiastical Chronology; or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the Present Time. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 15s.

Robertson, J. Craigie. History of the Christian Church, from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation, 1517. 4 vols., pp. 607, 743, 664, 714. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1858-1873. New ed. Revised, 8 vols., pp. xxiii, 445; xii, 446; xi, 479; xii, 468; xii, 440; xii, 478; xv, 496; xiv, 488. 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1874. 48s., $18.

Russell, John. Essays on the Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion in the West of Europe; from the Reign of Tiberius to the Council of Trent. Pp. xvi, 348. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 3s. 6d.


— History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of our Lord to Gregory the Great. 2 vols., pp. 548, 1,054, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner,


SPANHEIM, FREDERICK. Ecclesiastical Annals from the Commencement of Scripture History to the Epoch of the Reformation. Translated by Wright. Pp. 557, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1840. 2d ed., 1859. 6s.


STOUGHTON, JOHN. Ages of Christendom Before the Reformation. Pp. xx, 461, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1857. 7s. 6d.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE. Ecclesiastical and Civil History; from the Ascension of our Lord to the Death of Wicliffe, philosophically Considered. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 520; xx, 731, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 32s.

WADDINGTON, GEORGE. A History of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. 3 vols., pp. 479, 441, 447, 8vo. Lond.: Soc. for Diffus. of Useful Knowl., 1833. 2d ed., revised, 1835. 30s.


WHITE, JAMES. The Eighteen Christian Centuries; with a Copious Index. Pp. 538, 12mo. N.Y.: Appleton, 1860. $2.

2. Ancient Period. [1–800 A.D.]

a. AS A WHOLE.

See also in histories under History of all Periods.


GREEK ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS, THE, of the First Six Centuries of the Christian Era, including
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen, Theodoret, and Evagrius. 6 vols. 1843-1847. See under the several names.


MOEHLER, WILHELM, DR. History of the Christian Church, A. D. 1-600. Translated from the German by Andrew Rutherford, B.D. Pp. xii, 545, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 15s. $3.75.


PHILOSTORGIUS. Ecclesiastical History. A. D. 324-425. Published with Sozomen, which see.

SOCRATES. Ecclesiastical History; from the Accession of Constantine, A. D. 305, to the Thirty-eighth Year of Theodosius II, including a Period of 140 years. With the Notes of Valesius. Pp. 469, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1853. 5s. See also under Collected Works, p. 38.

SOZOMEN. The Ecclesiastical History of. Pp. xvi, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1846; Bohn, 1855. 5s. See also under Collected Works, p. 38.

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. Ecclesiastical Histories. A History of the Church, from A. D. 322, to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A. D. 427, by Theodoret; and from A. D. 431 to A. D. 594, by Evagrius. Pp. 494, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1854. 5s. See also under Collected Works, p. 38.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. A Church History to the Council of Nicaea, A. D. 323. Pp. 514, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1881. 8s. 6d.


b. APOSTOLIC CHURCH. [1-100 A. D.]

See also in histories under History of all Periods and Ancient Periods.


BAUMGARTEN, M. The Acts of the Apostles; or, The History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. Translated from the German by

Colman, Lyman. Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, and Rites of the Church. Pp. 645, 8vo. Phila., 1853.


Simcox, William Henry, M.A. The Beginnings of the Christian Church. Pp. xii, 428, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1881. 7s. 6d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

STANLEY, A. P. Sermons and Essays on the Apostolic Age. Pp. 399, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1847. 3d ed., 1874. 7s. 6d.


WATSON, R. A. In the Apostolic Age: The Churches and the Doctrine. Pp. 268, 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1894. 2s. 6d.


c. ANTE-NICENE CHURCH. [1–325 A.D.]

See also under History of all Periods and Ancient Period.

ADDIS, W. E. Christianity and the Roman Empire. Pp. 228, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hare, 1893. 3s. 6d.

BACKHOUSE, E. Early Church History to the Death of Constantine. Edited and enlarged by Charles Tyler. Lond.: Hamilton, 1884. 2d ed., with an Appendix containing the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. Pp. 610, 8vo. 1885. 16s. 3d ed., 1892. 3s. 6d.


BAUR, FERDINAND. The Church History of the First Three Centuries. 3d ed. The Translation from the German, edited by the Rev. Allan Menzies. 2 vols., pp. xii, 256; xii, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1878–1879. 21s.


BLUNT, J. J. History of the Church During the First Three Centuries. Pp. 318, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1857. 3d ed., 1861. 7s. 6d.


COQUEREL, ATHANASE. First Historical Transformations of Christianity. Translated by E. P. Evans. Pp. 264, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, 1867. £1.50.

DÖLLINGER, JOHN J. IGN. VON. Hippolytus and Callistus; or, The Church of Rome in the first Half of the Third Century. With special Reference to the Writings of Bun-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

sen, Wordsworth, Baur, and Gieseler. Translated, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by Alfred Plummer. Pp. xxiv, 360, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876. 9s.

DöLLINGER, J. J. I. The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Translated from the German by Rev. H. Nutcombe Oxenham. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 350; viii, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1866. 3d ed., 1877. 12s. 6d.


GILES, J. A. Apostolical Records of Early Christianity, from the Date of the Crucifixion to the Middle of the Second Century. Pp. 440, 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1886. 10s. 6d.


Hatch, Edwin, M.A. The Organization of the Early Christian Churches. See under Collected Works, p. 22.


Jackson, F. J. Foakes. History of the Christian Church from the Earliest Times to the Death of Constantine, A. D. 337. With Chronological Tables, etc. Pp. 345, 8vo. Camb.: Hall, 1891. 6s.


--- Some Account of the External Government and Discipline of the Church of Christ during the first three Centuries. Pp. vii, 190, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1855. 5s.


Frequently reprinted in cheap form.

Lamson, Alvan. The Church of the First Three Centuries; or, Notices of the Lives and Opinions of some of the Early Fathers, with special Reference to the Doctrine of the Trinity; illustrating its late Origin and gradual Formation. Pp. 352, 8vo. Bost.: Fuller, 1860. $3.

Maitland, Chas. The Church in the Catacombs. A Description
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


MAURICE, F. D. Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the First and Second Centuries. Pp. xii, 401, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1854. 10s. 6d.

MERIVALE, C. Four Lectures on Some Epochs of Early Church History. Pp. iv, 212, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1879. 5s. $1.50.


MOSEHEIM, JOHN L. Historical Commentaries on the State of Christianity during the first three hundred and twenty-five Years from the Christian Era; being a Translation of "The Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the Time of Constantine the Great." Edited by Rev. James Murdock. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 437, 524, 8vo. N. Y.: Converse, 1851. 8s.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. Callista; a Sketch of the Third Century. [Historical Romance.] Pp. x, 382, 12mo. Lond.: Burns, 1873. 5s. 6d.


PINNOCK, W. H. An Analysis of Ecclesiastical History; from the Birth of Christ to the Council of Nice, A. D. 325, with Questions and Examination Papers. Lond.: Whittaker, 1852. 5th ed., pp. 206, 18mo. Camb.: Hall, 1859. 3s. 6d.

PLUMMER, ALFRED, D.D. The Church of the Early Fathers; External History. 16mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. 2s. 6d., 80 cents.


PYE, H. J. A Short Ecclesiastical History; from the Conclusion of the Acts of the Apostles to the Council of Nice, A. D. 325. Pp. 171, 18mo. Lond.: Masters, 1854. 1s. 6d.


SORLEY, WILLIAM RITCHIE. Jewish Christians and Judaism; a Study in the History of the First Two Centuries. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1881. 4s. 6d.


**198 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.**

Tayler, W. Elfe. Hippolytus and the Christian Church of the Third Century. With a copious Analysis of the newly-discovered MS.; and a Translation of all its important Parts, from the original Greek. Pp. viii, 245. 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1853. 1s. 6d.


Taylor, W. Cooke. History of Christianity; from its Promulgation to its Legal Establishment in the Roman Empire. Pp. vii, 351. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 6s. 6d.

Wordsworth, Chr., D.D. St. Hippolytus and the Church of Rome in the Earlier Part of the Third Century. From the newly-discovered “Refutation of all Heresies.” Lond.: Rivington. 2d ed., pp. ix, 319. 1880. 7s. 6d.

**d. POST-NICENE CHURCH. [325-800 A. D.]**

See also under History of all Periods and Ancient Period.


Stephens, W. R. W., Rev., M.A. Sketch of the Church . . . in the Fourth Century. See his Saint Chrysostom, under General Biography.


3. Medieval Period. [800-1517 A. D.]

See also under History of all Periods.

Bryce, James. The Holy Roman Empire. 3d ed. Pp. xxvii, 479. 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. 7thed., 1877. 7s. 6d., $2.

Busk, W., Mrs. History of the Mediaval Popes, Emperors, etc. A. D. 1125-1268. 4 vols., pp. 450, 452, 444, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Hookham, 1854-1856. 42£.


Greenwood, Alice D. Empire and Papacy in the Middle Ages. An Introduction to the Study of
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. 199

Medieval History for Use in Schools. Pp. 220, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1892. 4s. 6d.

HALLAM, HENRY. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., pp. 498, 409, 488, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1854. 18s. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. Each $1.25. Frequent issues.

HARDWICK, CHARLES. A History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages. From Gregory the Great to the Excommunication of Luther (A. D. 575-1517). Pp. xvi, 481, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 3d ed. by William Stubbs. 12mo. 1872. 10s. 6d.


MIJATOVICH, C. Constantine, the Last Emperor of the Greeks; or, The Conquest of Constantinople by the Turks (A. D. 1453), after the latest historical Researches. Pp. 234, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 7s. 6d.


NASMITH, D. Makers of Modern Thought; or, Five Hundred Years’ Struggles (1200 A. D. to 1699 A. D.) between Science, Ignorance, and Superstition. 2 vols., pp. 556, p. 8vo. Lond.: Philip, 1892. 12s.


WYSE, J. A Thousand Years; or, The Missionary Centers of the Middle Ages. Pp. 186. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 2s. 6d.

4. Modern Period. [1517-1894 A. D.]

See also under History of all Periods.

BLUNT, JOHN H. A Key to the Knowledge of Church History (Modern). See p. 185.


KURTZ, J. H. History of the Christian Church, from the Reformation to the Present Time. Translated from the German. Pp. ix, 447, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 7s. 6d.


WILLIAMSON, A. Aspects of Faith and Religion in the Seventeenth Century. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1892. 3s. 6d.

5. Reformation.

a. FORERUNNERS.


BURROWS, MONTAGU. Wyclif’s Place in History. Three Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1881. Pp. 135. 12mo. Lond.: Isbister, 1882. New ed., 1884. 3s. 6d.


LECHLER, PROF. John Wyclif and his English Precursors. Translated from the German, with Additional Notes, by Peter Lorimer. 2 vols. Lond.: Paul, 1878. New ed. in 1 vol., pp. xvi, 551, 8vo. 1881. 10s. 6d.


PENNINGTON, ARTHUR ROBERT. John Wyclif: his Life, Times, and Teaching. 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1884. 3s.

ROSSETTI, G. Disquisitions on the Antipapal Spirit which Produced the Reformation. Translated by Miss Ward. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 287; iv, 259, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1834. 18s.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


b. REFORMERS, LIVES OF.

1. By Authors.


BAYNE, PETER. Martin Luther, his Life and Work. 2 vols., pp. xi, 518; ix, 583, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1887. 24s., $5.

BEFRATH, KARL. Bernardino Ochino. See under Reformation in Italy.

BERSIER, EUGENE. Coligny. The Earlier Life of the great Reformer. Translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. Pp. xxxvi, 351, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7s. 6d.


BROOK, B., REV. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Cartwright, B.D., the distinguished Puritan Reformer; including the principal ecclesiastical Movements in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Pp. vi, 489, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1845. 5s.

BUNGENER, FELIX. John Calvin: his Life, his Labors, and his Writings. Translated from the French. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1862. 8s. 6d.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Life of Martin Luther. See under Biography.

CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli. See under Reformation in Switzerland.


DEMANS, R. William Tyndale. A Biography. His Life and Character as Shown in his Correspondence and Works. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1873. 21s.

DOWDING, W. C. George Calixtus. German Theology during the Thirty Years' War. The Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus. Pp. xii, 350, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1863. 8s. 6d.

DRUMMOND, ROBERT BLACKLEY. B.A. Erasmus, his Life and Character as shown in his Correspondence and Works. 2 vols., pp. xi, 413; vii, 380, 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1873. 21s.

DYER, THOMAS H. The Life of John Calvin, compiled from Authentic Sources, and particularly from his Correspondence. Pp. xi, 458, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1850. $1.50.

ELLIS, JAMES, REV. Hugh Latimer. See under Biography.


Hare, Julius Charles. Vindication of Luther against his Recent English Assailants. Pp. iv, 308, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1855. 7s.

Henry, Paul. Life and Times of Calvin. Translated by Henry Stebbing. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 519; vi, 456, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1851. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1884. 7s. 6d., $2.50.


Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther. With Illustrations from authentic Sources. Translated from the German. Pp. xvi, 587, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 16s. 6d.

Ledderhose, Charles Frederick. The Life of Philip Melanchthon. Translated from the German by the Rev. G. F. Krotel. Pp. 364, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1855. 8vo.


— John Knox and the Church of England. His Work in her Pulpit and his Influence upon her Liturgy, Articles, and Parties. A Monograph founded upon several important Papers of Knox never before published. Pp. xii, 317, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1875. 12s.

Loserth, Johann. Wiclif and Huss; from the German, by the Rev. M. J. Evans. Pp. xxxiv, 366, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 7s. 6d., $2.50.


Rae, John. Martin Luther: Student, Monk, Reformer. With Six Illustrations. Pp. xiii, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1893. 7s. 6d.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Wiffen, Benjamin B. Life and Writings of Juan de Valdés, otherwise Valdezzo, Spanish Reformer of the Sixteenth Century. With a Translation of his hundred and ten Considerations, by John T. Betts. Pp. xiii, 590, 8vo. Lond.: Quarritch, 1865. 14s.

Worsley, Henry. The Life of Martin Luther. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 396; viii, 419, 8vo. Lond.

2. By Subjects.

The following is only a finding list for the preceding Bibliography of lives of the Reformers. For full titles see preceding rubric.

Balnaves, Henry, by Charles Rogers.
Barneveldt, John of, by J. Lothrop Motley.
Calixtus, George, by W. C. Dowding.
Calvin, John, by Felix Bunge, F. P. G. Guisot, Paul Henry, Thomas McCrie, John Tulloch.
Cartwright, T., by B. Brook.
Cunningham, Alexander, by Charles Rogers.
Colet, John, by Frederic Seebohm.
Davidson, John, by Charles Rogers.
Erasmus, by Robert B. Drummond, Frederic Seebohm.
Hamilton, Patrick, by Peter Lorimer.
Huss, John, by E. H. Gillett, Johann Loserth.
Hutten, Ulrich von, by D. F. Strauss.
Knox, John, by Peter Lorimer, Thomas McCrie, W. M. Taylor, John Tulloch.
Lasco, John a, by H. Dalton.
Latimer, Hugh, by James Ellis, John Tulloch.
Luther, Martin, by Peter Bayne, J. C. Hare, Julius Köstlin, J. Michele, J. Rae, Barnas Sears, J. Tulloch, H. Worsley.
Melancthon, Philip, by Charles F. Lederhos.
More, Thomas, by Frederic Seebohm.
Ochino, Bernardino, by Karl Benrath.
Savonarola, by Emma H. Adams, W. R. Clark, Pasquale Villari.
Tauler, John, Anonymous.
Valdés, Juan de, by Benjamin B. Wiffen.
Wycliffe, John de, by Emily S. Holt, John Lewis, Johann Loserth, Robert Vaughan.

C. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


GAILLARD, THOMAS. The History of the Reformation in the Church of Christ; continued from the Close of the Fifteenth Century. Pp. xv, 557, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1847. 2 vol., $2.50.


LE MESURIER, THOMAS, M.A. The Nature and Guilt of Schism...with...Reference to the Principles of the Reformation. See under Collected Works, p. 20.


MOORE, A. C. Lectures and Papers on the History of the Reformation in England and on the Continent. Pp. 536, 8vo. Lond.: 1890. 7s. 6d.

MORISON, JOHN. The Protestant Reformation in all Countries; including Sketches of the State and Prospects of the Reformed Churches. Pp. xx, 527, 8vo. Lond.: Fisher, 1843. Reduced, 1846. 6s. 6d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


RANKE, LEOPOLD. The Popes of Rome: their Ecclesiastical and Political History during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. Lond.: Murray, 1840. 4th ed., 3 vols., pp. 385, 414, 481, 8vo. 1866. 30s.


TULLOCH, JOHN. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, and Knox. See p. 203.


WARD, ADOLPHUS WILLIAM. The Counter-Reformation. Pp. ix, 203, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 25. 6d., 80 cents.

d. REFORMATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES.

1. Bohemia.
See also under General History of the Reformation.


[PESCHECK, C. A.] Reformation and Anti-Reformation in Bohemia. 2 vols., pp. xii, 443; iv, 442. 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1845. 18s.


2. England.
Also see Lollards, and the General History of the Reformation.


—— Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. 2 vols., pp. xii, 534; xii, 546, 8vo. Lond.: Hodge, 1879. 30s.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Geikie, Cunningham. The English Reformation. How it Came about, and Why we should Uphold it. Pp. xviii, 512, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1878. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 7s. 6d., $2.

Gray, Robert, M.A. On the Principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was Established. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


Horne, Thomas, B.D. The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the Extent to which It was carried in the Church of England vindicated. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


Pennington, A. R. God in the History of the Reformation in Germany and England, and in the Preparation for it. Pp. 304, 8vo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1866. 5s.


Soames, H. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 4 vols., pp. xvi, 518; viii, 647; viii, 768; xvi, 750, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1826–1827. 66s.


3. France.

See also General History of the Reformation.

AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV; or, The Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 4to. Lond.: Reeves, 1871. 14s. 3d ed., pp. [viii.,] 457; [vi.] 548, fo. 1886. (For private circulation.)

BAIRD, CHARLES W. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America. 2 vols., pp. xix, 354; xi, 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1884. $3.50.


—— The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 vols., pp. xxvii, 458; xvii, 525, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $3.


BUNGENER, L. F. The Priest and the Huguenot; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Translated from the French. 2 vols., pp. 408, 480, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1854. $2.25.


HANNA, WILLIAM. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Pp. 280, 8vo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1860. 5s.


MASSON, GUSTAVE. The Huguenots: A Sketch of their History from the Beginning of the Reformation to the Death of Louis XIV. Pp. 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1882. 50 cents.


Part I, pp. 1-162, is on the Huguenots in France.


STRACK, C. Renata of Este. A Chapter from the History of the
208 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Reformation in France and Italy. Translated by Catherine E. Hurst. Pp. 252, 16mo. Cinc. : Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.25.


4. Germany.
See also General History of the Reformation.

BEARD, CHARLES, B.A. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany until the Close of the Diet of Worms. Edited by J. Frederick Smith. Pp. 468, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1889. 16s.

GOOD, JAMES I., REV., D.D. The Origin of the Reformed Church in Germany. Pp. 597, 12mo. Reading: Miller, 1887. $1.50.

HAGENBACH, KARL R. History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland Chiefly. Translated from the 4th Revised Edition of the German, by Evelina Moore. 2 vols., pp. xi, 422; xii, 436, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1878, 1879. 21s.


5. Holland.
See also General History of the Reformation.

BRANDT, GERARD. The History of the Reformation in and about the Low Countries: from the Beginning of the Eighth Century down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive. 4 vols., pp. 481, 590, 492, 553, fo. Lond.: 1720.


MARTYN, W. C. The Dutch Reformation. See p. 204.


— The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years’ War. 2 vols., pp.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

xii. 389; vii, 475, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $4.


6. Italy.

See also under General History of the Reformation, and Albigenses, Waldenses, and Vaudois.


Clark, William R. Savonarola; His Life and Times. See p. 199.

Comba, E. See p. 211.


Rule, William H. Savonarola; with Events of the Reign of Pope Alexander VI. Pp. 272, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1855. 5s. 6d.

Savonarola, Girolamo. The Life and Times of—; illustrating the Progress of the Reformation in Italy during the Fifteenth Century. Pp. xxiv, 420, 16mo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1843. 6s. 6d.


Strack, C. Renata of Este. See p. 207.


7. Poland.

See also under General History of the Reformation.

Dalton, H. See p. 204.

Krasinski, Valerian. Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland. 2 vols., pp. xxi, 415; xxiii, 573, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1838. 21s.

8. Scotland.

See also under General History of the Reformation.

Cook, George. History of the Reformation in Scotland ; with an Introductory Book, and an Ap-
PENDIX. 3 vols., pp. xvi, 398; xii, 420; cli, 316, 8vo. Lond. : Hurst. 2d ed., 1819. 36s.


KEITH, R. History of Affairs in Church and State in Scotland, from 1527 to 1568. See Collected Works, p. 38.


See also under General History of the Reformation.

BOEHMER, E., editor. Spanish Reformers of Two Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond. : Trübner, 1874-1883. 33s.


MCCRIE, THOMAS. History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the Sixteenth Century. Pp. viii, 424, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1829. 10s. 6d.


10. Sweden.

See also under General History of the Reformation.


11. Switzerland.

See also under General History of the Reformation.


CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, The Rise of the Reformation in Switzerland. A Life of the Reformer, with Notices of his Times and Contemporaries. Translated
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

from the German by John Cochran, Esq. Pp. vii, 462, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1858. Reduced, 1860. 6s.

HAGENBACH, KARL R. See p. 208.


e. THE COUNTER-REFORMATION.


BUCKLEY, THEODORE A. The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. Literally translated into English. Pp. xiii, 399, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1851. 6s.

—— History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a comparison of Various Writers; with a chronological Summary. Pp. xxxi, 549, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. 6s.


CAMPBELL, ARABELLA. The Life of Fra Paolo Sarpi, Theologian and Counsellor of State to the most Serene Republic of Venice, and Author of the History of the Council of Trent. From original MSS. Pp. vii, 253, 8vo. Lond.: Molini, 1869. 32. 6d.


DAURIGNAC, J. M. History of the Society of Jesus from its Foundation to the Present Time. Translated by James Clements. 2 vols., pp. xvii, 421; 399, 8vo. Balt.: Murphy, 1878. 84.

GARDINER, S. R. The Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 3s. 6d., $1.


NEALE, J. M. History of the so-called Jansenist Church of Holland, with a sketch of its Earlier Annals, and some Account of the Brothers of the Common Life. Pp. x, 411, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivington, 1858. 10s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Steinmetz, Andrew. History of the Jesuits. 3 vols., pp. xii, 510; 636, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; Phila.: Lea, 1848. 45s., $6.

Stephen, James, Sir. Loyola. [In Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. Pp. 663, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1875. 7s. 6d.]


Tregelles, S. P. The Jansenists: their Rise, Persecutions by the Jesuits, and Existing Remnant. Pp. xii, 98, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. 2s. 6d.


Ward, A. W. The House of Austria in the Thirty Years' War. Two Lectures, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 2s. 6d.

—The Counter-Reformation. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Putnam, 188+. 2s. 6d., $1.

Waterworth, J. The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Ecumenical Council of Trent, celebrated under the sovereign Pontiffs Paul III, Julius III, and Pius IV. Pp. cxxiii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1840. 10s. 6d.

V. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY—DENOMINATIONAL.

1. Introduction.


American Christian Record, The: Containing... the History, Confession of Faith, and Statistics of each Religious Denomination in the United States and Europe. ... Pp. 696, 16mo. N. Y.: Clark, 1860. $1.25.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


2. Albigenses, Waldenses, and Vaudois.


Authentic Details of the Waldenses, in Piedmont and other Countries; with Abridged Translations of Bresse's and Arnaud's Histories. Pp. 464, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1827. 12s.


Gilly, W. S. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, in the Year 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois and Waldenses. Pp. xxiii, 284; Appendix, lxxxv, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1825. 18s.

— Same, and Waldensian Researches during a Second Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont, with an Introductory Inquiry into the Antiquity and Purity of the Waldensian Church. 2 vols., pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1825-1831. 21s.


MacDuff, J. R. The Exiles of Lucerna; or, The Sufferings of the Waldenses during the Persecution of 1686. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 5th ed., 1871. 2s. 6d.

Melia, Pius. Origin, Persecution, and Doctrines of the Waldenses. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Toovey, 1870. 10s. 6d.


Sismondi, J. C. L. Simon de. History of the Crusades against

SMILES, SAMUEL. Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. See p. 207.


WORSFOLD, J. N. The Vaudois of Piedmont: Visits to their Valleys. With a Sketch of their History to the Present Date. Pp. 146, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1873. New ed., 1885. 32. 6d.


BACKUS, ISAAC. A History of New England; from 1629 to 1804. With particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. 2d ed., with Notes by David Weston. 2 vols., pp. x, 538; ix, 584, 8vo. Newton, Mass., 1871. 90 cents. First published 1777-1784, abridged 1804, which last was the 1st ed. of above work.


Dexter, Henry Martyn. As to Roger Williams, and his Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantation; with a few further Words Concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and Religious Liberty: a Monograph. Pp. vi, 146, 4to. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876. $2.

—The True Story of John Smith, the Se-Baptist, as told by Himself.
and his Contemporaries. With an Enquiry whether Dipping were a new Mode of Baptism in England in or about 1641.... With Collections toward a Bibliography of the first two Generations of the Baptist Controversy. Pp. viii, 106, 410. Bost.: Lee, 1881.

Ephrata Society. Chronicon Ephratense: a History of the Community of Seventh-Day Baptists at Ephrata, Pa., by Lamech and Agrippa; from the original German by J. Max Hark, D.D. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa.: Zahm, 1859. $2.50.

Ephrata Society. Chronicon Ephratense: a History of the Community of Seventh-Day Baptists at Ephrata, Pa., by Lamech and Agrippa; from the original German by J. Max Hark, D.D. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa.: Zahm, 1859. $2.50.

Evans, B. Early English Baptists. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Heaton, 1862–1864. 20s.


Weishampel, J. F., Jr., editor. History of the Baptist Churches in Maryland connected with the Maryland Baptist Union Associa-


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, THE, in the Reigns of the Tudors, with Preliminary Notices of the Ecclesiastical History of our Country from the Earliest Times. Pp. 252, 16mo. Lond.: 1851. 2s. 6d.


DANSEY, WILLIAM, M.A. Horæ Decanicae Rurales. An Attempt to Illustrate, by a Series of Notes and Extracts, the Name and Title, the Origin, Appointment, and Functions, Personal and Capitular, of Rural Deans. With ... Remarks on the Rise and Decay of Rural Bishops ... 2 vols., pp. xiv, 328. [iv.], 563. 5m. 410. Lond.: Rivington, 1834. 2d ed., 1844. 24s.

DAYS OF QUEEN MARY. The; or, Annals of her Reign, Containing Particulars of the Restoration of Romanism, and the Sufferings of the Martyrs during that Period. Pp. xiv, 382, 12mo. New ed. N.Y.: Revell, 1892. 3s.


DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Ancient and Modern. Pp. 479, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1881. 7s. 6d.


FAUSSETT, GODFREY, M.A. The Claims of the Established Church to Exclusive Attachment and Support. See under Collected Works, £. 21.


218 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


OLDHAM, A. L. Why we are Churchmen: Seven Plain Reasons. With a Preface by Edgar C. S. Gibson. Pp. 238, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1894. 2s. 6d.


— A History of the English Church, from the Planting of the Church in Britain to the Accession of Henry VIII. Pp. xi, 571, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1881. 7s. 6d.

— A History of the English Church from the Accession of Henry VIII to the Silencing of Convocation in the 18th Century. Pp. xiv, 621, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1878. 7s. 6d.


SOAMES, HENRY, M.A. . . . The Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church. See under Collected Works, p. 21.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Twysden, R. Vindication of the Church of England, in Point of Schism. Edited by George Corrie. Pp. xvi, 244, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1847. [Camden Soc. Pub.] 7s. 6d.


Whittuck, Charles A., M.A. The Church of England and Recent Religious Thought. By Charles A. Whittuck, M.A. Pp. xii, 308, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.; Macmillan, 1893. 7s. 6d., $2.


Coleman, Thomas. Memorials of the Independent Churches in Northamptonshire; with Biographical Notices of their Pastors, and some Account of the Puritan Ministers who labored in the Country. Pp. xii, 392, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1853. 4s.


Dexter, Henry M. Congregationalism. What it is; Whence it is; How it Works; Why it is Better than any other Form of Church Government, and its Consequent Demands. Pp. 338, 8vo. Bost.: Nichols, 1865. 4th ed., revised and enlarged, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1876. $2.


Dunning, Albert E., Rev., D.D. Congregationalists in America: a Popular History of their Origin,
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


HAMBURY, BENJAMIN. Historical Memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists; from their Rise to the Restoration of the Monarchy, A. D. 1660. 3 vols., pp. xx, 588; xvi, 583; xvi, 652, 8vo. Lond. : Cong. Un. of Eng. and Wales, 1839. 31s. 6d.

HAWES, J. Vindication of the Congregational Churches. See under United States.


"A History of Congregationalism in its Early Days."

MIALL, JAMES G. Congregationalism in Yorkshire. A Chapter of Modern Church History. Pp. viii, 395, 8vo. Lond. : Snow, 1868. 75. 6d.


SIBREE, JOHN, and CASTON, M. Independency in Warwickshire; a Brief History of the Independent or Congregational Churches in that County, containing Biographical Notices of their Pastors.... Pp. vii, 424, 8vo. Lond. : Ward, 1855. 5s.


Contains a Bibliography of Congregationalism.

6. Coptic Church.


Describes the Present Condition of the Coptic Churches.

DENTON, WILLIAM C. E. The Ancient Church in Egypt. Pp. 24, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1883. 6d.

EVEETS, B. T. A. Rites of the Coptic Church. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1888. 1s.

LANE, EDWARD W. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. See p. 123.

MALAN, S. C. Original Documents of the Coptic Church. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1872-1875. 1ts. 6d.


The Calendar of the Coptic Church. Pp. 92.


The Holy Gospel and Versicles, ... as used in the Coptic Church. Pp. 82.


SHARPE, SAMUEL. Egyptian Mythology, and Egyptian Christianity. With their Influence on the Opinions of Modern Christendom. With Illustrations. Pp. xii, 216, roy. 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1863. 3s.

7. Friends.

APPLEGARTH, ALBERT C. Quakers in Pennsylvania. (Johns Hopkins University Studies, Tenth Series, Nos. 8, 9.) Pp. iii, 84, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1892. 75 cents.


CHRISTMAS, HENRY, REV., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. A Concise History of the Hampden Controversy, from the ... Commencement in 1832 to the Present Time. With all the Documents ... and a brief Examination of the “Bampton Lectures” for 1832, and of the “Observations on Dissent.” Pp. viii, 172, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1848. 4s. 6d.

CLARKSON, T. A Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View


Gough, John. A History of the People called Quakers, from their First Rise to the Present Time. Compiled from Authentic Records and from the Writings of that People. 4 vols., pp. 542, 551, 526, 573, and unpaged index in each volume. 8vo. Dubl., 1790.


— The Society of Friends in the Nineteenth Century: a Historical View of the Successive Convulsions and Schisms therein during the Period. 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1876.


Rowntree, John S. Quakerism, Past and Present; being an Inquiry into the Causes of its Decline in Great Britain and Ireland. Pp. viii, 189, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1859. 5s.

Sewel, William. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, intermixed with several remarkable Occurrences. . . . To which is prefixed a brief Memoir of the Author. . . . 2 vols. in 1. Pp. xxiii, 422; 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Baker, 1844. $3.50.


8. Georgian Church.

Joselan, P. A Short History of the Georgian Church. Translated
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


9. German Reformed.


MAYER, LEWIS. The History of the German Reformed Church, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life of the Author, by Elias Heiner. Vol. I, pp. xvi, 461, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1851.

10. Graeco-Russian Church.


BLACKMORE, R. W., REV., B.A. The Doctrines of the Russian Church. Pp. 316, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1845. 10s. 6d.

ECKARDT, JULIUS. Modern Russia. Pp. 388, 8vo. Leipzig: Dunker; Lond.: Smith, 1870. 10s. 6d.


HEARD, A. F. Russian Church and Russian Dissent; Comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Harper, 1887. 16s., $1.75.

HOLY EASTERN CHURCH (THE): A Popular Outline of its History, Doctrines, Liturgies, and Vestments. By a Priest of the English Church. Preface by the Rev. Dr. Littledale. Pp. 110, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1870. 3s. 6d.

HOWARD, GEORGE BROADLEY, REV. The Schism between the Oriental and Western Churches: with special Reference to the Addition of the Filioque to the Creed. Pp. viii, 118, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $1.25.


KRASINSKI, VALERIAN, COUNT. Lectures on the Religious History of the Slavonic Nations. Pp. xxiv, 332, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1850. 16mo, 1869. 5s. 6d.

MOUCHARIEFF, A. N. History of the Church of Russia. Translated by Rev. R. W. Blackmore. Pp. xix, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1845. 10s. 6d.


STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church; with an Introduction on
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


TOZER, HENRY FANSHAWE, REV., M.A. The Church and the Eastern Empire. Pp. x, 198, 12mo. Lond. : Longmans ; N. Y. : Randolph, [1888.] 2s. 6d., 80 cents.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. The Orthodox Church of the East in the Eighteenth Century; being a Correspondence between the Eastern Patriarchs and the Nonjuring Bishops. With an Introduction on Various Projects of the Reunion. Pp. lxxii, 180, 8vo. Lond. : Rivington, 1868. 7s. 6d.

II. Huguenots.
See under Reformation in France.

12. Independents.
See Congregationalists and Dissent.

13. Irvingites.

IRVING, EDWARD. See under Collected Works, p. 34.

MILLER, EDWARD, M.A. The History and Doctrines of Irvingism, or of the so-called Catholic and Apostolic Church. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 436 ; viii, 420. Lond. : Paul, 1878. 25s.

See also under Counter-Reformation.

NEALE, JOHN MASON, REV. History of the so-called Jansenist Church in Holland. 12mo. Lond. : Bagster, 1851. With Sketches of its earlier Annals, and some Account of the Brothers of the Common Life. Pp. xii, 412, 8vo. Oxf. : Parker, 1838. 10s. 6d.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL P. The Jansenists: their Rise, Persecutions by the Jesuits, and Existing Remnant. Pp. 98, 8vo. Lond. : Bagster, 1851. 3s. 6d.


BENISCH, ABRAHAM. Judaism Surveyed: a Sketch of the Rise and Development of Judaism from Moses to our Days. 12mo. Lond. : Longmans, 1874. 5s.


DISRAELI, ISAAC. Genius of Judaism. Pp. iv, 171, 8vo. Lond. : Moxon, 1833. 7s. 6d.

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED. History of the Jewish Nation after the Destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. Pp. xii, 197, 12mo. Edinb. : (Hamilton,) 1867. 45.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. Jerusalem and Tiberias: Sora and Cordova: A Survey of the Religious and Scholastic Learning of the Jews; de-
signed as an Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature. Pp. xi, 507, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. 7s. 6d.

EWALD, J. H. A. The History of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by Russell Martineau, M.A., and J. E. Carpenter, M.A. 8 vols., pp. xx, 450; viii, 458; xii, 343; viii, 332; viii, 528; xii, 462; viii, 624; x, 441, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1869–1876. 60s.


GEIGER, ABRAHAM. Judaism and its History. Translated from the German by Maurice Mayer; with an Appendix, "Renan and Strauss." Vol. I, pp. x, 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Thalmessinger; Lond.: Trübner, n.d. $2, 10s. 6d.


HANNAH, J. Holowness, Narrowness, and Fear; Warnings from the Jewish Church. Pp. 48, 12mo. Oxf.: Parker, 1869. 2s.

HARPER, H. A. From Abraham to David. The Story of their Country and Times, with Illustrations by the Author. Pp. viii, 234, p. 8vo. Lond.: Percival; N. Y.: Percival, 1892. 2s. 6d., 8d.


HOWLETT, THOMAS ROSLING. REV. Anglo-Israel and the Jewish Problem. Pp. x, 158. 12mo. Phila.: Spangler, 1892. $1.


HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC. Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. Pp. xiv, 610, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1876. $2.25.


MCCAUL, ALEXANDER. The Old Paths: a Comparison of the Principles and Doctrines of Modern Judaism with the Religion of Moses and the Prophets. 8vo. Lond.:
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Wertheim, 1837. 2d ed., pp. xii, 660. 1846. 10s.


Mendelssohn, M. Jerusalem: A Treatise on Ecclesiastical Authority and Judaism. Translated by M. Samuels. 2 vols., pp. x, 330; 371, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1838. 20s.


Rule, W. H. History of the Karaites. Pp. 240. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 7s. 6d.


Shaw, Duncan. The History and Philosophy of Judaism; or, A Critical and Philosophical Analysis of the Jewish Religion. 8vo. Edinb., 1787.

Smith, George. The Hebrew People; or, The History and Religion of the Israelites, from the Origin of the Nation to the Time of Christ. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 459, 361, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 12s.


Strauss, Frederick. The Glory of the House of Israel; or, The Hebrew's Pilgrimage to the Holy City; A Picture of Judaism in the Century which preceded the Advent of our Saviour. 2 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Wells, 1825. 1 vol., pp. 480, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1859. $1.

Zangwill, I. Ghetto Tragedies. Pp. 236, 18mo. Lond.: Maclure, 1893. 1s. [Short sketches of Jewish life.]
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

16. Lollards.
See also Reformation in England.


17. Lutheran Church.


Hazelius, Ernest L. History of the American Lutheran Church, from 1685 to 1842. Pp. 300, 12mo. Zanesville, O.: Church, 1846.


Wolf, E. J., Rev. The Lutherans in America. 8vo. N. Y.: Hill, 1889. $2.75.

18. Methodists.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Edward G., Bp.</td>
<td>Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1892, with an Appendix.</td>
<td>N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892.</td>
<td>35 cents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, F. A., D.D.</td>
<td>Methodism and Literature: A Series of Articles from several Writers on the Literary Enterprise and Achievements of the Methodist Episcopal Church...</td>
<td>N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883.</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, John, D.D.</td>
<td>Centennial History of American Methodism, inclusive of its Ecclesiastical Organization under Francis Asbury, etc.</td>
<td>N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884.</td>
<td>$2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangs, Nathan</td>
<td>A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 4 vols., pp. 371, 464, 448, 461, 12mo.</td>
<td>N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1838.</td>
<td>$6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Thomas E.</td>
<td>The Economy of Methodism Illustrated and Defended.</td>
<td>N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852.</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, G. W., Mrs.</td>
<td>Methodist Episcopalianism.</td>
<td>N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889.</td>
<td>65 cents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, J. O. A.</td>
<td>Wesley Memorial Volume; or, Wesley and the Wesleyan Movement, judged by nearly one hundred and fifty Writers, living and dead.</td>
<td>N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894.</td>
<td>90 cents.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

DIXON, JAMES. Methodism in America: with the personal Narrative of the Author, being a Tour through a Part of the United States and Canada. Pp. 509, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1849. 6s.


ELLIOTT, CHARLES. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church in the year 1845, eventuating in the Organization of the New Church, entitled the “Methodist Episcopal Church, South.” Pp. xxix, 1,143, 8vo. Cin.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. $2.50.


— The Methodist Episcopacy Valid, considered in the Light of the Scriptures, the Apostolic Fathers, and of History. Pp. ii, 64, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 20 cents.


HYDE, A. B. Story of Methodism. 12mo. N. Y.: Hazen, 1889. $2.75.


PIERCE, W. Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists: a full and impartial Account of all their Ordinances, Institutions, Laws, Regulations, etc. See under Practical Theology, Polity and Discipline.


SCUDDER, M. L., REV. American Methodism. Hartf.: Scranton, 1867. $3.50.

SHERMAN, DAVID. History of the Revisions of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $2.50.

SIBLEY, HIRAM L. The Organic Law of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. vi, 93, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. 50 cents.

SIMPSON, MATTHEW, BP. A Hundred Years of Methodism. Pp. 369, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.75.


SLATER, W. F. Methodism in the Light of the Early Church. Pp. 162, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1885. 25. 6d.


SOUTHEY, R. Life of Wesley and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. Edited by Rev. J. A. At-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

231


— The History of the Religious Movement of the Eighteenth Century, called Methodism, considered in its different Denominational Forms, and its Relation to British and American Protestantism. 3 vols., pp. 480, 520, 524, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858–1861. $5.25.


Wedge, Julia. John Wesley and the Evangelical Reaction of the Eighteenth Century. Pp. 412, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 8s. 6d.


Year Book, The Methodist. Published annually. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 10 cents.


19. Moravians.


Buchner, J. H., Rev. History of the Mission of the United Brethren to the Negroes in Jamaica, 1754–1854. Lond.: Longmans; Bethlehem: Clauder, 1854. 3s. 6d., 50 cents.

Concise Historical Account of the Present Constitution of the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Protestant Church of the United Brethren, adhering to the Confession of Augsburg. From the fifth German edition. Pp. 72, 18mo. Phila.: McCarty, 1833.


History of the Moravians from their First Settlement at Herrnhaut in the County of Budaingen, down to the Present Time; with a View Chiefly to their political Intrigues. Collected from the Public Acts of Budaingen and other authentic Vouchers. Translated from the German. Pp. 214, 8vo. Lond.: Robinson, 1754.

Holmes, John B. History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 2 vols., pp. xxi, 430; 398, 8vo. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1825; Bethlehem: Claudeur, 1830. 12s., $5.

--- Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen from their Commencement to the year 1817. Pp. 478, 8vo, 2d ed. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1827. 7s. 6d.

Journal of the Preparatory Provincial Synod of the Northern District of the American Province of the Moravian Church of the United Brethren, held at Hope, Ind., 1878, with Appendix and Index. Pp. 192, 8vo. Bethlehem: Claudeur, 1878.

Journals of the Provincial Synod of the Northern District of the American Province of the Moravian Church of the United Brethren. 1864-1876. Pp. 640, 8vo. Bethlehem: Claudeur, 1877 (?).


Martin, J. M. Historical Sketch of Bethlehem and the Moravians. Bethlehem: Claudeur, 1873. $3.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Memorial Days of the Renewed Church of the Brethren. Translated from the German. Pp. 222, 8vo. Ashton under Lyne: Cunningham, 1822.

Messenger, the; a Magazine of the Church of the United Brethren. 17 vols., 8vo. 1864-1881. Lond.: Mallalieu.

Miller, R. H., Rev. The Doctrine of the Brethren Defended: Faith and Practice of the Brethren proven by the Gospel to be true. 12mo. Huntingdon, Pa.: Brumbaugh, 1876. $1.60.


Moravian Schools and Customs, by the Author of "Some Oxford Customs." P. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1889. 6s.


Results of the Synod of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum: Held at Herrnhut in the year 1869. Translated from the German. Pp. 132, 8vo. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1879. 2s. 6d.

Risler, Jeremias. Select Narratives from the History of the Church known by the Name of Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren. Part I. Ancient History. From the German. Pp. 132, 8vo. Lond.: McDowell, 1866.


— The History of the Church known as the Unitas Fratrum; or, The Unity of the Brethren founded by the Followers of John Hus, the Bohemian Reformer and Martyr. Pp. xxii, 603. 8vo. Bethlehem, Pa.: Mor. Pub. Off., 1885. $2.50.


Spangenberg, A. G. An Account of the Manner in which the Protestant Church of the United Brethren preach and carry on their Missions among the Heathen. From the German. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Trapp, 1788.

An Exposition of Christian Doctrine, as taught in the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. Written in German. With a Preface by Benjamin Latrobe. Pp. 494, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1784.

[Stebbing, Beatrice.] An English Girl's Account of a Moravian Settlement in the Black Forest. Edited by the Author of "Mary Powell." Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1858. 6s.


Twenty-One Discourses or Dissertations upon the Augsburg-Confession, which is also the Brethren's Confession of Faith. To which is prefixed a Synodal Writing on the same Subject. Translated by F. Okeley. Pp. 344. Lond.: Bowyer, 1753.


20. Mormons.


Bonwick, J. The Mormons and the Silver Mines. Pp. iv, 425, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1872. 7s. 6d.


Ferris, B. G., Mrs. Mormons at Home, with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852, 1853. Pp. 299, 12mo. N. Y. : Dix, 1856. 75 cents.


Lamb, M. T., Rev. The Golden Bible; or, The Book of Mormon:
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


LUDLOW, FITZ HUGH. Heart of the Continent; with an Examination of the Mormon Principle. Pp. vi, 568, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1870. $3.75.


ROBINSON, P. Sinners and Saints: a Tour across the States and round them, with three Months among the Mormons. Pp. 376, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1883. New ed., 1892. 32. 6d.


BADGER, GEORGE PERCY, REV. The Nestorians and their Ritual; with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Koordistan in 1842-1844, and of a late Visit to those Countries in 1850. [Also] Researches into the Present Condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans. 2 vols., pp. xxv, 448; xiii, 426, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1852. 36s.


GRANT, ASAHEL. History of the Nestorians; or, The Lost Tribes; containing Evidences of their Identity, an Account of their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies. Pp. 385, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper; Lond.: Theobald, 1841. 3d ed., 1855. $1. 3s.


PERKINS, JUST. Missionary Life in Persia. See under Missions, Persia.

22. Presbyterian Church.

See also under Scotland.

ADAIR, P. See under Ireland.

ALEXANDER, SAMUEL DAVIES. History of the Presbyterian Church


On the life of Francis Make me, Pioneer of Presbyterianism in Maryland.


BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D.D. American Presbyterianism; its Origin and early History, together with an Appendix of Letters and Documents, many of which have recently been discovered. Pp. xviii, 373, cxliii, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $3.


CENTENARY MEMORIAL of the PLANTING and GROWTH of PRESBYTERIANISM IN WEST PENNSYLVANIA, etc. Historical Discourses. Pp. 400, 8vo. Pitts.: Waters, 1876. $2.50.

CRISMAN, E. B. Origin and Doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 2 parts, pp. iv, 150, 12mo. St. Louis: Ferrin, 1877. 75 cents.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


HALYBURTON, THOMAS, REV. Memoirs, with ... Account of the [Free] Church of Scotland. See under General Biography.


HELYN, PETER, DR. History of the Presbyterians; containing the Beginnings, Progress, and Endings of that active Sect; their Opposition to Monarchical and Episcopal Government; their Innovations in the Church, and their Imbruyment in the pursuit of their Designs from 1536 to 1647. Fol. Oxf., 1670. 2d ed., fol. Lond., 1672.


HODGE, CHARLES. The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 2 vols., pp. viii, 236; xii, 516, 8vo. Phila.: Martien, 1839-1840.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Presbyterian Church Throughout the World: Historical and Biographical Sketches. Pp. xiii, 792, 8vo. N. Y.: Lent, 1875. $4.


REID, JAMES. See under Ireland.


SCOUller, JAMES B., D.D. The United Presbyterian Church.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


23. Protestant Episcopal Church.


Caswall, H. America and the American Church. Pp. 398, 8vo. Lond.: Mozley, 1851. 7s.


Dalcho, Frederick. An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina from the First Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution. Pp. vii, 613, 8vo. Charleston, 1820.

Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Vermont, including the Journals of the Conventions, 1790-1832. Pp. 418, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1870.

Dorr, Benjamin. The Churchman’s Manual: an Exposition of

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the U. S. A. See under United States.


HOPKINS, J. H. The Primitive Church compared with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Present Day. Pp. xx, 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1836. $1.


--- Papers Relating to the History of the Church in Virginia; and, in Pennsylvania. See under United States.


--- The General Ecclesiastical Constitution of the American Church. 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. $1.50.


RECENT RECOLLECTIONS OF THE ANGLO-AMERICAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. By an English Layman. . . . 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 318; iv, 302, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1861. 18s.


SPARKS, JARED. Letters on the Ministry, Ritual, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. 268, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe, 1820. 84 cents.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

24. Quakers.
See under Friends.


26. Roman Catholicism.

a. Bibliography.


Index Expurgatorius. An Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. Edited, with a Preface, by Richard Gibbings. Pp. lixxxv, 608, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1837. 12s. 6d.


b. History.

See also Jesuits and Italy.

Amherst, W. J. The History of Catholic Emancipation and the

Balmes, J. L. Protestantism and Catholicity Compared. . . . See under Protestantism.


Brady, W. M. Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland. Roy. 8vo. Lond.: Stark, 1885. 7s. 6d.

Butler, C. Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. 4 vols., pp. xv, 514; x, 456; xi, 516; xii, 533. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1822. 56vol.

Cox, George W., Rev., M.A. Latin and Teutonic Christendom. An Historical Sketch. Pp. xii, 257, 16mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 4s. 6d.


Guettée, Abbé. The Papacy. Translated with a Biographical Notice of the Author. Introduction by Bishop Coxé. 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1867. $1.75.


Lambing, A. A. History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Pittsburgh and Allegheny. 8vo. N. Y.: Benziger, 1880. $3.


—— England and Christendom. Pp. 282, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 10s. 6d.

Murphy, John Nicholas. The Chair of Peter; or, The Papacy considered in its Institution, Development, and Organization, and in the Benefits which, for over eighteen Centuries, it has conferred on Mankind. Pp. x, 574, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. New ed., 1888. 6s.

Murray, J. O. A Popular History of the Catholic Church in the
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Pennington, A. R. Epochs of the Papacy, from its Rise to the Death of Pope Pius IX, in 1878. Pp. xiv, 496. p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1881. 10s. 6d.

Reichel, Oswald J. The See of Rome in the Middle Ages. Pp. xxxvi, 669. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 18s.

Riddle, J. E. The History of the Papacy to the Period of the Reformation. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 408; ix, 414. 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1854. 21s.


Trollope, T. Adolphus. The Papal Conclaves, as they were and as they are. Pp. xviii, 434. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1876. 16s.

Webb, B. J. The Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky; a History of the Catholic Church in Kentucky; also Details of Catholic Emigration to the State from 1785-1814, and Sketches of the more prominent Colonists and early missionary Priests. Pp. 600. Louisville, Ky.: Rogers, 1884. 5s.


C. DOCTRINES.

Allies, Thomas W., M.A. St. Peter, his Name and his Office, as set forth in Holy Scripture. Pp. xvi, 286. 8vo. Lond.: Richardson, 1852. 7s.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


CAPPER, S. The Acknowledged Doctrines of the Church of Rome. Pp. xvi, 608, 8vo. Lond.: Gilpin, 1850; Bennett, 1851. 24s.


DEVINE, A. The Creed Explained: or, An Exposition of Catholic Doctrine, according to the Creeds of Faith and the Constitutions and Definitions of the Church. Pp. 462, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1892. 6s.


LIVIUS, THOMAS, REV. Mary in the Epistles; or, The Implicit Teaching of the Apostles concerning the Blessed Virgin contained in their Writings. Illustrated from the Fathers and other Authors. With Introductory Chapters. Pp. viii, 292, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1891. 5s.


ULLATHORNE, BP. The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. An Exposition. Pp. vi, 229, 16mo. Lond.: Richardson, 1855. 3s. 6d.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


GORDON, JANET. The Spanish Inquisition: Its Heroes and Martyrs. Pp. 280, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1870. 3s. 6d.


MACKENNA, B. VICUNA. Francisco Moyen; or, The Inquisition as it was in America. Translated from the Spanish by James W. Duffy. Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Sotheran, 1869. 7s. 6d.

MOCATTA, F. D. Jews in Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 2s. 6d.

RULE, WILLIAM H. History of the Inquisition, in every Country where its Tribunals have been established, from the Twelfth Century to the present Time. Lond.: Mason, 1856. New ed., pp. xii, 367; iv, 360, 8vo. Lond.: West. Conf. Off., 1868. New ed., 1874. 8s. 6d.

e. JESUITISM.


FOLEY, H. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. 8 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1877-1883. 15s.


HUGHES, THOMAS, REV. Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Heineman, 1892. 5s.

JOEL, CRETEINEAU. The Poor Gentlemen of Liège: being the History of the Jesuits in England and Ireland for the last Sixty Years. Edited by R. J. M'Ghee. Part I. Pp. xxxii, 265, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1863. 7s. 6d.

LAW, THOMAS GRAVES. An Historical Sketch of the Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a Reprint of Christopher Bagshaw's

LEONE, A. The Jesuit Conspiracy. Pp. 318, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1848. 10s. 6d.


NEYIN, W. The Jesuits: and other Essays. 8vo. Lond.: Waddington, 1874. 2s. 6d.


PARRY, C. Principles of the Jesuits. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1860. 6s.


STEINMETZ, ANDREW. History of the Jesuits, from the Foundation of their Society to its Suppression by Pope Clement XIV; their Missions throughout the World; their Educational System and Literature; with their Revival and Present State. 2 vols., pp. 468, 479, 8vo. Philad.: Lea, 1848. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 510, 514, 636. Lond.: Bentley, 1850. $2.24.


f. TEMPORAL POWER.

ALLIES, THOMAS WILLIAM. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations from St. Leo I to St.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


DöLLINGER, J. J. I. The Church and the Churches; or, The Papacy and the Temporal Power. Pp. 480, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1862. 15s.

Gosselin, Jean E. August. Power of the Pope During the Middle Ages; or, An Historical Inquiry into the Origin of the Temporal Power of the Holy See. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 342; xv, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1853. 14s.


Tondini, C. The Pope of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Churches. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 6s.

Greg. VATICANISM AND ULTRAMONTANISM.


DöLLINGER, J. J. I. The Pope and the Council, by Janus (Pseud.). Pp. xxviii, 346, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; Bost.: Roberts, 1869. 7s. 6d., $1.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

— Speeches of Pope Pius IX. 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. These three Pamphlets, separately or together, under the general title of "Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion." £p. 190, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. £1.75.

— The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance, with the Replies of Archbishop Manning, Lord Acton, and Mons. Capel. 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1874. 25. 6d., 25 cents.


LYONS, DANIEL, REV. Christianity and Infallibility—Both or Neither. Pp. ix, 254, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. £1.50.


TONDINI, C. See p. 245.


WHITTLE, J. L. Catholicism and the Vatican. With a Narrative of the Old Catholic Congress at Munich. Pp. 112, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1872. 4s. 6d.

h. ANTI-ROMANIST WRITINGS.


BARROW, ISAAC. D.D. A Treatise on the Pope's Supremacy; to which is added a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church. [Originally printed 1685.] New ed., pp. xii, 561, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1851. 9s. 6d.


BRICKMAN, A., REV. Controversial Methods of Romanism. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnen- schein, 1888. 3s. 6d.

BRODGEN, JAMES, M.A. Catholic Safeguards against the Errors, Corruptions, and Novelties of the Church of Rome; being Discourses and Tracts, selected from the Writing of Divines...
lived during the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. pp. viii, 615; [vi.] 621; xx, 690, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1849-1851. 36s.


CAIRNS, JOHN. Romanism and Rationalism as Opposed to Pure Christianity. Pp. 60, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1863. 15.


D’AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE. Authority of God; or, The True Barrier against Romish and Infidel Aggression. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1854. 4s. 6d.


DIXON, A. C. The True and the False. [“The Truth as it is in Jesus,” and “A View of Roman Catholicism in the Light of the Bible.”] Pp. ii, 173, 12mo. Balt.: Wharton, 1890. $1.


ELLIOTT, CHARLES. Delineation of Romanism, drawn from the Authentic and Acknowledged Standards of the Church of Rome. 2 vols. pp. 492, 491, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. $3.


GAVAZZI, H. The Lectures Complete of Father Gavazzi, as Delivered in New York, corrected by himself, with his Life by J. B. Nicolini. Pp. 393, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1854. 75 cents.

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES. The Contest with Rome; a Charge to the Clergy. [In Vol. III of Charges to the Clergy. ... 1840-1854. 3 vols. pp. lxxxi, 388; ii, 460; ii, 362, 8vo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1856. 30s. 6d.]


MATTISON, HIRAM. Romanism: its General Decline, and its Pres-

Maurice, F. D. The Religion of Rome and its Influence on Modern Civilization. Pp. xxiv, 350, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Michelet, J. Priests, Women, and Families. Translated by Cocks. Pp. iv, 66, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1846. 9s. 16mo, 15. 6d.


Montagu, R., Lord. The Sower and the Virgin. Pp. 426, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 7s. 6d. Against the dogmas of Immaculate Conception and Infallibility of the Pope.


Notes of the Church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmine, Examined and Confuted in a Series of Tracts written by several Bishops. Pp. 374. 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1840. New ed., 1868. 7s. 6d.


— Romanism the Enemy of Free Institutions and of Christianity. 12mo. Cinc.: Moore, 1851. $1.


Truth of God against the Papacy, the: being a Course of Lectures on Popery, delivered in Edinburgh, 1851, at the Request of the Scottish Reformation Society. Pp. xxiv, 570, 16mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. 4s.

Tyler, J. E. Primitive Christian Worship; or, The Evidence of Holy Scripture and the Church against the Invocation of Saints and the Virgin Mary. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1840. New ed., pp. xii, 415. 1847. 6s.


Whately, Richard. Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. 251

in Human Nature. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1830. New ed., pp. viii, 380. 1856. 7s. 6d.


Wordsworth, Christopher, D.D. Letters to Mr. Gordon, on the Destructive Character of the Church of Rome, both in Religion and Policy. Pp. viii, 335. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 7s. 6d.

I. ROMANIST APOLOGETICS.

See particularly under Doctrine


K. POPES, LIVES OF.

Bowden, John William, M.A. The Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 374; xii, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1840. 21s.


Gavazzi, Alexander. My Recollections of the Last Four Popes. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1858. 3s. 6d.

Hubner, Baron. The Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth. Translated from the original French by Hubert E. H. Jerningham. 2 vols., pp. vii, 444; vi, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 24s.


Mendham, Joseph, Rev., M.A. The Life and Pontificate of Saint Pius the Fifth. Subjoined is a Reimpression of a Historic Deduction of the Episcopal Oath of Allegiance to the Pope, in the Church of Rome. Pp. xx, 325, 21, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1832. 10s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Roscoe, William. Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1846. 15s. Lond.: Bohn, 1886. 7s.


Trollope, T. A. Life of Pius IX. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1877. 26s.


Wilks, G. A. F. The History of the Popes, from Linus to Pius IX. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1851. 9s. 6d.


27. Shakers.


28. Swedenborgianism.

Barrett, B. F. Lectures on the New Dispensation: to unfold and elucidate the leading Doctrines of the New Church. 12mo. Phila.: Claxton; N.Y.: Privately printed, 1842. §1.25.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


— Creeds of Athanasius, Sabel- lius, Swedenborg, compared with each other. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans. 2d ed., pp. xvi, 243, 12mo, 1873. 4s.

Clowes, J. Outlines of Sweden- borg's Doctrines. New ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 3s. 6d.


— Economy of the Animal Kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. 2 vols., 8vo. Cinc.: Mendenhall, 1858. $.3.


— The True Christian Religion: Containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Dan. vii, 13, 14, and in Rev. xxi, 1, 2. Pp. xvi, 613, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1872. $2.25.

Ware, Mary G. Death and Life. Pp. 174, 12mo. Phila.: Lippin- cott, 1864. 87 cents.


29. Unitarianism.


— An Historical Sketch of the Unitarian Movement Since the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Beard, J. R. Unitarianism Exhibited in its Actual Conditions: Consisting of Essays by several Unitarian Ministers and Others; illustrative of the Rise, Progress, and Principles of Christian Anti-Trinitarianism in different Parts of the World. Pp. 354. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1846. 7s. 6d.

—— The Progress of Religious Thought, as illustrated in the Protestant Church of France; being Essays and Reviews. Pp. ii, 383. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1861. 7s. 6d.


Bonet-Maury, G., Prof. Early Sources of Unitarian Christianity in England. 8vo. Lond.: Unit. Assoc., 1884. 5s.


Channing, William E. The Works. See p. 27.


Lindsey, Theophilus. Memoirs and Progress of Unitarian Doctrine. Edited by T. Belsham. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 5s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Wallace, Robert, F.G.S. See under Biography, General.

Ward, Humphrey, Mrs. Unitarians and the Future. Pp. 72, 12mo. Lond.: Green, 1894. 1s.

Ware, William. American Unitarian Biography. See under Biography, General.


30. United Brethren in Christ.


31. Universalism.


Hatfield, Edwin F. Universalism as It Is; or, Text-book of
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


POWER, JOHN H. An Exposition of Universalism; or, An Investigation of that System of Doctrine which proposes Final Holiness and Happiness in Heaven to all Mankind. Pp. 311, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1850. 60 cents.


32. Vaudois.
See under Albigenses.

33. Waldenses.
See A lbigenses.

34. Miscellaneous.


ELLIS, FRANKLIN, and EVANS, SAMUEL. History of Lancaster Co., Pa., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Chapter xxvii, Churches of the Mennonites, Dunkers, Reformed Mennonites, River Brethren, and Amish.


VI. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY—NATIONAL.

1. Armenia.
See also under Denominational.

CURZON, ROBERT. Armenia. See A. 121.

DWIGHT, H. G. O. Christianity in Turkey; or, Armenian Reformation. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1854. 5s.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

MALAN, SOLOMON CÆSAR. Life and Times of St. Gregory the Illuminator, Founder of the Armenian Church. Pp. xv, 238, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 10s. 6d.

—— Divine Liturgy of the Armenian Church of St. Gregory. Pp. 60, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1870. 1s. 6d.

SMITH, ELI, and DWIGHT, H. G. O. See p. 121.

2. England and Colonies.


BROWNE, G. F. The Christian Church in these [British] Isles before the Coming of St. Augustine. Three Lectures. Pp. 156, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1894. 1s. 6d.


CHARLES, ELIZABETH, MRS. The Early Dawn; or, Sketches of Christian Life in England in the Olden Time. By the Author of the “Schönberg-Cotta Family.” Pp. 397, 16mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1864. 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1866. $1, 6s. 6d.

—— Diary of Kitty Trevelyan: a Story of the Times of Whitefield and the Wesleys [Romance]. Pp. 18


COLLIER, JEREMY. An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England from the First Planting of Christianity to the End of the Reign of King Charles II. With a Brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in Ireland. 9 vols., pp. lxxxvii, 555; xv, 637; xii, 459; xxvii, 439; xi, 525; xi, 650; xi, 452; vii, 504; vii, 559, 8vo. Lond.: Straker, 1840-1841. New ed., 1846. 94s. 6d.


Ffoulkes, E. S., Rev. History of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. The University Church from Domesday to the Installation of the late Duke of Wellington, Chancellor of the University. Pp. xvi, 504. 8vo. Lond. and N.Y.: Longmans, 1892. 10s. 6d. 83. 50.


Fuller, Thomas. The Church History of Britain from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. With the last Corrections of the Author. 2d ed., pp. xxxii, 408, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 6s.


Goodman, G. The Church in Victoria during the Episcopate of Rt. Rev. Charles Perry, first Bishop of Melbourne. Pp. 490. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1892. 10s. 6d.


Hore, A. H., Rev., M.A. The Church in England, from William III to Victoria. 2 vols., pp. 1,076, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1886. 15s.


Jones, D. The Welsh Church and Welsh Nationality. Pp. 142. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1893. 2s.

Joyce, James Wayland. The Civil Power in its Relations to the Church. See under Church and State.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Lingard, J. History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 2 vols., pp. xv, 427; 481, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1845. New ed., 1858. 10s.

McClure, Edmund, Rev. Chapter in English Church History: being the Minutes of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1698-1704; together with Abstracts of Correspondents' Letters during Part of the same Period. Pp. 376, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1888. 5s.


Mant, Richard, M.A. An Appeal to the Gospel: or, An Inquiry into the Justice of the Charge... that the Gospel is not preached by the national Clergy. See under Collected Works, p. 20.


Ravenstein, E. G. Denominational Statistics of England and Wales. Pp. 32, 8vo. Lond.: Stanford, 1870. 1s. 6d.


Roose, Edward Mahon. Ecclesiastica; or, The Church, her Schools, and her Clergy. Pp. xvi, 448. Lond.: Hatchard, 1842. 10s. 6d.


Smith, George. The Religion of Ancient Britain, Historically Considered; or, A Succinct Account of the Several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island.
from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest. Pp. xi, 488, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1844. 3d ed., 1865. 7s. 6d.


— The Anglo-Saxon Church: its History, Revenues, and General Character. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1844. 4th ed., pp. 295, p. 8vo, 1856. 7s. 6d.


STUCKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Seven Bishops Imprisoned in 1688. See under Biography, General.


THACKERAY, FRANCIS. Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 335; 290, and General Index, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1843; Bohn, 1846. 10s. 6d.


Tullough, H. F. The Anglican Church in the Nineteenth Century: indicating her Relative Position to Dissent in every Form, etc. Translated from the German by W. C. C. Humphreys. Pp. 254, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1843. 7s. 6d.

UHDEH, H. O. The Anglican Church in the Nineteenth Century: indicating her Relative Position to Dissent in every Form, etc. Translated from the German by W. C. C. Humphreys. Pp. 254, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1843. 7s. 6d.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. English Nonconformity. Pp. xi, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 7s. 6d.


— Revolutions in English History. 3 vols., pp. 640, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1859-1862. 30s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

WOODS, R. A. English Social Movements. Pp. 280, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1892. 4s. 6d.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, BP. Ecclesiastical Biography. See under Biography, General.

YEOWELL, JAMES. Chronicles of the Ancient British Church anterior to the Saxon Era. Lond.: Gladding, 1840. New ed., pp. xvi, 196, sm. 4to, 1847. 5s.

3. FRANCE.

BEALE, S. SOPHIA. The Churches of Paris: from Clovis to Charles X. With Illustrations by the Author from original Sketches, Photographs, and Engravings. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1893. 7s. 6d.

BEARD, JOHN R., editor. The Progress of Religious Thought, as Illustrated in the Protestant Church of France; with an Introductory Essay by the Editor. Pp. li, 383, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1861. 7s. 6d.

BONAR, HORATIUS. The White Fields of France; or, The Story of Mr. M’All’s Mission to the Working Men of Paris and Lyons. Pp. vi, 336, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1873; N. Y.: Carter, 1879. 3s. 6d., $1.25.


CARLYLE, THOMAS. History of the French Revolution. 3 vols., pp. ix, 359; vii, 378; vii, 440, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1837. 31s. 6d. Popular ed., 3 vols., pp. iv, 260; iv, 252; v, 300, 12mo. 1881. 6s.

CROWE, EYRE EVANS. The History of France. 5 vols., pp. xxiii, 552; xviii, 648; xxiv, 705; xvi, 602; xvi, 867, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858-1868. 93s.


PRESSSENSÉ, EDMOND DE. Religion and the Reign of Terror; or, The Church during the French Revo-

DITCHFIELD, P. H. The Church in the Netherlands. P. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 6s.


Kahnis, Ch. Fred. Aug. Internal History of German Protestantism since the Middle of Last Century: translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Meyer. Pp. 328, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1850. 4s.6d.


Lloyd, Julius, Rev. Sketches of Church History in Germany.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1882. 15s. 6d.

MENZEL, W. History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from 4th German ed., by Mrs. G. Horrocks. 3 vols., pp. iv, 556, 530, 477. 8vo. Lond., 1848-1849. 10s. 6d.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Germany: its Universities, Theology, and Religion; with Sketches of Neander, Tholuck, Olshausen, etc. Pp. 418. 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1857. $1.25.

STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., MADAME DE. Germany; with Notes by O. W. Wright. 2 vols., pp. 408, 437. 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1861. $3.


5. Greece.
See also Graco-Russian Church.


See also Curzon, Monasteries of the Levant, under Monastic Orders; and Lewin, Life and Epistles of St. Paul, under Biblical Biography.


GODKIN, EDWARD L. The History of Hungary and the Magyars: From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Late War. Pp. iii, 380. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1853. 5s. 6d.


7. Ireland.

ADAIR, P. Rise of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1866. 5s.

BALL, J. T., RT. HON. The Reformed Church of Ireland. [1537-1886.] 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1887. 7s. 6d.

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM M., REV., D.D. See his Saint Patrick, under General Biography.

BONWICK, J. Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions. 8vo. Lond.: Law, 1894. 6s.


BRENNAN, M. J., REV., O.S.F. An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, ... to the Year 1829. New ed., pp. viii, 682. 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1864. 10s.

BROOKE, R. S. Recollections of the Irish Church. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. 4s. 6d.

CATHCART, WILLIAM, D.D. See p. 255.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

DE VINNE, DANIEL. History of the Irish Primitive Church, together with the Life of St. Patrick, and his Confession; in Latin, with a Parallel Translation. Pp. 228, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1870. $1.50.


GODKIN, J. Ireland and her Churches. Pp. 656, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1867. 16s.

HALL, J. Chapters in Anglo-Irish History relating to Romanism and Protestantism. Pp. 139, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 3s. 6d.


KILLEN, W. D. The Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Times. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 440; xix, 592, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. 25s.


MALONE, S., REV. Church History of Ireland; from the Anglo-Norman Invasion to the Reformation. 2 vols., 8vo. Dublin.: Gill, 1880. 16s.

MANT, RICHARD, BP. History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols., pp. xv, 809; 844, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1839-1841. 34s.

MORAN, P. F., BP. History of the Irish Church to 1800. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1874. 16s.

— Essays on the Origin of the Early Irish Church. 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1864. 6s. 6d.

— Historical Sketch of the Persecution of the Catholics of Ireland under Cromwell and the Puritans. 8vo. Dubl.: Gill, 1865. New ed., 1884. 3s. 6d.


MURRAY, RICHARD. Ireland and her Church. Pp. 413, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1840. 2d ed., enlarged, 1845. 10s. 6d.

O'CURRY, EUGENE. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. Edited by W. R. Sullivan. 3 vols., pp. 40, Introduction, dxxiv, xix, 392; xxiv, 711, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 42s.

POOLER, L. A. A Short History of the Church of Ireland. Pp. 174, 8vo. Belfast: Olney, 1890. 1s. 6d.


REEVES, WILLIAM, DR. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 21s.

REID, JAMES. History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 3 vols., pp. xix, 542; xv, 515; vii, 553, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1853. 24s.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Stanley, A. P., D.D. The Three Irish Churches. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1885. 1s.


Walsh, R. Fingal and its Churches: an Historical Sketch of the Foundations and Struggles of the Church of Ireland in that Part of the County Dublin which lies to the North of the River Tolka. Pp. 300. p. 8vo. Dubl.: McGee, 1888. 6s.


Wordsworth, Chr., Bp. The Church of Ireland: her History and Claims. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 6s.

— History of the Church of Ireland. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 6s.

8. Italy.

See also Anti-Romanist Writings.


— The Pope, the Kings, and the People, a History of the Movement to make the Pope Governor of the World, etc. 2 vols. Pp. xxiv, 424: viii, 526. 8vo. Lond.: Mullan, 1877. 2s.


Burn, Robert. Old Rome. A Handbook to the Ruins of the City and the Campagna. Maps and Plans. Pp. xii, 266. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1879. 10s. 6d.


Farrall, H. H. Italy Struggling into Light; or, A Record of Prominent Events in its Civil, Religious, and Literary History. Pp. xvi, 826. 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. $4.50.

Hail, Newman. The Land of the Forum and the Vatican; or,
Thoughts and Sketches during the Eastern Pilgrimage to Rome. Pp. 389, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 2d ed., 1867. 3s. 6d.


Hemans, Charles J. History of Mediaeval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. See under Art.


Religion (The) of Rome. Described by a Roman. Translated by M. Howitt. 8vo. Lond.: Bailliére, 1873. 8s.

Rome as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 349; 343. 8vo. Lond.: Madden, 1843. 5s.

Talmadge, W. Letters from Florence on Religious Reform in Italy. Pp. 208, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1865. 6s.


Whiteside, J. Italy in the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols., pp. 1,246, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. New ed., 1860. 12s. 6d.


9. Russia.

See also Groco-Russian Church and Scandinavia.

Gayarin (Father). The Russian Clergy. Translated from the French by Ch. du G. Makepiece. P. 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1872. 5s.

Heard, Albert F. The Russian Church and Russian Dissent; comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. Pp. ix, 310, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Harper, 1887. 16s., $1.75.


Lutteroth, Henri. Russia and the Jesuits, from 1772 to 1820. Pp. 88, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1858. 2s.

Patriarch (The) and the Tsar. Translated from the Russ by William Palmer. 3 vols., pp. xi, 674; lxxviii, 554; lxvi, 558, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1871-1873. Each 12s.

Rambaud, A. The History of Russia from the Earliest Times to 1877. Translated by L. B. Lang. Illustrations. 2 vols., pp. x, 436; vi, 451, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1879. 38s.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

10. Scandinavia.

See also Reformation in Sweden and Church in Russia.

Brace, C. L. The Norse Folk; or, A Visit to the Homes of Norway and Sweden. Pp. 516, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. 95s., $1.25.


Pratt, J. B. Letters on the Scandinavian Churches. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1865. 3s. 6d.


II. Scotland.

See also under Presbyterian Church.

Acton, John, Rev. See under General Biography, his Life and Times of Alexander Henderson.


Brown, J. W. The Covenanters of the Merse: their History and Sufferings as found in the Records of that Time. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1893. 2s. 6d.


DOWDEN, Bp. The Celtic Church in Scotland: being an Introduction to the History of the Christian Church in Scotland down to the Death of St. Margaret. 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1894. 3s. 6d.

EDGAR, Andrew, D.D. Old Church Life in Scotland: Lectures on Church-Session and Presbytery Records. Pp. xii, 367, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1885. 7s. 6d.

The same. Second series. Pp. xi, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1886. 7s. 6d.


GRUB, GEORGE. An Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Time. 4 vols., pp. 1,600, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1861. 42s.

HALSEY, LEROY J., D.D. Scotland's Influence on Civilization.


INNES, COSMO, PROF. Scotland in the Middle Ages. 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1860. 28s.


KINLOCH, M. G. J., MISS. A History of Scotland, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Fall of the Old Hierarchy. Pp. 320, 18mo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1873. 2s. 6d.

LAWSON, JOHN PARKER, M.A. The Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. Pp. iv, iv, 886, 8vo. Edinb.: Gallie; Lond.: Burns, 1844.


LEE, JOHN. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland,


Lockhart, W. The Church of Scotland in the Thirteenth Century: the Life and Times of David de Bernham of St. Andrew, 1239–1253. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1889. 6s.

Lockhart, W. The Church of Scotland in the Thirteenth Century: the Life and Times of David de Bernham of St. Andrew, 1239–1253. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1889. 6s.

Lindsey, Alexander. The Early Scottish Church; the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland from the First to the Twelfth Century. Pp. vii, 450, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1864. 10s. 6d.

McCrie, C. G. Scotland’s Place and Part in the Revolution of 1688. Pp. 248, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliot, 1889. 3s. 6d.


Mackinnon, D. A. Some Chapters in Scottish Church History: a Souvenir of the Jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland. Pp. 250, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1893. 3s. 6d.


Moncreiff, H. W., Sir. The Free Church Principle; its Character and History. Pp. 352, 8vo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 10s. 6d.


Russell, M. History of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols., pp. xii, 379; xii, 412, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1834. 12s.


Scott, William. ... The State and Government of the Kirk of
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Scotland. . .  See under Collected Works, p. 40.


Stephen, T. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 4 vols., pp. iv, 656; iv, 701; iv, 666; iv, 667, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 21s.


Stewart, R. M. The Church of Scotland from the Time of Queen Margaret to the Reformation. With Supplementary Chapter dealing with Scottish Ecclesiastical Affairs to the Presbyterian Settlement of 1690. Pp. 402, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1892. 7s. 6d.

Thomson, Andrew. Historical Sketch of the Origin of the Secession Church; and the History of the Rise of the Relief Church, by Rev. G. Struthers. Pp. 341, 12mo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1848. 2s. 6d.

Turner, A. The Secession of 1843. 12mo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1859. 7s. 6d.


Wordsworth, Charles, D.C.L. A Discourse on Scottish Church History from the Reformation to the Present Time. Pp. 105, p. 8vo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1881. 2s. 6d.


See also Inquisition.

Borrow, George. The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 3 vols., pp. 393, 406, 399, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1843. New ed., 1861. 3s. 6d.


Wylie, J. A., Prof. Daybreak in Spain; its New Reformation. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 6s.


See also under Nestorians.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

COWPER, B. H. Sects in Syria; or, Notices of the Different Forms of Religion Professed by the Inhabitants of Syria and Palestine. 12mo. Lond.: Tresidder, 1860.


WORTABEL, G. M. Syria and the Syrians. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 354; viii, 340. 8vo. Lond.: Madden, 1856. 21s.


See also under the denominations.


The Puritan Commonwealth and its relation to the sects.


BACKUS, I. Church History of New England, from 1620 to 1804. See p. 214.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


BOLTON, ROBERT. Protestant Episcopal Church in Westchester. See p. 237.


BURGESS, G. Deacons of Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. A. See p. 237.


CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT; prepared under the Direction of the General Association, to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred and Fifty Years since its First Annual Assembly. Pp. 578, 8vo. N. H.: Kingsley, 1861. $3.


DAVIDSON, ROBERT. Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. See p. 234.


EWING, R. C. Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Missouri. See p. 234.


FISKE, JOHN. The Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Pp. xv, 296, p. 8vo. (12mo.) Bost.; Houghton; Lond.: Macmillan, 1889. $2, 7s. 6d.


Hazelius, E. L. American Lutheran Church. See p. 227.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


— Same, in Maryland and Delaware. Pp. xii, 370; vii, 151, 4to. No place, 1878. $9.50.

PETRIE, GEORGE. Church and State in Early Maryland. Pp. iii, 50, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Pr., 1892. 50 cents.


SCHMUCKER, S. S. American Lutheran Church. See p. 227.


THORNTON, J. W. The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With an Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. Reprints, 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 39–537, 8vo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1870. $2.50.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

TODD, ROBERT W., REV. Methodism in Maryland and Delaware. See p. 231.

VERMONT. Church in. See Documentary History, p. 237.


WHITE, WILLIAM. Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. A. See p. 238.

WILBERFORCE, S. Protestant Episcopal Church in America. See p. 238.

WILSON, J. G. Protestant Episcopal Church in New York. See p. 239.


VII. COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

1. General.


BIBLE MYTHS AND THEIR PARALLELS IN OTHER RELIGIONS: being a Comparison of the Old and

**Bibles of Other Nations:** being Selections from the Scriptures of the Chinese, Hindoos, Persians, Buddhists, Egyptians, and Mohammedans, with an Introduction to the Ethnic Scriptures by J. M. Hodgson; to which is added The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles and Selections from the Talmud and Apocryphal Gospels. Pp. 252. 8vo. Manchester: Brook, 1885. 3s. 6d.


**Brace, C. Loring.** The Unknown God; or, Inspiration among Pre-Christian Races. Pp. xii, 336, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. 2s., $2.50.

**Bunsen, E. de.** The Angel Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians. Pp. xii, 383, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1880. 10s. 6d.

**Burrough, Benjamin F.** Christianity and Greek Philosophy. Pp. viii, 531, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $2.75.


**Dorman, Rushton M.** Origin of Primitive Superstitions and their
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


The Faiths of the World, Thf. [St. Giles Lectures.] [By Principal Caird, Dr. Matheson, Rev. John Milne, Dr. Dods, Dr. McGregor, Dr. Burns, Dr. Lang, Dr. Taylor, Dr. Lees, and Dr. Flint.] Pp. vi, 364, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 5s., $1.50.


GOODSIR, J. T. Seven Homilies on Ethnic Inspiration. Pp. 326, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 7s. 6d.


HURD, WILLIAM. A New Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Whole World; or, A Complete and Impartial View of all Religions down to the Present Time. Pp. 912, 4to. Lond.: Evans, 1815.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


— The Light of Asia and the Light of the World: a Comparison of the Legend, the Doctrine, and Ethics of the Buddha, with the Story, the Doctrine, and Ethics of Christ. Pp. 380, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 7s. 6d.


LILLIE, A. The Influence of Buddhism; or, Primitive Christianity. Pp. viii, 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 2s. 6d., $1.


MASSEY, G. The Natural Genesis; or, Second Part of a Book of the Beginnings, containing an Attempt to Recover and Reconstitute the lost Origins of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols., pp. 1,080, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 30s.


MOLLOY, J. F. The Faiths of the Peoples. 2 vols., pp. 468, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1892. 21s.

MONTEFIORE, C. G. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. See p. 32.

MOOR, EDWARD. Oriental Fragments. Pp. vii, 537, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1834. 10s. 6d.

MÜLLER, F. MAX. Lectures on the Science of Religion, with a Paper on Buddhist Nihilism, and a
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Translation of the Dhammapada; or, "Path of Virtue." Pp. iv, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. 10s. 6d., $2.50.

— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by the Religions of India. See p. 31.


Pressense, Edmond de, D.D. The Religions before Christ: being an Introduction to the History of the first three Centuries of the Church. Translated by L. Corkran. With Preface by the Author. Pp. 268, 8vo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1889. 7s. 6d.


— The Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. See p. 31.


Tiele, C. P., Dr. Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of the Universal Religions; translated from the Dutch by J. E. Carpenter. Pp. 244, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Osgood, 1877. 4th ed., 1888. 7s. 6d., $2.50.


ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1887. 10s. 6d.


3. Buddhism.

See also under Comparative Religion, General.


ALWIS, J. DE. Buddhism: Origin, History, and Doctrines. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1863. 6s.

ARNOLD, EDWIN. The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation (Mahâbhâtika-krama): Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. Pp. xi, 238, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Roberts, 1879. 2s. 6d., $1.50.

BEAL, SAMUEL. Abstract of Four Lectures on Buddhist Literature in China. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 10s. 6d.


BIGANDET, P. The Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese, with Annotations. The Ways to Nirvana, and Notice on the Ghongyies or Burmese Monks. 2 vols., pp. xx, 267; viii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 21s.

Buddhist, The Modern: the Views of a Siamese Minister of State, on his own and other Religions. Translated, with Remarks, by Henry Alabaster. Pp. 92, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 3s. 6d.


CUNNINGHAM, A. Bhûlsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India: Sketch of Rise, Progress, and Decline of Buddhism. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1854. 30s.


HARDY, R. SPENCE. The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with History and Science. Pp. lvi, 244, 12mo. Lond.: Norgate, 1864. 2d ed., 1881. 7s. 6d.

— A Manual of Buddhism in its Modern Development. Translated
from Singhalese MSS. Pp. xii, 566, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 2d ed., 1880. 21s.


— Eastern Monachism, an Account of the Origin, Laws, Discipline, Sacred Writings, Mysterious Rites, Religious Ceremonies, and Present Circumstances, of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha, with comparative Notices of the Usages and Institutions of the Western Ascetics and a Review of the Monastic System. Pp. xi, 444, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1850. New ed., Williams, 1864. 7s. 6d.

LILLIE, ARTHUR. Buddha and Early Buddhism. Pp. xvi, 256, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881; N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. 7s. 6d., $2.50.


MÜLLER, F. MAX. Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. Pp. 521, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1857. 2s.


— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by some Points in the History of Buddhism. See p. 31.


WILLIAMS, MONIER, SIR. Buddhism, in its Connection with Brahminism and Hinduism and in its Contrast with Christianity. Pp. xxx, 563, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 21s., $5.25.

4. Chaldaea and Babylonia.
See under Comparative Religion, General.

HINCKS, E. Assyrian Mythology. Seven Memoirs on Assyrian Inscriptions. 4to. Lond.: Williams, 1842–1855. 25s.

LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. Chaldaean Magic: its Origin and Development. Translated from the French with considerable Additions by the Author, and Notes by the Editor. Pp. xii, 414, 18, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, (1877.) 12s.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Has a chapter on the religion of each kingdom. See also p. 277.

SAYCE, A. H., REV., M.A. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. See p. 32.

SMITH, GEORGE. The Chaldean Accounts of Genesis. See p. 135.

5. Chinese Faiths.
See under Comparative Religion, General, and also under Buddhism.

ALEXANDER, G. G. Confucius, the Great Teacher: a Study. Pp. 332, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1890. 6s.


DU BOSE, HAMPDEN C., REV. The Dragon, Image, and Demon; or, The Three Religions of China, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism; giving an Account of the Mythology, Idolatry, and Demonolatry of the Chinese. Pp. 468, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. $2.

EDKINS, JOSEPH. See p. 280.


FABER, E. Systematical Digest of the Doctrines of Confucius, according to the Analects. Great Learning and Doctrine of the Mean. With Introduction upon Confucius and Confucianism. Translated by G. Von Mollendorf. 8vo. Hong-Kong. [Lond.: Trübner, 1875.] 12s. 6d.


JOHNSON, SAMUEL, REV. See p. 275.

LAO-TSZE. Speculations on Metaphysical Polity and Morality. Translated by J. Chalmers. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1868. 4s. 6d.

LEGGE, JAMES. The Life and Works of Mencius, with Essays and Notes. Pp. vii, 402, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1875. 10s. 6d.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

TRÜBNER, 1861; Phila.: Lippincott, 1887. 10s. 6d., 4.


6. Egypt.
See also under Comparative Religion, General, and under Exegetical Theology, Antiquities, Egypt.


DAVIS, CHAS. H. S., M.D., PH.D. The Egyptian Book of the Dead. The most ancient and the most important of the extant religious Texts of ancient Egypt. Edited, with Introduction, a complete Translation, and various Chapters on its History, Symbolism, etc. With 99 Plates, reproduced in Facsimile, from the Turin Papyrus and the Louvre Papyrus. Pp. 165. 4to. N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. 5.


RENOFF, P. LE PAGE. See p. 31.


See also under Comparative Religion, General, and Buddhism.


BETTANY, G. T. The Great Indian Religions; being a popular Account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism, with Accounts of the Vedas and other Indian sacred Books, the Buddhist sacred Books, the Zend-avesta, Sikhism, etc. With numerous Engravings. Pp. iv, 276, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Ward, 1892. 2s. 6d., 1.

BJÖRNSTJERNA, M. COUNT. Essay on the Theogony of the Hindoos. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1844. 8s. 6d.

BOSE, RAM CHANDRA. Brahmoism; or, History of Reformed Hinduism from its Origin in 1830, under Rajah Mohun Roy, to the Present Time; with ... Account of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen's Connection with the Movement. Pp. iii, 222, 12mo. Lond.: Hunt; N. Y.: Funk, 1884. 6s., 1.25.


CAPPERS, JOHN. The Three Presidencies of India. With an Account of their Government, Religion, Manners, Customs, Education, etc. Pp. xii, 492, 8vo. Lond.: Ingram, 1853. 6s.

CARWITHE, J. B. S., REV., M.A. A View of the Brahminical Reli-
COLEBROOKE, H. T. Miscellaneous Essays, with Life of the Author, by his Son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke. 3 vols., pp. vii, 493; ix, 543; vi, 519, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1873. 42s.

CRAUFURD, Q. Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, etc., of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols., pp. vi, 353, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1817. 42s.

CRAWFURD, J. History of the Indian Archipelago, containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols., pp. 520, 563, 554, 8vo. Edinb.: Constable, 1820. 52s.6d.


FERGUSSON, JAMES, and BURGESS, JAMES. The Cave Temples of India. 98 plates. Pp. xx, 536, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1880. 42s.

GANGOOOLY, J. C. Life and Religion of the Hindoos, with a Sketch of my Life and Experiences. Pp. xxx, 306, 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1860; Bost.: Crosby, 1861. 6s. 6d.


JENNINGS, H. The Indian Religions; or, Results of the Mysterious Buddhism. Pp. 278, 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1889. 1s. 6d.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

287


SEN, BABOO KESHUB CHUNDER.


THOMAS, E. Jainism; or, The Early Faith of Asoka. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1877. 75. 6d.


— Indian Wisdom; or, Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus; with a Brief History of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature. Lond.: Allen, 1875. 3d ed., pp. xlviii, 542, 8vo. 1876. 15s.


— Religious Thought and Life in India. An Account of the Religions of Indian Peoples, based on a Life's Study of their Literature, etc. Part I. Vedism, Brahmanism, and Hinduism. Pp. xii, 520, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1883. 18s.


— Vishnu Purāṇa: a System of Hindoo Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the Original Sanscrit, and Illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Purāṇas. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. 5 vols., pp. cxi, 200, 344, 344, 346, 352, 18mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1864–1877. 60s.

8. Muhammadanism.

See also under Comparative Religion, General.

AHMED, SYED KHAN BAHAADOR, C. S. I. A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, and Subjects Subsidiary thereto. Pp. xxiv, viii, 118; iv, 10; iv, 19; iv, 19; iv, 19; iv, 40; iv, 16; iv, 56; iv, 59; iv, 12; iv, 12; iv, 28; iv, 35; iv, 25. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 30s.

ALI, MEER HASSAN, MRS. Observations on the Mussulmans of India. 2 vols., pp. xix, 395; viii, 427, 8vo. Lond.: Parbury, 1832. 21s.

ALI, SYED AMEEER, M.A., LL.B. A Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed. Pp. xvi, 346, 16mo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 9s.


ARNOLD, JOHN MUEHLEISEN. Ishmael; or, A Natural History
of Islamism and its Relations to Christianity. Pp. 530, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1859. 10s. 6d.

— The Koran and the Bible; or, Islamism and Christianity. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. 6s.

BETTANY, G. T. Mohammedanism and other Religions of Mediterranean Countries: being a popular Account of Mahomet, the Koran, modern Islam; with Description of the Egyptian, Assyrian, Phænician, and also the Greek, Roman, Teutonic, and Celtic Religions. Pp. v, 322, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Ward, 1892. 21. 6d.


BROWN, JOHN P. History of the Dervishes; or, Oriental Spiritualism. Pp. 414, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Phila.: Lippincott. 1867. 14s. 3.50.


JOHNSON, F. E. Muellakat: the Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca; translated from the Arabic, with an Introduction by Shaikh Foizallahbi. Pp. 262, 8vo. Lond.: Luzac, 1894. 7s. 6d.

KOELLE, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism Critically Considered. Pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1880. 15s.

KORAN. See Qu’ran.


LEES, JAMES C. Mohammedanism. [In the Faiths of the World. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 1$.50.]

MACBRIDE, J. B. Mohammedan Religion Explained. Pp. 244, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1857. 7s. 6d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. 289


Muhammad, Life of. See, under Biography, Irving, W.; Muir, W., Sir; Summers, T. O. Also, see below, Stobart, J. W. H., Islam and its Founder.


Neale, F. A. Islamism: its Rise and Progress; or, The Present and Past Condition of the Turks. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 365, 325, 8vo. Lond.: Matliden, 1854. 21s.

Osborn, Robert D., Major. Islam under the Arabs. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 12s.

— Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. Pp. xii, 406, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1878. 10s. 6d.


Contents: Three Essays on Mahometanism in the Levant; the Mahometan "Revival"; the Turkomans and other Tribes of the North; East Turkish Frontier; Eastern Christians; the Monastery of Sumelis; the Abkhasian Insurrection; the Poet 'Omar; the Brigand, Ta’abbet Shurran.


Penrice, John, B.A. A Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious Grammatical References and Explanations of the Text. Pp. vii, 167, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1873. 21s.


Qur'an, Translations of. See Sale, George; Rodwell, J. M.; Palmer, E. H.; Lane, E. W.

Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A. D. With 3 Maps. Pp. 188, 18mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1894. 2s. 6d.

Rodwell, J. M., Rev., M.A. The Koran: Translated from the Arabic. The Suras arranged in Chronological Order; with Notes and Index. Pp. xxviii, 659. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1861. 10s. 6d.

Sale, George. The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; Translated into English from the original Arabic, with Explanations. Lond.: Tegg, 1844. New ed., 1857. 7s. 6d. Pp. xx, 670, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1876. $2.75.

Sel], Edward. The Faith of Islam. Pp. xiv, 270, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881. 6s. 6d.

Smith, R. Bosworth. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lec-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Tures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1874. 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1874. 2d ed., 1876. 8s. 6d.

— The same, with an Appendix containing Emanuel Deutsch's Article on "Islam." Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. £1.50.


Wollaston, H. N. Half-Hours with Muhammad. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1886. 6s.


See also under Comparative Religion, General.


KARAKA, DOSABHAI FRAMJI, C.S.I. History of the Parsis, including their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Present Position. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 332; vii, 350, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1884. 36s.

RAGOZIN, ZENÀIDE A. The Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia; including a Study of the Zend-Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. Pp. xviii, 447, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. 5s., $1.50.

SHEA, DAVID, and TROYER, ANTHONY. The Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated from the original Persian, with Notes and Illustrations. Edited, with a pre-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

liminary Discourse, by the Latter. 3 vols., pp. cc, 382; 460; 387, 8vo. Paris and Lond.: Allen, 1843.

Upham, Francis W., LL.D. The Wise Men: who they were and how they came to Jerusalem. Pp. v, 253, 12mo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, (1873.) $1.25.


10. Serpent and Phallic Worship.
See under Comparative Religion, General.

Bourke, J. G. The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, with a Chapter on Serpent Worship. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1884. 21s.


Fergusson, J. Tree and Serpent Worship; Mythology and Art in India. Pp. xvi, 247, 410. Lond.: Allen, 1869. 105s.


—— Ancient Faiths and Modern. 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1876. $5.


Jennings, Hargrave. Phallicism: its Connection with Rosicrucians and Gnostics, and its Foundation in Buddhism. 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1882. 31s. 6d.

—— The Rosicrucians, with a Chapter on Serpent-Worshipers. 8vo. Lond.: Chatto, 1870. New ed., 1879. 7s. 6d.

Knight, R. Payne. Discourse on the Worship of Priapus. 4to. N. Y.: Bouton, 1873. $35.
Contains an "Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers" supposed to have been written by Thomas Wright and J. C. Hotten.

—— The Masculine Cross: a Description of the Sex-Worship of the Ancients. 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1886. 7s. 6d.

Massey, Gerald. The Natural Genesis: an Attempt to Recover the Lost Origin of Myths. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 30s.


Val d'Eremao, J. P. The Serpent of Eden. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 45. 6d.


—— The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid. P. 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1883. 25. 6d.

Westropp, H. M. Primitive Symbolism as Illustrated in Phallic Worship. With Introduction by J. G. R. Forlong. 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1885. 7s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

— and WAKE, C. S. Ancient Symbol Worship and the Phallic Idea. Illustrated. 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1875. $3.

VIII. MISSIONS.

1. Philosophy of Missions.


BULLOCK, W. T. Sermons on Missions. Pp. 404, 12mo. Lond.: Ball, 1879. 5s.


CLARKSON, WILLIAM. Missionary Encouragements in India. Pp. 138, 18mo. Lond.: Snow, 1850. Is. 6d.


HAMILTON, R. W. Missions, their Authority, Aim, and Encouragement. Pp. 442, 8vo. Lond.: Allan, 1846. 8s.


PIERSON, ARTHUR TAPPAN, D.D. The Divine Enterprise of Mis-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

293


2. Ethnology of Missionary Lands.

Bancroft, H. Native Races of the Pacific States of North Amer-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1887. 10s. 6d.

FEATHERMAN, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. 5 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881–1888. 1275. 6d.

HECKEWELDER, JOHN. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania, etc. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1876. $3.50.

HOUGHTON, R. C. Women of the Orient. 12mo. See p. 298.

JESSUP, H. H. Women of the Arabs. 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. $2.


LEWIN, T. H. Wild Races of Southeastern India. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1870. 10s. 6d.

MATTHEWS, WASHINGTON. Ethnology and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 32. 6d.

MISSIONARY PICTURE GALLERY. Illustrations from British America, Mohammedan Countries, Africa, and New Zealand. 4to. Bost.: Houghton, n. d. 50 cents.

PAINTER, J. T. Ethnology: a History and Genealogy of the Human Race. 12mo. Lond.: Bailliére, 1880. 32. 6d.


PICKERING, CHARLES. Races of Mankind. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1849. New ed., 1850. 7s. 6d.

RACES OF MANKIND AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. $2.25.


WOODS, J. D. Native Tribes of South Australia. 8vo. Lond.: Woods, 1879. 16s.

YEATMAN, J. P. Shemitic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe. 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1879. 5s.


AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Memorial Volume to First Fifty Years. Pp. xix, 462; xvi, 531.


To the Oriental Churches. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 436; xvi, 531.

To India. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 443.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

To the Sandwich Islands. 1 vol., pp. xxiv, 408.
Hawaiian Islands: their Progress and Conditions under Missionary Labors. 1 vol., pp. 450.


CHURCH REVIVED, THE. A Sketch of Parochial Missions in England, Canada, and the United
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

States; [also] Incidents of Travel, at Home and Abroad. Pp. xxxix, 709, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1886. $2.


ELLIS, HARRIET WARNER. Denmark and her Missions. Pp. 268, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1863. 35. 6d.


FRUITS OF TOIL OF THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Pp. 76, sm. 4to. Lond.: Snow, 1869. 6s.


HOLDEN, W. C., REV. History of Methodism, and its Missions in South Africa. See p. 299.

HOLE, C. Early Missions to and within the British Islands. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1888. 2s.


HOOLE, E. The Year Book of Missions, containing a Comprehensive Account of Missionary So-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


HOUSE, EDWIN. The Missionary in Many Lands. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Hogg; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1861. 3s. 6d., 80 cents.

HUNTER, R. History of Missions of Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa, with prefatory Note by Rev. Charles J. Brown. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1873. 3s. 6d.


JOHNSTON, JAMES, REV. Missionary Points and Pictures. Pp. 159, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 75 cents.


KINGSLEY, C., BP. Round the World. 2 vols., pp. 344, 325, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $2.50.

KINGSMILL, J. Missions and Missionaries. Historically Viewed from their Commencement. Pp. viii, 534, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1853. Reduced, 1854. 10s. 6d.


LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FRUITS OF TOIL IN THE. Pp. 72, 4to. Lond.: Snow, 1870. 6s.


— Apostles of Mediaeval Europe. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 4s. 6d.


MASON, G. E., REV. Round the Round World on a Church Mission. Pp. vi, 379, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50. [Relates principally to Australia.]


— The Conversion of the Roman Empire. See under Collected Works, p. 25.

— The Conversion of the Northern Nations. See under Collected Works, p. 25.

MISSIONARY WORLD, THE. An Encyclopædia of Information,

Missions, Conference on, held in 1860 at Liverpool. Pp. x, 428, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 1s. 6d.


Moister, W. History of Wesleyan Missions in all Parts. 8vo. Lond.: Stock. 2d ed., 1870. 6s.


Net Cast in Many Waters. Sketches from the Life of Missionaries. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1886. 2s.


Reid, John M. Missions and Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 2 vols., pp. 462, 471, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. 3s.


Smith, Thomas. Mediaeval Missions. Pp. ix, 279, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1880. 4s. 6d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Strachan, J. M. From East to West; or, Glances at the Church’s Work in Distant Lands. Pp. 266, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1882. 2d ed., 1882. 3s. 6d.


Walrond, T. F. Christian Missions before the Reformation. Pp. 240, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1873. 2s. 6d.


Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field. Pp. xiv, 316, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1871. Reprinted, 1884. 4s. 6d., $1.75.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

4. Catholic Missions.


CADDELL, CELIA M. History of Roman Catholic Missions in Japan and Paraguay. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Burns; N. Y.: Sadlier, 1856. 2s. 6d., 75 cents.


HERBERT, LADY. Abyssinia and its Apostle. Pp. 200, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1868. 6s.

— Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais. Pp. 166, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; Phila.: Lippincott, 1868. 6s., $2.50.

HOUGH, JAMES, REV. The History of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. 2 vols., pp. xxxi, 479; xx, 691, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1839. 2s. 6d.


— Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions. Pp. ix, 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. 3s. 75c.


5. Woman’s Missions.


PHILLIPS, J. E. Woman’s Work in Foreign Missions. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1865. 6d.

WEBB, A. B., BP. Sisterhood. Life and Woman’s Work in the Mission Field of the Church. Pp. 90, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1883. 2s. 6d.

WEITBRECHT, MRS. Letters on Female Missionaries in India. Pp. 162, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1843. 2s.


6. Africa.


BARBER, M. A. S. Sweet Childhood, and its Helpers in Heathen Lands; being a Record of Church Missionary Work among the Young in Africa, the East and Prince Rupert’s Land. With Illustrations. Pp. xi, 324, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. New ed., 1866. 3s. 6d.


CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM. Africa Rediviva. Or, the Occupation of Africa by Christian Missionaries of Europe and North America. (Appendices.) Pp. x, 118, 4 Maps, sq. 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1891. 3s.


FOX, WILLIAM. A Brief History of Wesleyan Missions in the Western Coast of Africa, including biographical Sketches of the Missionaries who have died in that important Field of Labor. Pp. 640, 8vo. Lond.: Aylott, 1851. 10s. 6d.


HUGHES, W. Dark Africa and the Way Out; or, A Scheme for Civilizing and Evangelizing the Dark Continent. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 2s.


JOHNSTON, JAMES, Rev. Missionary Landscapes in the Dark Continent. Pp. 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1892. $1.25.


LANSING, G. Egypt's Princes. See p. 295.

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID, and CHARLES. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambezi and its Tributaries, etc. (1858-1864.) Pp. xxvi, 639, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1865; N. Y.: Harper, 1866. 6s., $5.


MALAN, C. H. Rides in the Mission Fields of South Africa. Pp. 154, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1873. 15. 6d.

—— South African Missions. Pp. 312, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1876. 3s. 6d.


MOISTE, W. Memoirs of Missionary Labors in West Africa and the West Indies. Pp. 348, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1842; Lond.: Mason, 1850. 4s., 90 cents.

PICTORIAL AFRICA: ITS HEROES, MISSIONARIES, AND MARTYRS. Pp. 400, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. $2.50.


ROWLEY, HENRY. Twenty Years in Central Africa: Story of the Universalists’ Mission. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1881. 2d ed., 1885. 3s. 6d.

SEDDALL, H. Missionary History of Sierra Leone. Pp. 256, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1874. 2d ed., 1875. 3s. 6d.


TUCKER, C., MISS. Abbeokuta: Origin and Progress of the Yoruba Mission. Pp. 278, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1858. 3s. 6d.


YOUNG, R. Trophies from African Heathenism. With Map. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 3s. 6d. [Missionary sketches.]

YOUNG, S. A. Missionary Narratives of the Triumphs of Grace as seen in the Conversion of Kaffirs, Hottentots . . . and other Natives of South Africa. 18mo. Lond.: Mason, 1855. 1s. 9d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Wellcome, Henry S. The Story of Metlakahtla. Pp. xx, 483, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Saxon, 1887. 7s. 6d., $1.50.


8. Burmah.


Brockett, L. P., M.D. The Story of the Karen Mission in Bassein, 1830–1890; or, The Progress and Education of a People from a degraded Heathenism to a refined Christian Civilization. Pp. xx, 160,


9. Central and South America, and the West Indies.

Brett, W. H. Indian Missions in Guiana. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1851. 5s.


— Mission Work Among the Indian Tribes in the Forests of Guiana. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1881. 3s.


Crowe, Fred. The Gospel in Central America. Pp. xii, 588, 12mo. Lond.: Gilmour, 1850. 7s. 6d.

Duncan, Peter. Narrative of the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica. Pp. 412, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1849. 7s. 6d.


— Days of Blessing in Inland China, being an Account of Meetings held in the Province of Shan-Si, etc., with Introduction by J. Hudson Taylor. Pp. 199, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1st-2d ed., 1887. 1s. 6d.

Campbell, W., Rev. Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1889. 10s. 6d.


EDKINS, JOSEPH. Religious Condition of the Chinese. 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1859. 2s. 6d. See also p. 280.


HENRY, B. C., REV. The Cross and the Dragon; or, Light in the Broad East; with an Introductory Note by Joseph Cook. Pp. xi, 483, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge; N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 6s., $2.


KESSON, J. The Cross and the Dragon; or, Christianity in China. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1853. 6s.

LEGGE, JAMES. The Religions of China. See p. 282.


LOCKHART, W. The Medical Missionary in China: a Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience. Pp. xi, 404, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1861. 15s.


MARSHALL, T. W. M. Christianity in China, a Fragment. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 5s. 6d.

MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese: their Education, Philosophy, and
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


MICHEL, A. Missionaries in China. Pp. 110, 8vo. Lond.: Stanford, 1891. 3s. 6d.


PRINSEP, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition. Pp. 80, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1852. 5s.

ROSS, JOHN, REV. Corea, its History, Manners, and Customs. Pp. xii. 404, 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1880. 12s. 6d.


TAYLOR, J. H., REV. China's Spiritual Need and Claims. 4to. Lond.: Morgan, 1865. New ed., 1887. 2s. 6d.


Chapter XIX is on Missions.

WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Mongolia, etc. 2 vols., pp. 904, 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1870. 21s.

II. European Missions.

BLOOD, WILLIAM. Gospel in Italy: a Recent Missionary Tour through Rome, Naples, Florence, Leghorn, Genoa, Turin, Milan, etc., etc. With Illustrations. Pp. vii, 203, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1863. 3s. 6d.

BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D. The White Fields of France. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1879. 3s. 6d.

On the McAll Mission.


ELLIS, H. W., MRS. Denmark and her Missions. 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1863. 3s. 6d.

PATERSON, J., D.D., and ALEXANDER, W. L., D.D. Labour and Adventure in Northern Europe and Russia. P. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1858. 2s. 6d.

STEELE, ROBERT, D.D. The New Hebrides and Christian Missions,
with a Sketch of the Labour Traffic. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1880. 8s. 6d.

12. India and Ceylon.


Brightwell, C. L., MISS. Romance of Modern Missions, India. Pp. viii, 262, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc, 1870. 2s. 6d.


Buyers, W. Recollections of Northern India, with Observations on the Origin, Customs, and Moral Sentiments of the Hindoos. Pp. viii, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1848. 10s. 6d.


Freyre, H. Bartle, Sir. Indian Missions. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 2s. 6d.


Hough, James. History of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. 5 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1849-1860. 58s. 6d.

Humphrey, E. J., Mrs. Six Years in India. Pp. 286, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. 50 cents.

Hunter, R. History of the Mission of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. Edited by C. J. Brown. Pp. xii, 387, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1873. 3s. 6d.


KNOX, M. V. B., REV., PH.D., D.D.


LOBLEY, J. A. The Church and the Churches in Southern India: a Review of the Portuguese Missions to that Part of the World in the Sixteenth Century, with special Reference to the Syrian Christians and to modern Missionary Efforts in the same Quarter. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Bell. 1871. 4s.

LONG, J. Handbook of Bengal Missions of Church of England. Pp. 528, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1848. 9s.

LOWRIE, J. C. Two Years in Upper India. Pp. viii, 276, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. 75 cents.

LUNN, HENRY S., REV. A Friend of Missions in India; the cyclostyled Indian Journal of ——. Pp. 152, 8vo. Edinb.: Clarke, 1890. 1s.

MCDougALL, H., MRS. Letters from Sarawak. Pp. 196, 16mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1854. 3s. 6d.

— Sketches of our Life at Sarawak. Pp. 160, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1882. 2s. 6d.

MACKENZIE, COLIN, MRS. Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana. 3 vols., pp. 900, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley. 2 vols. N. Y.: Redfield, 1853. 3v. 6d., $2.


MATEER, S., REV. The Land of Charity: Travencore and its People, with a Narrative of Missionary Labour. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1870. 6s.

— The Gospel in South India. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1886. 3s. 6d.


— In India. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1876. 3s. 6d.

A record of Zenana work.

MULLENS, JOSEPH. Brief Review of Ten Years' Missionary Labor in India between 1852 and 1861. Pp. 196, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 3s. 6d.


POOL, JOHN J., REV. The Land of Idols; or, Talks with Young People about India. With numerous Illustrations. Pp. vii, 144, 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1894. $1.
RAE, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. Pp. 386, 8vo. Edinb.: Thin, 1892. 10s. 6d.


RUTHQUIST, A. Mackay; or, Singing the Gospel among Hindus and Gënds. By the Author of "A. M. Mackay, Missionary of the C. M. S. to Uganda." Pp. viii, 380, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1893. 6s., $1.50.

SCOTT, T. J. Missionary Life among the Villages of India. Pp. 343, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.75.

SHERRING, M. A. History of the Protestant Missions in India, from their Commencement in 1706 to 1871. Pp. 482, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1875. 16s. 2d ed. by E. Storrow, 1884. 6s.

SHORE, F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols., pp. vi, 536, 543, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1837. 28s.


TAYLOR, MEADOWS. History of India. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 3d ed., pp. xix, 884, 12mo. 1877. 7s. 6d.

TAYLOR, W. Four Years' Campaign in India. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.25.

--- Ten Years of Self-supporting Missions in India. Pp. 484, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1882. $1.25.

TENNENT, JAMES EVESON, SIR. Christianity in Ceylon; its Introduction and Progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions. With an Historical Sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist Superstitions. Pp. xv, 348, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1850. 14s.

THOBURN, JAMES MILLS. My Missionary Apprenticeship (25 Years in India). Pp. 386, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.25.


WILDER, R. G. Mission Schools in India, of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Pp. x, 432, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. $1.25.

WILKINS, W. J. Daily Life and Work in India. Pp. 288, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1890. 3s. 6d.


CARROTHERS, J. D., MRS. Sunrise Kingdom: Life and Scenes in


Flad, J. M. The Falashas or Jews of Abyssinia. Preface by Dr. Krapf. Translated from the German by S. P. Goodhart. Pp. 92, 12mo. Lond.: Maekintosh, 1869. 1s. 6d.

Jewish Question and the Mission to the Jews. Pp. 322, 8vo. Lond.: Gay, 1894. 75. 6d.


Kellogg, S. H., Dr. The Jews; or, Prediction and Fulfilment. Pp. 294, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1883. 45. 6d., £1.25.

Mason, J. Three Years in Turkey: Medical Mission to the Jews. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1860. 6s. 6d.

Reichardt, F. H. Relation of the Jewish Christians to the Jews of the First and Second Centuries. Pp. 110, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1884. 2s. 6d.


15. Madagascar.


Freeman, J. J., and Johns, D. Narrative of the Persecutions of the Christians in Madagascar. 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1840. 6s.


Domenech, E. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858. 10s. 6d.


17. Oceanica.


Buller, J. Forty Years in New Zealand: a Personal Narrative and an Account of Maoridom and of the Christianization of the Country. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 10s. 6d.

— New Zealand, Past and Present. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 3s. 6d.


Cousins, George. From Island to Island in the South Seas: or, The Work of a Missionary Ship. With Route, Map, and Numerous Illustrations. Pp. viii, 124, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1892. 2s.

Ellis, W. The American Mission in the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1866. 2s. 6d.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


— Life in the Southern Seas; or, Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Nelson, 1876. 2d ed., 1887. 5s. 6d., $2.75.

HUTTON, J. Missionary Life in the South Seas. Pp. 365, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1874. 2d ed., 1875. 7s. 6d.


— Bible Illustrations from the New Hebrides, with Notices of the Progress of the Mission. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Nelson, 1890. 5s., $1.75.


JACOBS, H. New Zealand: Dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, etc. Pp. 498, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1889. 5s.


— Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands in 1850. Pp. 104, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1851. 2d ed., 1852. 3s. 6d.


MURRAY, A. W. Missions in Western Polynesia. Pp. 490, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1862. 10s. 6d.

— Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea (1835-1875). Pp. 509, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1876. 7s. 6d., $2.50.


PENNY, ALFRED, REV. Ten Years in Melanesia. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1888. 5s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

STALEY, BISHOP. Five Years’ Church Work in Hawaii. Pp. 115, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 5s.

STEEL, R. The New Hebrides and Christian Missions. Pp. 498, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1880. 8s. 6d.


WILLIAMS, W., Bp. Christianity in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1867. 2d ed., 1874. 5s.

18. Persia.


Gives results of American mission work.

LAURIE, THOMAS. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. See p. 233.


19. Siam.

CORT, MARY LOVINA. Siam; or, The Heart of Farther India. Pp. ix, 399, 12mo. N.Y.: Randolph, 1886. $2.


20. Turkish Empire.

BARROWS, J. O., REV. On Horseback in Cappadocia; or, A Missionary Tour, together with some Things which they saw who made it. Pp. iii, 333, 16mo.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


CHURCHILL, CHARLES H., COL. Mount Lebanon: A Ten Years’ Residence, from 1842 to 1852, describing the Manners, Customs, and Religion of its Inhabitants, with a Correct and Full Account of the Druze Religion. 3 vols., pp. xx, 390; x, 398; x, 399, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1853. New ed., 4 vols., 1862. 25s.

— The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule. Pp. viii, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1862. 10s.

This volume is Vol. IV, and contains also the Index of the above work on Mount Lebanon.

CLARK, E. L. The Races of European Turkey. Pp. 532, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1878. $3.

COLLINS, R., REV. Syrian Christian Missions. 8vo. Lond.: King, 1873. 6s.


PITMAN, EMMA R. Mission Life in Greece and Palestine. Memo-}

rinal of Mary Busine Baldwin. Pp. 368, p. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1881. 5s.

PRIME, S. I., REV. The Bible in the Levant; or, The Life and Letters of Rev. Chester N. Righter. 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon; Lond.: Low, 1859. 75 cents, 3d. 6d.

TRISTRAM, H. B., CANON. Daughters of Syria. A Narrative of Mrs. Thompson’s Work. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1874. 5s.

WEST, MARIA A. The Romance of Missions; or, Inside Views of Life and Labor in the Land of Ararat. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 710, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. 2s.

— Romance of Missions in Bithynia. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 1s. 6d.


WORTabet, JOHN. Religion in the East; or, Sketches, Historical and Doctrinal, of all the Religious Denominations of Syria, drawn from Original Sources. Pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 7s. 6d.

The best description of the Christian populations of Syria is by the Rev. Dr. Henry H. Jessup, of Beirut, Syria, in his paper on Missions to the Oriental Churches, in Proceedings of Sixth Session of the Evangelical Alliance. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. 6s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Buckland, Augustus R., Rev.
The Heroic in Missions: Pioneers in Six Fields. Pp. 112, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister; N. Y.: Whitaker, 1894. 1s. 6d., 50 cents.

[Charles, Mrs.]
Three Martyrs of the Nineteenth Century; Studies from the Lives of Livingstone, Gordon, and Patteson. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1885. 3. 6d.

Crane, J.

New ed., Lond.: Washbourne, 1852. 9s.

Croil, J.

Eddy, D. C.
Christian Heroines; or, Lives and Sufferings of Female Missionaries in Heathen Lands. Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1858. New ed., Scott, 1885. 2s. 6d.

Gardner, James.

— Ministering Men; or, Heroes of Missionary Enterprise. Pp. 334, 12mo. Lond.: Dean, 1862. New ed., 1880. 2s. 6d.

Haydn, Hiram C., D.D., LL.D.

Japp, A. H., D.D.
Master Missionaries: Studies in Heroic Pioneers' Work. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1880; N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 3d ed., 1883. 3s. 6d., $1.50.

Marshman, J. C.

Martin, William F., Rev.
Martin Memorials: Life and Work of William and Gavin Martin, Missionaries in Rajputana, India. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliot, 1887. 2s. 6d.


Moister, William.
Missionary Pioneers: Sketches of Eminent Ministers. Pp. 594, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1871. 7s. 6d.

Murray, A. W., Rev.
Eminent Workers for Christ. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 5s.

Pierson, H. W., A.M., editor.

Pitman, E. R., Mrs.

— Lady Missionaries in Foreign Lands. Pp. xii, 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge; N. Y.: Revell, 1889. 1s. 6d., 75 cents.

Robertson, W.
The Martyrs of Blantyre: Henry Henderson, Dr. John Bowie, Robert Cleland; a Chapter from the Story of Missions in Central Africa. Pp. 144, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 2s. 6d.

Smith, L. E.
Heroes and Martyrs of the Modern Missionary Enterprise. 8vo. Hartford, 1852.

Thomson, Andrew.
Great Missionaries: a Series of Biographies.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Pp. 310, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1862. New ed., 1868. 3s. 6d.


YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Fields. Pp. xiv, 316, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. Repr., 1884. 6s.


a. BY AUTHORS.

For especially full list of Missionary Biographies, see Cyclopaedia of Missions by Bliss.

AWDRY, FRANCIS. An Elder Sister: a Short Sketch of Annie Mackenzie and her Brother [C. F. Mackenzie], the Missionary Bishop. Pp. 266, 12mo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1878. 4s. 6d.


— The Life of Adoniram Judson, a Missionary of the Apostolic School. Pp. 376, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1871. 3s. 6d.


BOODLE, R. G. Memoirs of Bishop William Tyrrell. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1881. 7s. 6d.
**HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.**


**Brewin, Robert.** Mrs. R. Wakefield, Missionary in East Africa: Memoirs. Lond.: Crombie. 3d ed., pp. 238, p. 8vo. 1888. 2s. 6d.


**Bryson, Mary F., Mrs. John Kenneth Mackenzie, Medical Missionary to China.** Memoir of Richard Davis, for Thirty Nine Years a Missionary in New Zealand. Pp. 472, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 7s. bd.


**Bundy, Titus.** Autobiography. 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. $1.50.

**Carlile, Warrand, Rev.** Thirty-eight Years' Mission Life in Jamaica. A brief Sketch of—, Missionary at Brownsville, by one of his Sons. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884. 32. 6d.


**Coan, Lydia Bingham, Mrs. Titus Coan.** A Memorial. Pp. v, 248, 12mo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1885. $1.

**Coleman, John Noble, Rev.** Memoir of Richard Davis, for Thirty Nine Years a Missionary in New Zealand. Pp. 472, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 7s. 6d.

**Dawson, E. C.** James Hannington, D.D., first Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa; a History of his Life and Work, 1847-1885. Lond.: Seeley, 1887. 2s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Edwards, John, Rev. Memoirs of Early Life and Missionary Labours of—, Fifty Years a Wesleyan Missionary in So. Africa. Pp. 242, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1886. 3s. 6d.


Ellis, James J., Rev. John Williams, the Martyr Missionary of Polynesia. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1889; N. Y.: Revell, 1890. 1s. 6d., 75 cents.

Ellis, J. E. Life of Rev. William Ellis, 1795-1872. With Portrait. (South Sea and Madagascar.) 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 10s. 6d.


Fliedner, Theodore. Life of. Translated from the German by Catharine Winkworth. Pp. xxvi, 155, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 3s. 6d.


—— Memoir of C. Colen-Hoffmann. Illustrated. (West Africa.) 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1868. 6s. 6d.

Gilmour, James, of Mongolia. His Diaries, Letters, and Reports. Edited and arranged by Richard Lovett, M. A. With three Portraits, two Maps, and four Illustrations. Pp. 336, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 1$. 10s. 6d.

Gobat, Samuel, Bp. of Jerusalem. His Life and Work: a Biographical Sketch, drawn chiefly from his own Journals. Pp. 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. 2$. 10s. 6d.


GREGG, FLORENCE. The Story of Bishop Colenso, the Friend of the Zulus. Pp. 146. 8vo. Lond.: S. S. Assoc., 1892. £. 6d.


HALCOMBE, J. REV. Life of Bp. J. C. Patteson. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 3s. 6d.


HEBICH, SAMUEL. Life of, translated from the German by Col. J. G. Halliday, with Preface by G. T. Fox. Pp. 376. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1875. 5s.

HENDERSON, J. Memorials of—, Medical Missionary to China. Pp. 220, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1867. 35. 6d.


HULST, RT. REV., MGR. A Martyr of Our Own Times. Life of Rev. Just de Bretenieres, Missionary Apostle, Martyred in Korea, 1866.
1860. Lond.: Nelson, 1861. New ed., 1863. $1.25, 3s. 6d.


KING, W. FRANCIS HENRY. Life and Labours of Adington R. P. Venables, Bishop of Nassau. Pp. 120, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1878. 3s. 6d.

LAURIE, THOMAS. Dr. Grant and Mountain Nestorians. See p. 233.


MACKAY, A. M., Pioneer Missionary of the Church to Uganda. By his Sister. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 7s. 6d.


MILMAN, FRANCES MARIA. Memoir of the Rt. Rev. Robert Milman, D.D., ... with a Selection from his Correspondence and Journals. By his Sister. Pp. xii, 390, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1879. 12s.


MULLER, MRS. Preaching Tours and Missionary Labours of George Muller of Bristol. Pp. 238, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 3s. 6d.


MURRAY, A. W. Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea. Pp. 520, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1876. 7s. 6d.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Perowne, T. T., Rev. Memoir of the Rev. Thomas G. Ragland. (Tinnevelly.) 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1861. 3s. 6d.


Phillips, J. G. Memoir of—, the Missionary Martyr of Tierra del Fuego. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1861. 3s. 6d.


Rain, Thomas. The Life and Labors of John Wray, Pioneer Missionary in British Guiana. Compiled chiefly from his own MSS. and Diaries; with Map and Portraits. Pp. v, 376, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1892. 5s.


Robertson, Henrietta, Mrs. Mission Life among the Zulu Kaffirs. [Autobiography.] Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1866. 2d ed., 1875. 3s. 6d.


Rowe, G. S. James Calvert of Fiji. Pp. 306, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1893. 3s. 6d.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Ruthquist, A. Mackay; or, Singing the Gospel among Hindus and Goans. By the Author of "A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the C. M. S. to Uganda." Portrait. Pp. viii, 389, cr. 8vo. Lond. : Hodder, 1894. 6s.


Sinkler, Robert, Rev. Memorials of Ion Keith-Falconer. (Southern Arabia.) 8vo. Lond. : Bell, 1888. 4s.

Slattery, John R., Rev. The Life of St. Peter Claver, S. J., the Apostle of the Negroes; edited by a Father of St. Joseph's Society. Pp. iv, 264, 12mo. Phila. : Kinner, 1893. 7s. 5d.


Tucker, H. W. M. Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-1860; Bishop of Litchfield, 1867-1878. 2 vols., pp. xii, 399; vi, 393. 8vo. Lond. : Gardiner ; N. Y. : Pott, 1879. 5th ed., 1886. 24s.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Wilson, Rev. Dr. Life of John Eliot. (American Indians.) 18mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1853. 1s. 6d.


[Missionary Memorials, i–s. They were first published by the Author, 1888–1891.]


Zeisberger, David. Diary of—, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio; translated from the original German MS. by Eu-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

The following is simply a finding-list for the preceding list of missionary biographies. The full titles are to be looked for under the preceding rubric.

Ainslie, George, by Anna Warner.
Barclay, Joseph, by Roswell.
Barker, Fred., by W. M. Cowper.
Bennett, Cephas, by R. W. Ranney.
Bills, Rev. N. K., by R. W. Ranney.
Boardman, G. D., by A. King.
Brainerd, David, by Jonathan Edwards.
Bremner, John, by Thomas Brainerd.
Brettennières, Just de, by Mrs. Huist.
Bridgman, Anna, by C. A. Bridgman.
Burns, William C., by Islay Burns.
Calvert, James, by G. S. Rowe.
Carriere, Warrand, anonymous.
Claver, St. Peter, by J. R. Slattery.
Coan, Titus, by Mrs. L. B. Coan. Autobiography.
Coke, Dr., by S. Drew.
Colenso, J. W., by G. W. Cox and F. Colson, Wm., by J. E. EIU.
Duff, T. Alexander, by George Smith and E. B. Vermilyea.
Ellis, Wm., by E. Ellis.
Elliot, John, by Dr. Wilson.
Fisk, Fliny, by A. Bond.
Fliedner, T., anonymous.
Fox, H. W., by G. T. Fox.
Golding, John, by George Patterson.
Gilmour, James. See under Gilmour.
Gobat, Samuel, anonymous.
Gollmer, C. A., anonymous.
Goodell, William, by E. D. G. Prime.
Gordon, G. M., by Arthur Lewis.
Gould, Emily Bliss, by L. W. Bacon.
Grant, Dr., by T. Laurie.
Grant, Mrs. J. S., by H. G. O. Dwight.
Gray, Robert, by J. E. Gray.
Grelle, Stephen, by F. A. Budge.
Hannington, James, by E. C. Dawson.
Hepburn, Reginald, anonymous.
Heibich, Samuel, anonymous.
Henderson, J., anonymous.
Henderson, James, by J. E. Henderson.
Heslop, G., by George Smith.
Johnston, H., by William Rosbon.
Judson, Adoniram, by H. Bonar, Edward Judson, and Francis Wayland.
Judson, Ann H., by W. N. Wyeth.
Judson, E. C., Mrs., by A. C. Kendrick; by W. N. Wyeth.
Judson, S. B., by W. N. Wyeth.
Keith-Falconer, J., by Robert Sinker.
Livingstone, David, by W. G. Blaikie.
Longrie, W. M., anonymous.
Lunn, N. S. Autobiography.
Lyman, Henry, anonymous.
Macdonald, John, by W. K. Tweedie.
McDougal, F. T., by C. J. Bunyon.
McGregor, W. M., by L. Munro.
McHale, John, by B. O'Reilly.
Mackay, A. M., anonymous.
Mackay, John, by James Culross.
Mackie, Ian, by Francis Awdry.
Mackenzie, C. F., by Francis Awdry.
Mackenzie, J. K., by Mrs. M. F. Bryson.
Marchand, Joseph, by L. P. Bowen.
Marten, Henry, by Charles D. Bell; by George Smith; by G. Wilberforce.
Metcalfe, Charles, by J. W. kaye.
Milne, Regan, by F. M. Milman.
Milne, John, by H. Bonar.
Moffat, Mary, by J. S. Moffat.
Moffat, Robert, by D. Deane; by J. S. Moffat; by W. Walters.
Morrison, Robert, by W. J. Townsend.
Muller, Geo. G., by Mrs. Muller.
Murray, A. W. Autobiography.
Nelson, John, by A. E. Keeling.
Nobel, R. T., by J. Nobel.
Patterson, John Corderie, by Francis Awdry; by J. Halcombe; by C. M. Yonge.
Phillips, J. G., anonymous.
Patt, A. T., by G. F. Herrick.
Racoul, T. G., by T. T. Peroune.
Rhea, S. A., by H. O. Dwight.
Richter, C. N., by I. Prime.
Robertson, Mrs. H. Autobiography.
Ruth, A. Mackay, anonymous.
Sandeman, David, by Andrew A. Bonar.
Schneider, E. M., by I. N. Tarbox.
Schneider, J. H., by I. N. Tarbox.
Schwarzer, B. J., by J. B. Waterbury.
Selwyn, George A., by H. W. M. Tucker.
Sherwood, Mrs., by Sophia Kelly.
Shepherd, anonymous.
Siree, James, by R. M. Heanley.
Scudder, D. C., by H. E. Scudder.
Scudder, John, by J. B. Waterbury.
Selwyn, George A., by H. W. M. Tucker.
Taylor, W., by E. Davies.
Thomas, John, by C. B. Lewis.
Tyrrell, William, by R. G. Boodle.
Tucker, J. T., by George Pettit.
Vanables, A. R. P., by W. F. King.
Wade, Jonathan, by W. N. Wyeth.
Wakefield, R., Mrs., by R. Brewin.
Waldermeier, Phillipus, Autobiography.
Weitbrecht, J. J. See under Weitbrecht.
Wenger, John, by E. B. Underhill.
Williams, John, by John Campbell; by J. J. Ellis; by E. Prout.
Williams, S. Wells, by F. W. Williams.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Wilson, Daniel, by Josiah Bateman.
Wilson, John, by George Smith.
Wray, John, by Thomas Rain.
Zeibeger, David, (Diary), by E. de Schweinitz.

23. Biographies of Converts.


Ollivant, J. E. Hine Moa, the Maori Maiden. Pp. 264, 12mo. Lond.: Mowbray, 1879. 36. 6d.


Page, Jesse. Samuel Crowther, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger. Pp. xii, 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1888; N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 15. 6d., 75 cents.


Wang, Old, the First Chinese Evangelist in Manchuria. A Sketch of his Life and Work, with a Chapter on Native Agency in Christian Missions. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1889. 15.


IX. SPECIAL TOPICS.

1. Alliance, Evangelical.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


[Evangelical Alliance, Reports of Meetings of.]


Same. Prepared at the Instance of the French Branch. (Paris Session, 1855.) Pp. xvi, 589, 8vo. Lond.: Office Evang. All., 1857. 1s. 6d.


2. Antiquities.

See especially under Dictionaries, General Theological.


Bates, William. College Lectures on Christian Antiquities, and the Ritual of the English Church, etc. Pp. xii, 502, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 12s. 6d.


Coleman, Lyman. Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church. Lond.: Wiley, 1841; Ward, 1842. Pp. 645, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1853. 5s. 6d., $2.50.


Dunker, Max, Prof. The History of Antiquity. From the German, by Evelyn Abbott. 5 vols., pp. xiii, 581; vi. 328; iv. 459; iii. 557; vi. 393. 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1877-1881. Each 21s.


PARKER, JOHN HENRY. The Archæology of Rome. 9 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1872-1880. Church and Altar Decorations. 10s. 6d. Egyptian Obelisks. 9s. Forum Romanum and Via Sacra. 10s. 6d. Plan of Ancient Rome. 9s. 6d. Primitive Fortifications. 9s. The Aqueducts. 1s. The Catacombs. 1s. The Colosseum. 1s. Tombs, and Mythology in Scripture. 1s.


3. Apologetics, History of.

BOLTON, W. J. The Evidences of Christianity, as exhibited in the Writings of its Apologists down to Augustine. Pp. 237, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 75 cents.


PURVES, G. T., D.D. The Testimony of Justin Martyr to Early Christianity: Lectures . . . at Princeton. Pp. ix, 302, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph; Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. $1.75, 7s. 6d.


4. Arabs.

See also Saracens and Mohammedanism, also under Exegetical Theology, Antiquities of the Bible, General, and Arabia.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. Studies from the One Thousand and One Nights. Edited by his Grandnephew, Stanley Lane-Poole. Pp. vii, 283. Lond.: Chatto, 1883. 7s. 6d.


5. Architecture.

BLOXAM, MATTHEW HOLBECHE. The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture, with an Explanation of Technical Terms and a Centenary of Ancient Terms. Together with Notices of the internal Arrangement of Churches. . . Lond.: 1829. 11th ed., 2 vols., pp. xviii, 322; v, 324, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1882. 22s. 6d.

— Companion [to above], being a Brief Account of the Vestments in Use in the Church. . . Pp. v, 403, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1882. 7s. 6d.


BRASH, R. R. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland. See under Ireland, p. 263.

BUTLER, A. J. See p. 221.


CLOSE, T. Church Architecture, scripturally considered, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Pp. 112, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1844. 3s. 6d.


EASTLAKE, C. L. History of the Gothic Revival: An Attempt to show how far the Taste for Mediæval Architecture was retained in England during the last two Centuries, and has been re-developed in the Present. Pp. xvi, 427. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 3s. 6d.


GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN GREEK, ROMAN, ITALIAN, AND GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Pp. viii, 144, and 400 Woodcuts, 8vo. Lond.: Tilt, 1836. 2d ed., 1838. 7s. 6d.

HANDBOOKS TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. See under Cathedrals, p. 333.


JOBSON, F. J. Chapel and School Architecture as appropriate to the Buildings of Nonconformists. Pp. 191, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1850. 8s.

KENDALL, JOHN. An Elucidation of the Principles of English Architecture, usually denominated Gothic. Pp. 50, and Plates, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1842. 5s.

NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT. Historical Studies of Church Build-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

6. Arianism.


GWATKIN, HENRY MELVILLE, M.A. Studies of Arianism, chiefly referring to the Character and Chronology of the Reaction which followed the Council of Nicaea. Pp. xxviii, 303, 8vo. Camb.: Bell, 1882. 10s. 6d.

MAIMBOURG, M. The History of Arianism; showing its Influence upon Civil affairs: and the Causes of the Dissolution of the Roman Empire. To which are added two introductory Discourses, ... with an Appendix containing an Account of the English Writers in the Socinian and Arian Controversies. By William Webster, M.A. 2 vols., pp. viii, 306; vii, 358, 160, and indices, sm. 4to. Lond.: Roberts, 1728-1729.


7. Art.

See also under Antiquities and Architecture.

330 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Davies, D., Rev. Sacred Themes and Famous Paintings. Pp. 100, p. 8vo. Lond.: Alexander, 1885. 2s. 6d. (Sermons.)


Hemans, Charles J. A History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. Pp. 599, 12mo. Florence: Cellini, 1866. 7s. 6d.


—, and Eastlake, Lady. The History of our Lord as Exemplified in Works of Art; with that of his Types: St. John the Baptist; and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 398; xv, 462, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 42s.


Lübke, Wilhelm, Dr. Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. Translated from the 5th German edition, with Appendix, by L. A. Wheatley. Pp. x, 299, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 21s.

— Outlines of the History of Art: A new Translation, from the 7th German edition. Edited by Clarence Cook. 2 vols. in 4, pp. xvii,
8. Athanasian Creed.

Brewer, J. S. The Origin of the Athanasian Creed. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 3s. 6d.

— The Athanasian Creed Vindicated, from the Aspersions of Dean Stanley and other Members, of the present Version. Pp. xi, 100, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 3s. 6d.


Ffoulkes, E. S., Rev., B.D. The Athanasian Creed; by whom written, and by whom published; with other Inquiries on Creeds in General. Pp. [vi.] 375, 157, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1872. 9s.

Heurtley, C. A. A History of the Earlier Formularies of Faith of the Western and Eastern Churches; to which is added an Exposition of the Athanasian Creed. Pp. 162, 8vo. Lond., 1892.

Irons, W. J. Athanasius contra Mundum; being a Letter to the Convocation on the Athanasian Creed. With the Greek of the Creed. Pp. 118, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1872. 3s. 6d.


Murray, 1855. 2d ed., 1878. N.Y.: Dutton, 1878. $2.25.


10. Bible Societies.


Pike, G. Holden. Bible Conquests: a jubilee Memorial of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Pp. 296, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3s. 6d.


11. Catacombs.


Seven chapters on the transformation of Rome from a pagan into a Christian city, temples, churches, pagan cemeteries, catacombs, tombs of emperors, and tombs of popes.


McCaull, John, Rev., LL.D. Christian Epitaphs of the First Six Centuries. Pp. xxviii, 72, 8vo. Toronto: Chewett; Lond.: Bell, 1869. 5s.

Northcote, J. Spencer, Rev., D.D. Epitaphs of the Catacombs, or Christian Inscriptions in Rome during the First Four Centuries. Pp. xii, 196, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 10s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. 333

SCOTT, B. Contents and Teachings of the Catacombs at Rome. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858. 2d ed., 1860. 2s. 6d.


12. Cathedrals.

See also under Architecture and Antiquities.

FALLOW, T. M. The Cathedral Churches of Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1894. 2s. 6d.


FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Cathedral Church of Wells, as Illustrating the History of the Cathedral Church of the Old Foundation. Pp. xvi, 200. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 3s. 6d.


HANDBOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF WALES. Llandaff, St. Davids, St. Asap, Bangor. Pp. xix, 334, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 15s.

HANDBOOKS TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 7 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1869-1879.

LONGMAN, W. The Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London; their History from the Foundation of the First Building in the Sixth Century to the Proposals for the Adornment of the Present Cathedral. Pp. xii, 226, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 21s.


— Historical Memorials of Canterbury, with Illustrations. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 9th ed., 1880. 7s. 6d.

— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Vol. I. The Foundation of the Abbey, the Coronation, the Royal Tombs, the Monuments. Vol. II. The Monuments (continued) before...
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

and since the Reformation. Pp. xlii, 335; ix, 422, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1891. $7.50.

STORER, JAMES. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. With upwards of 250 Plates. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1814. 150s.


WINKLES, B. Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the Drawings made from Sketches taken Expressly for this Work by Robert Garland, Arch.; with Descriptions by Thomas Moule. With 175 Plates. 3 vols., pp. xx, 144; vii, 140; xii, 160, 8vo. Lond.: Wilson, 1836. Reduced, 1851. 48s.

13. Celibacy of the Clergy.

See also under Monastic Orders.

CORBET, R. ST. J. The Celibacy Question, Church and Wife. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1872. 31s. 6d.


See also under Antiquities and Women in the Church.


PICART, BERNARD. The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the known World, abridged by Robert Huish. 7 vols., xvi, 450; vi, 364; xii, 495; xviii, 514; iv, 470; vi, 222; vi, 162, 16. Lond.: Jackson, 1733-1737. New ed., Williams, 1839. 42s.


15. Charity.

See also Deaconesses.

BOOTH, C. The Aged Poor in England and Wales: Condition. Pp. 520, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 8s. 6d., §3.50.


**HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.**


---


17. **CHRISTIANITY.**


BRACE, CHARLES LORING. Gesta Christi; or, A History of Humane Progress under Christianity. Pp. xvi, 496, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. 7s. 6d. 4th ed., with new Preface and
supplementary Chapter. Pp. xxiv, 520, 8vo. 1884. 7s. 6d. $1.50.


GUIZOT, F. P. G. Meditations on the Actual State of Christianity, and on the Attacks which are now being made on it. Pp. 390, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1866. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. New ed., Scribner, 1870. 10s. 6d., $1.75.


LINDSAY, A. W. C, LORD. Progression by Antagonism. a Theory. Pp. 122, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1846. 6s.


18. Christianity and Warfare.


See also under General Church History, and particularly under Exegetical Theology, Chronology, Biblical.


BICHERSTETH, A. The Harmony of History. Lond.: Low, 1893. 4to. 25. 6d.

Chronological Tables of History, B.C. 1000-322.

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES REVISED AND ENLARGED. Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World from the Earliest Times to ... 1856. by J. Willoughby Rosse. Pp. 788, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10s.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES: comprehending the Chronology and History of the World from the
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

earliest Records to the Close of the Russian War. 2 vols., pp. 690, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1857. 10s.


Lewin, Thomas. See p. 142.

Riddle, J. E., Rev. Ecclesiastical Chronology: or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the present Time; containing a View of General Church History and the Course of Secular Events; . . . Pp. xii, 499, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840. New ed., 1848. 15s.


Yonge, Charlotte M. Book of Dates: with an Outline of Universal History. 8vo. Lond.: Deacon, 1888. 3s. 6d.

20. Church and State.

See also Religion and Civil Liberty.


Birks, Thomas R. Church and State; or, National Religion and Church Establishments, considered with Reference to present Controversies. Pp. xiv, 422, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1869. 75. 6d.


Croly, G. Church and State. In his "Historical Sketches, Speeches, and Characters." Pp. xiii, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1842. 10s. 6d.


See also Macaulay's review of same in Miscellaneous Works, Vol. II, pp. 551-613. N. Y.: Harper, 1860. 8s. 9d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

HOVEY, A. Religion and the State. Pp. 175, 16mo. Bost.: Estes, 1874. $1.25.


JOYCE, JAMES WAYLAND. The Civil Power in its Relation to the Church, Considered with Special Reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England. Pp. xii, 400, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 10s. 6d.

KEITH, R. See under Collected Works, p. 38.


MILL, JOHN STUART. State Interference with Church Property. [In his Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859-1875. 5 vols., pp. x, 425; 415; 391; 407; 294, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1873-1875. 46s. 6d., $12.50.]


STANLEY, A. P. Essays, chiefly on Questions of Church and State, from 1850 to 1870. Pp. 646, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1870. 15s.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Church and State 200 years ago: a History of Ecclesiastical Affairs in England from 1660 to 1663. Pp. xv, 467, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 7s. 6d.

TOWNSEND, G. Ecclesiastical and Civil History Philosophically considered. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 250; xx, 731, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 32s.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Church and State. [In his "Outlines of Philosophy." Pp. 347-404. 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 2d ed., 1870. 6s.]


WIRGMAN, A. THEODORE. The Church and Civil Power; or, The Relations of Church and State Historically Considered. With Special Reference to the Restoration of Primitive Church Principles in the Constitutions and Canon Law of the Amer-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

ican, Irish, Scottish, and Colonial Churches. Pp. xvi, 176, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1894. 3s. 6d.


ADAMS, GEORGE BURTON. Civilization During the Middle Ages: Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. Pp. viii, 463, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $2.50.

BALMES, JAMES. European Civilization: Protestantism and Catholicism compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. Pp. 452, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1849. 9s.


GUIZOT, E. P. G. The History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. 3 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10s. 6d. 4 vols., pp. 316, 424, 414, 391, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1859. $6. [Frequent reprints.]


M’COMBIE, WILLIAM. Modern Civilization in Relation to Christianity. A Series of Essays. Pp. 128, 8vo. Aberdeen: King, 1863. 3s. 6d.

MACKINNON, W. A. History of Civilization. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 388; xii, 402, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 21s.


22. Communism and Socialism.


KAUFMANN, M. Utopias; or, Schemes of Social Improvement. From Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. Pp. xii, 267, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 5s.


23. Corruptions of Christianity.
See also Paganism in Christianity.


VAUGHAN, ROBERT. The Causes of the Corruption of Christianity. See under Collected Works, Congregational Lectures, p. 28.

WHATELY, RICHARD, M.A. The Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion. See under Collected Works, p. 20.

—— A General View of the Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity. See under Christianity.


ARTHUR, WILLIAM. The Pope, the Kings, and the People. 2 vols., pp. xlv, 424; viii, 526, 8vo. Lond.: Mullan, 1877. 2s. 6d.

One of the best histories we have of the Council of Trent.


BUCKLEY, THEODORE A. A History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a Comparison of Various Writers; with a Chronological Summary. Pp. xxi, 549, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. 6s.

—— The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. With a Supplement, containing the Condemnations of the Early Reformers, and other Matters relating to the Council. Pp. xxiii, 399, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1851. 4s. 6d.


CHRISTAL, JAMES, M.A. Authoritative Christianity. The Decisions of the Six Sole Ecumenical Councils, that is, the only Decisions of the Whole Church, East and West, before its Division in the Ninth Century. Vol I. Nicea in Bithynia, all the undisputed Remains, in Greek and English; the English Translation. Pp. xvi, 483, 8vo. Jersey City: the Author, 1891. $4.

There will be 10 volumes. The series, $3 each volume, by subscription.

COUNCIL OF TRENT, A REVIEW OF THE. Wherein are contained the several Nullities of it: with the many Grievances and Prejudices done by it to Christian Kings and Princes, etc., etc. First written in French, by a learned Roman Catholic. Now translated into English, by G. L. Sm. fo. Oxf.: 1638.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Hammond, William A. The Definitions of Faith and Canons of Discipline of the Six Ecumenical Councils: with the remaining Canons of the Code of the universal Church translated, with Notes. To which are added the Apostolical Canons. Pp. 216, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivington, 1843. 7s. 6d.


Six Ecumenical Councils (The) of the Undivided


Trollope, T. Adolphus. The Papal Conclaves, as they were and as they are. Pp. xviii, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1876. 10s.

Waterworth, J., Rev. The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Ecumenical Council of Trent, ... to which are prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. Pp. ccli, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1848. 10s. 6d.


See Athanasian Creed, and also under Systematic Theology, Comparative Symbolics.

Baron, J. The Greek Origin of the Apostles' Creed. Illustrated by Ancient Documents and Recent Research. Pp. 100, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1885. 10s. 6d.


Doctrine of the Russian Church; being the Primer or Spelling Book, the Shorter and Longer Catechisms, and a Treatise on the Duty of Parish Priests. Translated from the ... Originals by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore, M.A. Pp. xxviii, 288, 8vo. Aberdeen: Brown, 1843. 8s.


Harvey, William W. The History and Theology of the Three Creeds. 2 vols., pp. xv. 348, 352, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1854. 14s.

Heurtley, C. A. A History of the Earlier Formularies of Faith of the Western and Eastern Churches; to which is added an Exposition of the Athanasian Creed, being the Substance of a Course of Lectures. Pp. 162, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1892. 4s. 6d.


Jenkins, R. C. Romanism; a doctrinal and historical Examination
of the Creed of Pope Pius IV. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1882. 5s.

Katharine, Lady Lechmere. Synopsis; or, a Synoptical Collection of the Daily Prayers, the Liturgy, and Principal Offices of the Greek Orthodox Church of the East. Translated with Assistance from the Original, and edited by —. Introduction by J. Gennadius. Pp. 180, 32mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891. 6s.


Crosses. Three Articles in Ecclesiologist. Vols. VIII-IX. Lond.: 1848.


CrosSES. Three Articles in Ecclesiologist. Vols. VIII-IX. Lond.: 1848.


27. Crusades.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

DOUGLAS, AMAND M. The Heroes of the Crusades. See under General Biography.


GIBBON, EDWARD. History of the Crusaders [1095–1261]. 8vo. Lond.: Warne, 1880. 2s.


KEELING, ANNE E. The Nine Famous Crusades of the Middle Ages. Illustrated, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1889. 1s. 6d.


PORTER, WHITWORTH. A History of the Knights of Malta; or, The Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Pp. 744, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1883. 21s.


On the Children’s Crusade.

28. DEACONESSSES.

See also Charity and Women in the Church.


—The Diaconate of Women in the Anglican Church. Five Chapters on the present Attitude of the Question. With a short biographical Sketch by his Son. Pp. 120, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 2s.

LUDLOW, JOHN MALCOM. Woman’s Work in the Church; being Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods. Pp. 330, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 5s.

POTTER, HENRY C. Sisterhoods and Deaconesses at Home and Abroad: History of their Rise and
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Growth in the Protestant Episcopal Church; with Rules for their Organization and Government. Pp. 357. 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1873. $1.50.


THOBURN, J. M., Bishop. The Deaconess and Her Vocation. Pp. vi, 127, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 60 cents.


29. Deism.

LELAND, JOHN. A View of the Principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England during the last Two Centuries, with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them. With Appendix by W. L. Brown, D.D., and Introduction by C. R. Edmonds. Pp. xlviii, 730, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1837. 7s. 6d.


30. Dervishes.

See also under Mukammadism.


31. Disestablishment and Disendowment.

See also Church and State.


FULLER, M. Our Title Deeds: a Defense of the Church against Disendowment. Being a Reply to Mr. Miall's Book, "Title Deeds of the Church of England to her Endowments." Pp. 400, p. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1890. 7s. 6d.

HARWOOD, G. Disestablishment; or, A Defense of Principles of a National Church. Pp. iv, 414, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 12s.

HUGHES, THOMAS. The Old Church: what shall we do with it? 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 12s.

JOYCE, JAMES WAYLAND, M.A. The Doom of Sacrilege and the Results of Spoliation. Pp. 142, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1886. 4s.


SELBORNE, EARL. Defense of the Church of England against Dises-
tablishment and Disendowment. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1887. New ed., 1888. 2s. 6d.


WILKINSON, J. F. Disestablishment (Welsh and English). 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1894. 1s.

32. Dissent and Dissenters.
See also Congregationalists and Puritanism.


BOUGE, DAVID, and BENNETT, JAMES. The History of the Dissenters, from the Revolution (1688, to the year 1808) to the year 1838. 4 vols., pp. xlv, 435; viii, 472; viii, 496; vii, 512. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1808. 2d ed., by J. Bennett, D.D. Lond.: Westley, 1833. 24s.

CALAMY, EDMUND, D.D. The Nonconformist's Memorial: . . . the Lives, Sufferings, and printed Works of the 2,000 Ministers ejected from the Church of England . . . 1666. Abridged, corrected, etc., by Samuel Palmer. (Originally published, 1775.) 3 vols., pp. xvi, 434; 479; vi, 528, and Index, 8vo. Lond.: Batton, 1802-1803. 31s. 6d.

COLEMAN, THOMAS. The Two Thousand Confessors of Sixteen Hundred and Sixty-two. Pp. xv, 204, 16mo. Lond.: Snow, 1860. 3s. The English Confessors after the Reformation to the Days of the Commonwealth. Pp. viii, 376, 16mo. Lond.: Snow, 1862. 4s. 6d.

CURTEIS, GEORGE HERBERT, M.A. Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

DAVIDS, T. W. Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity in the County of Essex, from the Time of Wycliffe to the Restoration; with Memorials of the Essex Ministers who were ejected or silenced, 1660-1662. Pp. xv, 641, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1863. 10s. 6d.


DOEL, W. Twenty Golden Candlesticks; or, A History of Baptist Nonconformity in Western Wiltshire. Pp. 244, 8vo. Lond.: Simkin, 1891. 3s. 6d.


FREE, R. W. Church and Dissent: Sunday Evening Lectures at St. Michael's Mission Church, North Kensington. Pp. 146, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1894. 2s. 6d.

GROSART, A. B. Representative Nonconformists: with the Message of their Life-Work for to-day. Pp. 416, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 6s.

HALLEY, R. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. 2 vols., pp. 970, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 2d ed., 1872. 10s. 6d.

HAMMOND, J. English Nonconformity and Christ's Christianity. Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 3s. Attempt to prove that separation from the English Church is unlawful.

HUNTER, JOSEPH, REV., F.S.A. See, under Biography, his "Rise of Old Dissent Exemplified."
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES, JOHN ANGELL. Protestant Nonconformity: A Sketch of its History. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1849. 3s.


MCILWAINÉ, HENRY R. See under United States, p. 273.

MIALL, EDWARD. The Nonconformist’s Sketch Book; a Series of Views, of a State Church and its attendant Evils. Pp. vii, 300, 12mo. Lond.: Aylott, 1845. New ed., 1867. 2s.

PIKE, GODFREY HOLDEN. Ancient Meeting Houses; or, Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London. Pp. xvi, 477, 16mo. Lond.: Passmore, 1870. 7s. 6d.

PRICE, THOMAS. The History of Protestant Nonconformity in England from the Reformation under Henry VIII. 2 vols., pp. xii, 559; xvi, 647, 8vo. Lond.: Ball, 1836-1838. 24s.

REES, T. History of Protestant Nonconformity in Wales, from its Rise in 1633 to the Present Time. Lond.: Snow, 1861. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, pp. 534, p. 8vo. 1883. 7s. 6d.


— Editor. Historical Sketches of Nonconformity in the County Palatine of Chester. By various Ministers and Laymen in the County. Pp. lxix, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Kent, 1864. 10s.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. English Nonconformity. Pp. xi, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 7s. 6d.

WILSON, WALTER. History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 536; iv, 608; iv, 572; vi, 615, 8vo. Lond.: Button, 1804-1808. 50s.

33. Divorce.

See also under Systematic Theology.


348 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


34. Druids.


Higgins, Godfrey. The Celtic Druids, or an Attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies who emigrated from India, were the Introducers of the First or Cadmean System of Letters, the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1829. 6s.


Pratt, J. B. The Druids, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1861. 1s. 6d.

Rust, James. Druidism Exhumed. Pp. xvi, 312, 12mo. Edinb.: Edinburgh; Lond.: Hamilton, 1871. 4s. 6d.

Smiddy, R. Essay on the Druids, the Ancient Churches and Round Towers. See p. 264. See also Francis Thackeray’s Ancient Britain. Vol. I, pp. 10-102. 2 vols. Lond.: Longmans. Also, Bohn, 1846. 10s. 6d.


35. Education, Theological.

Bradley, J. P. Historical Discourse at the Centennial Celebration of Rutgers College, June 21, 1870. 8vo. Albany: Munsell, 1870. $1.

Centennial of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America (formerly Ref. Prot. Dutch Church,) 1784-1884. Pp. 526, 8vo. N. Y.: Bd. of Publ. of Ref. Ch., 1885. $3.


Curry, Daniel, Rev. Christian Education: five Lectures delivered before the Ohio Wesleyan University on the Merrick Foundation. Pp. 131, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 70 cents.


Memorial, (A) of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Found-
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Paulsen, F. Character and Historical Development of the Universities of Germany. Translated by E. D. Perry, Professor in Columbia College. With an Introduction by N. M. Butler, Professor in Columbia College. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894.

Prentiss, George L., D.D. Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York: Historical and Biographical Sketches of its First Fifty Years. 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $2.


Papers by the editor and others.


See also Fifty-eighth Annual Report of American Education Society; and Seventeenth of American College and Education Society. Bost.: Marvin, 1889.


Doherty, Robert Remington. Three Years of the Epworth League: Journals of the Cleveland Conference... in 1889, and of the Meetings of the Board of Control... in Chicago, February, 1890, and in St. Louis, May, 1891. Pp. 54, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892.


37. Evangelical Revival, Eighteenth Century.

See also under Revivals.

a. General Works.


Overton, J. H. The Evangelical Revival in the Eighteenth Century. Pp. xii, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. 2s. 6d., fl.

Ryle, J. C. Christian Leaders of the Last Century; or, England a Hundred Years Ago. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1868. 7s. 6d.


b. THE WESLEYS.

Clarke, Adam. Memoirs of the Wesley Family, collected principally from Original Documents. 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1836. 1 vol., pp. 659. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1846. 7s., $1.75.


Dobbin, O. T. Wesley the Worthy, and Wesley the Catholic. With an Introduction by Rev. William Arthur, M.A. Pp. xii, 129. 18mo. Lond.: Ward, 1852. 2s. 6d.


Ellis, James J. John Wesley. Pp. xv, 228. 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 91.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Moore, Henry. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., in which are included the Life of his Brother and Memoirs of their Family, etc. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 467, 482, 8vo. N. Y.: 1825.


Rigg, James H. The Living Wesley, as he was in his Youth and in his Prime. With an Introduction by John F. Hurst. Pp. 269, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off.; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. 3s., $1.75.

--- The Churchmanship of John Wesley, and the Relations of Wesleyan Methodism to the Church of England. Pp. 120, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1879. 2s. 6d.

Stevenson, George J. Memorials of the Wesley Family, including Biographical and Historical Sketches, together with a Genealogical Table of the Wesleys. Pp. xxiii, 562, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1876. 12s.


--- The Life and Times of Rev. Samuel Wesley, M.A., Rector of Epworth and Father of the Revs. John and Charles Wesley, the Founders of the Methodists. Pp. xvi, 472, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1866. 7s. 6d.

Urlin, R. Denny. John Wesley's Place in Church History determined with the Aid of Facts unknown to or unnoticed by his Biographers. Pp. xiv, 272, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. 5s. 6d.


Wesley, Charles, Rev., M.A. Journal, to which are appended Selections from his Correspondence and Poetry. With an Introduction and Occasional Notes by Thomas Jackson. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 466; vi, 494, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1849. 10s.


C. Whitefield and his Followers.

Belcher, Joseph. George Whitefield. A Biography with special Reference to his Labors
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


GLEDSSTONE, JAMES PATERSON. The Life and Travels of George Whitefield, M.A. Pp. xvi, 533, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 14s.


LIFE AND TIMES OF SELINA, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON. By a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 488; xxxiv, 544, 8vo. Lond.: Painter, 1840; Bohn, 1844. 14s.


--- Anecdotes of the Rev. George Whitefield. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 3s. 6d.

d. OTHER LEADERS.


BRADBURN, ELIZA WEAVER. Memoirs of the late Rev. Samuel Bradburn. Consisting principally of a Narrative of his Early Life written by himself, and Extracts from a Journal. ... Pp. xi, 237, 12mo. Lond.: Edwards, 1816. 5s. 6d.

BROOME, E. REV. Rowland Hill: Preacher and Wit. 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1883. 1s.

CHARLESWORTH, V. J. REV. Rowland Hill: his Life, Anecdotes, and Pulpit Sayings. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1876. New ed., 1879. 3s. 6d.

CLARKE, J. B. B., editor. An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D., etc. Written by one who was intimately acquainted with him from his Boyhood to the sixtieth Year of his Age. 3 vols., pp. xxxviii, 327; xxiv, 414; xxvii, 482, 8vo. Lond.: Clarke; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1833. 28s., $1.25.

COKE, THOMAS. Extracts of the Journals of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Three Visits to America. Pp. vi, 120, 12mo. Lond., 1870.

DREW, SAMUEL. The Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D., his ... Travels and Missionary Exertions in England, Ireland, America, and the West Indies. ... Pp. xix, 391, 8vo. Lond.: Mason, 1817. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1818. 8s., 75 cents.


EVERETT, JAMES. Adam Clarke Portrayed. 3 vols., pp. xiv, 348; iv, 344; iv, 503, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1844-1849. 16s. 6d.
Macdonald, Frederick W. John W. Fletcher of Madeley. Pp. viii, 196, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. 2s. 6d., 75 cents.


— The Oxford Methodists: Memoirs. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1873. 10s. 6d.

e. LEADERS OF EVANGELICALISM IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH.

Aveling, Thomas W. Memorials of the Clayton Family, with unpublished Correspondence of the Countess of Huntingdon, Lady Glenochy, Rev. John Newton, A. Toplady, etc. Pp. xii, 516, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. 12s.


Milner, Mary. The Life of Isaac Milner, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Carlisle, President of Queen's College . . . 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1842; Seeley, 1850. 5s.


Pratt, Josiah. Memoir of Richard Cecil, prefixed to his Works. See p. 27.


Venn, Henry. Life, and a Selection from [his] Letters. The Memoir of his Life drawn up by the late Rev. John Venn, M.A. . . . Pp. xvi, 594, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1853. 7s.
354

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT, ISAAC, and SAMUEL. The Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols., pp. x, 396, 464, 568, 397, 412, 121110. Lond.: Bohn, 1839. 21s.

38. Fanaticism and Imposture.

See also Mohammedanism and Dervishes.

BARING-GOULD, S., REV. Freaks of Fanaticism, and other Strange Events. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1891. 6s.


MADDEN, R. Phantasmata; or, Illusions and Fanaticisms. 2 vols., pp. xlii, 504; iv, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Newby, 1857. 28s.

NOTT, GEORGE FREDERIC, B.D. Religious Enthusiasm. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 20.


39. German Theology.

DOWDING, W. C. German Theology during the Thirty Years' War. The Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus. Pp. xii, 350, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1863. 8s. 6d.


MATHESON, GEORGE. Aids to the Study of German Theology. Pp. vii, 218, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 4s. 6d.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Germany: its Universities, Theology, and Religion. See under Germany, p. 262.

40. Goths.

BRADLEY, HENRY. The Goths: with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. 5s., $1.50.

CURTEIS, A. M., CANON. History of the Roman Empire from the Death of Theodosius to Charlemagne, 395-800. With Maps. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1875. 35. 6d.

FREEMAN, E. A., PROF. The Goths at Ravenna. [In his Essays, Series III. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 12s.]

GIBBON, EDWARD. [In his History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.] In many editions. Lond.: Murray, 1854; N. Y.: Harper, 1880. 60s., $12.

HODGKIN, THOMAS. Theodoric the Goth, the Barbarian Champion of Civilization. Pp. xvi, 442, 8vo. N. Y., 1891. Ostrogothic migrations and struggle between Arianism and Catholicity in Italy.

—— Italy and her Invaders. 4 vols., pp. 408, 672, 727, 798, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1880-1885. 68s.

Paton, A. A. The Goth and the Hun. 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1851. 14s.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. 355


41. Heresies.


Short, Augustus, Rev., M.A. . . . The Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

See also Lightfoot's Commentary on Colossians, and Schaff's History of the Christian Church, I, pp. 221-231.

42. Huguenots.
See, especially, Special Church History, France, and United States.

BaIRD, C. W., D.D. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America. 2 vols., pp. ii, 354; 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1884. $5.


Martin, J. A. The Spirit, Principles, Faith, and Worship of the Huguenots in their Day; as opposed to the Spirit and Doctrines of Rome. Pp. 238, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 2s.


43. Hymnology and Hymn Writers.

Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century. (Surtees Society.) Pp. x, 171, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1852. 16s.


Hymn Writers and their Hymns. 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1866. 3d ed., pp. 380, p. 8vo. 1886. 3s. 6d.


Contents: Dies Irae; 13 original translations; Stabat Mater Dolorosa; Stabat Mater Speciosa; Old Gems in New Settings.


Gaisford, Frances. Hymns and their Associations. Pp. 91, 24mo. Lond.: Stock, 1889. 1s. 6d.


Hutchins, Charles L., Rev., M.A. Annotations of the Hymnal: Consisting of Notes, biographical Sketches of Authors, Originals and References. Pp. 206, sq. 16mo. Hartf.: Mallory, 1872. $1.50. [Rare, out of print, and plates lost.]

Julian, John, editor. A Dictionary of Hymnology. Setting forth the Origin and History of Christian Hymns of all Ages and Nations, with special Reference to those contained in the Hymn-Books of English-speaking Countries and now in common Use; together with biographical and critical Notices of their Authors and Translators and historical

KING, J. Anglican Hymnology: being an Account of the 325 Standard Hymns of highest Merit, according to the Verdict of the whole Anglican Church. Pp. 338, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1885. 6s.


MILLER, JOSIAH. Singers and Songs of the Church: Being Biographical Sketches of the Hymn Writers in all the Principal Collections. Pp. xviii, 617, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans. 2d ed., 1869. 10s. 6d.

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER F., D.D. The Wedderburns and their Work; or, The Sacred Poetry of the Scottish Reformation in its historical Relation to that of Germany. Pp. vi, 88, sm. 4to. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1867. 2s. 6d.

MOORSOM, ROBERT MANDE, REV., M.A. A Historical Companion to "Hymns Ancient and Modern;" containing the Greek and Latin, the German, Italian, French, Danish, and Welsh Hymns, . . . Notes and Dates. Pp. xxiv, 383, 18mo. Lond.: Parker, 1889. 5s.

MORRISON, D. The Great Hymns of the Church; their Origin and Authorship. Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1890. 6s.


PARKER, WILLIAM H., REV. The Psalmody of the Church, its Authors, Singers, and Uses. Pp. 269, 4to. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 8s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

SELBORN, EARL. Hymns. Their History and Development in the Greek and Latin Churches, Germany and Great Britain. Pp. 210, 12mo. Lond.: Black, 1892. 3s. 6d.


THOMPSON, ROBERT ELLIS, editor. The National Hymn-book of the American Churches. Comprising the Hymns which are common to the Hymnaries of the Baptist, Congregationalists, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Methodists, Presbyterians, and Reformed, with the most usual Tunes. Pp. 188, 12mo. Phila.: Wattles, 1893. 60 cents.


TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX, M.A. Sacred Latin Poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected and arranged for Use; with Notes and Introduction. Pp. xx, 316, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 7s.

WELSH, R. E., REV., M.A., and EDWARDS, F. G. Romance of Psalter and Hymnal; Authors and Composers. Pp. xii, 352, 16mo. N.Y.: Fott, 1879. $1.75.


44. Image Worship.
See also Anti-Romanist Writings.
TYLER, J. ENDAL, B.D. The Image Worship of the Church of Rome, proved to be Contrary to Holy Scripture. Pp. 283, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 9s.

45. Infidelity.
See Rationalism and Skepticism, also under Systematic Theology.

46. Institutional Christianity.
See also Charities and Daughters.
COLEMAN, LYMAN. Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, and Rites of the Church. Pp. 645, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1853. $2.50.


HARDERN, T. B. Church Discipline. Its History and Present Aspect. Pp. 100, 8vo. Camb.: Hall, 1892. 3s.

PHILLIPS, L. F. MARCH. Ordinances of Spiritual Worship; their History, Meaning, and End considered in a Series of Essays from the Writings of E. T. M. Phillips. Edited by his Daughter. Pp. xxii, 286, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 7s. 6d.


RIGG, J. H. A Comparative View of Church Organizations, Primitive and Protestant: with a supplementary Chapter on Methodist Secessions and Methodist Union. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 5s.


47. Liturgies.

ADAM OF ST. VICTOR. The Liturgical Poetry of. From the Text of Gautier. With English Translations in the original Metres, Notes, etc., by Digby S. Wrangham. 3 vols., pp. xxviii, 280; vii, 264; vii, 277, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 21s.


BOROVNITSKY, IVAN. Origin and Composition of the Roman Catholic Liturgy, and its Difference from that of the Orthodox Church. Translated by Basil Popoff. Pp. viii, 57, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 3d ed., 1863. 2s.

BROGDEN, JAMES. Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland during the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols., pp. xvi, 535, 551, 568, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1842. 27s.

CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN, and BASIL THE GREAT. The Divine and Sacred Liturgies of—. Edited, with an English Translation, by J. N. W. B. Robertson. Pp. 212, 18mo. Lond.: Nutt, 1886. 5s. 6d.

CHRYSOSTOM, ST. JOHN. The Divine Liturgy of—. By H. C. Romanoff. Pp. vii, 97, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 4s. 6d.

EUTAXIA; or, The Presbyterian Liturgies: Historical Sketches. By a Minister of the Presbyterian Church. Pp. 260, 12mo. N.Y.: Dodd, 1855. 75 cents.

FIELD, JOHN EDWARD, M.A. The Apostolical Liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews. See, under Exegetical Theology, Commentary on Hebrews, p. 113.


360 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

HAMMOND, C. E. Liturgies, Eastern and Western: being a Reprint of the Texts, either original or translated, of the most representative Liturgies of the Church, from various Sources. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and a liturgical Glossary. Pp. lxxxiv, 392, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1878. 10s. 6d.


LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER. Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by W. R. Clay. See under Collected Works, p. 36.


SPRITT, GEORGE W., D.D. The Worship and Offices of the Church of Scotland; or, The Celebration of public Worship, the Administration of the Sacraments, and other divine Ordinances, according to the Order of the Church of Scotland. Being Lectures. . . Pp. xii, 274, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1882. 6s.


TROLLOPE, W., REV., M.A. The Greek Liturgy of St. James, edited with an English Introduction and Notes; together with a Latin Version of the Syriac Copy, and the Greek Text restored to its original Purity and accompanied by a literal English Translation. Pp. xi, 164, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1848. 4s.


48. Manners and Customs.

See Antiquities.

49. Mar-Prelate Controversy.

Arber's. C. Prof. Reprints (Lond.: Arber, 1879-1882), as follows:

[Coooper, Thomas]. Admonition to the People of England. [Reply to.]. 1589. 8vo. 1889. 12. 6d.

Epistle. The: printed oversea within two furlongs of a Bouncing Priest. 1588. 8vo. 1888. 12. 6d.

Udall, John, Rev. Diotrephes: State of the Church of England laid open. 1588. 8vo. 1879. 12. 6d.

Introductory Sketch to the Mar-prelate Controversy. 8vo. Lond.: Arber, 1879. 1s. 6d.


An Epistle to the Terrible Priests of the Conocation House. [Full page title follows.] Pp. 76. 1842.


Pap with a Hatchet; being a Reply to Martin Marprelate. Pp. 59. 1844.

Hay any Wrokes for Cooper; a Reply to the "Admonition to the People of England." Pp. 84. 1845.

An Almond for a Parrot; being a Reply to Martin Marprelate. Pp. 60. 1846.


50. Martyrs.


Bloomfield, C. An Old Roman City. A Memorial of the Martyrs. Pp. 188, 8vo. Lond., 1892. 2s. 6d.


Charles, Elizabeth. The Martyrs of Spain and the Liberators of Holland; or, the Story of the Sisters Dolores and Costanza Cazalla. Pp. 456, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1861; Nelson, 1869. 6s. 6d.


— Book of Martyrs. Being a History of Christian Martyrdom from

GILLFILLAN, EDWARD. Martyrs, Heroes, and Bardis of the Scottish Covenant. Pp. 264, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1852. 2s. 6d.


PRESSENSE, E. DE. Martyrs and Apologists. [In his Early Years of Christianity.] Pp. viii, 654, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871; Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.


51. Miracle Plays and Mysteries.


BLADES, W. An Account of the German Morality Play, entitled "Depositio Cornuti Typographici," as performed in the 17th and 18th Centuries, with a rhythmical Translation of the German Version of 1648... Pp. 126, 4to. Lond.: Trübner, 1885. 7s. 6d.


HONE, WILLIAM. Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Lyrical Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story. Pp. x, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Howe, 1823. 10s. 6d.


MARRIOTT, WILLIAM. A Collection of English Miracle Plays or Mysteries; containing ten Dramas from the Chester, Coventry, and Towneley Series, with two of Later Date. Lond.: Williams, 1843. Pp. ix, 271, 8vo. Basel: Schweighäuser, 1858. 8s.

[MIRACLE PLAYS IN SERIES.]


Digby Miracle Plays: Edited by W. Sharpe. 4to. Lond.: Abbotsford Club, 1835.


OXENHAM, Henry Nutcome, M.A. Recollections of Ober-Ammergau in 1871. Pp. x, 80, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1880. 2s. 6d.

STEAD, William T. The Passion Play as it is played to-day at Ober-Ammergau in 1890. German and English Text in parallel Columns. Pp. viii, 130, 8vo. N. Y.: Merrill, 1890. $1.

52. Monastic Orders.


DRANE, Augusta Theodosia. The History of St. Catherine of Siena and her Companions. Pp. xxiii, 655, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1880. 12s. 6d.


HARDY, R. Spence. See under Buddhism, p. 283.


MONTALEMBERT, COUNT DE. Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 5 vols., pp. xii, 515; x, 548; viii, 471; viii, 361; viii, 483, 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1861-1867. Each 10s. 6d.


NORTHCOTE, J. S. Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 6s. 6d.

RICHARDSON, ELIZA. Personal Experience of Roman Catholicism, with Incidents of Convent Life. 18mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. $1.25.


On English Monasteries, consult the publications of the Camden, Chetham, and Surtees Societies, and also the Rolls Chronicles.

53. Montanism.

CUNNINGHAM, W., REV. The Churches of Asia: Sketches of the Second Century. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 6s.


See also Tertullian against Marcion, in Anti-Nicene Christian Library, p. 18.

54. Morals.

On Ethics in general, see under Systematic Theology.


PLUTARCH. Morals. Translated from the Greek by several Hands. Corrected and Revised by W. W. Goodwin, Ph.D., with Introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 5 vols., pp. xxxi, 516; xiii, 507; xi, 508; xiv, 508; xiii, 532, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1871. $15.


WHEWELL, WILLIAM. Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy. See, under Systematic Theology, Ethics.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

55. Music, Sacred.
Daniel, R. B., Rev. Chapters on Church Music. Pp. xii, 216, 8vo. Lond.: Elliott, 1894. 7s. 6d.


Dickson, W. E. Fifty Years of Church Music. Pp. 80, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1894. is.

Gould, Nathanael D. History of Church Music in America; its peculiarities at different periods; with criticisms, cursory remarks and notices relating to composers, teachers, schools, choirs, etc. Pp. 240, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1853. 75 cents.

56. Mystics.
Du Prel, Carl, Dr. The Philosophy of Mysticism. Translated from the German by C. C. Massey. 2 vols., pp. 626, 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1888. 25s.

Herrick, S. E. Some Heretics of Yesterday. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1884. 8s.
Dr. Tauler and others.

Lillie, Arthur. Modern Mystics and Modern Magic. Containing a Full Biography of the Rev. William Stainton Moses, together with sketches of Swedenborg, Boehme, Madame Guyon, the Illuminati, the Kabalists, the Theosophists, the French Spiritists, the Society of Psychical Research, etc. Pp. vi, 172, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $1.50.

Martensen, H. L., Bp. Jacob Boehme, His Life and Teaching; or, Studies on Theosophy. Translated from the Danish by T. Rhys Evans. Pp. 352, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 7s. 6d.

Overton, J. H., Canon. William Law. See under General Biography.

Palmer, Edward Henry. Oriental Mysticism. A Treatise on the Sufristic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 3s. 6d.


Ullman, C., Dr. Reformers before the Reformation. See p. 201.


57. Myths and Legends.


GOLDZIHER, IGNAZ, PH.D. Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development. Translated from the German, with Additions, by Russel Martineau, M.A. Pp. xxxv, 457, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 16s.

SPENCER, HERBERT. [In his Principles of Sociology, Chapters 10-26. Lond.: Williams, 1888, 215.]

TIELE, C. P., PROF. [In his Outlines of the History of Religion. See p. 281.]

TYLOR, E. B., D.D. [In his Primitive Culture. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 24s.]

58. Nonconformity. See under Dissent.

59. Nonjurors.


OVERTON, J. H. William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic. See under General Biography.

PLUMPTRE, E. H., DEAN. Life of Bishop Ken. See under General Biography.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. . . . A Correspondence between the Eastern Patriarchs and the Nonjuring Bishops. See under Graeco-Russian Church, p. 223.

60. Northmen.


VAUGHAN, ROBERT. See under Collected Works, p. 27.

61. Old Catholic Movement.


MEYRICK, F., CANON. The Old Catholic Movement. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1877. 12s.


63. Papacy.

See under Roman Catholicism, History.

64. Patristics.


ARISTIDES. Newly Recovered Apology of—. Edited by J. Rendel Harris, with Appendix by J. Armitage Robinson, B.D. Pp. vii, 118, 28, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1892. 5s. N. Y.: Pott, 1894. 5-s., 50 cents.


BASIL, SAINT. The Book of—, the great Bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia, on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bishop of Iconium, against the Pneumatomach. A revised Text, with Notes and Introduction, by C. F. H. Johnston. Pp. 224, p. 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1892. 7s. 6d.

BENNETT, J. The Theology of the Early Church, as Exhibited in Quotations from the Writers of the First Three Centuries. Pp. xii, 315, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1852. 5s.


BURTON, EDWARD. Testimonials of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


CARY, HENRY. Testimonies of the Fathers of the First Four Centuries to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as set forth in the Thirty-nine Articles. Pp. 433, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1835. 7s. 6d.

COLLINS, JOHN, REV., M.A. A Key to the Writings of the Principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the first Three Centuries. See, under Collected Works, p. 20.

CONYBEARE, W. D., M.A. The Character, Value, and Application of the Writings... during the Ante-Nicene Period. See, under Collected Works, p. 21.

Cotterill, J. M. Peregrinus Proteus: an Investigation into certain Relations existing between De Morte Peregrini, the two Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians, the Epistle to Diognetus, the Bibliotheca of Photius, and other Writings. Pp. xvi, 359, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 12s.


Vol. V. Apologies of Justin Martyr. To which is appended the Epistle to Diognetus. Introduction and Notes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. Pp. xii, 289. 1877.

HARRIS, HELEN B. The Newly Recovered Apology of Aristides: its Doctrine and Ethics. With Extracts from the Translation by Prof. J. Rendel Harris. Pp. 104, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 2s. 6d.

HARRISON, JOHN. Whose are the Fathers? or, The Teaching of certain Anglo-Catholics on the Church and its Ministry, contrary alike to the Holy Scriptures, to the Fathers of the First Six Centuries, and to those of the Reformed Church of England. Pp. ix, 728, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 16s.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

--- The Didache. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1894. 2s. 6d.


See also edition by Lightfoot.


--- S. Clement of Rome. An Appendix containing the newly recovered Portions. With Introductions, Notes, and Translations. Pp. 221, 470, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. 8s. 6d.

--- The Apostolic Fathers. Comprising the Epistles (genuine and spurious) of Clement of Rome, the Epistles of S. Ignatius, the Epistle of S. Polycarp, the Teaching of the Apostles, the Epistle of Barnabas, the Shepherd of Hermas, the Epistle to Diognetus, the Fragments of Papias, the Reliques of the Elders preserved in Irenaeus. Revised Texts with short Introductions and English Translations. Edited and Completed by J. R. Harmer. Pp. xii, 568, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. §10.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. The Oldest Church Manual called the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. The Didachë and kindred Documents in the Original, with Translations and Discussions of post-apostolic Teaching, Baptism, Worship, and Discipline, and Illustrations. . . . Pp. viii, 300, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. §2.50.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

SEMISCH, CHARLES. Justin Martyr: his Life, Writings, and Opinions. From the German, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. xx, 348; xvi, 387, 16mo. Edinb.: Clarke, 1843. 10s.

SHEPHERD OF HERMAS, THE. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes. By Charles H. Hoole, M.A. Pp. xxxi, 184, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. 4s. 6d.


— A Translation with Notes; and Excursus (1-IX) illustrative of the "Teaching;" and the Greek Text. By Canon Spence, M.A. Pp. 183, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 8s. 6d.

— Newly edited, with facsimile Text and a Commentary, for the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. From the MS. of the Holy Sepulchre (Convent of the Greek Church), Jerusalem, by J. Rendel Harris. Pp. viii, 107, and plates, 4to. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ.; Lond.: Clay, 1887. 21s., $5.

For other editions and discussions of the Teaching, see above, Hoole, Schaff, and Taylor.


TERTULLIAN’S APOLOGY FOR THE CHRISTIANS. Translated, with Introduction, Analysis, and Appendix containing the Letters of Pliny and Trajan respecting the Christians, by T. Herbert Bindley. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1895. 3s. 6d.

TERTULLIAN’S APOLOGY. Translated and Annotated by W. Reeve; and the Meditations of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by Jeremy Collier. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1894. 1s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

65. Persecutions.

See also Reformation in France, Inquisition, and Martyrs.

Bungener, L. F. The Priest and the Huguenot. . . . See under Reformation in France, p. 207.


Mason, Arthur James, M.A. The Persecution of Diocletian. A Historical Essay. Pp. xii, 379, 8vo. Camb. and Lond.: Bell, 1876. 10s. 6d.


Moran, P. F., Rt. Rev. Historic Sketch of the Persecutions of the Catholics of Ireland under Cromwell and the Puritans. 8vo. Dubl.: Gill, 1865. New ed., 1884. 3s. 6d.

Muston, Alexis. The Israel of the Alps . . . Waldenses. See under Albigenses, p. 213.


66. Philosophy of History.


67. Philosophy, History of.


Bowen, Francis, A.M. Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. Pp. x. 484, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.

Burt, B. C. A History of Modern Philosophy (from the Renaissance to the Present). 2 vols., pp. xii, 368; viii, 321, 8vo. Chic.: McClurg, 1892. 84.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Chalybaus, Heinrich Moritz. Historical Survey of Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel; designed as an Introduction to the Opinions of the recent Schools. Translated from the fourth Edition of the German by Alfred Tulk. Pp. xvi, 397. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 3s. 6d.


Drummond, James, LL.D. Philo-Judaes; or, The Jewish Alexandrian Philosophy in its Development and Completion. In two volumes. Pp. viii, 359; iv, 355. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1888. 21s.


Mayor, Joseph B. A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy from Thales to Cicero. Pp. xvi, 254. 12mo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1881. 3s. 6d.


ZELLER, E., DR. A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates, with a general Introduction. Translated from the German with the Author's Sanction by S. F. Alleyne. In two vols. Pp. xvi, 642; viii, 542, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1881. 30s.

— Plato and the Older Academy. Translated with the Author's Sanction from the German by S. F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin, M.A. Pp. xiv, 630, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 18s.


— A History of Eclecticism in Greek Philosophy. Translated from the German with the Author's Sanction by S. F. Alleyne. Pp. viii, 383, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1883. 10s. 6d.

— Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Translated from the German by Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L. and M.A. Pp. xiv, 350, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 8s. 6d.

— Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy. Translated by S. F. Alleyne and E. Abbott. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 10s. 6d.

68. Port-Royalists.

BAYNES, THOMAS S. The Port-Royal Logic: Translated from the French, with Introduction, Notes, etc. Pp. xlv, 430, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1851. 2d ed., 1854. 4s.


NEALE, J. M. History of the so-called Jansenist Church of Holland. See p. 224.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

PAVILLON, NIC., BP. Further Memories of Port Royal. 8vo. Lond.: Simkin, 1869. 6s.


TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX. The Jansenists: their Rise, Persecutions, and existing Remnant. Pp. xii, 98, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. 3s. 6d.

69. Prayer.

See also under Practical Theology.


70. Prayer, Book of Common.

See also under Liturgies.


BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, from the original Manuscript attached to the Act of Uniformity of 1662, and now preserved in the House of Lords. Pp. 550. 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1892. 7s. 6d.


— The Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by Authority of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the Sixth; Compared with each other and edited. Pp. xlii, 434. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1852. 7s. 6d.

DIX, MORGAN. Lectures on the First Prayer Book of King Edward VI. Pp. 103. 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1881. 35 cents.


TROUBLES BEGUN AT FRANKFORT, a Brief Discourse of, in the year 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. Reprinted from the Black Lettered of 1575, with Introduction by J. P. Pp. ccxxv, 12mo. Lond.: Petheram, 1845. 6s.

Supposed to be written by Whittingham. The best authority for the controversy between the Knoxites and Coxeites, afterward transferred from Frankfort-on-Main to England and all Christendom.

71. Preachers and Preaching (History).

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM GARDEN, D.D., LL.D. The Preachers of Scotland from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century. Twelfth Series of the Cunningham Lectures. Pp. xviii, 350, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 7s. 6d. $3.


FISH, HENRY C. History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 613; vi, 622, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1856-1857. $9.

Supplement vol. contains Pulpit Eloquence of the 19th century, with biographical and descriptive Sketches, and introductory Essay by E. A. Park.


NEALE, JOHN M. Mediaeval Preachers and Mediaeval Preaching. A Series of Extracts, translated from the Sermons of the Middle Ages, Chronologically arranged, with Notes and an Introduction. Pp. 417, 12mo. Lond.: Mozley, 1856. 7s.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. The Early Witnesses; or, Piety and Preaching of the Middle Ages. Pp. 103, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1859. 75 cents.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


72. Preparation for Christianity.


CURREY, GEORGE. The Preparation for the Gospel. See under Collected Works, p. 33.


LITTON, EDWARD ARTHUR, REV., M.A. The Mosaic Dispensation Introductory to Christianity. See under Collected Works, p. 21.

POWELL, BADEN. Christianity without Judaism. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. 75. 6d.

PRESSÉNÉ, E. DE. See p. 279.

SMITH, R. PAYNE. Prophecy a Preparation for Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

73. Priesthood and Priestcraft.


DENNEY, EDWARD, M.A. Anglican Orders and Jurisdiction. Pp. xi, 237, 16mo. N. Y.: Young, 1894. $1.25.


GRESHLEY, W. Priests and Philosophers. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1873. 3s. 6d.


KNOX-LITTLE, W. Sacerdotalism, if rightly understood, the Teaching of the Church of England: Being Four Letters Originally addressed, by Permission, to the late Very Rev. William J. Butler, Dean of Lincoln. Pp. 346, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 6s., $1.75.


74. Prison Discipline and Reform, and Penology.

Baker, T. B. War with Crime. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1889. 12s. 6d.


Bentham, Jeremy. The Rationale of Punishment. 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1830. 14s.


— Reformatory Prison Discipline, as developed by the Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Crofton, in the Irish Convict Prisons. Pp. xv, 143. 16mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 2s. 6d.

— Our Convicts. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 14s.

Cox, E. W. Principles of Punishment as applied in the Administration of Criminal Law. 8vo. Lond.: the Author, 1877. 7s. 6d.

Ducane, E. F., Col. Punishment and Prevention of Crime. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 3s. 6d.


Farrar, J. A. Crimes and Punishments. P. 8vo. Lond.: Chatto, 1880. 6s.

Hill, Micaiah, and Cornwallis, C. F. Two Prize Essays on Juvenile Delinquency. Pp. xii, 431, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1853. 6s.


On Prison Management, Reformatories, etc.


75. Protestantism.


Olmstead, Dwight Hinkley. The Protestant Faith; or, Salvation by Belief: an Essay upon the Errors of the Protestant Church. Pp. ii, 77, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1885. 50 cents.

76. Puritanism.


Bayne, Peter, Dr. The Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1878. 12s.

Brook, B. Lives of the Puritans. 3 vols., pp. xxviii, 452; viii, 507;
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

378


COIT, THOMAS W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History. Pp. 527, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1845. $1.


DEVERELL, W. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. Pp. 326, 8vo. N. Y.: Remington, 1886. 10s. 6d.


GREY, ZACHARY. An Impartial Examination of vols. 2-4 of Mr. Neal's History of the Puritans. 3 vols., pp. 434, 404, 143, 427, 176, 8vo. Lond.: 1736-1739.


HOPKINS, SAMUEL. The Puritans; or, The Church, Court, and Parliament of England, during the Reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth, with an Introductory Note by M. Hopkins. 3 vols., pp. xiv, 549; xii, 539; 675, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1859-1861. 2d ed. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $7.50.

MARSDEN, J. B. The History of the Early Puritans; from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642. Pp. xv, 426, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1850. 10s. 6d.


MERRIMAN, T. M., REV. The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated: And his Sentence of Banishment ought to be Revoked. Pp. xii, 312, 12mo. Bost.: Bradley, 1892. $1.50.


NEILL, ERNEST. The Puritans. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 25. 6d.

M. A. W. D. The History of the Puritans; or, Protestant Nonconformists, from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688; comprising an Account of their Principles, their Attempts for a further Reformation in the Church, their Sufferings, and the Lives and Characters of the most consider-


STOUGHTON, JOHN. Spiritual Heroes. See under Biography, General.


WAKEMAN, HENRY OFFLEY. The Church and the Puritans, 1570-1660. Pp. x, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 2s. 6d.

YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1620-1630. 2 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Little, 1841, 1846. $5.

77. Quietism.


78. Rationalism and Unbelief.


FARRAR, ADAM STOREY. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion. See under Collected Works, p. 22.


Literature of Theology.


— Movements of Religious Thought. Three Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1879. Pp. viii, 126, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1879. 3s. 6d.


Saintes, Amand. A Critical History of Rationalism in Germany, from its Origin to the Present Time. Translated by Beard. Pp. x, 379, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1849. 10s. 6d.

Tulloch, John. *See under Puritanism.*

Religion and Civil Liberty.

See also Church and State.


Religion and Culture.

Abbey, C. J. Religious Thought in Old English Verse. Pp. xiii, 456, 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10s. 6d., $2.50. [Ranges from Cædmon to end of 18th century.]


Arnold, Matthew. Literature and Dogma. *See p. 146.*

— God and the Bible. *See p. 146.*


81. Religion and Science.

See also under Systematic Theology, Apologetics.


Shields, C. W. Religion and Science in their Relation to Philosophy; suggested by Tyndall's Address at Belfast. Pp. 69, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 75 cents.

Thompson, Joseph P. Man in Genesis and Geology. See under Exegetical Theology, p. 154.


Wiseeman, Nicholas, Cardinal. Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion, delivered in Rome. Pp. xii, 404, 8vo. Lond.: Gould, 1837; Dolman, 1851. 8s.

82. Revivals, History of.


Jones, Charles J., D.D. From the Forecastle to the Pulpit; fifty Years among Sailors; containing an Account of a wonderful Revival upon the Sea; with Introduction by W. P. Strickland, D.D. Pp. iii, 528, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1884. $1.50.


Swallow, S. C. Camp Meetings: their Origin, History, and Utility; also their Perversion. 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. 30 cents.


Van Cott, M. N., Mrs. The Harvest and the Reaper: Reminiscences of Revival Work. 8vo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1876. $1.50.


83. Revolution (French) and the Church.

See particularly under Special Church History, National, France.
84. Ritualism.

See also under Systematic Theology, Episcopacy.

**BERRY, GROVE.** Ritualism, an Enquiry. Chiefly suspended upon one of its Phases now almost Obsolete in Britain. 2 Parts and Sequel. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868-1872. 10s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 9s.


**CONVERSATIONS ON RITUALISM.** Pp. 77, 16mo. N.Y.: Hurd, 1867. 50 cents.

**GARBETT, EDWARD.** Voices of the Church of England against Modern Sacerdotalism. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1869. 3s.


**HARRISON, JOHN.** Whose are the Fathers? or, The Teachings of certain Anglo-Catholics on the Church and its Ministry. See under Patristics, p. 368.


**MILLER, JOHN.** Fetich in Theology: or, Doctrinalism akin to Ritualism. Pp. 261, 12mo. N.Y.: Dodd, 1874. $1.25.

**VAUGHAN, ROBERT.** Ritualism in the English Church, in its Relation to Scripture Piety and Law. Pp. 174, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1866. 4s. 6d.

**WALKER, CHARLES.** The Ritual Reason Why. Pp. 244, 12mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1867. 4s.

85. Sabbath.

See also under Systematic Theology.


**GURNEY, JOSEPH J.** Brief Remarks on the History, Authority, and Use of the Sabbath. 18mo. Lond.: Gilpin, 1831. 23s. With Notes by Moses Stuart. From the 2d London ed. Pp. 120, 18mo. Andover: Gould, 1833. 2s. 6d., 25 cents.


86. Saints.


Crosthwaite, J. C. Modern Hagiology. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 308; viii, 305, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1846. 9s.


Neale, J. M. Annals of the Virgin Saints. 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1846. 7s. 6d.

Rees, W. J., Rev. Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediately succeeding Centuries. Pp. xxiv, 5-636, 20, 8vo. Llandovery, 1853. [40s.]

87. Samaritans.

See under Exegetical Theology, Samaria.

88. Saracens.

See under Turkish Empire, Arabia, Muhammadanism, and Arabs.

Conde, J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols., pp. xii, 511; xv, 493; xi, 475, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1854-1855. 31s. 6d.


89. Schoolmen.

Church, R. W. Life of St. Anselm. Pp. xii, 303, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 2d ed., 1888. 45. 6d.
HAMPDEN, RENN DICKSON, M.A.
The Scholastic Philosophy Considered in its Relation to Christian Theology. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


KETTLEWELL, S., REV. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of Common Life. 2 vols., pp. xv, 449; viii, 484. 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. 8s.

LORENZ, FREDERICK, DR. The Life of Alcuin. Translated from the German by Jane Mary Slee. Pp. vi, 284, 12mo. Lond.: Hurst, 1837. 6s.

MALAN, SOLOMON CAESAR. Life and Times of St. Gregory the Illuminator. See under Armenian Church, p. 257.


NEANDER, AUGUSTUS, D.D. The Life and Times of St. Bernard. Translated from the German by Matilda Wrench. Pp. xxiv, 557, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. 7s. 6d.

PRICHARD, JAMES C., REV., M.A. The Life and Times of Hincmar, Archbishop of Rheims. Pp. vii, 566, 12mo. Littlemore: Masson; Lond.: Parker, 1849. 8s. 6d.

RULE, MARTIN, M.A. The Life and Times of St. Anselm. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 438; vii, 425. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 32s.


STORRS, RICHARD S. Bernard of Clairvaux, the Times, the Man, and his Work: an historical Study in eight Lectures. Pp. xiii, 598, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $2.50.

[Bernard inspired the crusade of 1144.]

TOWNSEND, W. J. Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages. An Account of their Lives and the Services they rendered to the Church and the World. Pp. 361, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 7s. 6d.


90. Seasons, Sacred.


HERVEY, THOMAS K. The Book of Christmas; Descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies . . . of the Christmas Season. See under Antiquities, p. 327.


HOBART, J. H., BP. Festivals and Feasts. 12mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1887. 5s.

91. Secularism.
See also Slavery.

McCANN, J. Anti-Secularist Lectures. Pp. 366. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1867. 5s.


92. Slavery.
See also under Practical Theology.


93. Spiritualism.
See under Systematic Theology.


GRAY, JAMES C. The Sunday School World: an Encyclopaedia of Facts and Principles. Illustrated by Anecdotes, Incidents, and Quotations, etc. Pp. 439. 12mo. Lond.: Elliot, 1871. 45.6d.

GREGORY, ALFRED. See his "Robert Raikes," under General Biography.


PRAY, LEWIS GLOVER. History of Sunday Schools and of Religious Education from the Earliest Times. 16mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1847. 75 cents.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. 387


TYNG, S. H., REV. Forty Years' Experience in Sunday Schools. i8mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1860. 60 cents.

95. Supernaturalism. See, chiefly, under Systematic Theology.


96. Superstition. See also Witchcraft.


97. Symbolism. See also under Cross.

AUDSLEY, W. and G. See under Cross, p. 343.

BROWNE, C. A Lecture on Symbolism and its Connection with Church Art. Pp. 48, 16mo. Lond.: Masters, 1855; N. Y.: Pott, 1865. 75 cents.


FIELD, W. Stones of the Temple; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1873. $2.50.


INMAN, THOMAS. Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names; or, An Attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of Certain Nations by an Interpretation of the Names given to Children by Priestly Authority. 2 vols., pp. xlv, 792; xvi, 1,028, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1869. New ed., 1872-1873. N. Y.: Bouton, 1876. 60s., $5.

98. Temperance.


BURNS, D. Temperance History: a Consecutive Narrative of the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


COULING, SAMUEL. History of the Temperance Movement in Great Britain and Ireland, with biographical Notices of departed Worthies. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Tweedie, 1862. 5s.


MCKENZIE, F. A. Sober by Act of Parliament. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1894. 3s. 6d. Compares the liquor laws of various countries.


99. Toleration.

See Religion and Civil Liberty; also, Union of the Churches.

100. Tractarianism and the Tractarians.

ABBOTT, EDWIN A. The Anglican Career of Cardinal Newman. 2 vols., pp. x, 415; xii, 480, 8vo. Lond., 1892.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Beamish, H. H., REV., M.A. Truth Spoken in Love; or, Romanism and Tractarianism Refuted by the Word of God. Pp. xvi, 474, 16mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1853. 6s.

Brickenell, W. S. The Judgment of the Bishops upon the Tractarian Theology. Pp. viii, 752, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1845. 10s. 6d.


Hampden, Henrietta. Some Memorials of Renn Dickson Hampden, Bishop of Hereford. Pp. xii, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 12s.

Hare, Julius Charles. The Contest with Rome. See p. 249.


—— Apologia pro Vita sua. See p. 243.

Overbeck, J. J., D.D. Catholic Orthodoxy and Anglo-Catholicism, a Word about Intercommunion between the English and the Orthodox Churches. Pp. vii, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1866. 5s.

Palmer, William. A Narrative of Events connected with the Publication of the Tracts for the Times. Pp. x, 115, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. 3s. 6d.

Pattison, Mark. Memoirs. Pp. vi, 334, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 8s. 6d.

Pridham, J., REV., M.A. The Church of England, as to her Excellencies and Defects: with a Plan of Ecclesiastical Reform in her Spiritualities and Temporalities. . . . Pp. xi, 669. Lond.: Seeley, 1842. 10s. 6d.


TRACTS FOR THE TIMES. By Members of the University of Oxford. 6 vols. (Each tract separately paged.) 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1833–1841. 40s. Index to same. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1842. 5s.


101. Tübingen School.
Discussions on this subject are to be found mainly in Introductions to the New Testament and to the Pauline Epistles.


102. Union of the Churches.
See also Evangelical Alliance, and also under Practical Theology.


ESSAYS ON CHRISTIAN UNION.
Pp. xvi, 522. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1845. 6s.


SPRY, JOHN HUME, M.A. Christian Unity, Doctrinally and Historically Considered. See under Collected Works, p. 20.

103. Witchcraft.

CALEF, R., and MATHER, COTTON. Salem Witchcraft. With Notes and Explanations by S. P. Fowler. 4to. Bost.: Veazies, 1865. $5.


LINTON, E. LYNN. (Collector.) Witch Stories. Pp. iv, 428. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1861; Bohn, 1862. 5s.

MATHER, COTTON, D.D. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a farther Account of the Tryals of the New England...
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Upham, Charles W. Salem Witchcraft; with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and kindred Subjects. 2 vols., pp. xii, 469; 553. 8vo. Boston: Wigginton, 1867. $7.50.

Williams, Howard, M.A. The Superstitions of Witchcraft. Pp. xi, 278, 12mo. London: Longmans, 1865. 7s. 6d.

104. Women in the Church.

See also Charity.


Jameson, Anna, Mrs. See under Monasticism.


Welsh, William. Women Helpers in the Church; their Sayings and Doings. 12mo. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1872. $1.50.


106. Miscellaneous Essays.

Alford, Henry. Essays and Addresses on Church Subjects. Pp. 206, 8vo. London: Strahan, 1869. 7s. 6d.

On Special Education of the Clergy, Preaching, Christian Conscience, Union of Christendom, Charity, Requisites of Education for the Ministry, the Church of the Future.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

16 vols., pp. vi, 352, 12mo. Edinb.: Black, 1863. Each 4s. 6d.


Contents: Massacre of St. Bartholomew; Influence of Roman Spirit on Latin Christianity; Temporal Kingdom of the Popes; Councils of Constance and the Vatican; Office and Choice of Pope; Relation of Protestantism and Romanism to Modern Civilization; Relation of Church of England to other Protestant Bodies; Jonathan Edwards's Philosophy; Channing; Dr. N. W. Taylor's System; Original Sin; Future Punishment; Rationalism; Atheism; Paul; The Four Gospels.

FOSTER, JOHN. Critical Essays. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. 528, 545, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10s.


Contents: The Bishop of Rome; Leo and Luther; Loyola and the Jesuits; Ecumenical Councils; The Vaudois; The Huguenots; The Church of Jerusalem; Dominic and the Inquisition; The Conquest of Ireland; The Greek Church.


Lectures on Buddhism, St. Paul, and on Dante.


MAITLAND, S. R. Eight Essays on Church History, etc. Pp. 520, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1852.

On Mystical Interpretation of Scripture; Sacred Art, Music, and Painting; The Waldenses, Vaudois, and Lollards, etc.


RENAN, E. Studies of Religious History. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heinemann, 1892. 7s. 6d. [A republication.] 2d series, pp. 256, p. 8vo. 1893. 7s. 6d.


Baptism and the Eucharist, Absolution, Ecclesiastical Vestments, the Basilica, the Clergy, the Pope, the Litany, the Roman Catambo, the Creed of the Early Christians, the Lord's Prayer, the Council and Creed of Constantinople, the Ten Commandments.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


X. BIOGRAPHY.

I. Jesus the Christ.

ABBOTT, LYMAN. Jesus of Nazareth: His Life and Teachings; Founded on the Four Gospels, and illustrated by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Religious Beliefs, and Political Institutions of his Times. Pp. 522, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1869. $3.50. New issue, pp. 534, 12mo. 1882. $1.75.

ANDERSON, JOHN. The Life of Christ from the Cradle to the Cross, in which the Words and Works of our Lord are considered in Connection with Time and Place. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1862. 7s.

ANDREWS, SAMUEL J. The Life of our Lord upon the Earth: considered in its Historical, Chronological and Geographical Relations. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. A new and wholly revised edition, pp. xxvii, 651, 8vo. 1892. $2.50.

BAILLIE, JOHN. Christ our Life; or, Scenes in our Lord's Passion and Ministry. Pp. vi, 400, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1863. 5s.


BERNARD, HENRY NORRIS, REV. The Mental Characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. x, 314, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 6s., $1.50.

BLUNT, HENRY. Lectures upon the History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 3 vols., pp. 293, 307, 249. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1835. New ed., 1862. 16s. 6d.


CADMAN, JAMES P. Christ in the Gospels: or a Life of our Lord, composed of every Statement of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, in exactly the Words of the American Revision of 1881, and so arranged as to indicate clearly from which Evangelist each Expression is taken; with self-interpreting Scripture and Maps showing Christ's Journeys, critical
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


CASPARI, CH. ED. A Chronological and Geographical Introduction to the Life of Christ. From the Original German Work. Revised by the Author. Translated, with additional Notes, by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. xxxii, 314, map, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876. 9s.


CLODD, EDWARD. Jesus of Nazareth; Embracing a Sketch of Jewish History to the Time of his Birth. Pp. 386, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 6s.

COOLEY, W. F. Emmanuel, the Story of the Messiah. Pp. viii, 546, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1890. $1.50.


DODD, JOHN THEODORE. Sayings Ascribed to our Lord by the Fathers and other Primitive Writers, and Incidents in His Life narrated by them, otherwise than found in Scripture. Pp. 128, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1874. 3s.


ELLICOTT, C. J. Historical Lectures on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 33.


—The Witness of History to Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 33.

FLEETWOOD, JOHN, Bp. The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, together with the Lives of the Apostles, John the Baptist, and the Virgin Mary. Lond.: Cooke, 1768. New ed., pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Virtue, 1883. 3s. 6d.


—The Veil partly Lifted, and Jesus becomes Visible. Pp. 301, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1864. $1.25.


GREG, SAMUEL. Scenes from the Life of Jesus. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton. 2d ed., 1869. 3s. 6d.


GURNEY, AUGUSTUS. The Home Life of Jesus of Nazareth. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 5s.

HAMILTON, J. The Mount of Olives, and a Morning Beside the Lake of Galilee. Pp. 320, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1862. New ed., 1863. 2s. 6d.


HAWES, H. R., REV. The Picture of Jesus (the Master). Pp. 271, 12mo. Lond.: Burnet; N. Y.: Crowell, 1886. 5s. $1.25.


HIGGINSON, E. Ecce Messias; or, The Hebrew Messianic Hope and the Christian Reality. Pp. 464, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 10s. 6d.


JARVIS, S. F. A New Inquiry into the True Date of the Birth and Death of Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond.: Cleaver, 1844.


JOHNSTONE, J. BOSTON. Life of Jesus Christ. Arranged from the Four Gospels into one Connected Narrative, with Chronological and Biographical Notes. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1875. 35. 6d.

KEIM, T. History of Jesus of Nazareth. Considered in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in Detail. Translated by Ransom and Geldart. 6 vols., pp. vi, 386; viii, 404; xii, 408; viii, 346; vi, 343; xviii, 449, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873-1883. Each vol. 10s. 6d.

KRUMMACHER, FREDERICK W. Christ and His People. Translated by Samuel Jackson. Pp. iv, 379, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1855. 5s.


— The Galilean; or, Jesus the World's Saviour. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y., Bost., and Chic., 1892. $2.


MALLESON, F. A. Jesus Christ, His Life and Work. Pp. xii, 375, 12mo. Lond.: Ward, 1880. 5s.

MERCIER, LEWIS. Outlines of the Life of the Lord Jesus Christ. 2 vols., pp. 374, 342, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1871-1872. 15s.


NAVILLE, ERNEST. The Christ. Seven Lectures. Translated by T. J. Despres. Pp. 247, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1880. 4s. 6d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


PATTERSON, W. W. Jesus of Nazareth: Who was He, and What is He Now? Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.25.

PICK, BERNHARD, REV. The Life of Jesus according to Extra-Canonical Sources. 16mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1887. 50 cents.


ROW, C. A. The Jesus of the Evangelists: His Historical Character Vindicated. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1868. 10s. 6d.


SOUTHWELL, HENRY. Christus Redemptor: being the Life, Character, and Teachings of Our Lord. Illustrated in many Passages from the Writings of Ancient and Modern Authors. 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1875. 7s. 6d.


STRAUSS, DAVID F. The Life of Jesus for the People. Authorized Translation. 3 vols. Lond.:
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Chapman, 1846. 2d ed, 2 vols., pp. xxi, 440; iv, 439, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1879. 24s.


THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Jesus of Nazareth; His Life for the Young. Pp. xviii, 438, 8vo. Bost.: Os- good, 1875. $5.


VALLINGS, J. F. Jesus Christ, the Divine Man: his Life and Times. Pp. vii, 226, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2s. 6d., 75 cents.


WHO WAS JESUS? Pp. 711, 8vo. N. Y.: Tubbals, 1867. $3.


WISE, DANIEL. Our King and Saviour; or, The Story of our Lord's Life on Earth. Pp. 367, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $2.


WYNNE, F. R. Fragmentary Records of Jesus of Nazareth. Pp. 142, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 3s. 6d.


b. GENEALOGY OF CHRIST.

HERVEY, ARTHUR. Genealogies of our Saviour, from Matthew and Luke. Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1853. 10s. 6d.

b. NAMES OF CHRIST.

DOWLING, WILLIAM. The Names and Titles of our Lord, as given in the New Testament. Pp. 258, 8vo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1865. 3s. 6d.


SERLE, AMBROSE. Horae Solitariae; or, Essays upon some Remarkable Names and Titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


d. TEMPTATION OF CHRIST.

BARRETT, G. S. The Temptation of Christ. Pp. 244, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 3s. 6d.

MACLEOD, NORMAN. Thoughts on the Temptation of our Lord. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1872; N. Y.: Routledge, 1873. 5s., $1.25.

e. PASSION AND DEATH OF CHRIST.


BLACKBURN, C. H. The Trial of Jesus from a Lawyer's Point of View. Pp. ii, 68, 12mo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1890. 3s.


DÜRER, ALBERT. The Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ Portrayed. Edited by Henry Cole. Unpaged, sm. 4to. Lond.: Bell, 1870. 12s. 6d.

GOULD, S. BARING. The Passion of Jesus. First Series. Seven Discourses for Lent. Pp. 99, 12mo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1885. 2s. 6d.


LAMB, JOHN. The Seven Words Spoken against the Lord Jesus. See under Collected Works, p. 33.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


VEITH, J. E. Words of the Enemies of Christ during his Sacred Passion. Translated from the German by Rev. E. Cox, D.D. Pp. 260, 16mo. Lond.: Burns, 1855. 3s. 6d.


f. RESURRECTION AND MEDIATION OF CHRIST.


BROWN, JAMES BALDWIN. The Risen Christ, the King of Men. Pop. ed. Pp. 368, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888; Lond.: Unwin, 1890. 3s. 6d. $2.


LANDELS, WILLIAM. The Sepulcher in the Garden; or, The Buried and Risen Saviour. Pp. 355, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 4s. 6d.

MACPHERSON, ROBERT. The Resurrection of Jesus Christ. With an Examination of the Speculations of Strauss in his “New Life of Jesus,” etc. Pp. 515, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1867. 9s.

MILLIGAN, WILLIAM. The Resurrection of our Lord. [Croall lecture for 1879-1880.] Pp. xiii, 304. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. 9s., $2.75.


NOTT, ELIPHALET. The Resurrection of Christ; Discourses, with Introduction and Notes, by Taylor Lewis. Pp. 157, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. $1.50.

STEINMEYER, F. L., DR. See under Passion, p. 399.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

401

g. PORTRAITS OF CHRIST.


2. Biblical Biography.


BAINTON, G. The Life of Joseph: its Lessons for To-day. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1893. 2s. 6d.


BAUR, FERDINAND CHRISTIAN, D.D. Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ, his Life and Works, his Epistles and Teachings. A Contribution to a critical History of Primitive Christianity. 2d ed., by Dr. E. Zeller. Translated from the German. 2 vols., pp. viii, 382; x. 348. Lond.: Williams, 1873-1875. 21s.


BIRKS, H. A. Studies of the Life and Character of St. Peter. Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 3s. 6d.


BLUNT, HENRY. Lectures on the History of Elisha. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. 5s. 6d.

— Twelve Lectures on the History of Abraham. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1856. 5s. 6d.

— Lectures upon the History of St. Paul, delivered during Lent, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. 2 vols., 12mo.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


— Lectures upon the History of St. Paul, delivered during Lent at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1890. New ed., 1858. 5s. 6d.


[Lives of Bible Characters.]

Butler, C. M. St. Paul in Rome; Lectures delivered in the Legation of the United States of America, in Rome. Pp. 295, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1865. 7s. 6d.


Caunter, J. H. An Inquiry into the History and Character of Rahab. Pp. 379, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 10s. 6d.


— David: his Life and Times. Pp. vi, 222, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N.Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2s. 6d., $1.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


— St. Paul and His Missions. Translated with the Author's Sanction and Cooperation by George F. X. Griffith. Pp. 431, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 9s., $2.

Fremantle, W. R. From Athens to Rome. Six Lectures on St. Paul's Visit to the Chief Cities of the Roman Empire. Pp. 94, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1869. 2s. 6d.


Hamilton, James, D.D. Moses the Man of God. A Course of
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


HASTINGS, FREDERICK. The Background of Sacred Story. Life Lessons from the less-known Characters of the Bible. Pp. 236, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1886. 3s. 6d.


Published in 1879 with "The Metaphors of Paul."

HUNTER, HENRY. Sacred Biog-raphy; or, The History of the Patri-archs. To which is added the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah, and also the History of Jesus Christ. Pp. 596, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1844. $1.75.


KELLOGG, ALFRED H., D.D. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt; being a Course of Lectures Delivered before the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. Pp. 175, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $1.50.

KIRK, TH. Samson: his Life and Work. Pp. 246, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1892. 3s. 6d.


— David, the King of Israel: a Portrait drawn from the Bible History and the Book of Psalms. Translated by M. G. Easton. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1867. Pp. 518, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868. 7s. 6d., $1.75.


LANG, JOHN MARSHALL. Gideon and the Judges: a Study. Practical and Historical. Pp. 201, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. 2s. 6d., $1.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


MCCAUSLAND, D. The Builders of Babel. Pp. xii, 303, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1874. 7s. 6d.


MAGUIRE, R. St. Peter Non-Roman in his Mission, Ministry, and Martyrdom. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1871. 2s. 6d.


MILLIGAN, W., REV. Elijah, his Life and Times. Pp. 204, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. 2s. 6d., $1.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


PARROTT, MARYANNE. Holy Women of Old. Pp. vii, 244, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1863. 2s. 6d.

PEARSE, MARK GUY. Elijah, the Man of God. Pp. iii, 120, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 50 cents.


— Isaac and Jacob: their Lives and Times. Pp. 194, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. 2s. 6d., $1.


— The Apostles. Pp. 353, 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1866. Lond.: Trübner, 1869. $1.75. 7s. 6d.


SCOTT, C. A. The Life of Abraham. Pp. 84, 18mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1891. 8d.


STANLEY, A. P. Scripture Portraits and other Miscellanies. Pp. viii, 454. 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870; Lond.: Bogue, 1880. 6s.

STONE, C. J. Christianity before Christ; or, Prototypes of our Faith and Culture. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Tübbner, 1885. 7s. 6d.


SYMINGTON, ALEXANDER MACLEOD, B.A. The Apostles of our Lord: Practical Studies. Pp. vi, 236, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 3s. 6d.


The above works of Dr. Taylor are republished, Lond.: Burnet, 1892-1894. Uniform at 3s. 6d.


—— The Captive Orphan: Esther, the Queen of Persia. See p. 86.

VICKERS, JOHN. The History of Herod; or, Another Look at a Man Emerging from Twenty Centuries of Calumny. Pp. xxvii, 361, 16mo. Lond.: Williams, 1885. 6s.


WEMYSS, THOMAS. Job and his Times. . . See p. 165.


WILLETT, WILLIAM M. The Life and Times of Herod the Great, as connected Historically and Prophetically with the Coming of Christ. Pp. x, 384, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1860. $1.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


3. General Biography.

a. COLLECTIVE.

Many of the best biographies in theological literature constitute the initial volume, or part of the same, of the Collected Works of the authors, as in the case of Tillotson, John Howe, and others. Sprague, "Annals of the American Pulpit," is the best biographical authority for American theologians and preachers. Biographies of missionaries are given under Missions, and of reformers, under Reformers.


Barr, Alfred, D.D., editor. Masters in English Theology: being the King's College Lectures for 1877. Pp. xxiv, 240, 12mo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Dutton, 1877. 7s. 6d., $2.


Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. Men of Might: Studies of Great Characters. Pp. 296, p. 8vo. Lond.: Arnold, 1892. 3s. 6d.

Socrates, Mahomet, St. Bernard, Savonarola, Michael Angelo, Fowell, Wesley, Dr. Arnold, Gordon, etc.


Brook, B. Lives of the Puritans. See p. 377.


Cave, William. Lives of the most Eminent Fathers of the Church that Flourished in the First Four Centuries, etc. Edited by Henry Cary. 3 vols., pp. 485, 478, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 24s.

Christopher, S. W. The Ewsworth Singers, and other Poets of Methodism. Pp. 528, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1874. $3.


EWART, H. C. Leaders Upward and Onward: brief Biographies of Noble Workers. Pp. 366, 8vo. Lond. : Isbister, 1887. 3s. 6d.


FATHERS OF INDEPENDENCY IN SCOTLAND; or, Biographical Sketches of Early Scottish Congregational Ministers, 1798–1851. Pp. vii, 468, 12mo. Edinb. : Fullarton, 1851. 3s. 6d.

FOWLER, HENRY. The American Pulpit: Sketches, biographical and descriptive. . . . See p. 375.


GREEVES, EDITH. From the Cradle to the Pulpit, being Sketches of the Youthful Days of some Wesleyan Methodist Ministers. Pp. 254, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 2s. 6d.

GROSART, A. B. Representative Nonconformists. See p. 346.

HOME, G. MILNE. First Successors of the Holy Apostles: Memorials and Writings. Pp. 256, p. 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1885. 3s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

JONES, O. Some of the Great Preachers of Wales. Pp. 558, 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1885. 6s. 6d.


JONES, WILLIAM, M.A. Christian Biography: a Dictionary of the Lives and Writings of the most distinguished Christians of all Denominations, . . . from the Revival of Literature to the Present. Pp. iv, 452, 16mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1829. 9s.


RYLE, J. C., REV., B.A. The Christian Leaders of the last Century; or, England a Hundred Years ago. Pp. 432, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1869. 7s. 6d.


SEELEY, MARY. The Later Evangelical Fathers. See p. 338.


Stoughton, John. Spiritual Heroes; or, Sketches of the Puritans. Pp. 404, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1848. 2d ed., 1850. 4s. 6d.


Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Seven Bishops Imprisoned in 1688. Pp. iv, 393, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1806. 10s. 6d.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Wallace, Robert, F.G.S. Antitrinitarian Biography: Sketches of the Lives and Writings of distinguished Antitrinitarians... from the Reformation to the Close of the 17th Century... and a History of Unitarianism in England. 3 vols., pp. lxxx, 461, 590, 638, 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1850. 42s.

Ware, William. American Unitarian Biography. Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished by their Writings, Character, and Efforts in the Cause of Liberal Christianity. 2 vols., pp. 406, 462, 12mo. Bost.: Monroe, 1850. $2.


Wordsworth, Christopher (Sr.). Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, etc. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 672, 680, 683, 747, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1853. 54s.


b. INDIVIDUAL.

1. By Authors.

See also Reformers, Lives of, and Missionary Biographies.


Aikin, John, M.D. The Lives of John Selden, Esq., and Archbishop Usher; with Notices of the Prin-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected. Pp. xiii, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Matthews, 1812. 14s. 6d.


ALCOCK, JOHN (Archdeacon of Waterford). Walking with God: a Memoir of— By his Daughter. Pp. 454, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Hodder, 1887. 7s. 6d.


—— Forty Years' Familiar Letters; Constituting, with the Notes, a Memoir of his Life. Edited by the Surviving Correspondent, John Hall. 2 vols., pp. viii, 412, 379, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. $3.


ARNOT, WILLIAM. Life and Writings of James Hamilton, D.D. Pp. 600, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 3d ed., 1870. 7s. 6d.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. The Successful Merchant. The Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett. Pp. 418, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. 50 cents.

ASBURY, FRANCIS. Journals. 3 vols., pp. 524, 492, 502, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. 3d ed., 1870. 7s. 6d.


BAILLIE, JOHN, REV. St. Augustine: a biographical Memoir. Pp. 305, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 7s. 6d.


BERSIER, EUGENE, D.D. Coligny: the earlier Life of the great Huguenot. Translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. Pp. xxxvi, 351, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7s. 6d.


BIGELOW, J. Molinos, the Quietist. See under Quietism, p. 379.


BONNER, EDMUND, BP., OF LONDON. The Life and Defence of the Conduct and Principles of the Venerable and Calumniated —. In which is considered the best Mode of again Changing the Religion of this Nation. By a Trac-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Bunsen, C. C. J. Hippolytus and his Age; or, The Beginning and Prospects of Christianity. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 352; viii, 359, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1852. 30s.

—— Life of Martin Luther. With an Estimate of Luther's Character
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


BURK, JOHN CHRISTIAN FREDERIC, A.M., PH.D. A Memoir of the Life and Writings of John Albert Bengel. Translated from the German by Robert Francis Walker, M.A. Pp. xii, 533, 8vo. Lond.: Gladding, 1842. 10s. 6d.


BUTLER, CHARLES. The Life of Hugo Grotius. Pp. x, 259, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1826. 7s. 6d.


CALTAM, EDMUND, D.D. An Historical Account of my own Life, with some Reflections on the Times I have lived in. Edited and illustrated with Notes, historical and biographical, by John Towill Rutt. 2 vols., pp. ix, 508; xii, 561, 8vo. Lond.: Colburn, 1829. 2d ed., 1830. 32s.


CAVENDISH, GEORGE. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. To which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey; with Introduction by Henry Morley. Pp. 278. 8vo. Lond.: Routledge, 1885. 15s.


CHARTERIS, A. H. Life of James Robertson, D.D., F.R.S.E. Pp. xii, 431. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1863. 10s. 6d.


CHESTER, JOSEPH LEMUEL. John Rogers: Compiler of the first authorized English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation; and its first Martyr. Pp. xii, 452. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 14s.

CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN. Oliver Cromwell: a History; Comprising a Narrative of his Life, with Extracts from his Letters and Speeches, and an Account of the political, religious, and military Affairs of England during his Time. Pp. xv, 524. 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. $3.


CLARK, JOHN WILLIS, M.A., etc., and HUGHES, THOMAS MCKENNY, M.A., etc. The Life and Letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, LL.D., D.C.L., etc. 2 vols., pp. xi, 569; vii, 640. 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 36s. $9.

CLARKE, J. B. B., REV., M.A., editor. An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D., F.A.S, ... by one who was intimately acquainted with him. ... 3 vols., pp. xxxviii, 327; xxiv, 414; xxvii, 482. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1833. 27s.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


COPLESTON, WILLIAM JAMES, M.A. Memoir of Edward Copleston, D.D., Bp. of Llandaff. With Selections from his Diary and Correspondence. Pp. vii, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1851. 10s. 6d.


CRESSWELL, FRANCES. A Memoir of Elizabeth Fry. Abridged from the larger Memoir, with Alterations and Additions. Pp. 340, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1868. 3s. 6d.


— The Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson, of the M. E. Church. Pp. xii, 512, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1890. $3.75.


CUTLER, MANASSEH, REV. Life, Journals, and Correspondence; by his Grandchildren William P. and Julia P. Cutler. 2 vols., pp. x, 524; iii, 495, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1888. $5.

DANIELL, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce. Pp. 280, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1891. 2s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


DAVISON, JOHN. The Life of the Venerable William Clowes, one of the Founders of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. Pp. viii, 295. 8vo. Lond.: King, 1854. 3s. 6d.


DOANE, GEORGE W., BP. The Life and Writings of: containing his Poetical Works, Sermons, and Miscellaneous Writings; with a Memoir by his Son. See under Collected Works, p. 28.

DOUGLAS, JAMES. The Prince of Preachers. A Sketch, a Portrait, and a Tribute. Pp. 188, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1892. 2s. 6d.

D'OYLY, GEORGE, D.D., F.R.S. The Life of William Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury. With an Appendix, containing... a Life of the learned Henry Wharton, and two Letters of Dr. Sanderson. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 470; iii, 446, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1821. 9s.


DUNBAR, NEWELL. Phillips Brooks, the Man, the Preacher and the Author, based on the "Estimate" of Newell Dunbar: with an Introduction by Joseph Cook, and a supplementary Chapter from Frederick W. Farrar, D.D., to which are added Selections from the Writings of the late great Divine; illustrated with Portrait and Views of the Scenes of his Life and Labors. Pp. xviii, 215, 76. 12mo. Bost.: Hastings, 1893. $2.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Evans, John, Rev. Jacob Herbert. A Study in Theology. Pp. 498, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 7s. 6d.


Findlater, Robert, Rev. Memoir of—. With a Narrative of the Revival of Religion during his Ministry at Lochtayside, 1816–1819. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Parents by the Rev. William Findlater. Pp. xi, 345, 12mo. Glasg.: Collins, 1840. 3s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Fryer, A. C. Aidan, the Apostle of the North. Pp. 128, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1884. 2s. bd.

Fuller, Thomas Ekins. A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Andrew Fuller. By his Grandson. Pp. viii, 319, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heaton, 1863. 3s. 6d.


Griffin, John, Rev., of Potsea. Memoirs and Remains of —, by his Sons. Pp. xii, 532, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1840. 10s. 6d.


Heber, Mrs. Life of Reginald Heber, D.D., with Selections from his Correspondence, etc. 2 vols., 4to. Lond.: Murray, 1830. Pp. xii, 638; vi, 564, 8vo. N. Y.: Prot. Épisc. Pr., 1830. 73s. 6d.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. Life of Francis Higginson, first Minister in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Author of “New England’s Plantation” (1630). Pp. iii, 158, 16mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1891. 75 cents.


HOLLOWAY, LAURA C. (Comp.) C. G. Gordon. Chinese Gordon, the Uncrowned King; his Character as it is portrayed in his private Letters. Pp. 32, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. 25 cents.


Hood, Paxton. Oliver Cromwell. His Life, Times, Battlefields, and Contemporaries. Pp. xii, 428, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 7s. 6d.

Hovell, Christmas Evans, the Preacher of Wild Wales. His Country, his Times, and his Contemporaries. Pp. xi, 420, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 3d ed., 1882. 3s. 6d.


HUNTINGDON, SELINA, COUNTESS OF. The Life and Times of —. By a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 488, xii; xxiv, 544, xii, 8vo. Lond.: Painter, 1839. New ed., 1844. 20s.


IRVING, W. Lives of Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols., 390, 280, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1850. 21s.

JACKSON, THOMAS. The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. comprising a Review of his Poetry, Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Methodism, etc. Pp. 797, 8vo. Lond.: Mason; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1842. 21s. $2.50.

JANES, EDWIN L., REV. The Character and Career of Francis Asbury, Bp. of the M. E. Church, illustrated by numerous Selections from his Journal... Pp. 615, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. $2.


JOHNSON, OLIVER. William Lloyd Garrison and his Times; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America, etc. Pp. 432, 12mo. Bost.: Russell, 1880. $2.


JONES, JOHN, REV. Bishop Hall: his Life and Times; or, Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Sufferings of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Hall, D.D., with a View of the Times... and an Appendix... Pp. xvi, 581, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1826. 14s.


KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. An Account of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Milton, with an Introduction to Paradise Lost. Pp. xiv, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1859. 10s. 6d.


KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. An Account of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Milton, with an Introduction to Paradise Lost. Pp. xiv, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1859. 10s. 6d.


KNIGHT, WILLIAM. Principal Shairp and his Friends. Pp. xix, 457, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1888. 15s.


LEAR, H. L. SIDNEY, editor. Christian Biographies. 7 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1877. 32. 6d.


LEE, FREDERICK GEORGE. Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbp. of Canterbury: an historical Sketch, with an introductory Prologue and practical Epilogue. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Nimmo, 1887. 8s. 6d.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Lewis, George, Rev. A Life of Joseph Hall, D.D., Bp. of Exeter and Norwich. Pp. xii, 452, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7s. 6d.


Lonsdale, Margaret. Dorothy W. Pattison, Sister Dora. See under Charity, p. 335.


— Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. Pp. 433, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. 2d ed., 1868. 10s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Maurice, Frederick, editor. The Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own Letters, edited by his Son. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 552; xii, 712. 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $5.


HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


MUIR, WILLIAM. Life of Mohammed. 4 vols., pp. cccxxii, 37; xii, 320; xii, 313; xii, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1858-1861. 42s.

MÜLLER, GEORGE. The Life of Trust; being a Narrative of the Lord’s Dealings with George Müller, written by himself. Pp. 490, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1861. $1.75.


— Light in the Dark Places; or, Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1859. 6s. Pp. 344, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. 60 cents.

— The Emperor Julian, the Apostate, and his Generation. Translated by Cox. Pp. 191, 12mo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Riker, 1850. 3s. 6d.


NICOLSON, R. STEELE, M.A., T.C.D. Saint Patrick: Apostle of Ireland in the Third Century. The Story of his Mission by Pope Celestine, in A. D. 431, and of his Connexion with the Church of Rome proved to be a mere Fiction: with Appendix, containing his Confession and his Epistle to Coroticus, translated into English. Pp. iv, 169, 8vo. Dubl.: M’Glashan, 1868. 5s.


ORME, W. The Life and Times of Rev. Richard Baxter; with a Critical Examination of his Writings. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 820, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1830; Bost.: Crocker, 1831. 21s., $2.25.


PARK, EDWARDS A. Writings of Prof. Bela B. Edwards, with a Memoir. 2 vols., pp. xii, 491: iv, 500, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. $2.50.


PERRY, GEORGE G., M.A. The Life and Times of Robert Grosseteste, Bp. of Lincoln. Pp. 304, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1871. 2s. 6d.


PERTHES, FREDERIC M. Life of John Chrysostom, Based on the Investigations of Neander, Böhringer, and others. Translated from the German by Alvah Hovey and David B. Ford. Pp. viii, 239, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1854. 75 cents.


[PLUMPTRE, E. H., REV., D.D.] Life and Letters of Thomas Ken, By the Dean of Wells. 2 vols., pp. 630, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 32s.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


Rigg, James H. The Living Wesley, as he was in His Youth and in his Prime. Pp. 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.25.


Rogers, Charles, Rev., LL.D. Life of George Wishart, the Scottish Martyr, with his Translation
of the Helvetic Confession. . .
Pp. 111, 8vo. Edinb.: Paterson, 1876. 2s. 6d.

ROGERS, EDWARD, REV., M.A.
Some Account of the Life and Opinions of a Fifth-Monarchy-Man, chiefly Extracted from the Writings of John Rogers, Preacher.
Pp. vii, 343, sm. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 16s.

ROGERS, HENRY. The Life and Character of John Howe, with an Analysis of his Writings. Pp. 590, 8vo. Lond.: Ball, 1836. 12s.

RUSSELL, ARTHUR T., REV., B.C.L.

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. Letters of, with a Sketch of his Life by A. A. Bonar. Pp. 554, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. $1.50.

RYLAND, J. E., editor. Life and Correspondence of John Foster. With Notices of Mr. Foster by J. Shepard. 2 vols. in 1, pp. xi, 306; vii, 388, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1850. $1.25.


SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D.


SCOTT, JOHN, A.M.

SCULLARD, H. H. Martin of Tours, Apostle of Gaul. Pp. 200, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heywood, 1891. 4s. 6d.

SEELEY, JOHN ROBERT, M.A.
The Life and Adventures of Ernst Moritz Arndt, the Singer of the German Fatherland. Pp. xix, 450, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley; Bost.: Roberts, 1879. 7s. 6d., 12s.

SHINDLER, ROBERT, REV.
From the Usher's Desk to the Tabernacle Pulpit. The Life and Labors of Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Pp. xii, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1892. $1.50.


SIRR, JOSEPH D'ARCY, REV., D.D.
HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.


SMITH, HENRY BOYNTON. His Life and Work. Edited by his Wife. Pp. 482, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. $2.50.


SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON. From the Pulpit to the Palm Branch: a Memorial Sequel to the Sketch of his Life entitled "From the Usher's Desk to the Tabernacle Pulpit;" including the official Report of the Services in Connection with his Funeral. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1892. 2s. 6d.


STOEVER, M. L. Memoir of the Life and Times of Henry M. Muhlenberg, D.D. Pp. 120, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1856. $1.

STOUGHTON, JOHN, REV., D.D., editor. A Memorial of the late Rev. Thomas Binney, LL.D. Pp. ix, 208, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 3s. 6d.

STOUGHTON, JOHN, D.D. Howard, the Philanthropist, and his Friends. Pp. vii. 379, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


UNA AND HER PAUPERS. Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones. See under Charity, p. 335.


VAN VECHTEN, JACOB. Memoirs of John M. Mason, with Portions of his Correspondence. Pp. x, 559, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. 50 cents.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. John de Wycliffe. See p. 203.


VENN, REV., M. A. The Life and Correspondence from the Letters of the late Rev. Henry Venn, M.A. Edited by the Rev. Henry Venn, B.D. Pp. x, 559, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. 50 cents.


WATERBURY, J. B. Life of John Scudder. See p. 323.


WEISS, JOHN. Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society, Boston. 2 vols., pp. 478, 530, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1864. $6.


WHATELY, E. JANE. Life and Correspondence of Richard Whately, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xi,
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

491; x, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. New ed., in one vol., 8vo. 1868. 7s. 6d.


WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. Stray Thoughts from the Note Books of Rowland Williams, D.D. Edited by his Widow. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 3s. 6d.

--- The Life and Letters of Rowland Williams, D.D. With Extracts from his Note Books. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols., pp. xi, 416; xiii, 416, 12mo. Lond.: King, 1874. 24s.

WILLIS, R. The Life, Correspondence, and Ethics of Benedict de Spinoza. Pp. xlv, 647, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 21s.


WORBOISE, EMMA JANE. The Life of Thomas Arnold, D.D. Pp. vii, 280, 16mo. Lond.: Virtue, 1859. 2d ed., 1865. 3s. 6d.


WORDSWORDTH, CHRISTOPHER. St. Hippolytus and the Church at Rome, in the earlier Part of the Third Century, etc. Pp. vii, 319, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1853. 8s. 6d.


2. By Subjects.

The following is simply a finding-list for the preceding bibliography of biography. The full titles are to be looked for in the preceding list.

Aidan, Saint, by A. C. Fryer.
Alcuin, by Frederick Lorenz.
Alford, Henry, by his widow.
Allen, F. G., by himself.
Angel, Michael, by Herman Grimm.
Anselm, St., by Martin Rule; by K. W. Church; by F. R. Hasse.
Augustine, Saint, by Ph. Schaff; by John Jane.
Asbury, Francis, by Folkestone Wil Asst.
Assist, St. Francis of, by Paul Sabatier.
Augustus Neander.
Aubign6, by James C. Morrison; by W. P. Strickland.
Aubineau, by A. P. Stanley; by Allen, F. G., by himself.
Ault, by E. S. Scoville, and Mrs. Beecher; by John A. Roche.
Augustine, Saint, by Ph. Schaff; by John Jane.
Balduin, Elizh W., by Edwin F. Hasfield.
Ballou, Hosea, by Oscar F. Sadduf.
Banks, Nathan, by Abel Stevens.
Baxter, Richard, by W. Orme.
Beale, Henry, by E. L. Hicks.
Becket, Thomas & James C. Robertson.
Bedell, G. T., by S. H. Tynng.
Bedell, William, by Richard L. Hone.
Beecher, Lyman, by himself.
Bentley, Richard, by James Henry Monk.
Bernard, Saint, by James C. Morrison; by Augustus Neander.
Bernham, David de, by W. Lockhart.
Betheune, George W., by A. R. Van Nest.
Bickersteth, Robert, by Montagu C. Bickersteth.
Binning, Thomas, by John Stoughton.
Blair, Robert, by himself.
Blakey, Robert, by Henry Miller.
Bonner, Edmund, anonymous.
Booth, Catherine, by F. de L. Booth Tucker.
Boye, James Peigru, by John A. Broads.
Brainerd, Thomas, by M. Brainerd.
Breck, James L., by Charles Breck.
Brewser, William, by Ashbel Steele.
Brooks, Phillips, by Newell Dunbar.
Buchanan, Robert, by Norman L. Walker.
Bullard, Asa, by himself.
Bunyan, John Brown; by Robert Philip; by Edmund Venables.
Burder, George, by Henry F. Burder.
Burgon, John W., by E. M. Goulburn.
Butler, Edward, by Henry Wood.
Bush, George, by Woodbury M. Fernall.
Bushnell, Horace, anonymous; by Mary E. Cheney.
Calamy, Edmund, by himself.
Campbell, Alexander, by Robert Richard-
Curley, Alexander, by himself.
Carpenter, Lant, by Russell L. Carpenter.
Carpenter, Philip P., by his brother.
Cary, Henry F., by Henry Cary.
Chalmers, Thomas, by John Anderson; by William Haans; by Mrs. Oliphant.
Chapman, James, See Chapman.
Christoson, John, by Ph. Schaff; by A. Neander; by Frederic M. Perthes; by W. R. W. Stephens.
Clark, Davis W., by Daniel Curry.
Clarke, Adam, by J. B. B. Clarke; by Samuel Dunn; by J. W. Etheridge.
Clowes, William, by John Davison.
Codman, John, by William Allen.
Colet, John, by Frederic Seebohm.
Coligyn, by Eugene Bersier.
Columba, Saint, by Adamnan.
Comenius, John James, by S. S. Laurie.
Cook, Henry, by J. L. Porter.
Cookman, Alfred, by Henry B. Ridgeway.
Copleston, Edward, by William J. Copleston.
Corneilus, Elias, by Bela B. Edwards.
Coverdale, Miles, anonymous.
Cram, Dr., by J. A. Higgins.
Cromwell, Oliver, by J. H. M. D'Aubign6; by Francis L. Hawks; by J. T. Headley; by E. Paxton Hood; by George H. Clark; by Samuel Harden Church.
Crowell, William, by his father.
Cumming, G. D., by Mrs. Cuamins.
Cutler, Manaseh, by William P. and J. P. Cutler.
Cyprian, Saint, by George Ayliffe Poole.
Deutsch, Emanuel, anonymous.
Diderot, by John Morley.
Diagne, George W., by his son.
Doddridge, Philip, by James R. Boyd; by D. A. Harsha.
Dodge, William E., by Carlos Martyn.
Douglas, James, anonymous.
Duncan, John, by David Brown.
Dunlapounp, Bp., by F. La Grange.
Durbin, John P., by John A. Koch.
Dwinnel, Israel Edson, by H. E. Jewett.
Eadie, John, by James Brown.
Emmons, Nathanson, by Edwards A. Park.
Emmons, Nathanseal, by Edwards A. Park.
Emory, John, by Robert Emory.
Epictetus, by F. W. Farrar.
Ephriempus, Simeon, by Frederick R. Calder.
Evans, Christmas, by E. Paxton Hood.
Findlay, Robert, anonymous.
Finney, Charles G., by himself; by G. Frederick Wright.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Fisher, John, by T. E. Bridgett; by John Lewis.

Fisk, Wilbur, by Joseph Holdich; by George Prentice.

Fletcher, John, by Frederick W. MacDonald.

Foster, Eden B., edited by his son.

Foster, John, by W. W. Everts; by J. E. Ryland.

Fox, George, Journal; by Samuel M. Janney.

Fox, William, by John C. Power.

Francis, St., of Assisi, see Assisi.

Fraser, James, by Thomas Hughes.

Frothingham, Nathanael L., by O. B. Frothingham.

Fry, Elizabeth, by Frances Cresswell.

Fuller, Andrew, by Thomas E. Fuller.

Gallaudet, T. H., by Heman Humphrey.

Gannett, Ezra S., by William C. Gannett.

Garrison, William L., by Oliver Johnson.

Gilbert, A. D., by Jones and MacArthur.

Gilpin, Bernard, by Richard B. Hone.


Gough, John B., by himself.

Green, Ashbel, by Joseph H. Jones.

Gregory, Nazianzen, by Carl Oilman.

Garrison, William L., by Oliver Johnson.

Gill, Hugh, by Thomas W. Gilpin.

Gill, Henry, by John Stoughton.

Gilbert, Henry, by H. Clay Trumbull.

Gildersleeve, Charles, by himself.

Gilmour, Charles, by Charles Butler.

Gold, Benedict, by Rollins.


Grosestete, Robert, by George G. Perry.

Grotius, Hugo, by Charles Butler.

Guyon, Madame, by T. C. Upham.

Hallett, A. D., by Jones and MacArthur.

Hammond, E. Payson, by P. C. Headley.

Hampden, R. L., by Henrietta Hampden.

Hampden, John, by Lord Nugent.

Hampden, R. L., by Henry Rogers.

Hare, Augustus J. C., by himself.

Hale, Reverend, by himself.

Hall, Robert, by Olinthus Gregory; by E. Paxton Hood.

Halley, Robert, by Robert Halley.

Hallyburton, Thomas, anonymous.

Hamilton, James, by William Arnot.

Hammond, E. Payson, by P. C. Headley.

Hampden, John, by Lord Nugent.

Hampden, W. D., by Henrietta Hampden.

Hare, Augustus J. C., by himself.

Hatch, Edwin F., by himself.

Hawlock, Henry, by William Brock.

Haven, Gilbert, by W. H. Danieli; by George Prentice.

Haven, Henry P., by H. Clay Trumbull.

Heber, Reginald, by Mrs. Heber.

Heeding, Elijah, by D. W. Clark.

Henderson, Alexander, by John Alton.

Henry, Philip, by Matthew Henry.

Herbert, Jacob, by John Evans.

Hervey, James, by John Brown.

Heywood, Oliver, by Joseph Hunter.

Higginson, Francis, by Thomas W. Higginson.

Hill, Rowland, by Edwin Sidney.

Hincmar, by James C. Frichard.

Hippolytus, by C. C. J. Bunsen; by Christopher Wordsworth.

Hitchcock, Edward, by himself.

Hobart, J. Henry, by John McVicar.

Hodge, Charles, by A. A. Hodge.

Horbeck, Anthony, by Richard B. Hone.

Housman, Robert, by Robert F. Housman.

Howard, John, by John Stoughton; by James J. Ellis; by J. Field.

Howe, John, by Henry Rogers.

Hughes, John, by H. Brann.

Huntington, Selina, anonymous.

Hurd, Richard, by Francis Kilvert.

 Irving, Edward, by Margaret Oliphant.

Ivimey, Joseph, by George Frichard.

Jones, Agnes Elizabeth. See Una.

Julian, by A. Neander; by Gerard H. Rendall.

Junkin, George, by D. X. Junkin.

Kebler, John, by Sir J. T. Coleridge.

Kempis, Thomas a, by S. Keilwens.

Ken, Thomas, by E. H. Plumptre.

Kendigert, Saint, by Alexander P. Forbes.

Kingsley, Charles, by James J. Ellis; by his wife; by M. Kaufman.

Kirk, John, anonymous.

Kitto, John, by John Edale.

Landrum, John G., by H. F. Griffith.

Larned, Sylvester, by B. R. Gurley.

Laud, William, by A. C. Benson.

Law, William, by J. H. Overton; by Christopher Walton.

Lawrence, Amos, by W. R. Lawrence.

Leslie, John, anonymous.

Lightfoot, Bp., by B. F. Westcott.

Livingston, John H., by Alexander Gunn.

Locke, John, by H. R. P. Bourne.

Lonsdale, James, by Russell Duckworth.

Lowder, George, by Carl Oilman.

Lyon, Mary, by Fidelia Fisk; by Edward Hitchcock.

McAuley, Jerry, by R. M. Offord.

McCheyne, Robert M., by Andrew A. Bonar.

McClintock, John, by George R. Crooks.

McCrie, Thomas, by himself.

McCullagh, John, by Joseph H. McClintock.

McDonald, Dr., by James Kennedy.


Macintosh, John, by Norman Macleod.

McLeod, Robert, by Alexander B. Wylie.

Macleod, Norman, by Donald Macleod; by himself.

Makemie, Francis, by L. P. Bowen.

Manning, Cardinal, by A. W. Hutton.

Marcus Aurelius, by F. W. Farrar.

Marsh, James, anonymous.

Martin of Tours, by H. H. Scullard.

Martin, Frederick, by F. F. Miller.

Mason, John M., by Jacob Van Vechten.

Mather, Cotton, by Abigail P. Marvin.

Mathew, Fa ther, by John F. Maguire; by Frank J. Matthews.

Maurice, Frederic D., by Frederic Maurice.

Mayhew, Jonathan, by Alden Bradford.

Meade, William, by J. Johns.

Miller, Hugh, by W. W. Peyton; by Peter Rayne; by himself.

Milner, Isaac, by Mary Milner.

Milton, John, by Thomas Keightley; by David Masson.

Mohammed, by George Bush; by William Muir; by W. Irving; by T. O. Summers.

Molin, by J. Bigelow.

Montefiore, Moses, by Lucien Wolf.

Moody, Dwight L., by Hall and Stuart.

Moore, Richard C., by J. P. K. Henshaw.

Morp, Philip de, by Richard B. Hone.

Morrison, Robert, by Mrs. Robert Morrison.

Morse, Jedediah, by William B. Sprague.

Muhlenberg, Henry M., by William J. Mann; by M. L. Stoever.

Müller, George, by himself.
Murray, Nicholas, by Samuel I. Prime.
Nettleton, Asahel, by Bennett Tyler.
Nevin, John W., by Theodore Apple; by A. R. Kremer.
Newman, Cardinal, by R. H. Hutton; by himself.
Ninian, Saint, by Alexander P. Forbes.
Nowell, Alexander, by Ralph Churton.
Oberlin, John F., anonymous.
Olson, Stephen, anonymous.
Outlander, Henry, by W. R. Gordon.
Otterbein, Philip W., by A. W. Drury.
Owen, John, by William Orme.
Owen, R., by Lloyd Jones.
Oxenden, Ashton, by himself.
Paisley, by C. L. Brightwell.
Palmer, Edward H., by Walter Besant.
Parker, Theodore, by John Weiss; by O. B. Frothingham; anonymous.
Patrick, Saint, by James H. Todd; by William M. Blackburn; by R. Steele.
Pattison, Dorothy W., by Margaret Longdale.
Perthes, Frederic, by C. Perthes.
Porter, John, by Lyman Mathews.
Pratt, Josiah, by Josiah and John Henry Pratt.
Pusey, E. B., by Henry P. Liddon.
Raikes, Robert, by Alfred Gregory; by John C. Power.
Reid, Thomas, by John Poyden.
Reeves, William, by Lady Ferguson.
Renan, Ernest, by Sir M. E. G. Duff.
Robinson, Edward, by Smith and Hitchcock.
Robinson, Matthew, by J. E. B. Mayor.
Roger, John, by Joseph L. Chester; by Edward Rogers.
Rousseau, by John Morley.
Sancho, William, by George D'Oyly.
Sankey, Isaac D., by Hall and Stuart.
Saphir, Adolph, by Gavin Carlyle.
Schleiermacher, F. E., by himself.
Scott, Thomas, by John Scott.
Scudder, John, by J. B. Waterbury.
Seabury, Samuel, by E. E. Beardsley.
Sedgewick, Adam, by Clark and Hughes.
Selden, John, by John Alken.
Semenov, by F. W. Farrar.
Sharpe, Principal, by William Knight.
Sharp, Archibald, by Thomas Shephard.
Sharp, Granville, by Charles Stuart.
Sharpe, Samuel, by P. W. Clayden.
Sherman, James, by Henry Allan.
Simonds, Matthew, by George R. Crooks.
Sixtus V, by Baron Hübner.
Smith, Henry B., by his wife.
Smith, John, by W. A. Smith.
Smith, John Fye, by John Medway.
Smith, Joseph, by Edward W. Tulidge.
Spurgeon, William, by Cornelius Walker.
Spinosa, Benedict, by R. Willis.
Spring, Gardiner, by himself.
Spurrier, Charles H., by James J. Ellis.
Stearns, Samuel H., anonymous.
Stevenson, William F., by his wife.
Stier, Rudolph, by J. P. Lacroix.
Stow, Baron, by Rollin H. Neale.
Tait, A. C., by Davidson and Benham.
Taylor, John, anonymous.
Taylor, Jeremy, by Reginald Heber; by Robert A. Willmott.
Taylor, W., by E. Davies.
Thomson, Edward, by his son.
Thornton, Spencer, by W. R. Fremantle.
Thornwell, James H., by B. M. Palmer.
Tillotson, John, by Thomas Birch.
Todd, John, by John E. Todd.
Trench, P. L., by Joseph D'A. Sirr.
Tulloch, John, by Mrs. M. W. Oliphant.
Turner, Aza, by George F. Magoun.
Tyndale, William, by Robert Dumas.
Ullman, by C. A. A. Scott.
Van der Palm, J. H., by N. Butts.
Venn, Henry, by John Venn.
Vinet, Alexander, by Laura M. Lane.
Voltaire, by John Morley.
Walker, Samuel, by Edwin Sidney.
Walton, Brian, by Henry J. Todd.
Warburton, William, by John Selby.
Watson, Ralph, by William L. Alexander.
Watson, Richard, by his son.
Waugh, Alexander, by Hay and Belfrage.
Wayland, Francis, by J. O. Murray; by F. and H. L. Wayland.
Edgeley, Charles, by Thomas Jackson.
Whately, Richard, by E. Jane Whately.
White, Julius H., by Julius H. White.
White, William, by Bird Wilson.
Whitfield, George, by Joseph Belcher; by John King.
Wieland, Samuel, by A. R. Ashwell.
Wieland, William, by his sons.
William of Wykeham, by G. H. Moberly.
Williams, Roger, by Z. A. Mudge.
Williams, Rowland, by his wife.
Wilson, Thomas, by John Keble.
Wishart, George, by Charles Rogers.
Wolsey, Cardinal, by George Cavendish; by Mandell Creighton.
Wordsworth, Christopher, by Overton and Wordsworth.
Yale, Elisha, by Jeremiah Wood.
PART IV.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

I. GENERAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

1. Introduction to Systematic Theology.


Cox, W. L. P. The Scientific Study of Theology. Pp. 178, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1893. 4s. 6d.

Drummond, James, LL.D. Introduction to the Study of Theology. Pp. xii, 262, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1884. 6s., $1.50.

Hovey, Alvah. Outlines of Christian Theology; for the Use of Students in the Newton Theological Institution. 8vo. Providence, 1870. Printed, not published.


Smith, J. B. A Compendium of Rudiments in Theology; containing a Digest of Butler’s Analogy; an Epitome of Dean Graves on the Pentateuch; and an Analysis of Bishop Newton on the Prophecies. Pp. 633, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844. 9s.

—— A Manual of the Rudiments of Theology; containing an Abridgment of Bishop Tomline’s Elements; an Analysis of Paley’s Evidences; a Summary of Bishop Pearson on the Creed; and a Brief Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, chiefly from Bishop Burnet, etc. Pp. 551, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1833. 5th ed., 1855. 8s. 6d.
TATHAM, EDWARD, D.D. The Chart and Scale of Truth by which to find the Cause of Error. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


WOODS, LEONARD, D.D. Course of Study. (In Vol. IV of his Works, pub. in 5 vols., 8vo. Andover: Flagg, 1851. $10.)

This is an outline of theological study in the single department of Systematic Theology.


Conybeare, W. D. An Elementary Course of Theological Lectures. 3 parts, pp. xxiii, 509, 12mo. London: Sherwood, 1836. 8s.


Dick, John, D.D. Lectures on Theology. Published under the Superintendence of his Son, with a Preface, Memoir, etc., by the American Editor. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 532, 576. 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1850; Carter, 1856. $2.50.


Gregory, J. R. The Theological Student. A Handbook of Elementary Theology. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 2s. 6d.


by Rev. W. Urwick, M.A. Pp. iv, 501, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1866. 10s. 6d.


MILLER, JOSEPH, REV., B.D. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England: an Historical and Speculative Exposition. Vols. I-IV. Pp. xii, 242; xii, 244; xii, 321; xii, 344. Lond.: Hodder, 1878-1885. Each 3s. 6d.


PERCIVAL, HENRY R., M.A. A Digest of Theology. Being a brief Statement of Christian Doctrine according to the Consensus of the great Theologians of the One Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church. Together with an Appendix, containing among other things in English, the doctrinal Decrees of the Oecumenical Synods. Pp. xvi, 311, 12mo. Phila.: McVey, 1893. $3.


— A Higher Catechism of Theology. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1883. 8s. 6d.


RANDOLPH, JOHN. A Course of Lectures delivered to Candidates for Holy Orders, comprising a Summary of the whole System of Theology. 3 vols., pp. 278, 326, 372, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869-1870. 21s. 6d.


REID, JOHN, REV. A Pocket System of Theology for Sabbath School Teachers and Church-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


SHEED, WILLIAM G. T., D.D. Dogmatic Theology. 3 vols., pp. xii, 546; vi, 803; 528, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888-1894. $11.


TURRETIN, F. Institutio Theologiae Eleictacæ. 4 vols., pp. xlviii, 639; xxiv, 661; xxiii, 562; xxi, 783, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1847; N. Y.: Carter, 1848. 28s.


URSINUS, ZACHARIAS, DR. The Commentary of — on the Heidelberg Catechism. Translated from
the original Latin by the Rev. G. W. Willard, A.M. Pp. xxxviii, 659, roy. 8vo. Columbus: Scott, 1851. $5.


3. Theology Proper.


Cazenove, J. G. Historic Aspects of the a priori Arguments concerning the Being and Attributes
of God: being four Lectures. . . .
With Appendices and a Postscript.
Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 5s.

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN. Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. N. Y.: Carter, 1868. New ed. 2 vols. in 1; pp. 606, 543. 8vo. 1874. 5s.


HEATHCOTE,RALPH, D.D. A Discourse upon the Being of God . . .
See under Collected Works, p. 24.


PHILIP, ROBERT. The Eternal; or, The Attributes of Jehovah, as "the God of our Fathers," contemplated in Christ and Creation. Pp. viii, 471, 16mo. N. Y.: Virtue, 1846. 75 cents.


SALES, FRANCIS DE. Of the Love of God. Translated by H. L. Sidney Lear. Pp. 420, 18mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1888. 2s. 6d.


STEERE, EDWARD, LL.D. An Essay on the Existence and Attributes of God. Pp. xxii, 328, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1856. 10s. 6d.

b. TRINITY.

BEARD, J. R. Historical and Artistic Illustrations of the Trinity. Pp. viii, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1846. 8s.


Davies, R. N. Doctrine of the Trinity, the Biblical Evidence.

FABER, G. S. The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism. 2 vols., pp. lxxx, 421; xix, 449, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1832. 26s.


Hale, William, D.D. Faith in the Holy Trinity, the Doctrine of the Gospel, and Sabellian Unitarianism shown to be the "God-denying Apostacy." 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 313; x, 397, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1818. 21s.


MORGAN, Caesar. The Trinity of Plato and Philo-Judaeus. Pp. xiv, 166, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1853. 4s.


PAULI, C. W. H. Great Mystery; or, How Can Three be One? Pp. xi, 118, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1863. 1s. 6d.


STUART, Moses.Miscellanies; consisting of Letters and Sermons, on the Trinity, the Atonement, etc. Pp. xii, 369, 12mo. Andover: Allen, 1846.

VOGAN, Thomas S. L., Rev., M.A. The Principal Objections Against the Doctrine of the Trinity. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


WHITON, J. M. Gloria Patri; or, Our Talk about the Trinity. Pp. 162, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 3s. 6d.


C. Fatherhood of God.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Burr, E. F. Pater Mundi; or, Modern Science testifying to the Heavenly Father. 2 vols., pp. vi, 294; xiv, 9, 303, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1869, 1873. $3.50.

Candelish, Robert S. The Fatherhood of God; being the First Course of the Cunningham Lectures, delivered in 1864. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 289; vi, 190, 12mo. Edinb.: Black, 1865. New ed., 1870. 7s. 6d.

Crawford, Thomas J. The Fatherhood of God, considered in its General and Special Aspects, and particularly in Relation to the Atonement, with a Review of Recent Speculations on the Subject. Pp. 466, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1866. 3d ed., 1868. 9s.

Griffith, Thomas. The Fatherhood of God. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. 4s. 6d.

Hughes, H. P. The Philanthropy of God, described and illustrated in a Series of Sermons. Pp. 312, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 3s. 6d.


d. CHRISTOLOGY.

1. In General.


Caspers, A. The Footsteps of Christ. Translated from the German by A. E. Rodham. Pp. 442, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; Lond.: Simkin, 1871. 7s. 6d.


Dorner, J. A. History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ. See p. 188.


—— The Witness of St. Paul to Christ.


Turnbull, Robert. Theophany; or, the Manifestation of God in the Life, Character, and Mission of Jesus Christ. Pp. 239. 12mo. Harf.: Brockett, 1849. 75 cents.


-- The Person and Work of the Redeemer; or, The Image of Christ as presented in Scripture. Translated from the Dutch by Maurice J. Evans. Pp. 520. P. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1866. 7s. 6d.


Young, John. The Life and Light of Men. Pp. 525. 12mo. N. Y.: Routledge, 1866. 7s. 6d.

2. Divinity of Christ.

Alderson, Joseph. The Pre-Existence of Jesus Christ as declared in the Old and New Testament, with Occasional References to the Opinions of both Jews and Heathen upon the Subject. 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1832. 8s.


Bougaud, Émile, l'Abbé. An Argument for the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Translated from
"Le Christianisme et les temps présents," by C. L. Currie. 16mo. Lond.: Murray, 1882. 6s.


Liddon, Henry P. The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

Mozley, T., Rev. The Son. Pp. vi, 352, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 8s. 6d., $2.50.


Whitelaw, T. How is the Divinity of Jesus depicted in the Gospels and Epistles? Pp. 268, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 3s. 6d.

3. Incarnation.

Anselm, St. Cur Deus Homo; or, Why God was made Man. Translated, with an Introduction, Analysis, etc., by a Clergyman. Pp. 176, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1865. 15. 6d.

Athanasius (St.). On the Incarnation. The Greek Text edited for the Use of Students by Archibald Robertson. 2d ed., based on the Codex Segnerianus. Pp. 90, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1894. 3s.


--- The Incarnation of the Son of God. See under Collected Works, p. 23.


SADLER, M. F., M.A. Emmanuel; or, the Incarnation of the Son of God the Foundation of Immutable Truth. Pp. xvi, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 10s. 6d.


WILBERFORCE, ROBERT ISAAC. The Doctrine of the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ, in its Relation to Mankind and to the Church. Lond.: Murray, 1848.


GOODWIN, HARVEY. The Glory of the Only Begotten of the Father, Seen in the Manhood of Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 33.


HAYGOOD, ATTICUS G. The Man of Galilee. Pp. iii, 156, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 80 cents.


SON OF MAN IN HIS RELATION TO THE RACE: a re-examination of


5. Offices of Christ.


Garbett, James, M.A. Christ, as Prophet, Priest, and King; ... a Vindication of the Church of England from Theological Novelties. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


Kirkwood, Robert, REV. Illustrations of the Offices of Christ, and a practical Treatise on Divine Influences, with a Selection of Sermons. Pp. 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1862. 7s. 6d.

Medd, P. Goldsmith, REV. The One Mediator. ... See under Collected Works, p. 22.


Moyle, H. C. G., REV. Christ is All; Sermons from New Testament Texts on Various Aspects of the Glory and Work of Christ, with some other Sermons. Pp. x, 238, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. 3s. 6d.


Ogilvie, Charles A., M.A. The Divine Glory Manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of our Lord. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


Pressemé, E. Df. The Redeemer; a Sketch of the History of
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.


STEANE, EDWARD. The Doctrine of Christ Developed by the Apostles; a Treatise on the Offices of the Redeemer, and the Doxology of the Redeemer. Pp. 470. 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 10s. 6d.


GALLOWAy, WILLIaM B. The Messiah, Theologically and Practically Contemplated, in His Person, Work, and Kingdom. Pp. 372. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1854. 8s. 6d.

HOWArTH, H. Jesus of Nazareth the Christ of God. See under Collected Works, p. 33.

KENNEAy, J. The Self-Revelation of Jesus Christ: with an Examination of some naturalistic Hypotheses. Pp. 384. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1887. 7s. 6d.


e. THE HOLY SPIRIT.


Burton, Edward... Divinity of Holy Ghost. See p. 367.


Heber, Reginald, M.A. The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter... See under Collected Works, p. 20.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

[Hewlett, John G.] Thoughts on the Holy Spirit and his Work. By the Author of "Thoughts upon Thought." Pp. xii, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1845. 5s. 6d.


Owen, John, D.D. Pneumatologia; or, A Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. . . . See his Collected Works, p. 35.


Serle, Ambrose. Horæ Solitariae; or, Essays upon some Remarkable Names and Titles of the Holy Spirit. See under Historical Theology, p. 398.


Short, Augustus, Rev., M.A. The Witness of the Spirit with our Spirit, . . . and the Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc. See under Collected Works, p. 21.

Smfaton, George. The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Cunningham
LECTURES, 9th series. Pp. 368, 8vo. Edinb.: (Lond.: Hamilton,) 1882. 9s.


II. SPECIAL DOCTORAL THEOLOGY.

1. Absolute Religion.


See also Millennium.


BROWN, DAVID. Christ's Second Coming; Will it be Premillennial? Pp. 523, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1846. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1849. 7s. 6d.


HOMES, NATHANIEL, D.D. The Resurrection Revealed; or, The Dawning of the Day Star. Pp. 343, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1833. 7s. 6d.


RUSSELL, J. S. The Parousia; a critical Inquiry into the New Testament Doctrine of our Lord’s Second Coming. 2d ed., pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1887. 7s. 6d.


BUCHANAN, A. Analogy, considered as a Guide to Truth, and applied as an Aid to Faith. Pp. 626, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 2d ed., 1867. 10s. 6d.


HOMES, NATHANIEL, D.D. The Resurrection Revealed; or, The Dawning of the Day Star. Pp. 343, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1833. 7s. 6d.


RUSSELL, J. S. The Parousia; a critical Inquiry into the New Testament Doctrine of our Lord’s Second Coming. 2d ed., pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1887. 7s. 6d.


BUCHANAN, A. Analogy, considered as a Guide to Truth, and applied as an Aid to Faith. Pp. 626, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 2d ed., 1867. 10s. 6d.
## SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

### 4. Angelology.


- **Whately, Richard.** *A View of the Scripture Revelations Concerning God and Evil Angels.* Lond.: Parker, 1851. Pp. 174, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1856. 31. 6d., 63 cents.

### 5. Annihilation.


- **George, N. D.** *Annihilationism Not of the Bible; Being an Examination of the Principal Scriptures in Controversy between Evangelical Christians and Annihilationists.* Pp. 321, 12mo. Bost.: Magee; Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.50.


### 6. Anthropology.


- **Bell, A. J.** *Whence Comes Man, from Nature or from God?* Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1888. 12s.

- **Browne, John, M.A.** *The Infancy of Human Nature.* See under Collected Works, p. 20.


- **Howley, E.** *The Old Morality traced historically and applied practically.* Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 3i.

[Man, physical, social, intellectual, moral, aesthetic, spiritual.]


NICHOLS, T. L. Esoteric Anthropology. Pp. 332, 12mo. Lond.: Nichols, 1892. 3s.

ROSS, JOHN LOCKHART, REV., M.A. Man: considered in Relation to a Present and Future State of Being. Pp. x, 325, 8vo. Lond.: Hope, 1859. 10s. 6d.


7. Apologetics.
The best storehouse of Christian Defense is the Bampton Lectures. 1780-1891. See also under Evidences, also under Exegetical Theology, Evidences, Biblical.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Of the Christian Religion. [In Vol. II of his Works, with Notes by G. W. Greene. 6 vols., 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott. $1.50 each; or in Vol. VI of his Works, with Notes by R. Hurd. 6 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Little. $1.25 each.]


BARRON, WILLIAM. Answers to Some Popular Objections against the Necessity or Credibility of the Christian Revelation. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


Bruce, A. B. Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated. Pp. xiii, 522. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10s. 6d., $2.50.


Clarke, James Freeman. Steps of Belief; or, Rational Christianity Maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism. See p. 254.


CURREY, GEORGE. The Preparation for the Gospel as exhibited in the History of the Israelites. See under Collected Works, p. 33.

CURTIS, G. HERBERT. The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. See under Collected Works, p. 25.

DEFENCE AND CONFIRMATION OF FAITH: Six Lectures delivered before the Western Theological Seminary in the Year 1885, on the Foundation of the Elliott Lectureship. Pp. iii, 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.


GESS, T. W., Dr. The Revelation of God in His Word; Shown in a graphic Delineation of Holy Scripture. Translated by W. Brown, A.M. Pp. xiv, 290, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1841. 55.

GIRDESTONE, A. G. Christianity and Modern Scepticism. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 35. 6d.

GRANT, JAMES. The Religious Tendencies of the Times; or, How to deal with the Deadly Errors and Dangerous Delusions of the Day. 2 vols., pp. 550, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1869. Each 6s.


INGRAHAM, J. P. T. Why we believe the Bible: an Hour’s Reading for Busy People. Pp. ii, 155, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1885. 60 cents.


LIDDON, HENRY PARRY. Some Elements of Religion. Lent Lectures, 1870. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 3d ed., pp. xxiv, 243, 12mo. 1880. 2s. 6d.

LUTHRARDT, C. E. Lectures on the Fundamental Truths of Christianity. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 5th ed., from the 7th German ed. Pp. xx, 438, 12mo. 1879. 6s.


— Apologetic Lectures on the Saving Truths of Christianity. Pp. 374, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 5s.


Deals mainly and principally exegetically with the Book of Genesis.


Peabody, A. P. Christianity and Science. See under Christianity.

Penrose, John, M.A. An Attempt to prove the Truth of Christianity. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 20.


Rogers, Henry. Reason and Faith, and other Miscellanies. Pp. 458, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850; Bost.: Crosby, 1853. 15. 6d., $1.25.

—— The Eclipse of Faith; or, A Visit to a Religious Skeptic. Pp. xiv., 452, fcap 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1852; Bost.: Crosby, 1853. 15. 6d., $1.25.


Row, C. A., Rev. The Jesus of the Evangelists—his Historical Character vindicated; or, An Examination of the internal Evidence for our Lord's Divine Mission, with Reference to Modern Controversy. Pp. xxiii, 324, 12mo. Lond.: Norgate; N. Y.: Whitaker, 1880. 3d ed., 1886. 6s., $1.75.


Scott, W. A. The Christ of the Apostles' Creed; the Voice of the Church against Arianism, Strauss, and Renan, with an Appendix. Pp. 432, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1867. 5s.

Segur, Abbe de. Short and Familiar Answers to the Objections most Commonly Raised against
Religion. Translated by E. S. M. Young. Pp. 261, roy. 24mo. Lond.: Art and Book Co., 1892. 1s. 6d.


STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD. Origines Sacrae; or, A Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion. Edited by Dr. Richard Bentley. [fo. Lond., 1709.] 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 515; vi, 542, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1836. 9s. And frequently.


HALL, ARTHUR C. A., REV. The Example of the Passion: Five
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


See also Episcopacy.


PALMER, WILLIAM, REV. The Apostolical Jurisdiction and Succession of the Episcopacy in the British Churches Vindicated against the Objections of Dr. Wiseman. Pp. viii, 253, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1840. 6s.

POWELL, THOMAS. An Essay on Apostolical Succession; being a Defence of a Genuine Protestant Ministry against the Exclusive and Intolerant Schemes of Papists and High Churchmen, etc. Pp. 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. $1.10.


— Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity proved. . . Also, the Antiquity of Presbytery; including an Account of the Ancient Culdees and of St. Patrick. Pp. 568, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1843. §3.

TOD, J. Protestant Episcopacy in Great Britain in Relation to Apostolical Succession. Illustrated specially by the Case of the Scottish Episcopal Church. Pp. 656, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. 15s.

10. Arminianism.
See also Calvinism.

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM. Arminianism and Calvinism compared in their Principles, Tendencies, and Results. Pp. xvi, 412, 8vo. Lond.: Westley, 1834. 75. 6d.

NICHOLS, JAMES. Calvinism and Arminianism Compared in their Principles and Tendency: or The Doctrines of General Redemption as held by the Church of England and by the Early Dutch Arminians. . . . 2 vols., pp. clxviii, 831, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1824. 20s.

NASH, ALBERT. Perseverance and Apostacy: being an Argument in
Proof of the Arminian Doctrine on that Subject. Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1871. $1.50.


Atheism.


On Atheism, Agnosticism, etc., Essays.


Atonement.


Blunt, J. H. The Atonement and the At-one-maker. Pp. 242, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1855. Reduced, 1870. 3s. 6d.
BROWNE, EDWARD HAROLD. Sermons on the Atonement, and other Subjects. Preached before the University of Cambridge. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1859. 5s.


CANDLISH, ROBERT S. The Atonement: Its Efficacy and Extent. Pp. xiv. 400, 8vo. Edinb.: Black; Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 7s. 6d.

CRAWFORD, THOMAS J. The Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the Atonement. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1871. 3d ed., pp. x, 538, 8vo. 1880. 12s.

DALE, R. W., M.A. The Atonement. See under Collected Works, p. 28.


GILBERT, JOSEPH, REV. The Christian Atonement. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 27.

HALDANE, JAMES A. The Doctrine of the Atonement. With Strictures on the recent Publications of Drs. Wardlaw and Jenkyn on the Subject. Pp. 320. 16mo. Edinb.: Whyte, 1845. 3s. 6d.


LIAS, J. J. The Atonement viewed in the Light of Certain Modern Difficulties: Hulsean Lectures for 1883, 1884. Pp. 150, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1884. 4s. 6d.


"Relation of Christ to Sin and to his People."

MAGEE, WILLIAM. Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, etc. 5th ed. 3 vols., pp.


MARTIN, HUGH. The Atonement: in its Relations to the Covenant, the Priesthood, the Intercession of our Lord. Pp. xii, 288, 12mo. Phila. : Smith, 1871. $1.50.


OXENHAM, H. N. The Catholic Doctrine of the Atonement. An Historical Inquiry into its Development in the Church, etc. Pp. lii, 204, 8vo. Lond. : Allen, 1865. 2d ed., 1869. 10s. 6d.


SOLLY, HENRY. The Doctrine of Atonement by the Son of God. Pp. xiv, 363, 12mo. Lond. : Whitfield, 1861. 7s. 6d.


THOMSON, WILLIAM. The Atoning Work of Christ, viewed in Relation to some Current Theories. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


WHITLEY, JOHN, D.D. The Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice, evinced from the Scriptures, and Confirmed from the Sacraments: Errors Considered, and Difficult-
ties of Theists and Infidels removed. Pp. viii, 392, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1836. 10s. 6d.


CHRYSOST, JAMES, REV., A.M. A History of the Modes of Christian Baptism, from Holy Scripture, the Councils Ecumenical and Provincial. . . . Pp. 324, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1861. $1.50.


—— An Inquiry into the Use of BAPTIZE, and the Nature of Judaic Baptism, as shown by Jewish and Patristic Writings. Pp. 400, 8vo. Phila.: Rutter, 1873. $3.50.


HALL, EDWIN. An Exposition of the Law of Baptism, as it regards
the Mode and the Subject. N. Y.: Baker, 1840. 3d ed., pp. 200, 12mo. 1846. 75 cents.


Ingham, R. A Handbook on Christian Baptism. Pp. xvi, 624, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1865. 7s. 6d.


Mason, A. J. The Relation of Confirmation to Baptism as taught in Holy Scripture and the Fathers. Pp. xvi, 504, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Dutton, 1891. 7s. 6d. $1.50.


Vaux, William, B.D. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments, Baptism and the Lord's Supper. See under Collected Works, p. 20.


Wilson, Robert. Infant Baptism: a Scriptural Service and Dipping Unnecessary to its Right Administration. Pp. 549, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 10s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


CAMPBELL, JOAN, D.D. Essays on Baptismal Regeneration; Theories examined, Errors exposed, and Dangers demonstrated. Pp. xi, 336. 16mo. Lond.: Snow, 1865. 2s. 6d.


MOZLEY, J. B. The Primitive Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration. Pp. lxvii, 141. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1856. 7s. 6d.

15. Calvinism and Calvinistic Theology.

See also Arminianism and Predestination.


FISK, WILBUR. The Calvinistic Controversy: Embracing a Ser-
Tomline, George. Refutation of Calvinism; in which the Doctrines of Original Sin, Grace, Regeneration, Justification, and Universal Redemption, are Explained, etc. Pp. x, 590, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1811. 12s.


16. Christianity.


Hennell, C. C. An Inquiry Concerning the Origin of Christianity. To which is added Christian Theism. Lond.: Green, 1839. 3d ed., pp. xvi, 464, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 2s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Peabody, A. P. Christianity and Science: Lectures delivered before the Students of the Union Theological Seminary, 1874. Pp. 287, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. $1.75.


Wace, Henry, M.A. Christianity and Morality. See under Collected Works, p. 25.


17. Christianity and Philosophy.

See also Religion and Christianity and Science and Revelation.


Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek Philosophy; or, The Relation between Spontaneous and Reflective Thought in Greece and the Positive Teaching of Christ and His Apostles. Pp. 531, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.75.


18. Church, Doctrine of the.


Alford, Henry. Essays and Addresses on Church Subjects. Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1869. 75. 6d.

Bannerman, James, D.D. The Scripture Doctrine of the Church historically and exegetically considered. Pp. 598, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 6s.


Bilson, Thomas, Bp. The Perpetual Government of Christ’s Church. 2 vols., pp. 940, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 21s.

Bunyan, C. C. J. The Constitution of the Church of the Future; a Practical Explanation of the Correspondence with William E. Gladstone, on the German Church, Episcopacy, and Jerusalem. Pp. 375, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 9s. 6d.


COLERIDGE, DERWENT, REV., M.A. The Scriptural Character of the English Church considered in a Series of Sermons, with Notes and Illustrations. Pp. xxxii, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1839. 12s. 6d.

COXE, R. C. Plain Thoughts on important Church Subjects. Pp. viii, 126, fcap, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 3s.


FREMANTLE, W. H., REV. The World as the Subject of Redemption: being an Attempt to set forth the Functions of the Church. . . See under Collected Works, p. 22.

GALL, JAMES, REV. The Synagogue, not the Temple, the Germ and Model of the Christian Church. Pp. 370, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1890. 5s.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Church Principles considered in their Results. Pp. xvi, 560, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1840. 12s.


HARMS, JOSEPH. What Does the Bible Say about the Church? Being the Substance of Two Papers Read before the Reunion Conference at Lucerne, on July 12th and 14th, 1892. Pp. vi, 61, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1894. 1s.

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES, M.A. The Contest with Rome: a Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lewes, delivered at the ordinary Visitation in 1851. With Notes, especially in answer to Dr. Newman's recent Lectures. Pp. 346, 8vo. Cambr.: Macmillan, 1852. 2d ed., 1856. 10s. 6d.

INNES, J. W. B. The True Church of Christ, Exoteric and Esoteric. Pp. 126, 8vo. Lond.: Theosoph. Soc., 1892. 3s. 6d.


JUKES, ANDREW. The Order and Connection of the Church's Teachings, as Set Forth in the Arrangement of the Epistles and Gospels.
Throughout the Year. Pp. x, 224. 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.


KLEE, H., Dr. A Treatise on the Church. Translated from the German by the Rev. Edward Cox, D.D. Pp. xxiii, 204, 12mo. Lond.: Jones, 1847. New ed., 1852. 2s. 6d.


McELHINNEY, JOHN J. Doctrine of the Church; a Historical Monograph; with a Bibliography of the Subject. Pp. xvi, 464, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1871. $3.

MAURICE, F. D. The Kingdom of Christ; or, History Respecting the Principles, Constitution, and Ordinances of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. Lond.: Rivington, 1842. From the second London ed. 1 vol., pp. 595. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1843. 18s., $2.50.


PALMER, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Church of Christ: designed Chiefly for the Use of Students in Theology. 2 vols., pp. 529, 557. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1838. 3d ed., 1842. 18s.


SCHMUCKER, S. S. The Unity of Christ’s Church, etc.; to which is now added a Modified Plan for the Reunion of all Evangelical Churches. Pp. 262, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1870. $1.25.


TUDOR, R. The Philosophy of Church Life; or, The Church of Christ viewed as the Means whereby God manifests himself to Mankind. 2 vols., pp. 1,198, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1887. 16s.


WARD, W. G. The Ideal of a Christian Church, considered in a Comparison with Existing Practice, etc. Pp. xiv, 261, 8vo. Lond.: Toovey, 1844. Bohn, 1846. 6s. 6d.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Kingdom of Christ delineated in two Essays on our Lord’s Account of His own Person, and of the Nature of His Kingdom, and on the Constitution, Powers, and Ministry of the Christian Church, as appointed by Himself, etc. Lond.: Parker, new ed., 1860. From the 2d London ed., with additions. Pp. 310, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1843; Carter, 1853. 8s., 75 cents.


WITHEROW, THOMAS. The Apostolic Church, Which is it? An Inquiry at the Oracles of God as to whether any existing Form of Church Government is of Divine Right. 5th ed., pp. iv, 74, 16mo. Belfast: Aitchison (1869). 1s. 6d.


— Life Everlasting. What is it? Whence is it? Whose is it? With a Symposium, in which twenty Representative Men unite in expressing their Views on the Question discussed by the Author. Pp. 761, 12mo. Phila.: Brown, 1882. $2.


ALFORD, HENRY. The Christian Conscience. (In his Essays and Addresses.) See p. 471.

LEAR, H. L. SIDNEY. The Light of the Conscience. With an Introduction by Rev. T. T. Carter,
M.A. Pp. xii, 242, 32mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 6s., $1.50.


See Regeneration.

22. Creation.
See also under Exegetical Theology.


Creation, Possibilities of; or, What the World Might Have Been. Pp. xii, 410, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1863. 5s.


James, Henry. Substance and Shadow: or, Morality and Religion in their Relation to Life; an Essay upon the Physics of Creation. Pp. x, 539, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1863. $2.


— Preadamites; or, A Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam. Pp. xxvi, 500, 12mo. Chic.: Briggs, 1880. $3.50.


See also Apostles' Creed, Symbolics, Comparative, and under Historical Theology, Athanasian Creed, and Creeds.


Frequently reissued.


Ffoulkes, E. S. The Athanasian Creed; by Whom Written and by Whom Published: with other Inquiries on Creeds in General. See under Historical Theology, p. 331.


Goodsir, Joseph Taylor. The Westminster Confession of Faith
Examined on the Basis of the other Protestant Confessions. Pp. xxiii, 617, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1868. 10s. 6d.


HARVEY, WILLIAM W. The History and Theology of the Three Creeds. See under Historical Theology, p. 342.


HUTTER, L. Compend of Lutheran Theology. See under Historical Theology, p. 227.


JONES, OWEN. The Church of the Living God; also the Swiss and Belgian Confessions and Expositions of the Faith . . . printed in Latin . . . 1566 and 1582. Translated into English . . . 1862. Pp. vii, 254. P. 8vo. Lond.: Caryl Bk. Soc., 1865. 7s. 6d.

KIDD, RICHARD. Testimonies and Authorities, Divine and Human, in Confirmation of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Pp. xvi, 320, 8vo. Camb.: Parker, 1848. 10s. 6d.

KRAUTH, CHARLES PORTERFIELD. The Augsburg Confession, Literally Translated from the Original Latin, with the most Important Additions of the German Text incorporated, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1869. 80 cents. — The Conservative Reformation and its Theology, as represented in the Augsburg Confession, and in the History and Literature of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Pp. xvi, 840, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1871. $5.

Laurie, W. B. Plain Sermons on the Creed, for the Use of Catechists and Lay Readers. Pp. ix, 104, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1892. 3s. 6d.


MACBETH, J., REV. Notes on the Thirty-nine Articles, Historical
and Explanatory. Pp. 196, 12mo. Dubl.: McGehee, 1894. 2s. 6d.


Mozley, T. The Creed; or, A Philosophy. Pp. 310, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1803. 7s. 6d.

Discussion on the Anglican Creed—is it a philosophy or a creed?


Rogers, T. Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. See under Collected Works, p. 36.


SCHMUCKER, S. S. Lutheran Manual on Scriptural Principles; or, The Augsburg Confession, Illustrated and Sustained Chiefly by Scriptural Proofs, etc. Pp. x, 352, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1855. 80 cents.


Stark, James. The Westminster Confession of Faith critically compared with the Holy Scriptures and found wanting; or, A New Exposition of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion in Harmony with the Word of God and not at Variance with modern Science. Pp. viii, 367, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863, reduced, 1864. 5s.


Wheatley, M. A. A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England; being the Substance of everything Liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, and others. Pp. xii, 532, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1849. 3s. 6d.

24. Death.
See also Eschatology.

BELLETT, J. C. The Dead in Christ; or, Bible Studies of the Faithful Departed. Pp. 148, 12mo. Lond. : S. P. C. K., 1887. 1s. 6d.

JUKES, ANDREW. The Second Death and the Restitution of all Things; with some Preliminary Remarks on the Nature and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Lond. : Longmans, 1869. 7th ed. Pp. xii, 294, p. 8vo, 1878. 3s. 6d.


25. Depravity.

BIRKS, THOMAS R. The Difficulties of Belief in Connection with the Creation and the Fall, Redemption, and Judgment. Pp. viii, 188, 8vo. Lond. : Macmillan, 1855. 4s. 6d.

FLOWER, J. W. Adam's Disobedience, and its Results in Relation to Mankind, as shown in the Scriptures. Pp. 332, 8vo. Lond. : Williams, 1871. 6s. 6d.

MERCEIN, T. F. R. Natural Goodness; or, Honor to whom Honor is Due. Suggestions toward an Appreciative View of Moral Men, the Philosophy of the Present System of Morality, etc. Pp. 286, 12mo. N. Y. : Methodist Book Concern, 1856. 65 cents.


See especially under Evolution.

BLEIKINSOPO, E. L. Doctrine of Development in the Bible and in the Church. Pp. 340, 12mo. Lond. : Allen, 1869. 10s. 6d.


SETH, H. The Development, from Kant to Hegel; with Chapters on the Philosophy of Religion. Pp. 170, 8vo. Lond. : Williams, 1883. 5s.

27. Devil and Demonology.


CONWAY, MONCURE. Demonology and Devil-lore. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 428; xii, 472, 8vo. N. Y. : Holt, 1879. $7.


GILPIN, RICHARD, M.D. Demonologia Sacra; or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations. In 3 Parts. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Alexander Balloch Grosart. Pp. lvi, 480, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1867. 7s. 6d.


Jarrell, W. A., D.D. Evangelist. The Origin, the Nature, the Kingdom, the Works, and the Destiny of the Devil, together with the Devil made God's Agent. Pp. vii, 137, 16mo. Dallas, Tex.: the Author, 1892. $1.


Masson, David. The Three Devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's; and other Essays. Pp. viii, 327, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. 5s.


Reville, A. The Devil; his Origin, Greatness, and Decadence. Translated from the French. Pp. xvi, 72, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 2d ed., 1877. 2s.

Scott, Walter. The Existence of Evil Spirits proved; and their Agency, particularly in Relation to the Human Race, explained and illustrated. See under Collected Works, p. 28.


Young, Joseph. Demonology; or, The Scripture Doctrine of Devils. 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1856. 4s. 6d.


29. Eirenics.

See also under Historical Theology and Practical Theology, Union of the Churches.


HAMMOND, JOSEPH, LL.B. What is Christ's Church—Church or Chapel? an Eirenicon. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner; N. Y.: Young, 1890. 5s., $2.


30. Episcopacy.

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Manual on Prelacy and Ritualism. See under Church, Doctrine of the, p. 471.


31. Eschatology.
For full treatment see the works under Doctrinal Systems, also Future Life and Immortality, Death, Conditional Immortality, and Middle State.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


LUCKOCK, H. M. After Death: an Examination of the Testimony of Primitive Times respecting the State of the Faithful Dead, and their Relationship to the Living. Pp. 286, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1879. 5th ed., 1885. 6s.

— The Intermediate State between Death and Judgment: being a Sequel to “After Death.” Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans. 6s.


STORIE, JOHN, REV. The Future as revealed in Divine Prediction. Pp. 360, 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1891. 3s. 6d.

STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D., D.C.L. The Doctrine of a Future Life from a Scriptural, Philosophical, and Scientific Point of View, including especially a Discussion on Immortality, the Intermediate State, the Resurrection and Final Retribution. Pp. 128, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 60 cents.


32. Ethics.


— Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. Reprinted from the Theological and Fortnightly Reviews, etc. Pp. 422, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1883. $2.


Davies, J. Llewelyn. Theology and Morality, Belief and Practice. Pp. 328, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1873. 75. 6d.


Dewar, D. Elements of Moral Philosophy, and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols., pp. viii, 502; viii, 598, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1826. 24s.


Fleming, W. A Manual of Moral Philosophy, with Quotations and
References for the Use of Students. Pp. 439. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1867. New ed., 1871. 7s. 6d.


Gisycki, G. von. An Introduction to the Study of Ethics. Adapted from the German by Stanton Coit. Pp. 300. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1891. 4s. 6d.

Green, T. H. Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Pp. 440. 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1883. 12s. 6d.


James, Henry. Moralism and Christianity, Lectures. Pp. 184, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1850. 3s. 6d.


Macdonald, W. A. Science and Ethics: a Series of Six Lectures delivered under the Auspices of the Natural Law Research League. Pp. 182, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1894. 2s. 6d.


Murray, J. C. An Introduction to Ethics. Pp. 411. cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gardiner, 1891. 6s. 6d.


Senea, Lucius Annæus. Morals by way of Abstract. To which is added a Discourse under the Title of an After-Thought, by Sir Roger L’Estrange. Pp. xv. 16-359. 18mo. N. Y.: Duyckinck. (Printed by Harper.) 1817. 50 cents.

Seth, J. A Study of Ethical Principles. Pp. 468. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1894. 10s. 6d.
SMITH, ALEXANDER. The Philosophy of Morals: an Investigation, by a new and extended Analysis, of the Faculties and the Standards employed in the Determination of Right and Wrong, etc. 2 vols., pp. xxvii, 304, 342, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1835. 21s.


SMITH, N. G. Christian Ethics. Pp. x, 498, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10s. 6d., $2.50.

SPALDING, SAMUEL. The Philosophy of Christian Morals. Pp. xxviii, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1843. 10s. 6d.

SPENCER, HERBERT. The Data of Ethics. Pp. viii, 288, 12mo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 8s., $1.50.


SPINOZA, BENEDICT DE. Ethic: Demonstrated in Geometrical Order, and divided into five Parts, which treat (1) of God; (2) of the Nature and Origin of the Mind; (3) of the Nature and Origin of the Affects; (4) of Human Bondage, or of the Strength of the Affects; (5) of the Power of the Intellect, or of Human Liberty. Translated from the Latin by W. Hale White; Translation revised by Amelia Hutchinson Stirling, M.A. (Edinb.). Second edition, revised and corrected, with new Preface. Pp. 297, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1893; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 10s. 6d., $2.25.


WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Christian Ethics. . . See under Collected Works, p. 27.


WHEWELL, WILLIAM. The Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols., pp. 826, 12mo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Harper, 1845. 15s., $2.


33. Evidences.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Evidences of the Christian Religion. To which are added Discourses against Atheism and Infidelity; with a Preface, containing the Sentiments of Mr. Boyle, Mr. Locke, and Sir Isaac Newton, concerning the Gospel Revelation. Lond.: 1790. New ed. Pp. xii, 273, 8vo. Lond.: Bungay, 1820. Found also in Vol. VI of his works. Lond.: Bohn; Bost.: Little, 1853–1855. Each 31. 6d., $1.25.


BEARD, JOHN R. A Manual of Christian Evidence, containing as an Antidote to current Materialistic Tendencies, particularly an Outline of the Manifestation of God in the Bible, etc. Pp. ix, 445, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1868. 10s. 6d.


BENSON, CHRISTOPHER, M.A. Evidences of Christianity. See under Collected Works, p. 32.


CENTRAL EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. $1. Essays by Principal Cairns, Prebendary Low, Prebendary Wace, and Dr. Thompson.

CHALMERS, THOMAS. Christian Evidences, Lectures on Paley's Evidences, etc. See under Collected Works, Vols. III and IV of Original Works, p. 27.


EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, a Series of Lectures delivered at
the University of Virginia, by Eminent Clergymen of the Presbyterian Church, Drs. Alexander, Rice, Breckenridge, and others. Pp. x, 606, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1853. $2.50.


**Franks, J. C.** Evidences of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p. 32.*

**Galloway, W.** Dissertation on the Philosophy of the Creation and the first ten Chapters of Genesis, allegorized in Mythology: Containing Expositions of the Ancient Cosmogonies and Theogonies, the Invention of Hieroglyphs and of the ancient Hebrew Language and Alphabet: being Contributions to the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Pp. 678, 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1885. 12s. 6d.


**Gregory, Olinthus.** Letters to a Friend on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. Lond.: Baldwin, 1815. 10th ed., 1 vol, pp. xvi, 491, 12mo. Bohn, 1866. 35. 6d.


**Mair, A.** Studies in the Christian Evidences: being Apologetics for


Milman, Henry Hart, M.A. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence of Christianity. See under Collected Works, p. 20.

Moule, A. E. Reasons for the Hope that is in us. Brief Essays on Christian Evidences. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 3s. 6d.


Patterson, Robert. Fables of Infidelity and Facts of Faith: being an Examination of the Evidences of Christianity. Pp. xii, 528, 12mo. Cinc.: W. Tr. Soc., 1875. $1.75.


Pierson, Arthur T., D.D. Many Infallible Proofs: a Series of Chap-


34. Evil, Origin of.

Gibbes, Emily Oliver. The Origin of Sin and Dotted Words in the Hebrew Bible. Pp. xi, 335, 12mo. N. Y.: Dillingham, 1893. $1.25.


Maguth, S. S. The Fall of Adam. A Treatise demonstrating Evil in its Origin to have been the Resultant of Natural Law, under Circumstances which were Peculiar to the Edenic Period of Time. 2 vols., pp. 886, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Digby, 1893. 32s.


Young, John. Evil not from God; or, The Mystery; being an Inquiry into the Origin of Evil. Pp. 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Mason; Lond.: Allan, 1858. 2d ed., 1861. $1, 5s.
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

35. Evolution.

See also under Christianity and Philosophy.


BEECHER, HENRY WARD, REV. Evolution and Religion. Part I, pp. iii, 146, 8vo; Part II, pp. 147–440. N. Y.: Ford, 1885. 2 parts in 1 vol. $1.50.


COBB, FRANCES POWER. Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1872. 5s.


DARWIN, CHARLES. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols., pp. vi, 409; v, 435, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. 3s.


FISKE, J. Darwinism and other Essays. Pp. viii, 283, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1879. 7s. 6d.


GRAY, ASA. Darwinian Essays and Reviews Pertaining to Darwinism. Pp. xii, 396, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. $2.

HAECKEL, ERNST. The Evolution of Man; a Popular Exposition of the Principal Points of Human Ontogeny and Phylogeny. 2 vols., pp. xxxviii, 467; xviii, 504, 12mo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 32s., 5s.


Iverach, James. See p. 471.


Tefft, B. F., D.D. Evolution and Christianity: or, An Answer to


36. Experience, Christian.


37. Faith.


Conder, Eustace R. The Basis of Faith. See under Collected Works, p. 28.


Curteis, George Herbert. Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. See under Collected Works, p. 25.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Smith, Theyre T. Man's Responsibility in Reference to his Religious Belief. See under Collected Works, p. 33.

Stanton, V. H. The Place of Authority in Matters of Religious Belief. Pp. xiii, 224, 8vo. Lond. and N.Y.: Longmans, 1891. 6s., $1.75.


Venn, J. On Some of the Characteristics of Belief. . . See under Collected Works, p. 33.

Wace, Henry, M.A. The Foundation of Faith. See under Collected Works, p. 22.


38. Forgiveness of Sin.


39. Free Thought.

See also Atheism, Infidelity, Skepticism, Reason and Faith.


Faith and Free Thought. A Second Course of Lectures delivered at the Request of the Christian Evidence Society. With a

FARRAR, ADAM STOREY, M.A. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

HENNELL, C. C. An Inquiry Concerning the Origin of Christianity. To which is added Christian Theism. Pp. xvi, 464, 8vo. Lond.: Green, 1839. 3d ed., Trübner, 1870. 25. 6d.


MANSEL, HENRY L. Freethinking. [In "Letters, Lectures, and Papers, including the Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the Nineteenth Century." Edited by H. W. Chandler. Pp. 408, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 12s.]


NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. Phases of Faith; or, Passages from the History of my Creed. Lond.: Manwaring, 1859. New ed., with Reply to Professor Henry Rogers, Author of the " Eclipse of Faith." Pp. viii, 212, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1869. 35. 6d.


STRAUSS, DAVID F. The Old Faith and the New. A Confes-
CORRECTION OF THEOLOGY.


Lister, W., Rev., F.G.S. Physico-Prophehtical Essays on the Locality of the Eternal Inheritance, its Nature and Character, the Resurrection Body, the Mutual Recognition of Glorified Saints. Pp. xvi, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 6s. 6d.


Stewart, B., and Tait, P. G. The Unseen Universe; or, Physical Speculations on a Future State. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 7th ed., pp. xxxii, 273, p. 8vo. 1885. 6s.


White, Edward. Life in Christ. Four Discourses upon the Scripture Doctrine that Immortality is the Peculiar Privilege of the Regenerate. Pp. xii, 337, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1846. 7s. 6d. 3d ed. Pp. xvi, 543. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1877. $1.50.


Janet, Paul. Final Causes. See under Philosophy.


Wordsworth, J. The one Religion: Truth, Holiness, and Peace Desired by the Nation and Revealed by Jesus Christ. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

42. Hades.


Bartle, George. Scriptural Doctrine of Hades. Comprising an Inquiry into the State of the Righteous and Wicked between Death and the general Judgment, and demonstrated from the Bible that the Atonement was neither made on the Cross nor yet in this World. Pp. 222, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. 7s. 6d.


Fyfe, J. The Hereafter: Sheol, Hades, and Hell, the World to Come, and the Scripture Doctrine of Retribution according to Law. Pp. 396, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 7s. 6d.


43. Heaven.
See also Future Life and Hades and Eschatology.


FALLOWS, S., D.D., compiler. The Home Beyond; or, Views of Heaven and its Relation to Earth; comprising the ripest Thoughts and Utterances of over 400 prominent Thinkers and Writers. 8vo. Chic.: Fairbanks, 1884. $3.


44. Hell.
See Hades.

See under Anthropology.


18mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1870. 25. 6d.


HOPKINS, MARK. An Outline Study of Man; or, The Body and Mind in one System. See p. 455.


46. Incarnation.
See also under Christology, Incarnation.


47. Infant Salvation.
See also under Baptism.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


48. Infidelity.
See also under Free Thought and Skepticism.


Faber, G. Stanley. The Difficulties of Infidelity; to which is added "Modern Infidelity Considered," by Robert Hall; with a Catalogue of Books on Evidences of Revealed Religion. Lond.: Rivington, 1823. Pp. 259. 12mo. N.Y.: Bliss, 1825; Gowans, 1853. 5$. $1.

Finch, William, LL.D. The Objections of Infidel Historians . . . against Ancient Christianity. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


Morgan, R. W. Christianity and Modern Infidelity; their Relative Intellectual Claims Compared. Pp. viii, 418. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1854. 8s. 6d.


Riddle, Joseph Esmond, M.A. The Natural History of Infidelity and Superstition. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 21.


49. Infinite, The.

Calderwood, Henry. Philosophy of the Infinite. A Treatise on Man's Knowledge of the In-
finite Being, in Answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dean Mansel. Pp. 539, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. 3d ed., 1873. 7s. 6d.

50. Inspiration.


BANNERMAN, JAMES. Inspiration; the Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 596, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 1os. 6d.

BATEMAN, J. Why do you believe the Bible to be the Word of God? An Argument to prove the Divine Authority and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Pp. 152, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1887. 1s.


CLIFFORD, J. The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 1s.

CROFT, GEORGE, D.D. The Use and Abuse of Reason: Objections against Inspiration considered; Authority of the Ancient Fathers examined, etc. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


FARRAR, F. W., CAIRNS, J., LEATHES, STANLEY, and OTHERS. Inspiration: a clerical Symposium on "In what Sense and within what Limits is the Bible the Word of God?" Pp. 212, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. 6s., $1.50.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Given, John J. The Truth of Scripture in connection with Revelation, Inspiration, and the Canon. Pp. 370, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 7s. 6d.


McCaul, Alexander. Testimonies to the Divine Authority and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, as taught by the Church of England. Pp. iv, 143, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. 4s. 6d.


Noble, S. Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures Asserted. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Hodson, new ed., 1856. 5s. 6d.


SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.


Robson, John, D.D. The Bible: its Revelation, Inspiration, and Evidence. Pp. xvi, 397. 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 7s.6d.

Rooke, T. G. Inspiration, and Other Lectures. Edited by two of his Students. Pp. 270. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1893. 7s.6d.


Inspiration. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 23.


Warrington, George. The Inspiration of Scripture: its Limits and Effects. Pp. viii, 284. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1867. 6s.


51. Justification.


Buchanan, James. The Doctrine of Justification; an Outline of its History in the Church, and of its Exposition from Scripture. With Special Reference to Recent Attacks on the Theology of the Reformation. [2d Series of the Cunningham Lectures.] Pp. 526. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 10s. 6d.

Cholmondeley, Charles. The Protestant Doctrine of Justification and Scheme of Salvation philosophically confuted in 16 Articles. Pp. iv, 264. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1854. 7s.6d.


Heurtley, Charles A. Justification. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


O'BRIEN, JAMES THOMAS, Bp. An Attempt to Explain and Establish the Doctrine of Justification by Faith only, in ten Sermons upon the Nature and the Effects of Faith. . . . Dubl.: Hodges, 1833. 5th ed., pp. 423, 8vo, 1887. 7s. 6d.


53. Law.

ARGYLL (THE DUKE OF) [G. D. CAMPBELL]. The Reign of Law. See p. 381.


54. Lord's Supper.

See also Sacraments and Real Presence.


ARNOLD, ALBERT N. Prerequisites to Communion, the Scriptural Terms of Admission to the Lord's Supper. Pp. 121, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. 15 cents.

BENNETT, WILLIAM J. E. The Eucharist; its History, Doctrine, and Practice; with Meditations and Prayers suitable to that Holy Sacrament. Pp. 444, 12mo. Lond.: Cleaver, 1838. 3d ed., 1851. 6s.

BICKELL, PROF. The Lord's Supper and the Passover Ritual: being a Translation of Prof. Bickell's Work termed "Messe and Pascha." By William F.
Skene, with an Introduction by the Translator on the Connection of the Early Christian Church with the Jewish Church. Pp. xii, 219, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1891. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 52. 82.


Chaplin, J. The Memorial Hour: or, The Lord's Supper in its Relation to Devotion and Life. Pp. 283, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1874. 1s. 25d.


Faber, George Stanley, B.D. Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation . . . Pp. cxxxv, 251, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1840. 8s. 6d.


Howson, J. S., D.D. "Before the Table:" an Inquiry, Historical and Theological, into the true Meaning of the Consecration Rubric in the Communion Service of the Church of England. Pp. xx, 196, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. 7s. 6d.


Lanzoni, L. The Names of the Eucharist: a Translation from the Italian, with Introduction by Rt. Rev. J. Cuthbert Hedley. Pp. 188, 18mo. Dubl.: Gill, 1887. 2s. 6d.


Macduff, J. R., D.D. Communion Memories: the Record of some Sacramental Sundays; with Meditations, Addresses, and Prayers suited for the Lord's Table; including an Introduction and Historical Appendix. Pp. xxviii, 253, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. 81. 50.

Maclear, G. F. The Witness of the Eucharist; or, The Institution and Early Celebration of the Lord's Supper, etc. Pp. xii, 177, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 4s. 6d.


Smith, J. Hyatt, Rev. The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty. See under Baptism, p. 467.

Vaux, William, B.D. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments, Baptism and the Lord's Supper. See under Collected Works, p. 20.


56. Middle State.

See also Eschatology and Probation after Death and Hades.


Kellogg, S. H., D.D. From Death to Resurrection; or, Scripture Testimony concerning the Sainted Dead. Pp. ii, 63. 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 50 cents.


Luckock, Herbert Mortimer. The Intermediate State between Death and Judgment. See p. 482.

Maywahlen, Val Ulrich, Dr. The Intermediate State, and Christ among the Dead: the two-fold Resurrection and the two-fold Coming of Christ. Translated from the German by the Rev. James F. Schön. Pp. xvi, 184. 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1856. 3s. 6d.


[Grant, James.] The End of all Things; or, the Coming and Kingdom of Christ. 5 series. 3 vols., pp. xxiv, 412; xii, 424; xviii, 434, 12mo. Lond.: Darton, 1865-1867. Each 5s.

57. Millennium.

See also Advent, Second.


CUMMINGS, John. The Great Tribulation; or, Things Coming on the Earth. 1st and 2d series. Pp. 290, 305, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Rudd, 1860. 7s. 6d.

—— Millennial Rest; or, The World as it will be. Pp. 530, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1862. 7s. 6d.

—— Signs of the Times; Present, Past, and Future. Pp. 308, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1860. 3s. 6d.

Demarest, J. T., and Gordon, W. R. Christocracy; or, Essays on the Coming and Kingdom of Christ. Pp. 403, 16mo. N. Y.: Lloyd, 1867. 3s.


Patrick, Symon, D.D. Discourse on the Appearing of Jesus Christ; with a brief Paraphrase of St. Paul’s Description of Charity. Edited by the Dean of Ely. Pp. xvi, 193, 18mo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 3s.


West, Nathaniel, D.D. Studies in Eschatology; or, The Thousand Years in both Testaments, with supplementary Discussions... Pp. 515, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. 3s.

—— Premillennial Essays of the Prophetic Conference, held in the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York City. To which are added critical Testimonies from the first Scholars of Europe. Pp. 528, 12mo. Chic.: Revell, 1879. 2s.

58. Miracles.

See also under Exegetical Theology.


De Quincey, Thomas. Hume's Argument Against Miracles. [In Theological Essays, Vol. I. Bost.: Ticknor, 1854. $1.50.]


Lias, J. J. Are Miracles Credible? Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 3s. 6d.

Litton, E. A. Miracles. Pp. 191, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1868. 2s. 6d.


Powell, Baden. The Order of Nature Considered in Reference to the Claims of Revelation. Pp. xviii, 495, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 12s.

Steinmeyer, F. L. The Miracles of Our Lord in Relation to Modern Criticism. Translated by L. A. Wheatley. Pp. viii, 274, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 7s. 6d.


Trench, R. C. Notes of the Miracles of our Lord. See under Exegetical Theology, p. 167.


59. Natural Theology.


Brougham, Henry, Lord. Natural Theology: comprising a Discourse on Natural Theology, Dialogues on Instinct, and Dissertations on the Structure of the Cells of Bees and on Fossil Osteology. 2 vols. Lond.: Griffin, 1828. New ed., pp. viii, 456, 12mo. 1856. 3s. 6d.

Chadbourne, P. A., A.M., M.D. Lectures on Natural Theology; or, Nature and the Bible from the same Author. Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1867. $1.75.
Chalmers, Thomas, D.D. Natural Theology. See under Collected Works, p. 27.

Cobb, John, D.D. An Inquiry after Happiness, Natural Religion, the Gospel, etc. See under Collected Works, p. 19.


Mahan, Asa, Rev., D.D. The Science of Natural Theology; or, God the unconditioned Cause, and God the Infinite and Perfect, as revealed in Creation. Pp. 399, 12mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1867. $2.50.


Thompson, Robert Anchor, M.A. Principles of Natural Theology. Pp. vii, 120, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1857. 10s. 6d.


60. Nature and Naturalism.


Collins, H. A Treatise on Nature as exhibiting the Works and Goodness of God in the Aspects and
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Modes of its Operations. Pp. 228, 8vo. Lond.: White, 1886. 7s. 6d.


LUBBOCK, JOHN. The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. See under Historical Theology, p. 339.


TUCKER, ABRAHAM. The Light of Nature Pursued. With some Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. 2 vols., pp. xii, 678; vi, 687, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1837. Reduced, 1848. 15s.


CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. Theological Lectures on Subjects connected with Natural Theology. Evidences of Christianity, the Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture. Pp. 625, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1878. 12s., $3.


MCCOSH, JAMES. Ideas in Nature Overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Being an Examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast Address. Pamph. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. 50 cents.

—— The Supernatural in Relation to the Natural. Pp. xii, 360, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Carter, 1862. 7s. 6d., $2.


POWELL, BADEN. Order of Nature Considered as to Revelation. See under Miracles, p. 508.

—— The Unity of Worlds and of Nature. Three Essays on the Spirit of Inductive Philosophy, the Plurality of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. Pp. 575, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. 12s. 6d.
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

Walker, J. B. God Revealed in the Process of Creation and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ. See under Creation, p. 475.

62. Oaths.
Capes, I. M. What is an Oath? [In Fortnightly Review, Vol. V, 1866.]


63. Orthodoxy.


Clarke, James F. Orthodoxy: Its Truths and Errors. See under Unitarianism, p. 254.


64. Pantheism.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


65. Perfection, Christian.
See also Sanctification.


CRANE, J. T. Holiness the Birthright of all God's Children. Pp. 144, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.


PHILOSOPHY OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION, THE. A psychological Statement of some of the Principles of Christianity on which this Doctrine rests. Pp. 159, 12mo. Phila.: Sorin, 1848. 75 cents.


THEOLOGIA GERMANICA; which setteth forth many Fair Lineaments of Divine Truth, and saith very lofty and lovely Things touching a Perfect Life. Edited by Dr. Pfeiffer, and translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. Preface by Charles Kingsley, and a Letter by the Chevalier Bunsen. Pp. lxiii, 205, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 5s.


66. Philosophy.

See also Christianity and Philosophy, Apologetics, Evidences, Evolution, Infidelity, Philosophy in Relation to Christianity, Philosophy of Religion, Psychology and Theology.


Burnet, J. Early Greek Philosophy. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Black, 110.6d.

Calderwood, H. Vocabulary of Philosophy, on the Basis of Fleming’s Vocabulary. Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1894. 10s.6d.


Grote, George, F.R.S., D.C.L., etc. Plato, and the Other Companions of Sokrates. In three volumes. Pp. x, 564; xxviii, 620; xxiv, 602, 76, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1867. New ed., 1875. 47s.6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


LOTZE, HERMANN. Microcosmus: An Essay concerning Man and his Relation to the World. Translated from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 714; xii, 740, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. §10.50.


PLATO. The Dialogues. Translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by Benjamin Jowett. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. 2d ed., Rev. and Cor., with Additions. 5 vols., pp. xxxi, 499, 514, 703, 598, 608, 8vo. 1875. 70s. Index to same, 2s. 6d.


67. Philosophy in Relation to Christianity.

See also Christianity and Philosophy, Apologetics, Evidences, Evolution, and Philosophy of Religion.


Griffith, Thomas, A.M. Fundamentals or Bases of Belief concerning Man, God, and the Correlation of God and Men. . . . Pp. vi, 281, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 10s. 6d.


68. Philosophy of Religion.


Latham, John Herbert, M.A. Theories of Philosophy and Religion compared with the Christian Theory as set forth by St. Paul in his Letter to the Romans, now newly Translated, with Notes. Pp. viii, 152, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 7s. 6d.


— An Examination of Mr. John Stuart Mill’s Philosophy. Being a Defence of Fundamental Truth. Pp. 434, 8vo. N.Y.: Carter, 1866. $3.
MENDENHALL, J. W., D.D. Plato and Paul; or, Philosophy and Christianity: an Examination of the two fundamental Forces of cosmic and human History, with their Contents, Methods, Functions, Relations, and Results compared. Pp. 777, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1886. $3.50.

MILLER, JOSIAH. Christianum Or- ganum; or, The Inductive Method in Scripture or Science. Edited by J. H. Gladstone. Pp. 216, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 5s. 6d.


SHIELDS, CHARLES W. The Final Philosophy; or, System of Perfectible Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. Pp. 609, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.

SMITH, G. V. The Bible and its Theology as Popularly Taught. A Review, Comparison, and Restatement, with more especial Reference to certain Bampton Lectures and recent Works on Atonement and Inspiration. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1892. 5s.


SPINOZA, BENEDICT DE. Tractatus Theologico-Politicus; a Theological and Political Treatise, showing under a Series of Heads that Freedom of Thought and of Discussion may not only be granted with Safety to Religion and the Peace of the State, etc. From the Latin. Pp. viii, 360, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1862. New ed., Williams, 1877. 7s. 6d.


WHAT IS TRUTH? A Life Problem. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. xii, 269, fcap, 8vo. Edinb.: Grant, 1864. 3s. 6d.

69. Prayer.

See also general treatment under Practical Theology.


HoulT, P. Dialogues on the Efficacy of Prayer. Pp. 162, 4to. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 3s. 6d.


70. Predestination.

See also Calvinism and Arminianism.


Curtiss, G. L. See p. 228.


Kelly, James, Rev. The Eternal Purpose of God in Christ Jesus our Lord. Lond.: Nisbet, 1840. 4th ed., pp. xxvii, 264, 12mo. 1860. 4s.


71. Probation after Death.

See also Middle State and Eschatology.


72. Prophecy.
See under Exegetical Theology.

73. Providence.


Miranda: a Book on Creation and Providential Administration of the World, on the Transmigration of Souls, and on the New Advent of Christ; with Confirmations of his Doctrines, etc. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1860. 6s.


74. Psychology and Theology.
See also Christianity and Philosophy, and the references there, also Soul.


— The Emotions and the Will. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 3d ed., pp. xxxii, 604, 8vo. 1875. 15s.


Sutherland, George. Christian Psychology; a New Exhibition of
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

the Capacities and Faculties of the Human Spirit, etc. Pp. 480, 8vo. Sidney, Australia: Maddock, 1874.

75. Punishment (Future).
See also Universalism, Future Life and Immortality, Probation after Death, Middle State.


King, George W., Rev. Κώλας Αἰώνος; or, Future Retribution. Pp. 267, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. $1.


Neander, H. The Gospel of Gehenna Fire in its Relation to the Cross, the Eternal Gospel contained in Judgment. Pp. 170, p. 8vo. Lond.: Whiting, 1885. 3s. 6d.

Oxenham, H. Nutcombe. What is the Truth as to Everlasting Punishment? In reply to Dr. Pusey’s late Treatise, “What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment?” 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1881. 5s.


Wider Hope. Essays and Strictures upon the Doctrine and Literature of Future Punishment, by Archdeacon Farrar, Rev. E. H. Plumptre, Rev. Henry Allen, etc. With a Paper on the supposed Scriptural Expression for Eternity, by Thomas de Quincey; and a Bibliographical Appendix of Recent Works on Eschatology as contained in the British Museum. Pp. 436, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1890. 7s. 6d.

76. Rationalism.


Fisher, George P. Faith and Rationalism, with Short Supple-


MCCaul, ALEXANDER. Thoughts on Rationalism, Revelation, and the Divine Authority of the Old Testament. Pp. 166, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1850. 2s. 6d.

PARKinson, RICHARD, REV., B.D. Rationalism and Revelation. . . . See under Collected Works, p. 33.

SMITH, GoldWIN. Rational Religion, and the Rationalistic Objections of the Bampton Lectures for 1858. Pp. xiii, 146, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1861. 5s. 6d.


77. Real Presence.
See also Lord's Supper and Sacraments.

Goode, WILLIAM, M.A. The Nature of Christ's Presence in the Eucharist; or, The true Doctrine of the Real Presence vindicated in opposition to the fictitious Real Presence of . . . Dr. Pusey, etc. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 612; viii, 613–987, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1856. 2s. 6d.

Is the Doctrine of Transubstantiation Scriptural? The Question considered and answered. By a Layman. Fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Aylott, 1863. 3s.


Pusey, E. B. The Real Presence, the Doctrine of the English Church, with a Vindication of the Reception by the Wicked, and of the Adoration of our Lord Jesus Christ truly Present. Pp. 345, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1857. New ed., 1870. 7s. 6d.


78. Reason and Faith.
See also Free Thought, Infidelity, Materialism, Rationalism.

Candlish, Robert S. Reason and Revelation. Pp. 186, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1859. 3s. 6d.


Ellis, John. The Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation, not from Reason or Nature. Pp. 467, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1837. 3s.


79. Reasonableness of Christianity.
See especially under Apologetics and Evidence.


80. Recognition in Heaven.


— Our Companions in Glory; or, Society in Heaven Contemplated. Lond.: Hamilton, 1862. Author’s ed., pp. 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1862. 5s., $1.75.


81. Redemption.
See also Atonement and Sacrifice.

BAIRD, SAMUEL J. The Elohim Revealed in the Creation and Redemption of Man. Pp. 688, 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1860. $2.50.


GOODE, FRANCIS, REV., M.A. The Better Covenant practically considered from Hebrews viii, 6, 10-12. To which are added, Notes on the Sinai Covenant, General Redemption, etc. Lond.: Hatchard, 1833. 5th ed., 1848. 7s. Am. ed., from the 5th Lond. ed., pp. 312, 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1854. 75 cents.

GOODWIN, JOHN, M.A. Redemption Redeemed; wherein the most glorious Work of the Redemption of the World by Jesus Christ is vindicated against the Encroach-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

524


GRAHAM, C. The Glory of God in Redemption. Pp. 164, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1892. 2s. 6d.

GRANT, P. W. The Great Memorial Name; or, The Self-Revelation of Jehovah as the God of Redemption. Pp. 438, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 6s.


82. Regeneration.

See also Justification.


BOARDMAN, GEORGE NYE. Regeneration. Pp. 126, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 75 cents.


DUFFIELD, GEORGE. Spiritual Life; or, Regeneration, illustrated in a Series of Disquisitions, relative to its Author, Subject, Nature, Means, etc. Pp. xii, 616, 8vo. Carlisle: Fleming, 1832.

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY. The Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration. Pp. (xlv) 391, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1840. 10s. 6d.

MARSDEN, JOHN HOWARD. Examination of Passages in our Lord's Conversation with Nicodemus. See under Collected Works, p. 33.


83. Religion.

CARPENTER, W. BOYD, RT. REV. The Permanent Elements of Religion. See under Collected Works, p. 22.

FRECKLETON (T. W.), and OTHERS. Religion and Modern Thought, and other Essays. Pp. 207, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Green, 1894. 2s. 6d.

HENNELL, SARA S. Present Religion; as a Faith owning Fellowship with Thought. Part I, pp. x, 557, 8vo. Part II. First Division.

Martineau, James, D.D., LL.D.
The Seat of Authority in Religion. Pp. xii, 664, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1890. $4.50.


Momerie, A. W. The Religion of the Future, and Other Essays. Pp. 148, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1893. 3s. 6d.


Religion and the Present Hour. An Essay. Pp. 272, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1893. 7s. 6d.


84. Religion and Science.
See also Science and Revelation, Christianity and Philosophy, Philosophy in Relation to Christianity, Psychology, and Theology.

Alviella, Goblet, Count. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God, as Illustrated by Anthropology and History. See under Collected Works, p. 32.


Cook, Josiah P., JR. Religion and Chemistry. See p. 381.


Laing, S. Human Origins. With Illustrations. Pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 35. 6d.

Considers the historic element in the Old Testament prehistoric traditions, palaeontology, etc.

— Modern Science and Modern Thought. New edition, containing a supplemental Chapter on
Gladstone's "Dawn of Creation" and "Proem of Genesis," and on Drummond's "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 3s. 6d.


85. Resurrection.


86. Retribution.

See Punishment, Future.

87. Revelation.


AUBERLEN, C. A. The Divine Revelation. An Essay in Defence of the Faith. To which is prefixed a Brief Memoir of the Author. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. B. Paton. Pp. 441, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 18s. 6d.


CHANDLER, GEORGE, REV., LL.D. The Scheme of Divine Revelation considered ... in its Connection with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society. See under Collected Works, p. 20.


GARBETT, EDWARD, M.A. The Dogmatic Faith. An Inquiry into the Relation ... between Revelation and Dogma. See under Collected Works, p. 22.


HOWARTH, H. Truth and Obligation of Revealed Religion. ... See under Collected Works, p. 33.


JONES, JOHN, REV., M.A. The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation. ... See under Collected Works, p. 20.


MAURICE, FREDERICK D. What is Revelation? A Series of Sermons on the Epiphany. Pp. xii, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859. 10s. 6d.


THOMSON, W. D. Revelation and the Bible. A popular Exposition for the Times. Pp. 250, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1890. 3s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


88. Sabbath.
See also under Historical Theology.


Barter, W. B. Tracts in Defence of the Sabbath and the Church. Pp. 528, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1851. 16s.


Cox, Robert. The Literature of the Sabbath Question. 2 vols., pp. 480, 499, 12mo. Edinb.: Maclachlan, 1865. 15s.


Maurice, F. D. Sermons on the Sabbath Day. Pp. viii, 127, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 2s. 6d.

Morgan, R. A. Bible Teaching; or, The Sanctification of one Day in Seven. Pp. 162, 8vo. Lond.: Digby, 1892. 2s.


Rauschenbusch, A., Rev. Saturday or Sunday; which should we observe? From the German by Franklin N. Jewett. Pp. 96, 24mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1887. 10 cents.


Spiers, William, Rev. The Sabbath made for Man: an Inquiry into the Origin and History of the Sabbath Institution, with a Consideration of its Claims upon the Christian, the Church, and the Nation. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1890. 2s. 6d.


Wilson, Daniel. The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day, asserted in Seven Sermons, delivered in 1880. Pp. xx, 194, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1830. 3d ed., 1840. 3s. 6d.

89. Sacraments.

See also under Baptism and Lord's Supper.


Church's, The. Ministry of Grace. Lectures delivered in 1892 under the Auspices of the Church Club of New York; with Appendices. Pp. xxxii, 261, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1893. 50 cents.


Dix, Morgan, Rev. The Sacramental System considered as the Extension of the Incarnation. Pp. 260, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. $1.50. [Bishop Paddock Lectures for 1892.]


JEFFREY, ROBERT WILLIAM, D.D. ... The Means of Grace, ... with especial Reference to the Church of England. See under Collected Works, p. 21.


Whately, Richard. The Scripture Doctrine Concerning the Sacraments, and the Points connected therewith. Pp. 148, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1857. 2s. 6d.

Maurice, Frederick Denison. The Doctrine of Sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures. Pp. 374, 8vo. Cambr.: Macmillan, 1844. 7s. 6d.

91. Sanctification.
See also Perfection, Christian.


Fraser, James, REV. The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification; being a critical Explication and Paraphrase of the 6th and 7th Chapters of Romans, and the four first Verses of the 8th Chapter. . . . Pp. viii, 375, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1834. 2s.


Marshall, W. The Gospel Mystery of Sanctification, to which is added a Sermon on Justification. Edinb.: Taylor, 1884. New ed., pp. 396, 12mo. 1887. 2s. 6d.

92. Science and Revelation.
See also Religion and Science and Christian-ity and Philosophy.


Calderwood, H. Relations of Science and Religion. [Morse Lectures for 1880.] Pp. xxiii, 323. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 7s. 7d.


Holborow, A. Evolution and the Scripture; or, The Relation between the Teaching of Scripture and the Conclusions of Astronomy, Geology, and Biology, with an Inquiry into the Nature of the Scriptures and Inspiration. Pp. 338. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1892. 6s.


Lewis, Tayler. The Bible and Science; or, The World's Problem. Pp. 400. 12mo. Schenectady: Van De Bogert, 1856. 7s.


Miller, James. Physiology in Harmony with the Bible as to Sabbath. Pp. 78. 12mo. Lond.: Groombridge, 1854. 1s. 6d.

Murphy, J. J. The Scientific Basis of Faith. See under Historical Theology, p. 381.
Peabody, Andrew P. Christian-  

Saville, B. W. Revelation and Science, in Answer to "Essays and Reviews." Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 10s. 6d.

Science and Revelation; a Series of Lectures in Reply to the Theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin, Spencer, etc. (By Drs. Porter and Moore, Prof. Watts, and others.) Paging not consecutive, cr. 8vo. Belfast: Mullan; N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 5s.

Science and the Gospels; or, The Church and the Nations. Pp. xii, 591, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 32. 6d.


Warring, Charles B. The Mosaic Account of Creation, the Miracle of To-day; or, New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. Pp. xviii, 292, 12mo. N. Y.: Schermerhorn, 1875. 32. 6d.


93. Sin. See also Evil, Origin of.


Glover, Octavius. A Short Treatise on Sin. Based on the Work of Julius Müller. Pp. vii, 97, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1866. 3s. 6d.

Gracey, D. Sin and the Unfolding of Salvation: Being the Three Years' Course of Theological Lectures Delivered at the Pastors' College, London. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1894. 7s. 6d.


Landis, Robert W. Doctrine of Original Sin as received and taught by the Churches of the Reformation, and the Error of Dr. Hodge . . . pointed out and refuted. Pp. 541, 8vo. Richmond: Whittet, 1885. $2.50.

Payne, George, LL.D. The Doctrine of Original Sin. . . See under Collected Works, p. 28.


Shedd, William G. T. [In Theological Essays. (Pp. 211-264.) N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $2.50.]

Straffen, G. Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture. See under Collected Works, p. 33.


94. Skepticism.

See also Free Thought, Infidelity, Materialism, Rationalism, etc.

Alexander, S. A. Christ and Scepticism. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1894. 32. 6d.


Harrison, Alexander J., Rev. The Church in Relation to Skepticism: a conversational Guide to evidential Work. Pp. xvi, 348, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 7s. 6d.

Harrison, A. J. The Unreasonableness of Unbelief. Pp. 198, 18mo. Lond.: S. S. Inst., 1892. 1s. 6d.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

LORAIN, N. The Sceptic's Creed: Can it be reasonably held? Is it worth the holding? A Review of the popular Aspects of Modern Unbelief. Pp. 170, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 2s. 6d.


WALKER, J. B. Philosophy of Skepticism and Ultraism; wherein the Opinions of Theodore Parker and other Writers are shown to be inconsistent with sound Reason and the Christian Religion. Pp. ix, 11-286, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1857. $1.

WATKINS, W. L. The Influence of Skepticism on Character. 16th Fernley Lecture. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 2s. 6d.

95. SLAVERY.


CHAMBERS, WILLIAM. American Slavery and Colour. Pp. 216, 8vo. Lond.: Chambers, 1857. 2s. 6d.


Soul.
See also Psychology and Religion.


Ives, Charles L. The Bible Doctrine of the Soul; or, Man's Nature and Destiny, as Revealed. Pp. 334, 12mo. Phila.: Clayton, 1878. 75 cents.


Newman, Francis W. The Soul, its Sorrows and its Aspirations. An Essay towards the Natural History of the Soul, as the true Basis of Theology. Pp. xi, 162, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1849. 9th ed., 1874. 35. 6d.

Storrs, Richard S., Jr. The Constitution of the Human Soul:


97. Spiritualism.


Harrison, C. G. The Transcendental Universe: Six Lectures in Occult Science, Theosophy, and the Catholic Faith, delivered before the Berean Society. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Elliott, 1894. 3s. 6d.


Street, J. C. *The Hidden Way Across the Threshold; or, The Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.* Pp. 587. 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1887. $3.50.


98. Supernaturalism.
See under *Natural Theology, Nature and Naturalism,* and *Nature and Revelation.*


99. Symbolics, Comparative.
See also *Apostle’s Creed, Creeds and Confessions,* and under *Historical Theology, Athanasian Creed.*


Hall, Peter. *The Harmony of Protestant Confessions, Exhibiting the Faith of the Churches of Christ, Reformed after the pure

HEURTLEY, CHARLES A. Harmony Symbolica: a Collection of Creeds belonging to the Ancient Western Church, and to the Mediæval English Church, arranged in Chronological Order, and after the Manner of a Harmony. Pp. 181, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1858. 6s. 6d.


IRVING, EDWARD. The Confessions of Faith and the Books of Discipline of the Church of Scotland, of Date Anterior to the Westminster Confession. With an Historical Preface, etc. 16mo. Lond.: Baldwin, 1831. 8s.


WINER, GEORGE B. A Comparative View of the Doctrines and Creeds of the Various Communities of Christendom, with Illustrations from their Original Standards. Translated from the last German Edition, and Edited by Rev. W. B. Pope. Pp. lxxx, 392, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1873. 10s. 6d.

100. Theism.


—— Religion Without God: Positivism and Mr. Frederic Harrison, Agnosticism and Mr. Herbert Spencer. Pp. 558, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1888. 7s. 6d.


Cocker, B. F. The Theistic Conception of the World. An Essay
in Opposition to Certain Tendencies of Modern Thought. Pp. x, 426. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $2.50.


DOVE, PATRICK EDWARD. The Logic of the Christian Faith: a Dissertation on Skepticism, Pantheism, the a priori Argument, the a posteriori Argument, the Intuitional Argument, and Revelation. Pp. viii, 426. 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1856. 10s. 6d.


GILLESPIE, WILLIAM HONYMAN. The Necessary Existence of God. Lond., 1843. 4th ed., pp. xxxii, 483, 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1865. 35. 6d. — The Argument, a priori, for the Being and the Attributes of the Absolute One, and the First Cause of all Things. Pp. xxxi, 166, 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1865. 5th ed., 1871. 35. 6d.

GLEIG, G. R., M.A. The Great Problem: Can it be Solved? Pp. xx, 311. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1876. 10s. 6d.

HARRIS, SAMUEL, D.D., LL.D. The Philosophical Basis of Theism. An Examination of the Personality of Man to ascertain his Capacity to know and serve God, and the Validity of the Principles underlying the Defence of Theism. Pp. xxii, 564. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $3.50.


LILLY, WILLIAM SAMUEL. The Great Enigma: a Contribution to the Apologetics of Theism. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1893. 8s.

NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. Theism, Doctrinal and Practical; or, Didactic Religious Utterances. Pp. 184, 4to. Lond.: Chapman, 1858. 8s. 6d.

PARKER, THEODORE. Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology. See, under Practical Theology, Sermons, p. 572.


THOMPSON, ROBERT A. Christian Theism: The Testimony of Reason and Revelation to the Existence and Character of the Supreme
101. Theodicy.


BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR. A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory as manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World. Pp. 365, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1853. 3s.


102. Theology and Literature.


MCCrie, GEORGE. The Religion of our Literature. Essays upon Carlyle, Browning, Tennyson, etc.; Criticisms upon the Theology of George Eliot, George Macdonald, and Robertson of Brighton. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1875. 9s.


WHYTE, A. Bunyan Characters. Lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. Pp. 280, p. 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1893. 2s. 6d.

103. Universalism.

BARTLETT, SAMUEL C., M.A. Lectures on Modern Universalism; An Exposure of the System, from


GEORGE, N. D. Universalism not of the Bible; Being an Examination of more than one hundred Texts of Scripture, in Controversy between Evangelical Christians and Universalists. Pp. 458, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.75.

HANSON, JOHN W., D.D. Aion-Aionios, the Greek word Translated Everlasting, Eternal, in the Holy Bible shown to denote Limited Duration. Pp. 174, 12mo. $1.

—The Bible Hell. The Word rendered Hell in the Bible shown to denote a State of Temporal Duration. Pp. 70, 16mo. 25 cents.


—Bible Threatenings Explained; or, Passages of Scripture sometimes quoted to prove Endless Punishment shown to teach Consequences of Limited Duration. Pp. 209, 16mo.


HATFIELD, EDWIN F. Universalism as it is; or, Text-Book of Modern Universalism in America. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Newman, 1841. $1.


SMITH, T. SOUTHWOOD, M.D. See p. 498.

STEERE, MARTIN J., REV. Footprints Heavenward; or, Univer-


104. Will, Freedom of the.


--- Freedom of Mind in Willing; or, Every Being that Wills a Creative First Cause. Pp. xviii, 455, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1864. $2.50.


Solly, Thomas. The Will, Divine and Human. Pp. xii, 291, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1856. 10s. 6d.


105. Worship.


Russell, F. Family Worship. Pp. 356, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hare, 1892. 3s. 6d.

Prayers and Bible Readings.


106. Miscellaneous Essays.


Brown, John, D.D. (of Edinburgh.) Theological Tracts, selected and original. 3 vols., pp. xii, 384; vi, 409; 420, 12mo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1853. 10s. 6d.


Donne, John, D.D. Essays on Divinity. Edited by Augustus Jessopp, M.A. Pp. 246, 18mo. Lond.: Tupaling, 1855. 3s. 6d.


Gleig, G. R. Essays, Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the "Edinburgh Review" and "Quarterly

Henry, Caleb S., D.D. Satan as a Moral Power, with other Essays and Sketches. See p. 480.


Hovey, Alvah, D.D., LL.D. Studies in Ethics and Religion; or, Discourses, Essays, and Reviews pertaining to Theism, Inspiration, Christian Ethics, and Education for the Ministry. Pp. viii, 573, 12mo. N.Y., Bost., Chic.: Silver, 1892. $2.50.


On the creeds, the incarnation, free will, fall of Satan, the atonement, etc.


Mozley, J. B. Lectures, and other Theological Papers. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1883. 10s. 6d.

Murphy, J. J. Natural Selection and Spiritual Freedom. Pp. 268, 8vo. Lond. and N.Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5s. $1.50.

Essays, theological and philosophical.

Myers, Frederick, M.A. Catholic Thoughts on the Bible and Theology. Pp. viii, 411, 12mo. Lond.: Daldy, 1879. 7s. 6d.

— Catholic Thoughts on the Church of Christ and the Church of England. Pp. xxiii, 448, 12mo. Lond.: Daldy, 1878. 7s. 6d.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. Essays. 3 vols., pp. 192, 198, 202, 16mo. Bost.: Carter, 1855-1862. $2.50.


PITTS STREET CHAPEL LECTURES. Pp. 366, 8vo. Bost.: Crosby, 1858.

Contents: Clark, W., Why I am a Methodist; Sykes, J. M., Why I am a Baptist; Adams, N., Why I am a Trinitarian Congregationalist; Thayer, T. B., Why are you a Universalist? Randall, G. M., Why I am a Churchman; Dewey, O., Why I am a Unitarian; King, T. S., Spiritual Christianity.


RENAI., ERNEST. Studies of Religious History and Criticism. Translated by O. B. Frothingham. See p. 495.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

PART V.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

1. HOMILETICAL THEOLOGY.

1. Office and Work of the Ministry.


GORE, CHARLES, M.A. The Ministry of the Christian Church. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1888. 2d and cheap ed., pp. 428. 1889. 10s. 6d.


LITTLEJOHN, A. N., BP., D.D., LL.D. Conciones ad Clerum.
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


Porter, James. The True Evangelist; or, An Itinerant Ministry, etc. Pp. 162, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1859. 60 cents.


Preacher’s Lantern, The. For the Use of Ministers, Students, and Teachers. 4 vols., pp. 764, 763, 764, 764, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871–1875. Each 7s. 6d.

Spring, Gardiner. The Power of the Pulpit; or, Thoughts addressed to Christian Ministers, and those who hear them. Pp. 459, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1848. $1.50.


Townsend, Luther T. The Sword and Garment; or, Ministerial Culture. Pp. 238, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.50.


WILLIAMS, EDWARD. The Christian Preacher; or, Discourses on Preaching, by Several Eminent Divines, English and Foreign; with an Appendix on the Choice of Books. Pp. 357, 16mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1843. £3. 6d.

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES, BP. The Outlines of the Christian Ministry, delineated, and brought to the Test of Reason, Holy Scripture, History, and Experience. Pp. 319, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 2s. 6d.

2. The Pastoral Office.
   a. IN GENERAL.


   CANNON, JAMES S. Lectures on Pastoral Theology. Pp. xxxvi, 617, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1833. 2s.


   b. FUNCTIONS OF THE PASTOR.


Blunt, J. J. The Acquirements and Principal Obligations of the Parish Priest. Lectures delivered at the University of Cambridge. Pp. 394, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1858. 5th ed., 1869. 6s.


Burgon, J. W. A Treatise on the Pastoral Office. Addressed chiefly to Candidates for Holy Orders; or, To those who have recently undertaken the Cure of Souls. Pp. xxiv, 470, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 12s.


Douglass, A. F. The Pastor and his People; Discussions on Ministerial Life and Character. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1868. 35. 6d.


Miller, John C., D.D. Letters to a Young Clergyman. Pp. [vi,] 290, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. 5s., $1.75.


C. CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

See also Liturgies.


BOOK OF PUBLIC PRAYER, A. Compiled from the Authorized Formularies of Worship of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others. With Supplementary Forms. Pp. 360, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. $1.25.


BUDINGTON, WILLIAM IVES. Responsive Worship; a Discourse with Notes, and Letters from Rev. Dr. G. B. Bacon, L. Bacon, H. Bushnell, T. J. Conant, and others. Pp. 84, 16mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1873. 60 cents.


JOHNSON, HERRICK, D.D. Forms for Special Occasions: Marriage, Burial, Baptism, the Lord's Supper, Ordination, Dedication, etc., with Scripture Selections for Sickness, Funerals, etc. Pp. vi, 134, 16mo. Chic.: Whiting, 1889. 75 cents.

MATTISON, HIRAM. Minister's Pocket Ritual; a Handbook of Scripture Lessons, and Forms of Services for Marriages, Baptisms, etc., adapted to the Use of all Denominations. Pp. 168, 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1864. 5th ed., 1876. $1.

NASH, H. ALLEN. The Student's Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer; being Notes, Historical and Explanatory, of the Liturgy of the Church of England, etc. Pp. 128, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 2s. 6d.
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

PEARSALL, JOHN SPENCER, REV. Public Worship: the best Methods of Conducting it. Pp. x, 186, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. 3d ed., 1869. 3s. 6d.


d. THE PARISH.


BARTOL, C. A. Church and Congregation; a Plea for their Unity. Pp. 360, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1858. $1.25.


GRANT, WILLIAM D. The Pastor’s Ready Reference of Service for Fifty Years. Unpaged. N. Y.: Funk, 1892. $1.50.


JONES, HARRY. Priest and Parish. Pp. 262, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1866. 6s. 6d.


3. Preparation and Delivery of Sermons.

a. GENERAL WORKS.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Christmas, Henry. Preachers and Preaching: An Essay. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1859. 1s. 6d.


Gresley, W. Ecclesiastes Anglicanus; being a Treatise on Preaching as adapted to a Church of England Congregation. Pp. 356, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1840. N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. 6s. 6d., $1.25.


— Preaching; Manner and Matter. Pp. 31, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. 20 cents.


Kent, Benjamin. The Pastor's Notebook; or, Preparations for the Pulpit. Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Kent, 1867. 2d ed., 1869. 3$. 6d.


Little, Henry W. Arrows for the King's Archers. Analytic Outlines. Addresses upon religious, temperance, and social Topics, with some Courses of Addresses for special Occasions. For the Use of busy, overworked Clergymen, etc. Pp. xiv, 149, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.


Massillon, P. A. Translation of the Charges of, with two Essays:
one on the Art of Preaching, and the other on the Composition of a Sermon. Pp. xv, 310, 8vo. Lond.: Vernor, 1805. 6s.


MOORE, DANIEL, M.A. Thoughts on Preaching, specially in Relation to the Requirements of the Age. Pp. xvi, 370, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1861. 2d ed., 1869. 7s. 6d.


OLIVER, A. What and How to Preach; Lectures delivered in... Edinburgh. Pp. 190, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1892. 3s. 6d.


— Analysis of the Principles of Rhetorical Delivery as applied in Reading and Speaking. Pp. 407, 12mo. Andover: Newman; Bost.: Mussey, 1827. 75 cents.


RIPLEY, HENRY J. Sacred Rhetoric; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons; to which are added Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, by Henry Ware, Jr. Pp. 259, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1849. 75 cents.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Sadler, M. F. Sermon Outlines for the Clergy and Lay Preachers. Arranged according to the Church’s Year. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1892. $5.


Spurgeon, Charles H. Lectures to my Students; a Selection from Addresses delivered to the Students of the Pastor’s College, Metropolitan Tabernacle, London. Pp. 297, 12mo. Lond.: Passmore; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1875. 2s. 6d., $1.25.


b. ILLUSTRATIONS AND ANECDOTES.

See also Anthology and Miscellanea.

ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF OLD TESTAMENT TEXTS. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 6s.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


BOWES, G. S. Illustrative Gatherings for Preachers and Teachers; Anecdotes, Tracts, etc. 2 vols., 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1863-1865. New ed., 1875. $3.50.


CYCLOPÆDIA OF NATURAL TEACHINGS. Being a Selection of Facts, Observations, Suggestions, Illustrations, etc., from all Departments of Inanimate Nature. With Introduction by Hugh Macmillan, LL.D. Pp. xvi, 552, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $2.50.


—— Second Series. Pp. 303. Lond.: Jackson; N. Y.: Dodd, 1869. 10s. 6d., $1.75.

JACKSON, THOMAS. Curiosities of the Pulpit and Pulpit Literature; Memorabilia, Anecdotes, etc., of celebrated Preachers. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Hogg, 1868. Reduced, 1869. 5s.

JEAFFRESON, J. C. Book about the Clergy. 2 vols., pp. viii, 360; vi, 344, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1870. 30s.

LAMBETH AND THE VATICAN; Anecdotes of Churches and Sects. 3 vols., pp. 288; iv, 288; iv, 301, 16mo. Lond.: Knight, 1825. 21s.

LAWOOD, J. Anecdotes of the Clergy; or, The Antiquities, Hu-


PEN PICTURES OF POPULAR ENGLISH PREACHERS. By J. D. Pp. 350, 16mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1852. 3$.  

PERREN, C., REV., PH.D. Seed Corn for the Sower; or, Thoughts, Themes, and Illustrations for the Pulpit and Platform and for Home Reading. Original and Selected. Pp. 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $1.50.  

PULPIT CYCLOPAEDIA (THE), and Christian Minister's Companion, etc. Pp. 624, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1855. $2.50.  

RAMSAY, E. B. Pulpit Table Talk, containing Remarks and Anecdotes. Pp. vi, 152, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1868. 35.  


WILLSON, MARCIUS and ROBERT PIERPONT. Mosaics and Bible History: The Bible Record, with illustrative, poetic, and prose Selections from Standard Literature. 2 vols., pp. xii, 448; xiv, 442, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1883. $3.  

C. TEXTUARIES.  

INGLIS, JAMES, REV. The Bible Text Cyclopaedia. A Complete Classification of Scripture Texts. With Alphabetical Lists of Sub-
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


See also Index Volume of Darling's Cyclopaedia Bibliographica for Index of Sermons, Texts.

d. ANTHOLOGY AND MISCELLANEA.

See also Illustrations and Anecdotes.


Davies, E., D.D. Other Men’s Minds; or, Seven Thousand Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, etc. 8vo. Bost.: Estes, 1889.


—— Advent Sermons, consisting of Four on the State of the Blessed Dead, and Four on the Coming of the Bridegroom. Pp. 190, 18mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871. 2d ed., 1872. 2s. 6d.


Anglican Pulpit of To-Day. See p. 408.


ATTERBURY, FRANCIS. Sermons and Discourses. 2 vols., pp. xx, 427; xli, 297. 8vo. Lond.: Cuthell; and Duncan, 1820. 21s.


BACON, LEONARD WOOLSEY. The Simplicity that is in Christ: Sermons to the Woodland Church, Phila. Pp. iii, 339. 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1886. $1.50.


BARDISLEY, J. W. Glimpses through the Veil; or, Some Natural Analogies and Bible Types. Pp. 334. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 5s.

BARING-GOULD, S., REV. Our Parish-Church: Twenty Addresses to Children on Great Truths of the Christian Faith. Pp. vi, 166. 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1885. $1.05.

The Village Pulpit, a Complete Course of Sixty-six Short Sermons outlined for each Sunday, and some Chief Holy Days of the Christian Year. Pp. xvi, 198. 12mo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1881. 5s.

BARLOW, T. DISNEY. Rays from the Sun of Righteousness. Sermons. Pp. viii, 256. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 4s. 6d.


Plymouth Pulpit: Sermons preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn; from Ellinwood’s Stenographic Reports; 1873–1875. 4 vols., pp. iii, 600; iii, 590; iii, 632; iii, 612. 8vo. N. Y.: Fords, 1888. Each $1.50.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

BELL, C. D. The Name above Every Name, and Other Sermons. Pp. 236, 8vo. Lond. : Arnold, 1892. 5s.


—— Money; a Popular Exposition in Rough Notes. With Remarks on Stewardship and Systematic Beneficence. Pp. 328, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1865. 5s.


BOLTON, JAMES. Selected Sermons, preached at Laffron Walden; at St. Michael's Pimlica; and at Kilburn. Introductory Remarks by W. J. Bolton. Pp. xlviii, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1863. 5s.


BROOKE, STOPFORD A. Freedom in the Church of England. Six Sermons Suggested by the Voyersey Judgment. Pp. 110, 12mo. Lond.: King, 1871. 3s. 6d.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


— The Candle of the Lord, etc. Pp. vii, 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. $1.75.


— Sermons preached in English Churches. Pp. vi, 311, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1883. $1.75.

BROWNE, R. D. Plain Sermons on the Fundamental Truths of the Catholic Church. Pp. 467, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1890. 6s.

BUCKMINSTER, JOSEPH S. Sermons. Pp. Ixxxii, 352, 8vo. Bost.: Wells, 1821:


CANDLISH, ROBERT S. Life in a Risen Saviour. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; Phila.: Lindsay, 1848. New ed., 1863. 5s. 6d.

— Discourses bearing upon the Sonship and Brotherhood of Believers, and other Kindred Subjects. Pp. 340, 12mo. Edinb.: Black; Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 7s. 6d.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

CHALMERS, THOMAS. Sermons and Discourses; now completed by the Introduction of his Posthumous Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 630, 473, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1867. $3. Also in his Complete Works. N. Y.: Harper, 1849-1853. See under Collected Works, p. 27.

CHAPIN, EDWIN HUBBELL. The Church of the Living God, and other Sermons. Pp. 228, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1881. $1.


CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. The Hour which Cometh and Now Is. Pp. vi, 364, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, 1868. $1.50.


— Fellowship with Christ, and other Discourses. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 2s. 6d.


— The Seven Deadly Sins: Sermons . . . in Lent. Pp. iii, 123, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1888. 30 cents.


EDGAR, R. McC. The Gospel of a Risen Saviour. Pp. 370, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1892. 7s.6d.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES J. The Destiny of the Creature; and other Sermons. Preached before the University of Cambridge, with Notes. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1862. 3d ed., 1865. 5s.

EVANS, JAMES HARRINGTON, M.A. Sermons. From the Original Notes. Edited by his Widow. Pp. xii, 283, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 5s.


FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Christ in the Centuries, and Other Sermons. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1893. 3s. 6d., $1.25.


FARINDON, ANTHONY. Sermons. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by Thomas Jackson, with Copious Indices, and a Translation of all the Greek and Latin Quotations. 4 vols., pp. lxxx, 618, 684, 688, 650, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1849. 36s.


--- The Fall of Man, and other Sermons. Pp. xiv, 400, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1871. 4s. 6d., $1.75.


FISH, HENRY C. History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence. 2 vols., pp. 613, 622, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1857. $8.50.


FLINT, ROBERT. Christ's Kingdom upon Earth; Discourses. Pp. 334, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1866. 7s. 6d.

FOREIGN PROTESTANT PULPIT (THE). Sermons by Eminent
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Preachers of France, Germany, Holland, and Switzerland. Pp. 510, 12mo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1869. 4s. 6d.


Grier, John W. Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Amblecote. Pp. ix, 352, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1865. 10s. 6d.


Guthrie, Thomas. See under Collected Works, p. 31.


Hardwick, Charles. Twenty Sermons for Town Congregations. Pp. xii, 284, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. 6s. 6d.


Hodge, Charles. Conference Papers; or, Analyses of Discourses, Doctrinal and Practical, Delivered on Sabbath Afternoon to the Students of the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. Pp. 373, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $3.


—— Logic and Life, with other Sermons. Pp. xvi, 320, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 7s. 6d., $1.50.


—— Sermons. Pp. 188, 12mo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 2s. 6d., $1.

—— Pleas and Claims for Christ. Pp. 334, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 7s. 6d.

Hood, E. Paxton. Dark Sayings on a Harp; and other Sermons
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

on Some of the Dark Questions of Human Life. Pp. viii, 421, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 6s.


HORSLEY, SAMUEL. Sermons. Pp. 579, 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1827. New ed., 1848. 7s. 6d.

HOUSE, ERWIN. The Homilist; a Series of Sermons for Preachers and Laymen, Original and Selected. Pp. 496, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1860. $1.75.


HUGHES, HUGH PRICE, REV., M.A. Ethical Christianity. A Series of Sermons. Pp. xii, 176, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. 35. 6d., $1.25.

HUNOLT, FRANCIS, REV. The Christian State of Life; or, Sermons on the principal Duties of Christians in General and of different States in Particular, in 76 Sermons... From the original German edition of 1740 by Rev. J. Allen. 2 vols., pp. 486, 536, 8vo. N. Y.: Benziger, 1886. $5.


— Christ and the World; Secularism the Enemy of the Church. Pp. 82, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1874. 75 cents.


— Sermons for the Christian Year. 11 vols., pp. xviii, 488; xvi, 404; xvi, 487; xvi, 494; xvi, 479; xvi, 492; xvii, 443; xxiv, 458; xviii, 488; xvi, 536; xvi, 464, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1875-1880. Each 6s.


KINGSLY, CHARLES. David; Four Sermons Preached before the


— Sermons for the Times. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 3d ed., 1872. 2s. 6d.

— Twenty-five Village Sermons. Pp. iv, 236, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1844. 8th ed., 1873. 2s. 6d.

— Water of Life, and other Sermons. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1867. 2d ed., 1873. 6d.


KNOX-LITTLE, W. J., REV., M.A. Sermons preached for the most part in Manchester. Pp. xi, 340, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N.Y.: Pott, 1880. New ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 3s. 6d., $1.75.

— The Mystery of the Passion of our Most Holy Redeemer. Pp. xii, 199, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N.Y.: Young, 1881. 2s., $1.

— Sunlight and Shadow in the Christian Life: Sermons preached for the most part in America. Pp. ix, 310, 12mo. N.Y.: Young, 1889. $1.75.


LANDELS, WILLIAM. Beacons and Patterns; or, Lessons for Young Men. Pp. 236, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 3s. 6d.


— The Cross of Christ; or, Incidents, Scenes, and Lessons of the Crucifixion. Pp. 306, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1864. 4s. 6d.

— Every Day Religion; or, Christian Principle in Daily Practice. Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 4s. 6d.

— The Path of Life; or, The Nature, Origin, and Reception of Salvation. Pp. 242, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1861. 2s. 6d.

— The Saviour’s Parting Prayer for His Disciples; a Series of Chapters on Our Lord’s Intercessory Prayer. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1871. 5s.

— The Sepulchre in the Garden; or, The Buried and Risen Saviour. Pp. 360, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 4s.

— The Unseen; a Series of Discourses. Pp. 276, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1859. 4th ed., 1868. 3s. 6d.

— Woman; her Position and Power. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 3s. 6d.

LEATHES, STANLEY. Truth and Life; or, Short Sermons for the Day. Pp. 356, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1872. 5s.


LEE, W. University Sermons. With an Appendix containing Part of an Essay on Natural Reli-
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY. 569

gion, and a short Memoir of the Author. Pp. 352, cr. 8vo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1886. 6s.


— Second Series. Pp. 188, 12mo. 1890. 5s., $1.


— Passiontide Sermons. Pp. xii, 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. $2.


— Sermons before the University of Oxford. Pp. vii, 312, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Young, 1881. 5s., $1.25.


McCLINTOCK, JOHN. Living Words; or, Unwritten Sermons of the Late John McClintock. Reported Phonographically. With a Preface by Bishop Janes. Pp. 335, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.75.

McCOMBIE, WILLIAM. Sermons and Lectures. Pp. vi, 425, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. 4s. 6d.


MACDONALD, GEORGE. Unspoken Sermons. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. 3d ed., 1869. 3s. 6d.


— The Unchanging Christ, and Other Sermons. Pp. viii, 312, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 6s., $1.50.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Growth in Grace, and other Sermons. Pp. 297, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.75.


Manning, Henry E. Sermons. 4 vols., pp. xii, 403; x, 400; x, 451; x, 393. 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1842. 8th ed., 1850. Each 10s. 6d.

— Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Pp. viii, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1863. 6s.


— Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 344; vii, 382, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876-1879. 15s.

Mason, John M. See under Collected Works, p. 35.


Maurice, F. D. The Ground and Object of Hope for Mankind. Four Sermons. Pp. vi, 99, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan; Bost.: Spencer, 1868. 3s. 6d., 75 cents.


— What is Revelation? A Series of Sermons on the Epiphany; to which are added letters to a Student of Theology on the Bampton Lectures of Mr. Mansel. 1 vol., pp. ix, 480, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859. 10s. 6d.


Moberly, George. Brightstone Sermons. Pp. 314, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 7s. 6d.

— The Sayings of the Great Forty Days between the Resurrection and Ascension, regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God. Pp. lxxvi, 312, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington. 4th ed., 1871. 7s. 6d.

— Sermons on the Beatitudes, with others, mostly preached before the University of Oxford. Pp. 318, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1861. 3d ed., 1870. 10s. 6d.

— Sermons, preached at Winchester College. Pp. 342, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844-1848. 13s.

Momerie, Alfred Williams, Prof., LL.D. Church and Creed.


NEALE, J. M. Sermons preached in Sackville College Chapel. 3 vols., pp. 430, 378, 450, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1871–1873. Each 7s.6d.

NEWMAN, JOHN H., CARD. Fifteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, between A. D. 1826 and 1843. Pp. xxiii, 351, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. New ed., Longmans, 1892. 2s.6d.


— The Heath in the Wilderness; or, Sermons to the People: to which is added the Story of his Life and Ministry, by W. W. N. Pp. xiii, 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.50.


OSGOOD, SAMUEL. The Hearthstone; or, Home Truths from a City Pulpit. Pp. 290, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton; Dutton, 1854. $1.50.


— Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. 2 vols., pp. vi, 442; iv, 440, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1852. $2.50.

— Additional Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 440, 460, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1852. $3.


PARR, R. H., REV. The Path of the Just, and other Sermons. Pp. 317, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. 5s.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


Plumptre, E. H. Theology and Life; Sermons, chiefly on Special Occasions. Pp. 448, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. 6s.


Power, Philip Bennett, M.A. The “I Will” of Christ; being Thoughts upon some of the Passages in which the Words “I Will” are used by the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. 395, 12mo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1862. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 5s. 1d.

Power, Philip Bennett, M.A. “I Will;” being the Determinations of the Man of God, as found in some of the “I Will” of the Psalms. Pp. 404, 12mo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1862. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 5s. 1d.

Presse, Edmond de. The Mystery of Suffering, and other Discourses. Pp. iv, 258, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. 12s. 6d., $1.25.


— [Third Series.] 1864–1876. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1878. 6s.

Raleigh, Alexander. Quiet Resting-places; and other Sermons. Pp. v, 402, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1863. 7s. 6d.

Rate, J. Some Leaves from the Tree of Life: Discourses, consolatory and practical. Pp. 328, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 6s.


Reid, Louis H. Believing and Doing; Sermons. Pp. iii, 345, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 12s. 6d., $1.25.

Robertson, Frederick W. Sermons... at Brighton. 4 vols. in 1, pp. xxi, 838, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $2.


Seed, Jeremiah. Discourses on Several Important Subjects. 2 vols., pp. 446, 466, 8vo. Lond.: Manby, 1747.

--- Posthumous Works. 2 vols., pp. 346, 224, 8vo. Lond.: Seed, 1750.


Sinclair, W. M. Christ and Our Times. (Sermons.) Pp. 316, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1893. 32.6d.


SPURGEON, Charles H. The Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit, containing Sermons preached during the last Twenty-five years. Vols. I-XXV. Lond.: Passmore. [Annual.] Republished repeatedly, e.g., Nine vols., pp. xii, 441; 378; x, 383; 448; x, 445; 454; 450; 372; 510, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1869-1872. Each 75., $1.50.


--- Messages to the Multitude. Being ten representative Sermons, selected at Mentone, and two unpublished Addresses delivered on memorable Occasions. Pp. 312, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 31.6d.


--- Sermons Preached before his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, during his Tour in the East in the Spring of 1862, with Notices of some of the Localities visited. Pp. 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. $1.50.


SUNDERLAND, J. T., Rev. Orthodoxy and Revivalism. Sermons on vital Questions at Issue between popular Evangelical Christianity, ... Pp. 236, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1877. $1.50.


For other Sermons of Dr. Taylor see under Biblical Biography.


THOMAS, REUEN. Divine Sovereignty and other Sermons. Pp. 293. 12mo. Lond.: Clarke; Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. 6s., $1.50.


The Gospel of Work. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1893. 3s. 6d.


TRENCH, R. C. Shipwrecks of Faith; Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, in May, 1867. Pp. viii, 83, fcap, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1867. 2s. 6d.

Same, 1868-1873. Pp. v, 170, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1860; Macmillan, 1863. 10s. 6d.
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

—— Sermons preached chiefly in Ireland. Pp. xii, 368, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 10s. 6d.


Vaughan, Charles J. Words from the Gospel; Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Doncaster. Pp. vii, 342, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. 4s. 6d.


—— Foes of Faith; Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in Nov., 1868. Pp. 143, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1868. 3s. 6d., $1.

—— The Wholesome Words of Jesus Christ; Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1866. Pp. 149, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1866. 2d ed., 1869. 3s. 6d., $1.


—— The Book of Life, and other University Sermons. Pp. vii, 230, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1864. 4s. 6d., $1.25.

—— Twelve Discourses on Subjects connected with the Liturgy and Worship of the Church of England. Pp. xiii, 376, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1867. 6s., $1.50.


—— Lessons on the Cross and Passion; Six Lectures delivered in Hereford Cathedral, 1869. Pp. 91, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1869. 2s. 6d., $1.

—— Last words in the Parish Church of Doncaster. Pp. 330, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 3s. 6d., $1.50.

—— Half Hours in the Temple Church. Pp. 212, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1871. 3s. 6d., $1.25.

—— Counsels for Young Students; Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1870-1871. Pp. 95, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. New ed., 1872. 2s. 6d., 75 cents.

—— Plain Words on Christian Living. Pp. 310. 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 2s. 6d., $1.50.

—— Earnest Words for Earnest Men; or, The Gospel and the Pilgrimage. Pp. 310, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 4s. 6d., $1.25.


—— Christ the Light of the World. Pp. 266, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 2s. 6d., $1.50.

—— Christ Satisfying the Instincts of Humanity. Eight Lectures de-


— Notes for Lectures on Confirmation; with suitable Prayers. Pp. x, 70, fcap, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1859. 8th ed., 1872. 1s. 6d., 50 cents.

— Sundays in the Temple. Pp. 252, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1871. 3s. 6d., $1.25.

— Temple Sermons. Pp. xvi, 538, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. 10s. 6d., $2.50.


— Restful Thoughts in Restless Times. Pp. xi, 328, 16mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5s., $1.50.


WALLACE, THOMAS SNEYD. Sermons, Doctrinal, Practical, and Consolatory. Pp. vi, 201, fcap, 8vo. Liverpool: Brakell, 1863. 3s. 6d.


WESLEY, JOHN, REV., A.M. Sermons on Several Occasions. 2
### PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

| Title                                                                 | Author(s)                      | Pages   | Publisher          | Year     | Price
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-------
| Sermons on Important Subjects. With a Memoir of the Author by Samuel | Whitefield, George, REV., A.M. | xii, 13-568 | Methodist Book    | 1843     | $4.50 |
| and a Dissertation on his Character, Preaching, etc., by the Rev.   |                                 |         | Concern           |          |       |
| Joseph Smith.                                                        |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| New ed., 1867.                                                       |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| Sermons on the Saints' Days, preached in Clapham Parish Church.     | Whitehead, Henry.               | xii, 312 | Methodist Book     | 1863     | 6s    |
| Pp. xii, 312, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bosworth, 1863.                         |                                 |         | Concern           |          |       |
| Sermons on Subjects from the Old and New Testaments; edited by     | Woodford, James Russell, D.D.   | xiv, 218 | Methodist Book     | 1887     | $2.50 |
| Herbert W. Luckock, D.D.                                             |                                 |         | Concern           |          |       |
| 2 vols., pp. xiv, 218; xiv, 218, 12mo.                               |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887.                                              |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| (Sen.) Christian Institutes; Discourses and Tracts by Church of     |                                 |         | Concern           |          |       |
| England Writers.                                                     |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 4 vols., pp. xxxii, 661; [iv.] 645; [iv.] 662; [iv.] 740, 8vo.        |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| Lond.: Rivington, 1837.                                              |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| New ed., 1842.                                                       |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| The Patience of Hope, and other Sermons. With a brief Sketch of his | Wright, Joseph H.               | 12mo.   | Methodist Book     | 1889     | $1.25 |
| Life, Edited by Oliver J. Thatcher.                                  |                                 |         | Concern           |          |       |
| Pp. 224, 12mo.                                                       |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| N. Y.: Funk, 1889.                                                   |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| The World to Come.                                                   | Wright, William Burnet.         | 16mo.   | Houghton           | 1887     | $1.25 |
| 2. Bible in the Public Schools.                                      | Cheever, George B.              | 12mo.   | Methodist Book     | 1854     | 75 cents |
| The Right of the Bible in our Public Schools.                       |                                 |         | Concern           |          |       |
| Pp. 303, 12mo.                                                       |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| N. Y.: Carter, 1854.                                                 |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| The Questions of the Hour: The Bible and the School Fund.           | Clark, Rufus W.                 | 24mo.   | Lee,              | 1870     | 40 cents |
| Pp. 126, 24mo.                                                       |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 3. Catechism and Catechetics.                                        | See chiefly, Creeds and         |        |                    |          |       |
| See chiefly, Creeds and Confessions, under Systematic Theology.      | Confessions, under Systematic  |        |                    |          |       |
| Edited, with Preface and Notes.                                      | of the Scottish Reformation.     |        |                    |          |       |
| Pp. xxx, 367, 12mo.                                                  |                                 |        |                    |          |       |
| Lond.: Nisbet, 1866.                                                 |                                 |        |                    |          |       |
| The Ministry of Catechising. Translated into English.                | Dupanloup, Bp.                  | 8vo.    | Griffith,          | 1891     | 7s. 6d |
| Pp. 626, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891.                                 |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 1552. Catechism of—. Edited with Introduction and Glos-              | Hamilton, John, Abp. of St.     |        |                    |          |       |
| Andrews, 1552. Catechism of—. Edited with Introduction and Glos-      |                                 |        |                    |          |       |
| 1885. $4.50.                                                        |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 1875. 80 cents.                                                      |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 1867. 25 cents.                                                      |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 1891. 7s. 6d.                                                       |                                 |         |                    |          |       |
| 1887. $1.25.                                                        |                                 |         |                    |          |       |

### II. SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

#### 1. Amusements.


**Buckley, James M.** Christians and the Theatre. Pp. 156, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. 80 cents.


#### 2. Bible in the Public Schools.

**Cheever, George B.** Right of the Bible in our Public Schools. Pp. 303, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 75 cents.


#### 3. Catechism and Catechetics.

See chiefly, Creeds and Confessions, under Systematic Theology.


**Dupanloup, Bp.** The Ministry of Catechising. Translated into English. Pp. 626, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891. 7s. 6d.

**Hamilton, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1552. Catechism of—.** Edited with Introduction and Glos-
580 LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


4. Ceremonies.
See particularly under Historical Theology.

BURDER, WILLIAM. Religious Ceremonies and Customs; or, The Forms of Worship practised by the Several Nations of the Known World from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. Pp. 591, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1841. 1 is.

5. Charity.
See also Pauperism.


FERGUSON, F. The Sick Chamber: a Book for the Sick and Suffering. Pp. 224, cr. 8vo. Glasg.: Morrison, 1885. 2s. 6d.


Sieveking, A. W. Principles of Charitable Work. Pp. 130, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 4s.


See pp. 335 and 339, Historical Theology.

7. City Mission Work.


Huntington, George, M.A.  
The Church's Work in our Large Towns. Pp. xii, 416, 12mo. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1864. 2d ed., 1871. 6s.

Jacob, Edgar.  
The Divine Society; or, The Church's Care of large Populations: six Lectures on Pastoral Theology. Pp. 184, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1890. 2S. 6d.

Loomis, Samuel Lane.  

Milne, Robert, M.A.  
The Problem of the Churches and Poor in our Large Towns, with special Reference to the Home Mission Work of the Church of Scotland. Pp. x, 185, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1884. 5s.

Pierson, Arthur T., D.D.  

Pike, Godfrey Holden.  
Saving to the Uttermost. Pp. 150, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 2s. 6d.

Tuckerman, Joseph.  

Wells, James, Rev.  
Rescuers and Rescued; Experiences among our City Poor. Pp. 256, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 3s. 6d.

8. Consolation in Affliction.

Alexander, James W.  

Alger, William Rounseville.  

Anspach, J. M., Rev., A.M.  
Divine Rod and Staff in the Valley of the Shadow of Death; or, Consoling Thoughts for the Dying and Bereaved. Pp. xvi, 281, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1890. $1.

Atkinson, John.  
The Garden of Sorrows; or, The Ministry of Tears. Pp. 203, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.50.

Brooks, J. H., D.D.  

Buchanan, James.  

Burritt, Elihu.  
The Mission of Great Sufferings. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1866. 5s.

Cuyler, Theodore L.  


Eliot, W. G.  

Etter, J. W., D.D.  
The Thorn in the Flesh; or, A Religious Meditation on Affliction. With an Introduction by Bp. John F. Hurst,
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Kennaway, C. E. Consolation; or, Comfort for the Afflicted. With a Preface by Samuel Wilberforce. 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1870. New ed., pp. 258, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. $1.50, 3l. 6d.


— Bow in the Cloud; or, Words of Comfort. Pp. 450, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1887. $1.75.


For Doctrinal Treatment see Death, Future Life, and Immortality, under Systematic Theology.


— The Coming of the Bridegroom. Pp. 94, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 1s. 6d.


10. Devotional Works.

See also Prayer: Forms and Practical Treatment.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


Daily Food for Christians; being a Promise and another Scriptural Portion for every Day in the Year, together with the Verse of a Hymn. Pp. 492, 24mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1892. 75 cents.


Dillon, J. J. Devotional Readings for Family Prayer for Every Day in the Course of the Christian Year; with a Form of Responsive Prayers for one Week. 2 vols., pp. 870, 32mo. Lond.: Whitaker, 1885. 6s.

Garbett, Edward, Rev., and Martin, Samuel, Rev., editors. Family Prayer Book. The; or, Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Year, with Prayers and Thanksgivings for special Occasions. Pp. viii, 389, 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1863. 75. 6d.


Greenwell, Dora. Colloquia Crucis. Pp. 162, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. 3v. 6d.

Patience of Hope. Pp. 171, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan; Bost.: Ticknor, 1862. 3d ed., 1867. 2s. 6d.


Matheson, G., D.D. Moments on the Mount: a Series of devotional
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


MOORE, DANIEL. Aids to Prayer; or, Thoughts on the Practice of Devotion. With Forms of Prayer for Private Use. Pp. 130, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 2d ed., 1871. 2s. 6d.


SPIRITUAL VOICES FROM THE MIDDLE AGES. . . Abstracts from the . . . Fathers, . . . for the Hour of Meditation, . . . with a Biographical Notice of their Lives. Pp. 258, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1865. 3s. 6d.

SPURGEON, C. H. Evening by Evening; or, Reading by Eventide for the Family or Closet. Pp. viii, 408, 12mo. Lond.: Passmore; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1867. 3s. 6d., $1.75.


TAYLOR, JEREMY, D.D. Rules and Exercises of Holy Living. Passim; e. g., 2 vols., pp. xiv, 310, 248, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 2s. 6d.


— Seeds and Sheaves; or, Words of Scripture; their History and Fruits. Pp. 323, 12mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1868. $1.75.


WILKINSON, G. H. Guide to a Devout Life, being Counsels to the Confirmed. Pp. 87, 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1873. 75 cents.
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Young, Peter, M.A. Daily Readings for a Year on the Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 3d ed., 2 vols., pp. xvi, 1,411, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 21s.

Emblems.

See also Illustrations.

Green, Henry. Andrea Alciati and His Book of Emblems. A Biographical and Bibliographical Study. Pp. xvi, 344, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1872. 7s. 6d.

Quarles, Francis. Emblems: Divine and Moral; the School of the Heart; and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. With a Sketch of the Life and Times of the Author. Lond.: 1635. Numerous editions; e.g., 2 vols., pp. xvi, 236; viii, 203, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1835. +t.


Faith.

See especially under Systematic Theology.


Hare, Julius C. The Victory of Faith. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 3d ed. Edited by E. H. Plumptre, with Introductory Notices by the late Prof. Maurice and Dean Stanley. Pp. cxxxii, 256, cr. 8vo. 1874. 6s. 6d.


Faith-Healing.

Ambrose, R. G., Rev. Prayer Healing: Thoughts on St. James v, 14-16. Pp. 82, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 1s. 6d.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


14. Family and Home Life.


LEE, Robert, D.D. The Family and its Duties; with other Essays and Discourses. Pp. 337, 8vo. Edinb.: Nimmo, 1863. Reduced. 1865, 3s. 6d.


15. Heaven.

See also under Systematic Theology.


— The Heavenly Home; or, The Employment and Enjoyment of the Saints in Heaven. Pp. 365, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1853. $1.50.

— The Heavenly Recognition; or, An Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the Question, “Will we Know our Friends in Heaven?” Pp. 288, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1865. $1.25.


Contents: Heaven our Home; Meet for Heaven; Life in Heaven.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

THOMPSON, A. C. The Better Land; or, The Believer's Journey and Future Home. See under Devotional Works, p. 582.

16. Law, Ecclesiastical.
See under Historical Theology, Church History, Denominational.


COLEMAN, LYMAN. Manual on Prelacy and Ritualism; The Apostolical and Primitive Church, etc. See p. 471.


CRIPPS, HENRY WILLIAM. On the Law of the Church and Clergy. Lond.: Sweet, 1845. 5th ed., pp. 800, 8vo. 1869. 31s. 6d.

CUMMINGS, PRESTON. A Dictionary of Congregational Usages and Principles according to Ancient and Modern Authors: to which are added brief Notices of some of the Principal Writers, Assemblies, and Treatises referred to in the Compilation. Pp. 432, 12mo. Bost.: Whipple, 1853. $1.


FISHER, ROBERT ALEXANDER. The Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act of 1871, and other Ecclesiastical Statutes, with Practical Notes: forming a Supplement to the fifth edition of Cripps's Treatise on "The Law of the Church and Clergy." Pp. x, 182, 8vo. Lond.: Sweet, 1872. 7s. 6d.


Hardern, T. B. Church Discipline. Its History and Present Aspect. Pp. 92. 8vo. Cambr.: Hall, 1892. 2s.


Joyce, James W. The Civil Power in its Relations to the Church; considered with Special Reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England, etc. Pp. xii, 240. Append., 165. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 10s. 6d.

Lely, J. M. Statutes relating to the Church and Clergy. 8vo. Lond.: Sweet, 1894. 6s.


(Moncrieff, H. Wellwood.) The Practice of the Free Church of Scotland in her Several Courts. Edinb.: Maclaren, 1871. New ed., pp. 343. 8vo. 1877. 3s. 6d.

Peterkin, Alexander. The Booke of the Universall Kirk of Scotland: wherein the Headis and Conclusionis devysit be the Ministers and Commissionaris of the particular Kirks thereof, are specially expressed and contained. Pp. xii, 619. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1839. 14s.

Phillimore, Robert, Sir, D.C.L. The Principal Ecclesiastical Judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. Pp. xvi, 420. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1876. 63s.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


STRONG, WILLIAM. Two Lectures upon the Relation of Civil Law to Ecclesiastical Polity, Property, and Discipline. Pp. 141, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $1.


GARRATT, S. Rest, Conflict, Victory; or, Lights and Shadows of the inward Life. Pp. 148, 16mo. Lond.: Hunt, 1891. 1r. 6d.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


Terrot, C. H. Discourses on Christian Humiliation and on the City of God. Pp. 186, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 7s. 6d.


18. Liturgies.

See also under Historical Theology.

Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Vols. I and II. (Surtees Society.) Pp. x, 328; iv, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1848-1849. 30s.


Book (The) of Common Order of the Church of Scotland, commonly known as John Knox's Liturgy, and the Directory for the Public Worship of God agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. Notes by G. W. Sprott and T. Leishman. Pp. lxvii, 368, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1868. 8s. 6d.


Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, as amended by the Presbyterian Divines in the Royal Commission of 1661 and in Agreement with the Directory for Public Worship of the Presbyterian...
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


BOOK OF PUBLIC PRAYER, A, compiled from the Authorized Formularies of Worship of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers, Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others. With supplementary Notes. Pp. 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. $1.25.

BROGDEN, JAMES. Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland. See p. 359.

EASTERN LITURGY (THE) of the Holy Catholic, Apostolic, and Orthodox Church; simplified and supplemented by James Ferretti of Damascus. Pp. 80, 32mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1866. 2s.

FIELD, JOHN E. The Apostolic Liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews, being a Commentary on the Epistle in its Relation to the Holy Eucharist, with Appendices on the Liturgy of the Primitive Church. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1838. 

The Prayer of the Veil in the Syriac, Nestorian, Alexandrine, Constantinopolitan, and Western Liturgies— Jewish Origin of Liturgy, etc. The appendices alone fill over 350 pages, and deal with the following Liturgies: Greek Liturgies of the Orthodox Eastern Church—Syriac Liturgies of the West Syrian Churches—Chaldee Liturgies of the Nestorians—Liturgies of the Copt and Ethiopic Monophysites—The Liturgy of St. James.

GIFFORD, ARCHER. Unison of the Liturgy, being an Exposition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect . . . with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day . . . Pp. 327, 12mo. N. Y.: Dana, 1856. 75 cents.

GREEN, JOHN. A Concordance to the Liturgy; or, Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 412, 18mo. Lond.: Hope, 1851. 6s.


LEVI, DAVID. The Form of Prayers, for the New Year, Day of Atonement, Feast of Tabernacles, etc., according to the Custom of the German and Polish Jews as read in their Synagogues and used in their Families. Carefully revised by Isaac Levi. 6 vols., 2d ed., pp. 232, 11; 250; 212; 241; 266; 185, 8vo. Lond.: Justins, A. M. 5567. [Printed by subscription.]

LEWIS, F. C. The Bible, the Missal, and the Breviary; or, Ritualism self-illustrated in the Liturgical Books of Rome. 2 vols., pp. 823, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1853. Reduced, 1860. 10s. 6d.

NEALE, JOHN MASON. Essays on Liturgiology and Church History. See p. 360.

— The Liturgies of St. Mark, St. James, St. Clement, St. Chrysostom, St. Basil, and the Church of Malabar; translated, with Introduction and Appendices. 16mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1859. 4th ed., pp. 244, 12mo. 1883. 4s.

OXENDEN, ASHTON. Our Church and her Services, adapted to the Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, by F. D. Huntington. Pp. viii, 179, 18mo. Lond.: Hatchard; N. Y.: Dutton, 1868. 2s. 6d., 75 cents.

ROMAN BREVIARY (THE). Reformed by Order of the Holy Ecumenical Council of Trent. Published by Order of Pope St. Pius V, and Revised by Clement VIII and Urban VIII. Together with the Offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquis of Bute.
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


Sacrifice of Praise. Being the Order for the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist according to the Use of the Church of England, with the Litany and the proper Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, to which are added Instructions and Devotions for the Use of Communicants. Pp. 430, 32mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1893. 2s.


Wheatley, C. A. Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer . . . according to the Church of England. Lond.: Bohn, 1845. Pp. xviii, 656, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1858. 3s. 6d.


See also Family and Home Life.


20. Missions, Hortatory Works.


Grosart, Alexander Balloch. Jesus "Mighty to Save" (Isaiah lxiii, 1); or, Christ for All the World and All the World for Christ. Pp. 191, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 3d ed., 1865. 2s.


Suggests a new method of evangelizing heathen nations.


Thompson, Augustus C. Foreign Missions: their Place in the


Wilson, John, D.D. The Evangelization of India: considered with Reference to the Duties of the Christian Church at Home and of its Missionary Agents abroad. ... Pp. xii, 489, 12mo. Edinb.: Whyte, 1849. 5s.

Young, Robert. The Success of Christian Missions: Testimonies to their Beneficent Results. Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 5s.

See also Charity.


... Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. Pp. viii, 368, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. 10s. 6d.


Jerrold, W. Blanchard. Signals of Distress—in Refuges and Homes of Charity: in Industrial Schools and Reformatories: ... among the Fallen, the Vicious, the Criminal, etc., etc. Pp. v, 309, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1863. 7s. 6d.

Maccoll, D. Among the Masses; or, Work in the Wynds. Pp. vi, 383, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1867. 3s. 6d.


Stallard, J. H. London Pauperism among Jews and Christians. An Inquiry into the Principles and Practice of out-door Relief in the Metropolis and the Result upon
the Moral and Physical Condition of the Pauper Class. Pp. 220, 8vo.
Lond.: Saunders, 1867. 12s.

22. Penitence.

BAXTER, RICHARD. A Call to the Unconverted to Turn and Live. See his works, under Collected Works, p. 23. Also published frequently, e.g., Lond.: Simpkin, 1864; Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc, n. d.


FULLER, T. The Cause and Cure of a Wounded Conscience. 1st ed., 1646. Republished, pp. 329, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1867. 4s. 6d.


PECK, JESSE T., Bp. What Must I Do to be Saved? Pp. 198, 18mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858. 60 cents.


BENTHAL, JOHN. Songs of the Hebrew Poets in English Verse. Songs Illustrating the Life of David. Pp. xxviii, 376, 12mo. Lond.: Sampson, 1879. 10s. 6d.


[BORTHWICK, JANE, and FINDLATER, ERIC, MRS.] Hymns from the Land of Luther. 1st Series. Edinb.: Kennedy, 1854. New ed. [containing 1st to 4th Series], pp. 348, sq. 16mo. 1862. Lond.: Nelson, 1884. 3s. 6d.

CARMINA CELI; or, Songs on Heaven. Pp. 151, 12mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1870. $1.50.

CASWELL, EDWARD, M.A. Lyra Catholica: containing all the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with others from various Sources. Pp. xxxii, 311, 16mo. Lond.: Burns, 1849. 4s. 6d.
Chambers, John David, M.A. Lauda Syon. Ancient Latin Hymns of the English and other Churches, translated into corresponding Metres. 2 parts in 1 vol., pp. 246, 116, and index. Lond.: Masters, 1866. 5s.

Chandler, John, Rev. The Hymns of the Primitive Church: now first collected, translated, and arranged. Pp. xvi, 239, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1837. 1s. 6d.


Cox, Frances Elizabeth. Hymns from the German. Translated by —. Pp. iv, 261, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1841. 2d ed., 1864. 5s.


Davies, George C. Songs of the Church; or, Psalms and Hymns of the Protestant Episcopal Church, arranged to appropriate Melodies. Pp. 456, 12mo. Cinc.: Applegate, 1859. $1.


Heber, Reginald, Bp. Poetical Works. Pp. xii, 324, 16mo. Lond.: Murray, 1869. 3s. 6d.

Herbert, George. The Poetical Works of. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Pp. clxxiv, 403, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1876. 5s.


Huntington, F. D., Rt. Rev., D.D., editor. Elim: Hymns of


There are editions published by Routledge, Appleton, Dutton, Lippincott, and others. Pott, of New York, has issued a Concordance to Keble (1871).


Kennedy, B. H. Hymnologia Christiana; or, Psalms and Hymns Selected and Arranged in the Order of the Christian Seasons. Pp. xx, 404, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 4s. 6d.


Martineau, James. Hymns of Praise and Prayer; Collected and Edited by —. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1874. 4s. 6d.


PALMER, ROUNDELL. The Book of Praise from the best English Hymn-writers. Pp. xix, 480, 16mo. Cambr.: Sever, 1865. 4s. 6d.


RIDER, GEORGE T., REV., M.A. Lyra Anglicana; or, A Hymnal of Sacred Poetry selected from the best English Writers and arranged after the Order of the Apostles’ Creed. Pp. xiv, 288, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. $2.

— — Lyra Americana; or, Verses of Praise and Faith, from American Poets. Pp. xvi, 205, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. $2.


[ RUTHERFORD, G. STEVENSON DE M.] Lays of the Sanctuary, and other Poems. Expressly contributed by Dean Alford. . . . Pp. xvi, 279, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1859. 7s. 6d.


SCHAFF, PHILIP. Christ in Song: Hymns of Immanuel. Selected from all Ages, with Notes. Pp. xxiv, 711, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1869. $2.50.


SONGS OF THE SOUL, derived from the Writings of British, Continental, and Transatlantic Authors. . . . Pp. xxviii, 609, 12mo. Lond.: Lockwood, 1856. 3d ed., 1860. 6s.
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Spirituall Songs, Library of. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton. [Reprints.]


Weld, H. Hastings. Sacred Quotations; or, Scripture Themes and Thoughts as Paraphrased by the Poets. Pp. 456, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1851. $1.25. 

Wesley, John and Charles. Poetical Works. Collected and arranged by G. Osborn, D.D. 13 vols., pp. xxiii, 380; xiv, 373; xx, 380; xii, 488; xii, 492; xiv, 475; viii, 452; xvi, 496; x, 471; viii, 502; [viii], 512; [vi], 456; xii, 529, 12mo. Lond.: West. Conf. Off. 


24. Polity and Discipline. 

Barnes, Albert. [Review of] "Episcopacy Tested by Scripture," by Bp. Onderdonk. [In
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


Emory, John, Bp. The Episcopal Controversy Reviewed. Edited by his Son. Pp. 337. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1847. 60 cents.

Emory, Robert, Rev. History of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1841-. Revised and brought down to date, 1864. 75 cents.


Jebb, John. The Divine Economy of the Church. Pp. 419, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840. 6s. (Bohn. 45. 6d.)


Perrine, William H., D.D. Principles of Church Government, with special Application to the
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


25. Practical Religion.

See, chiefly, Sermons, also Charity, Pauperism, and Sociology.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

— The Eternal Day. Pp. 249, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1853; N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 2s., 75 cents.

— Night of Weeping; or, Words for the Suffering Family of God. Pp. 224, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1849; N. Y.: Carter, 1852. 2s., 50 cents.


— God’s Way of Holiness. Pp. 240, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1864; N. Y.: Carter, 1870. 1s. 6d., 60 cents.


Contains: The Greatest Thing in the World; Pax Vobiscum; The Changed Life; First, a Talk with the Boys; What Is a Christian? The Study of the Bible.


James, John Angell. Christian Fellowship; or, The Church Member’s Guide. Pp. xii, 264, 12mo. Lond.: Wesley, 1823. 1s.


Jowett, W. Manual on the Use of Time and Temper. Pp. 170, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1852. 2s. 6d.


Meditations on Life and its Religious Duties. Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Pp. vi, 370, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 6s.

Meyer, F. B., M.A. Christian Living. The Present Tenses of the
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

Blessed Life. The Shepherd Psalm. 3 vols., pp. 160, 163, 166, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.75.


— The "I Will" of Christ. . . . See under Sermons, p. 573.

— "I Will;" being the Determinations of the Man of God. . . . See under Sermons, p. 573.


Prentiss, Elizabeth, Mrs. Stepping Heavenward. Pp. 426, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1869. $1.75.


Sherlock, R. The Practical Christian; or, The Devout Penitent, a Book of Devotion, containing the whole Duty of a Christian, on all Occasions and Necessities. Pp. 320, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1843. 75 cents.

Shipton, Anna. Anna Shipton Series.

Following Fully; or, Giving up all for Christ, an Illustrative Narrative founded on Fact. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan; Bost.: Hoyt, 1869-1877. 12., 75 cents.


— Waiting Hours. Pp. 152, 12mo. Lond.: Yapp; Bost.: Hoyt, 1869-1870. 12., 75 cents.


Shipton, Anna. Anna Shipton Series.


Struggles for Life; or, The Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister. (Anon.) Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 2d ed., 1861. 6s. 6d.

Taylor, Isaac. Lectures on Spiritual Christianity. Pp. 244, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; N. Y.: Appleton, 1841. 3s.


Thompson, Joseph P. The Early Witnesses; or, Piety and Preaching of the Middle Ages. Pp. 103, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1859. 75 cents.


Tyree, C. The Living Epistle; or, The Moral Power of a Religious Life. 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1859. 60 cents.


Williams, Rowland. Rational Godliness after the Mind of Christ and the Written Voices of the Church. Pp. 407, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1855. 10s. 6d.


See also Liturgies and Devotional Works.

Alford, Henry. The Year of Prayer; being Family Prayers for the Christian Year, suited to the Services of the Church. Pp. 318, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. 1s.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


BERRIAN, WILLIAM. Enter into thy Closet. Pp. 233, 12mo. N. Y.: Sparks, 1845. 75 cents.


BOOK OF COMMON ORDER: being Forms of Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Ordinances of the Church: issued by the Church Service Society. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1873. 5th ed., pp. viii, 286, cxx, 12mo. 1884. 6s.


BUNSEN, C. C. J. Prayers for the Family and for Private Use, selected from the Collection of Baron Bunsen, and Translated by Miss C. Winkworth. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 31. 6d.


JAY, WILLIAM. Morning and Evening Exercises for the Closet, for Every Day in the Year. 4 vols., pp. 578, 637, 678, 700, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. $5.

KIDDER, DANIEL P. Helps to Prayer: a Manual Designed to aid Christian Believers in acquiring the Gift, and in Maintaining the Practice and Spirit of Prayer. Pp. 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $3.50.

LAW, W. The Spirit of Prayer. Pp. 100, 257, 12mo. Lond.: Ogie, 1823. 4s. 6d.


MONRAD, D. G. The World of Prayer; or, Prayer in Relation to Personal Religion. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by the REV. J. S. Banks. Pp. 239, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 4s. 6d.


MURRAY, ANDREW, REV. With Christ in the School of Prayer: Thoughts on Training for the Ministry of Intercession. Pp. 270, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 2s. 6d.


— Five Years of Prayer, with the Answers. See p. 374.

— Fifteen Years of Prayer in the Fulton Street Meeting. See p. 374.


SPRING, GARDINER. The Mercy-Seat: Thoughts suggested by the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 383, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1850. 60 cents.


WILLIAMS, HENRY T. The Wonders of Prayer, a Remarkable Record of Well Authenticated Answers to Prayer. Pp. 408, 12mo. N. Y.: Williams, 1877. $1.50.


28. Psalmody and Music. See also, under Historical Theology, Hymnology.


HEXAPLAR PSALTER (THE). Pp. 267, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1843. 15s.
Contents: The Book of Psalms in Hebrew; the Greek of the LXX; the Vulgate Latin; Jerome's Hebrew-Latin; the English Liturgical Version; and the English Authorized Version: in six parallel columns.

KEBLE, JOHN. The Psalter; or, Psalms of David, in English Verse. Pp. xii, 336, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1840. 4th ed., 1869. 15, 6d.


29. Religion and Labor. See also Sociology and Pauperism.


MACLEOD, NORMAN. Simple Truths Spoken to Working People. Pp. 269, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. 21, 6d.


ROADS, CHARLES. Christ Enthroned in the Industrial World: a Discussion of Christianity in
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


30. Religion and the State.
See also, under Historical Theology, Church and State.


SMITH, G. S. The Wellbeing of Nations: its essential Element; the Teaching of Scripture on the Subject plainly set forth. Pp. 204, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1885. 3s. 6d. (Sermons.)

31. Revivals.


32. Ritualism.
See also especially under Historical Theology.

Ball, T. J. A Brief Dictionary of Elementary Ritual. 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1894. 1s. 6d.


33. Sabbath.
See under Systematic and Historical Theology.

34. Sociology.
See also Charity, Pauperism and Crime, and Religion and Labor.


Barry, Alfred, Rt. Rev., Bp. Lectures on Christianity and Socialism. . . Pp. 182, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1890. 3s. 6d.


Commons, John R. Social Reform and the Church; with an Introduction by Richard T. Ely. Pp. x, 176, 16mo. N. Y.: Crowell, [1894.] 75 cents.


Hale, E. E. Practical Christianity, applied in the Manufacture of
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Woolens; or, How they Lived at Hampton. Pp. 278, p. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1892. 1s. An essay on the Christian relations of the capitalist and workman.


Sprague, Philo W., Rev. Christian Socialism, What and Why? What is Socialism? What are its Causes? How can the great social and economic Changes it involves be brought about by just and orderly Methods? . . . Pp. vi, 204, 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1890. 50 cents.


LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


35. Sunday School.


Crafts, W. F. Through the Eye to the Heart; or, Eye-teaching in the Sunday School. Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.50.


Freeman, James M. Use of Illustrations in Sunday School Teaching. Pp. 48, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. 15 cents.


PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.


TAYLOR, G. LANSING, D.D. What shall we Do with the Sunday School as an Institution? Pp. iii, 46, 24mo. N.Y.: Ketcham, 1886. 30 cents.


36. Temperance.

BLAIR, HENRY WILLIAM. The Temperance Movement; or, The Conflict between Man and Alcohol. Pp. 583, 8vo. Bost.: Smythe, 1888. $2.75.


— The Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence. Pp. vi, 184, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; N.Y.: Scribner, 1853. 1s., $1.

CRAFTS, WILBUR FISK, REV. What the Temperance Century has made certain in regard to Temperance and other Social Problems of the Anglo-Saxon Nations; with a Symposium of Suggestions for the new Century. Pp. iii, 192, 12mo. N.Y.: Funk, 1885. 75 cents.


**LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.**


**GRINDROD, R. B.** The Nation's Vice; the Claims of Temperance upon the Christian Church. Edited by his Son. Pp. 360, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 5s.


**PALMER, A. B., M.D.** The Temperance Teachings of Science: Intended for the General Public, and especially for Young People; Introduction by Mary A. Livermore. Pp. 163, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. 60 cents.


**RUNCIMAN, J.** The Ethics of Drink, and other Social Questions; or, Joints in our Social Armor. Pp. 340, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 3s. 6d.


**SIKES, J. R., REV.** The Biblical Reason why Prohibition is Wrong; or, What the Bible Teaches with regard to the Use and Abuse of Wine and Strong Drink: given in its own Language; with brief Notes and Comments. Pp. v, 110, 12mo. Loudonville, O.: Stauffer, 1886. 30 cents.


--- Thanks giving.


--- Union of the Churches.

See also under *Historical Theology.*

**BANNERMANN, HENRY.** Essays on Christian Unity. Pp. 424, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871. 5s.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Brooks, Phillips, Rev. Tolerance: two Lectures addressed to the Students of several of the Divinity Schools of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. iii, 111, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1887. 75 cents.

De Soyres, John, Rev. Christian Reunion. See under Collected Works, p. 34.


Foster, R. S. Union of Episcopal Methodisms. Pp. 91, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 75 cents.


Hare, Julius Charles. The Means of Unity: a Charge to the Clergy. Pp. viii, 166, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1847. 5s.


Newman, Francis W. Catholic Union. Pp. 113, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1854. 3s. 6d.


White, William. Principles of Christian Union as laid down in the Word of God. Pp. xi, 342, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. 4s. 6d.


39. Woman.


Dix, Morgan, Rev. Lectures on the Calling of a Christian Woman, and her Training to fulfill it, delivered . . . Lent, 1883. Pp. 175, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1883. 50 cents.
LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.


40. Young People and Children.


Alexander, James W. Plain Words to a Young Communicant. Pp. 113, 18mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1854. 2d ed., 1862. 33 cents.


Exeter Hall Lectures. Delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association from 1845-1846 to 1864-1865. 20 vols., pp. lxxii, 217; vi, 300; iv, 368; vii, 451; viii, 535; iv, 557; viii, 438; vii, 526; viii, 485; viii, 500; xii, 492; viii, 528; viii, 526; viii, 442;
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY. 617

viii, 464; viii, 438; viii, 587; viii, 400; iv, 504; viii, 379, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1845-1865. The set, 60s.


Hyde, T. D. Sermon Pictures for Children's Services; or, Thirty plainly planned Sermons for the Young. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1892. 3s. 6d.


Layard, E. B. Religion in Boyhood; or, Hints on the Religious Training of Boys. Pp. 93, 16mo. Lond.: Methuen, 1894. 1s.

Mocatta, M. A. Stories from the Life of our Lord for Children of the Church. Illustrated by Wyndham Hughes. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Mowbray, 1892. 3s. 6d.


Neely, T. B. Young Workers in the Church; or, The Training and Organization of Young People for Christian Activity. Pp. 218, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.


RALPH, EDITH. Step by Step through the Bible: a Scripture History for little Children. With a Preface by Cunningham Geikie. Pp. 162. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 2s. 6d.


INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 504.
Abbey, R., 471.
Abbott, Ezra, 2, 63, 146, 162, 180, 495.
Abbott, E., 373.
Abbott, Edward, 10.
Abbott, Evelyn, 326, 355.
Abbott, Jacob, 616.
Abbott, Lyman, 10, 107, 184, 393, 411, 470, 546, 558, 559, 580, 582, 606.
Abbott, Thomas K., 484.
Abbott, Waldo, 612.
About, Edmond, 248.
Achille, G., 245.
Ackerman, C, 470.
Ackerman, G. E, 455.
Ackland, T. S., 150.
Acland, Hugh D., 213.
Acton, John, 267.
Acton, Lord, 248.
Adair, P., 235, 263.
Adam, John, 114.
Adam of St. Victor, 359.
Adamnan, 411.
Adler, Felix, 616.
Adolphus, O., 439.
Affleck, William, 513.
Agnew, J. H., 47.
Ahmed, Syed Khan Bahador, 287.
Aiken, Charles A., 75.
Aikin, John, 411.
Aikman, J. L., 294.
Aitchison, J., 487.
Aitken, R., 359.
Aiton, John, 119, 412.
Akers, Peter, 141.
Alabaster, Henry, 282.
Alciati, Andrea, 585.
Alcock, John, 412.
Alden, Joseph, 482, 612.
Alderson, Joseph, 447.
Aldridge, S. R., 77, 79.
Alexander, Cecil F., 595.
Alexander, Gross, 227, 271.
Alexander, G. G., 284.
Alexander, James W., 386, 493, 552, 559, 581, 609, 616.
Alexander, Joseph A., 1, 69, 87, 92, 101, 102, 106, 559.
Alexander, J. H., 125.
Alexander of Lycopolis, 17, 18.
Alexander, S. A., 533.
Alexander, Samuel D., 235.
Alexander, William, 22, 67, 72, 74, 87, 154, 487, 516, 559.
Alexander, W. A., 236, 588.
Alexandre, C, 130.
Alford, B. H., 49.
Alford, (Mrs.) Henry, 412.
Alford, Walter, 143.
Alger, Abby L., 539.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alger, William R.</td>
<td>2, 495, 539, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali, (Mrs.) Meer Hassan</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali, Syed Ameer</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, A. J. C.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, A. V. G.</td>
<td>187, 257, 350, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, D. H.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Frank G.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Henry</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, J.</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, J. H.</td>
<td>212, 253, 254, 271, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, N. G.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, William</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alley, S. F.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allibone, S. Austin</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allies, T. W.</td>
<td>198, 243, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliott, Richard</td>
<td>28, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allix, Peter</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphon, Henry</td>
<td>412, 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altgeld, E. P.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althamerus, Andreas</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alviella, (Count) G. de</td>
<td>32, 380, 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alwis, J. de</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alzog, John</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, John</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, H.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambronse, R. G.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst, W. J.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anselm, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, J. L.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, W. H.</td>
<td>193, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Christopher</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, J.</td>
<td>80, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James</td>
<td>26, 267, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, John</td>
<td>393, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Joseph</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, J. S. M.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, J. W. D.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Rufus</td>
<td>324, 326, 394, 307, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, William</td>
<td>487, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, L.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Bp.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, E. G.</td>
<td>223, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, J. W.</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Samuel J.</td>
<td>224, 393, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, W.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angus, Joseph</td>
<td>64, 99, 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anjou, L. A.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansie.m, 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansparach, J. M.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoninus, M. A.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostolic Fathers</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appel, Theodore</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleck, William</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applegarth, A. C.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleton, A. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleton, Jesse</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquinas, Thomas</td>
<td>99, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbold, W. A. J.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archelaus, T.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, Andrew W.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, F. A.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arden, T.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyll, Duke of</td>
<td>381, 491, 504, 517, 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristides, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotle, 513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnsfield, H. T.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arminius, James</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, É.</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Thomas</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armour, J. M.</td>
<td>493, 504, 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, A. J., Jr.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, George</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, George D.</td>
<td>466, 510, 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, R. A.</td>
<td>41, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Walter</td>
<td>123, 124, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, William</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnald, Richard</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnaud, Henri</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arndt, John</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnobius, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Albert N.</td>
<td>107, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, (Mrs.) Arthur</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Edwin</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, J. M.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Matthew</td>
<td>146, 377, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Thomas</td>
<td>11, 18, 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold-Forster, Frances E.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnott, F. S.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnot, William</td>
<td>90, 106, 168, 412, 509, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel, Fr. U. J. A.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvine, K.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbury, Francis</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbury, Samuel R.</td>
<td>75, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashton, Robert</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbell, A. R.</td>
<td>412, 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashworth, J.</td>
<td>29, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Askew, Anne</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asterius, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asti, M. 515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athanasius, 29, 30, 38, 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athenagoras, 17, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athiace, Joseph</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins, Fr. A.</td>
<td>149, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, G. H.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, J.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, Miles</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atterbury, Francis</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Edward E.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwell, W. E.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood, E. S.</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Audsley, G., 326, 329, 343, 387.
Audsley, W., 326, 329, 343, 387.
Audsley, W. and G., 326, 343.
Aughey, J. H., 558.
Augustine, 29, 30, 37, 87, 177, 367.
Aurand, C. M., 541.
Austin, Sarah, 205, 208, 252.
Aveling, T. W., 353.
Awdry, Francis, 316.
Aycrigg, Benjamin, 256.
Ayre, John, 6, 36, 65.
Ayles, Anne, 412.

Babcock, S., 351.
Babelon, Ernest, 118.
Backhouse, E., 190, 195, 198.
Backus, Isaac, 214, 271.
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 68.
Bacon, George B., 528, 550.
Bacon, L. W., 316, 560, 587.
Bacon, T. S., 275.
Bacon, William, 586.
Badenoch, G. R., 247.
Baedeker, Carl, 125.
Baer, S., 48.
Bagnell, W. R., 18.
Bagshaw, Chr., 245.
Bähr, C. W. F., 75.
Bailey, Emilius, 471.
Bailey, G. S., 137, 466.
Bailey, Henry I., 591.
Bailey, James, 214.
Bailey, W., 558.
Bailleul, John, 303, 393, 412.
Bain, Alexander, 482, 513, 519, 535, 552.
 Bainbridge, W. F., 295.
Bainton, G., 401.
Baird, Henry M., 124, 207, 263, 413.
Baird, Robert, 265, 271, 504, 578.
Baird, Samuel J., 236, 523.
Bairstow, J. O., 187.
Baker, L. C., 181, 520, 541.
Baker, Osmon C., 228.
Baker, T. B., 377.
Baker, W. M., 413, 450.
Balch, L. W. P., 505.
Baldwin, G. C., 401.
Baldwin, S. L., 279.
Bale, J., 25, 36.

Balfour, A. J., 533.
Balfour, Walter, 479.
Balg, G. H., 54.
Ball, C. J., 55, 74, 131.
Ball, J. T., 263.
Ball, T. J., 610.
Ballantine, W. G., 42.
Ballard, A., 608.
Ballingal, James, 285.
Ballinger, E. W., 531.
Balmforth, R., 511.
Balmaves, H., 25.
Baloffi, Archbishop, 251.
Baltzani, U., 337.
Bancroft, H. H., 234, 293.
Bancroft, Jane M., 344.
Bancroft, L. W., 446.
Bandinel, James, 19, 335.
Bangs, Nathan, 228, 452.
Banks (Prof.), 169.
Bannerman, D. D., 98.
Bannerman, Henry, 614.
Bannerman, James, 471, 501.
Bannister, Henry, 80.
Bannister, J. T., 125, 178.
Bar Bahlule, 62.
Barber, M. A. S., 300.
Barbour, W. M., 42.
Barclay, Joseph, 174, 221, 316.
Barclay, J. T., 128.
Barclay, P., 95.
Barclay, S. M., 447.
Bardsley, Charles W., 377.
Bardsley, J. W., 560.
Bar Hebræus, 59.
Barker, B. B., 130.
Barker, E. B., 130.
Barker, P. C., 77, 78.
Barlow, George, 81.
Barlow, T. D., 560.
Barmby, J., 79.
Barnard, John, 206.
Barnard, J. H., 370.
Barnes, C. R., 401.
Barnes, Robert, 25.
Barnes, W. E., 131, 134.
Barnum, Samuel W., 7, 10, 243.
Baron, D., 165.
Baron, J., 342.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Barr, John, 7.
Barr, T. E., 455.
Barras, J., 203.
Barrett, B. F., 252, 498.
Barrett, G. S., 399.
Barrow, Isaac D., 23, 248.
Barrow, William, 19, 456.
Barrows, J. D., 553.
Barrows, John H., 145, 275, 413.
Barrows, S. J., 520.
Barrows, W., 471.
Barter, W. B., 528.
Barth, C., 285.
Barth, C. G., 71.
Bartholomew, J., 14.
Bartle, G., 498, 506.
Bartlett, J. V., 195.
Bartlett, R. E., 22, 157, 563.
Bartlett, W. A., 112.
Bartlett, W. H., 110, 120, 122, 128.
Bartley, R. T. H., 294.
Bartol, Cyrus A., 494, 551.
Bascom, John, 482, 515.
Basil, the Great, 359, 367.
Bassett, A. H., 228.
Bassett, James, 313.
Batchelor, H., 176.
Batchelor, John, 309.
Bate, G., 155.
Bate, John, 13.
Bateman, Josiah, 316, 501.
Bates, E., 221.
Bates, H. W., 128.
Bates, Katherine L., 362.
Bates, William, 326, 512.
Batty, Beatrice, 303.
Baumgarten, M., 193.
Baur, Ferdinand, 195.
Baur, F. C., 401.
Baur, William, 262.
Bautain, M., 552.
Bax, Ernest B., 514.
Baxendale, Walter, 81, 556.
Baxter, John A., 257.
Baxter, Richard, 23, 547, 548, 595.
Bayliss, W., 401.
Bayly (Mrs.), 159.
Bayne, Peter, 201, 267, 346, 377, 408, 449, 469.
Baynes, Thomas S., 373.
Beach, D. N., 146.
Beadle, J. H., 234.
Beal, Samuel, 280, 282.
Beale, G. W., 215.
Beale, S. Sophia, 261.
Beamish, H. H., 389.
Beard, 380.
Beard, Charles, 21, 203, 208, 211, 373, 381.
Beard, John R., 199, 254, 261, 444, 487.
Beard, Richard, 236, 439.
Beardsley, E. E., 239, 271, 413.
Beaulieu, A. L., 610.
Bechtel, John H., 612.
Beck, Johann T., 173, 548.
Beckhaus, J. H., 23.
Becon, T., 25, 36.
Bedell, Gregory T., 548, 560.
Beecumber, Charles, 413, 523.
Beecumber, C. E., 551.
Beecumber, Edward, 248, 456, 482, 520.
Beecumber, Henry W., 393, 491, 552, 556, 560, 597, 606.
Beecumber, (Mrs.) H. W., 413.
Beecumber, Lyman, 413, 455, 533, 560, 609.
Beecumber, Thomas K., 212.
Beecumber, W. C., 413.
Beers, R. W., 234.
Beet, Joseph A., 100, 181, 443, 446, 456, 487.
Behren's, A. J. F., 552, 610.
Beith, Alexander, 177.
Belcher, T. W., 166.
Belfrage, Henry, 421.
Bell, A. J., 455.
Bell, Canon, 168.
Bell, Charles, 25.
Bell, Charles D., 316, 561.
Beller, William, 137.
Belamy, Joseph, 23.
Bellarmine, Cardinal, 250.
Bellesheim, A., 242, 267.
Bellett, J. C., 172, 479.
Bellew, H. W. J., 293.
Belsham, T., 254.
Ben-Bileam, Jehuda, 57.
Benecke, William, 107.
Benedict, David, 214.
Benedict, E. C., 356.
Ben-Fey, Theodor, 59.
Bengel, John Albert, 96, 97.
Benham, Daniel, 231.
Benham, William, 11, 252, 417, 591.
Benisch, A., 224.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Benn, A. W., 371.
Bennett, James, 28, 187, 346, 367, 463.
Bennett, Risdon, 118.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 493.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 308, 413.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Berel, C. W., 326.
Bennett, James, 28, 187, 346, 367, 463.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 493.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Bennett, Risdon, 118.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 493.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Beren, Karl, 201, 209.
Benson, A. C, 408, 413.
Benson, Chr., 32, 149, 487.
Benson, E. W., 616.
Benson, H. C, 303.
Benson, Joseph, 72, 352.
Bennett, James, 28, 187, 346, 367, 463.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 493.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Benrath, Karl, 201, 209.
Benson, A. C, 408, 413.
Benson, Chr., 32, 149, 487.
Benson, E. W., 616.
Benson, H. C, 303.
Benson, Joseph, 72, 352.
Benson, H. C, 303.
Benson, Joseph, 72, 352.
Benson, R. M., 107, 399, 495.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 493.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Beren, Karl, 201, 209.
Benson, A. C, 408, 413.
Benson, R. M., 107, 399, 495.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Beren, Karl, 201, 209.
Benson, A. C, 408, 413.
Benson, R. M., 107, 399, 495.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Beren, Karl, 201, 209.
Benson, A. C, 408, 413.
Benson, R. M., 107, 399, 495.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Blakey, Robert, 40, 367, 408, 413.
Blandard, T. W., 352.
Blauvelt, Augustus, 479.
Blayney, Benjamin, 93.
Bledsoe, A. T., 534, 539.
Bleeck, A. H., 290.
Bleek, Frederick, 69, 116.
Bleek, Johannes, 66.
Blenkinsopp, E. L., 479.
Blind, Mathilde, 495.
Bliss, E. F., 323.
Bliss, F. J., 137.
Bliss, George R., 75, 76.
Bliss, J., 30.
Bliss, S., 141.
Blood, W., 306.
Bloom, J. H., 375.
Bloomfield, C., 328.
Bloomfield, S. T., 499.
Blumhardt, C. T., 295.
Blunt, Henry, 81, 393, 400.
Blunt, John II., 11, 64, 72, 138, 159, 156, 192, 199, 205, 212, 216, 374, 463, 476, 549, 588, 591.
Blyden, E. W., 292.
Blyth, Bishop, 129.
Blyth, F. C., 164.
Boardman, George D., 82, 144, 149, 164, 393, 400.
Boardman, George N., 524.
Boardman, H. A., 100, 475, 586, 608.
Boardman, W. E., 530, 590.
Bockshammer, L. E. C., 541.
Bode, John E., 21, 216.
Boehm, A. W., 582.
Boigatzy, C. H. von, 582.
Bogue, David, 346, 439.
Bohden, L. von, 403.
Bohlen, P. von, 82.
Bohner, W. B., 239.
Boise, H. M., 594.
Boise, James R., 117.
Boitson, Francis, 81.
Bolton, H. W., 586.
Bolton, James, 501.
Bolton, Robert, 239, 272.
Bolton, W. J., 327, 561.
Bomberg, D., 47.
Bomberger, J. H. A., 12, 499.
Bonar, Andrew A., 84, 87, 310, 316, 413.
Bonar, A. R., 295.
Bonaventura, 393.
Bond, A., 316.
Bond, Thomas E., 228, 575.
Bonnechose, E. de, 200.
Bonnet, A., 104.
Bonnet, Jules, 26.
Bonnet, Max, 151.
Bonney, T. G., 25, 165.
Bonwick, J., 234, 263, 348.
Boodle, R. G., 316.
Bookwalter, L., 586.
Booth, Abraham, 335.
Booth, C., 334, 594.
Booth, H. M., 561.
Booth, Mary L., 534.
Booth, W. H., 81.
Boop, F., 50.
Borovnitsky, Ivan, 359.
Borrow, George, 270, 306.
Borthwick, Jane, 595.
Borthwick, R. B., 207.
Bose, Ram Chandra, 279, 285.
Bossuet, J. B., 188, 211.
Bost, A., 251.
Bost, Thomas, 24, 499.
Bosworth, David, 507.
Bosworth, Joseph, 55.
Botfield, Beriah, 3.
Botta, Vincenzo, 373.
Bottman, A. T., 79.
Boucher, J. S., 612.
Bougaud, (l'Abbe) Emile, 447.
Boulilbbee, T. P., 216, 470.
Boourazan, F., 8.
Bourdaloue, Louis, 335, 561.
Bourke, J. G., 291.
Bourne, F. W., 387.
Bourne, H. R. F., 414.
Bowden, John W., 351.
Bowen, Francis, 163, 371.
Bowen, G., 104.
Bowen, H. C., 288.
Bower, Archibald, 251.
Bowes, G. S., 556.
Bowie, W. C., 511.
Bowker, R. R., 3.
Bowler, George, 328.
Bowne, Borden P., 483, 513, 537.
Boyd, J. R., 414.
Boyle, Isaac, 192.
Boynton, G. M., 550.
Brace, C. L., 267, 276, 293, 335, 377, 594.
Bradburn, Eliza W., 352.
Braden, Clark, 491.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Alden</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Amory H.</td>
<td>219, 470, 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, John</td>
<td>25, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradlee, C. D.</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, A. C.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, George G.</td>
<td>86, 91, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Henry</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, J. P.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, W. M.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braidwood, J.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd, M.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd, Thomas</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramhall, J.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramley, II. R.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand, W. F.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brander, Gerard</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt, J. L.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brann, Henry</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brash, R. R.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braune, Karl</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray, Charles</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray, H. T.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breck, Charles</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge, Robert J.</td>
<td>443, 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breed, D. R.</td>
<td>376, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breed, William P.</td>
<td>236, 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer, Frederika</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenan, M. J.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenner, H.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, N.</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bresse, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett, W. H.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, E. Cobham</td>
<td>261, 262, 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, J. S.</td>
<td>258, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewin, Robert</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster, D.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricknell, W. S.</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, Charles</td>
<td>87, 90, 91, 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, John</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgett, T. E.</td>
<td>244, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgman, Eliza J. G.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, Charles A.</td>
<td>60, 66, 75, 516, 170, 236, 408, 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, F. W.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, M. C.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, J. S.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, James W.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, William</td>
<td>198, 257, 329, 340, 367, 391, 406, 448, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightwell, C. L.</td>
<td>205, 307, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimmer, M.</td>
<td>122, 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinckman, A.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkerhoff, Jacob</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol, F. M.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol, Sherlock</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Reformers</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brittan, Harriett G.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadus, John A.</td>
<td>75, 156, 375, 414, 446, 552, 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broca, P.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, William</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockett, L. P.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodribb, T.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodrick, G. C.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brogden, James</td>
<td>248, 359, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromfield, J.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson, Alfred</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook, B.</td>
<td>201, 377, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, A. E.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, R. S.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, Stopford A.</td>
<td>380, 539, 561, 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, James H.</td>
<td>142, 148, 579, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Charles T.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Phillips</td>
<td>446, 552, 562, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brosse, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, A. M.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, A. W.</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, C. J.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, C. O.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, C. R.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, D.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, David</td>
<td>75, 116, 414, 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Francis</td>
<td>60, 139, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Frederic W.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George J.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, H. N.</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, I. V.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, James</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, John</td>
<td>8, 99, 107, 110, 113, 114, 414, 542, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, J. B.</td>
<td>178, 400, 439, 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, John P.</td>
<td>288, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, J. W.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R.</td>
<td>174, 181, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Robert</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R. C.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R. C. L.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R. L.</td>
<td>177, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Thomas</td>
<td>252, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, T. E.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William</td>
<td>295, 458, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, W. L.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownbill, John</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, C.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, E. G. K.</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, Edward H.</td>
<td>72, 464, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, George</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, G. F.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, Henry</td>
<td>30, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, H. J.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, John</td>
<td>20, 219, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, J. T.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, R. D.</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, (Sir) T.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, W.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, W. R.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, Thomas C.</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownie, W. C.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning, W. S.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlee, W. C.</td>
<td>249, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlow, W. R.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Alexander</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, A. B.</td>
<td>155, 168, 183, 449, 457, 501, 508, 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Bishop</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, John</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Robert</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, W.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruder, C. H.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brugsch Bey, Henry</td>
<td>120, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brünnow, K. E.</td>
<td>48, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunton, T. L.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brute</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Jacob</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryce, Hamilton</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryce, James</td>
<td>15, 16, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryennios, P.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryson, M. J.</td>
<td>304, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucer</td>
<td>550, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, A.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Claudius</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, James</td>
<td>451, 463, 503, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Robert</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchheim, C. A.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchner, J. H.</td>
<td>231, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Charles</td>
<td>11, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Daniel</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Edward</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland, A. R.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland, W.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle, Henry T.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Arabella B.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, James M.</td>
<td>271, 508, 579, 584, 609, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Theodore A.</td>
<td>211, 340, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckminster, Joseph S.</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddicom, R. P.</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budge, Ernest A.</td>
<td>135, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budge, Frances A.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulfinch, William I.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Samuel</td>
<td>390, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buhl, Franz</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bühler, G.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulfinch, S. G.</td>
<td>487, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bultley, C. H. A.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, George</td>
<td>17, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, H.</td>
<td>36, 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, A. S.</td>
<td>386, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullen, A. H.</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buller, J.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullinger, E. W.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullinger, Henry</td>
<td>36, 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Charles</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, W. T.</td>
<td>72, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bultmann, F.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulu, Joel</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunger, Felix</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunger, L. F.</td>
<td>207, 211, 340, 371, 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunkley, Josephine M.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunnell, Fanny E.</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunsen, C. C. J.</td>
<td>122, 186, 201, 380, 414, 471, 512, 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunsen, Ernest de</td>
<td>131, 142, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunsen, Baroness F.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunten, Jabez</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunting, T. P.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunting, W. M.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunyan, John</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bynon, C. J.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buoy, C. W.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burch, Thomas</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burder, George</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burder, H. F.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burder, Samuel</td>
<td>100, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burder, William</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdett-Coutts, Baroness</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdy, R.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burge, 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burge, Lorenzo</td>
<td>168, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, Anthony</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, G.</td>
<td>239, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, G. A.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, Henry</td>
<td>30, 95, 403, 596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, James</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh, William</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgen, J. W.</td>
<td>175, 179, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk, J. C. F.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, O. J.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, S. H.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkitt, F. C.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlingame, E. L.</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlingham, A. H.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, Robert</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, Gilbert</td>
<td>205, 438, 476, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, J.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burney, S. G.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnouf, E.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns (Dr.)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, David</td>
<td>184, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Islay</td>
<td>195, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, J. W.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, R. N.</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, William</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burtonton, N. S.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, E. F.</td>
<td>135, 276, 402, 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, J. K.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrage, H. S.</td>
<td>214, 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrell, D. J.</td>
<td>276, 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burris, F. H.</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Burritt, Elihu, 581.
Burroughs, Joseph B., 558.
Burrows, George, 91.
Burrows, Montague, 200.
Burrows, W., 81.
Burt, B. C., 371.
Burt, N. C., 152.
Burton, Ernest de W., 57, 157.
Burton, H., 103.
Burton, Isabel, 130.
Burton, J., 562.
Burton, N. I., 552.
Burton, R. E., 552.
Burton, R. F., 120, 128, 129, 293.
Bush, C. W., 188.
Bush, George, 82, 83, 84, 160, 415, 483, 519, 526.
Bush, James S., 562.
Bush, Joseph, 293.
Bush, R. Wheeler, 66, 415.
Buts, Mrs. W., 198.
Butler, Alban, 244, 361, 384.
Butler, A. J., 221, 328.
Butler, Charles, 851, 415.
Butler, C. M., 190, 210, 265, 402.
Butler, John J., 439.
Butler, Joseph, 26, 454, 484.
Butler, J. G., 393.
Butler, N. M., 349.
Butler, William, 307, 311.
Butler, W. J., 88.
Butts, N., 415.
Butterworth, H., 355.
Buttmann, Alexander, 57.
Buttmann, Philip, 50.
Buttz, Henry A., 49, 557, 571.
Butz, Mrs. (MRS.) Sydney, 128, 556.
Butz, T. Fowell, 318, 535.
Byers, W., 307.
Byford, W. H., 586.
Byington, E. H., 552.
Byrne, Thomas S., 190.
Byrnes, 580.
Cabell, J. L., 150.
Caddell, Celia M., 300.
Cadman, James P., 393.
Cadogan, W. B., 203.
Caffin, B. C., 78, 79.
Caird, John, 277, 515, 562.
Calamy, Edmund, 32, 346, 415.
Calcott, Maria, 167.
Calder, Frederick R., 415.
Calderwood, David, 40, 267.
Calderwood, Henry, 169, 483, 484, 491, 500, 513, 519, 531.
Calef, R., 390.
Calfhill, James, 36.
Calkins, Wolcott, 438.
Calmet, Augustine, 8.
Calvin and Storr, 23.
Calvin, John, 23, 26, 81, 82, 84, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 101, 104, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 439, 550, 592.
Campbell, Alexander, 487.
Campbell, Alexander J., 147.
Campbell, Arabella, 211.
Campbell, Colin, 410.
Campbell, Douglas, 378.
Campbell, George, 26, 99, 186, 508, 547, 552.
Campbell, G. D. (Duke of Argyll), 381, 491, 504.
Campbell, Helen, 580, 594.
Campbell, Hugh, 17.
Campbell, James R., 443.
Campbell, John, 160, 317, 468, 603.
Campbell, John McL., 116, 404.
Campbell, Lewis, 100.
Campbell, Peter C., 471, 588.
Campbell, S. M., 402.
Campbell, W., 304.
Campbell, William M., 126.
Candlish, J. S., 181, 443, 532.
Cannon, James S., 548.
Capel, T. J., 243, 448.
Capes, J. M., 216, 511.
Capper, John, 285.
Capper, S., 244.
Cardwell, Edward, 216, 340, 374.
Careless, 25.
Carey, Daniel, 487.
Carey, H., 29.
Cargin, James, 383.
Carlisle, W., 317.
Carlisle, G., 34.
Carlton, J. C., 146.
Carlyle, Alexander, 415.
Carlyle, G., 415.
Carlyle, J. E., 301.
Carlyle, Thomas, 245, 261, 415.
Carnarvon (Earl of), 355.
Carns, W., 415.
Carpenter, C. H., 292, 304, 593.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Carpenter, H. S., 602.
Carpenter, J. E., 155, 225, 281.
Carpenter, Lant, 562.
Carpenter, Mary, 377.
Carpenter, P. F., 415.
Carpenter, R. L., 415.
Carpenter, R. T., 415.
Carr, A., 73, 97.
Carr, Samuel, 36.
Carradine, B., 579.
Carrier, Augustus -S., 55.
Carroll, A., 561.
Carroll, H. K., 271, 272, 295.
Carrothers, (Mrs.) J. D., 309.
Carruthers, J. J., 72.
Carson, Alexander, 466.
Carter, Franklin, 415.
Carter, R. K., 586.
Carter, T. T., 376, 449, 474.
Cartwright, W. C., 445.
Carus, Paul, 483.
Cary, Henry, 368, 402, 408, 416.
Cary, Phoebe, 596.
Caspari, Charles Edward, 394.
Caspers, A., 446.
Cassell, , 8.
Cassell, D., 224.
Cassell, Paulus, 75, 86.
Castelar, Emilio, 265.
Castelli, E., 62.
Castleragh, Viscount, 190.
Caston, M., 220.
Castro, A. de, 210, 371.
Caswall, H., 239, 311.
Caswell, E., 495.
Caswell, Harriet S., 303.
Challis, James, 495.
Challis, Robert, 52.
Challoner, Robert, 47.
Chalmers, Alexander, 37.
Chalmers, James, 284, 311.
Chalmers, Thomas, 25, 27, 335, 439, 449, 454, 487, 509, 563.
Chalybäus, H. M., 372.
Chambers, Arthur, 495.
Chambers, J. D., 560.
Chambers, Talbot W., 12, 66, 76, 148, 175, 457, 606.
Chambers, William, 267, 534.
Chandler, George, 20, 527.
Chandler, (Mrs.) G. W., 228.
Chandler, H. W., 495.
Chandler, John, 596.
Chandler, S., 402.
Channing, William E., 27, 254.
Channing, W. H., 416.
Chapin, E. H., 255, 563, 580.
Chapin, James H., 475.
Chaplin, J., 506.
Chapman, C., 77, 471, 491.
Chapman, G. T., 239.
Chapman, H. B., 469.
Charles, (Mrs.) Elizabeth, 208, 210, 257, 355, 361.
Charles, (Mrs.) Rundle, 295, 315.
Charles, R. H., 131.
Charlesworth, M. C., 301.
Charleston, V. J., 352.
Charnock, Stephen, 37, 444, 519, 524.
Charters, A. H., 140, 163, 299, 416, 536.
Chase, F. H., 158, 179.
Chase, Ira J., 178.
Chasseaud, G. W., 270.
Chastel, Etienne, 190.
Cheever, H. T., 181, 493.
Cheney, Mary B., 416.
Chesebrough, A. S., 616.
Chesney, John, 535.
Chester, J. L., 416.
Chevalier, Temple, 32, 184, 531.
Child, C. Maria, 276.
Chillingworth, William, 27.
Chlipiez, Charles, 123, 124, 327.
Cholmondley, Charles, 503.
Choules, J. O., 295, 379.
Christian, J. T., 466.
Christie, Peter, 98, 118.
Christie, T. W., 116.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Christlieb, Theodore, 205, 457.
Christmas, Henry, 36, 221, 381, 553.
Christoffel, R., 201, 210.
Christopher, S. W., 355, 408.
Chrysostom (see John Chrysostom).
Chystal, James, 340, 466.
Church, M. C. A., 130.
Church, Pharcellus, 580.
Church, R. W., 39, 384, 389, 563.
Churchill, Charles H., 341.
Churchyard, Thomas, 416.
Churton, Edward, 257.
Churton, W. E., 131.
Clapp, A. H., 220.
Clare, A., 505.
Clark, Alexander, 608.
Clark, Daniel A., 37.
Clark, D. W., 416, 496.
Clark, Eliza, 28, 288, 327.
Clark, Edward L., 122, 203, 314.
Clark, F. E., 145, 335, 607, 616.
Clark, George F., 388.
Clark, George H., 416.
Clark, George W., 106, 156.
Clark, J., 304.
Clark, James, 439.
Clark, James Henry, 27.
Clark, John Willis, 416.
Clark, R. C., 54.
Clark, Rufus W., 249, 382, 579, 587.
Clark, Samuel, 15, 72.
Clark, S. D., 518.
Clark, Thomas M., 457, 541.
Clark, W., 599, 544.
Clark, William, 457.
Clark, William R., 17, 18, 201, 209, 341.
Clarke, A., 161.
Clarke, Adam, 3, 73, 350.
Clarke, Dorus, 219.
Clarke, Eliza, 350.
Clarke, Gavin, 326.
Clarke, H., 291.
Clarke, J., 458.
Clarke, James F., 162, 163, 186, 254, 276, 394, 396, 457, 494, 511, 517, 542, 544, 503.
Clarke, John C. C., 59.
Clarke, J. B. B., 352, 416.
Clarke, J. O. A., 228.
Clarke, R. H., 408.
Clarkson, T., 221, 535.
Clarkson, W., 77, 78, 79, 292.
Clade, Jean, 355.
Clade, John, 553.
Clay, William K., 36, 360.
Clay, W. L. W. 600.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Collet, Sophia D., 287.
Collette, C. H., 389.
Collier, Jeremy, 257, 370.
Collier, R. L., 469.
Collier, William, 228.
Collier, William F., 16.
Collingwood, C. S., 417.
Collins, H., 509.
Collins, J. H., 530.
Collins, R., 77, 314.
Collinson, John, 20, 368.
Collyer, Robert, 563.
Collyer, William B., 172, 487.
Collyns, C. H., 29.
Collot, Calvin, 239.
Comba, E., 209, 213.
Comba, T. E., 213.
Commodianus, 17.
Commons, J. R., 610.
Compayre, G., 348.
Comte, Auguste, 514.
Conant, (Mrs.) H. C., 111, 114, 159.
Conant, T. C., 10.
Conant, Thomas J., 10, 51, 52, 75, 85.
Condé, J. A., 384.
Conder, Claude R., 8, 125, 126, 129, 137, 152, 153, 160, 224.
Conder, Eustace R., 28, 155, 403.
Conder, F. R., 8.
Conder, Josiah, 163.
Condie, D. F., 613.
Condit, B., 159.
Condit, J. B., 546.
Cone, Orello, 155, 183, 540.
Constable, David, 26.
Constable, H., 520.
Conway, Katherine E., 330.
Conway, Moncure D., 276, 417, 479.
Conway, S., 78, 79.
Conwell, R. H., 417.
Conyngham, C. F., 284.
Conybeare, F. C., 457, 515.
Conybeare, J. J., 20, 158.
Conybeare, W. D., 21, 147, 158, 368, 439.
Conybeare, W. J., 402, 542.
Cook, Albert S., 163.
Cook, Clarence, 330.
Cook, F. C., 72, 175, 179, 276, 563.
Cook, George, 209.
Cook, J., 563, 588.
Cook, Joseph, 205, 418, 457, 614.
Cook, K., 188.
Cook, R. B., 214.
Cooke, G. A., 85.
Cooke, Josiah F., 381, 457.
Cooke, Josiah F., Jr., 525.
Cooke, Parsons, 378.
Cooke, R. J., 616.
Cooke, Alfred, 604.
Coley, W. F., 394.
Cooley, W. T., 121.
Cooper, C. D., 394, 396.
Cooper, Edward, 563.
Cooper, J. A., 612.
Cooper, T., 36, 361.
Cooper, Thomas, 144.
Cooper, W. M., 354.
Cooper, W. R., 118.
Copeland, W. J., 571, 596.
Copinger, W. A., 3.
Copleston, R. S., 282.
Coplestone, W. J., 417.
Coquerel, Antheaust, 195, 463.
Corbet, R. W. J., 234.
Corder, Rosa, 463.
Corke, J. W., 279.
Cornelius, J. W., 583.
Cornish, C. L., 30.
Cornish, G. H., 225.
Cornwallis, C. F., 377.
Corrie, George E., 36, 219, 360.
Corrayer, E., 328.
Cort, Mary L., 313.
Corwin, Edward T., 241, 271.
Cosin, Bp., 16, 140.
Coster, G. T., 28.
Cotterill, Henry, 77, 337, 527.
Cotterill, J. M., 368.
Cotton, Henry, 3, 131, 467.
Cotton, W. C., 29.
Couard, 23.
Coulin, Frank, 449.
Coulting, Samuel, 388.
Coupland, W. C., 513.
Courayer, P. F. le, 483.
Cousin, Victor, 372.
Cousins, George, 311.
Coverdale, M., 25, 36, 417.
Cowan, J. F., 335.
Cowie, Morgan, 33, 150.
Cowley, E., 527.
Cowper, B. H., 49, 58, 131, 271, 549.
Cowper, William, 596.
Cox,— 427.
Cox, E., 190, 400, 473.
Cox, E. W., 377, 555.
Cox, F. A., 118, 164, 214.
Cox, Frances E., 596.
Cox, G. V., 198.
Cox, George W., 242, 276, 317, 343.
365, 471.
Cox, H., 194.
Cox, J. C., 118.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Cox, Robert, 528.
Cox, Samuel, 74, 86, 179, 518, 523.
Cox, Samuel H., 251, 421.
Cox, W. L. P., 438.
Coxe, A. C., 18, 180, 242, 563, 596.
Coxe, R. C., 472.
Coxe, William, 211.
Cozza-Luzi, Joseph, 48.
Craig, Edward, 62.
Craig, J., 263.
Craighead, J. G., 272.
Crakanthorp, R., 17.
Crane, J., 315.
Crane, J. T., 228, 512, 613.
Crane, O. T., 133, 178.
Crane, O. T., 228, 512, 613.
Cranmer, T., 25, 28, 52.
Cranz, David, 238.
Craufurd, A. H., 563.
Craufurd, J., 286.
Creamer, D., 356.
Creighton, M., 242, 417.
Crombie, Francis, 214.
Crombie, Margaret, 214.
Cross, (Mrs.), 511.
Cresswell, Frances, 417.
Crosby, Howard, 75, 84, 97, 149, 161, 394, 457, 510, 553.
Croskery, T., 78, 79.
Crosland, W., 194.
Crosse, T. F., 82.
Crosset, J. C., 86, 384, 601.
Croswell, William, 417.
Crothers, S. M., 543.
Crowe, Eyre E., 261.
Crowe, Frederick, 304.
Crowell, William, 600.
Cruden, Alexander, 9, 62.
Crum, Alexander, 563.
Cruse, C. F., 192.
Cruttwell, C. T., 368.
Cudworth, Ralph, 498.
Cullen, Cardinal, 52.
Curless, James, 317.
Cumming, J. E., 498, 451.
Cummings, A. W., 228.
Cummings, E. C., 151.
Cummings, Joseph, 454.
Cummins, Preston, 588.
Cummins, (Mrs.) G. D., 417.
Cunningham, A., 282.
Cunningham, J., 222, 265, 358, 410.
Curie, W., 261.
Curt, E. M., 293.
Currey, George, 33, 376, 458, 493.
Currie, C. L., 478.
Currier, C. W., 363.
Curry, Daniel, 86, 348, 417, 542.
Curry, H., 72.
Curry, J. L. M., 214.
Curteis, A. M., 354.
Curteis, George H., 22, 225, 346, 458, 493.
Curtis, Anson Bartie, 143.
Curtis, George Ticknor, 475.
Curtis, T. F., 501.
Curtiss, G. L., 228, 518.
Curtiss, Samuel I., 42, 165, 170, 185, 500.
Curwen, J. S., 608.
Cusin, M. D., 103, 104.
Cust, R. N., 293, 301.
Cutler, Carroll, 483.
Cutter, M., 417.
Cutting, S. S., 214.
Cyriaca, 17, 29.
Cyr, N., 355.
Cyril of Alexandria, 30.
Cyril of Jerusalem, 29, 38.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Dabney, Robert L., 113, 439, 528, 542, 553.
Da Costa, Isaac, 156, 161.
Dadmun, J. H., 535.
Dagg, John L., 439, 483, 487.
Daggett, (Mrs.) L. H., 300.
Dailie, John A., 368.
Daland, William C., 92.
Dalcho, Frederick, 239.
Dale, A. W., 341.
Dale, J. B., 77.
Dale, James W., 300.
Dale, Thomas, 164.
Dale, T. P., 91.
Dalgavins, John B., 505.
Dall, Caroline H., 325.
Dallinger, W. II., 144.
Dalman, G., 394.
Dalton, Edward, 245.
Dalton, Edward T., 293.
Dalton, H., 201, 204, 209.
D'Alviella, G., 32, 380, 525.
Daly, G. P., 224.
Dana, Daniel, 317.
Dana, (Mrs.) M. S. B., 254.
Daniell, G. W., 417.
Daniels, W. H., 388, 417.
Dansey, William, 217, 375.
Dare, Joseph, 71.
Darling, James, 3.
Darmesteter, James, 280.
Darnell, N., 196.
Darwin, Charles, 491, 514, 532.
D'Aubigne, Merle J., 111, 204, 249, 263, 361, 417, 564.
D'Aumale, Duc, 207.
Daurignac, J. M., 211, 245.
Davenport, F. P., 259.
Davids, T. W., 346.
Davidson, A. B., 64, 73, 86, 166.
Davidson, A. M., 55.
Davidson, R., 60, 63.
Davidson, Benjamin, 60.
Davidson, D., 144.
Davidson, Robert, 236, 272.
Davidson, R. T., 417.
Davidson, Samuel, 28, 47, 52, 60, 66, 67, 116, 141, 158, 175, 179, 183, 190, 194, 481, 600.
Davidson, Thain, 616.
Davidson, W. L., 538.
Davies, 348.
Davies, Benjamin, 56, 60.
Davies, D., 77, 330.
Davies, E., 301, 317, 441, 558.
Davies, George C., 596.
Davies, G. J., 375, 553.
Davies, J., 85.
Davies, J. D., 78.
Davies, J. G., 558.
Davies, J. L., 483, 542, 563, 564.
Davies, R. N., 444, 503.
Davies, Samuel, 564.
Davis, Emerson, 272.
Davis, J. A., 325.
Davis, L., 418.
Davis, L. S., 365.
Davis, (Mrs.) Tamar, 212.
Davison, D., 409.
Davison, John, 172, 418.
Davison, W. T., 67, 483.
Dawson, E. C., 317.
Dawson, J. W., 157, 144, 154, 381, 475, 497.
Dawson, W. J., 472, 539, 616.
Day, Bishop, 476.
Day, George E., 42, 76, 182, 558.
Day, Henry N., 553.
Dayton, E. W., 326.
Dean, W., 304.
Deane, D. J., 318.
Deane, Henry, 369, 402.
Deane, J. B., 291.
Deane, W. J., 78, 132, 402.
Decanver, H. C., 3.
De Costa, B. F., 240.
De Courcy, Henry, 242.
Deems, Charles F., 104, 114, 394, 470.
De Haas, Frank S., 119.
De Koven, J., 564.
Delano, A., 504.
Delapryne, Charles, 394.
Delavan, E. C., 613.
De Leon, Edwin, 122.
De Lieffe, John, 334.
Delisle, Leopold, 3.
Delitzsch, Franz, 48, 80, 81, 82, 88, 93, 113, 161, 165, 170, 174, 180, 181, 182.
Delitzsch, Frederic, 59, 60.
Dellon, C., 245.
Delmas, L., 207.
Demarest, David D., 241.
Demarest, John T., 101, 115, 507.
Demaus, R., 138, 163, 201, 418.
De Mott, J. B., 590.
Dempster, John, 564.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Dendy, W., 304.
Denio, F. B., 42.
Denney, Edward, 376.
Denney, James, 74, 93.
Dennis, J. B., 290.
Denniston, J. M., 67.
De Normandie, James, 543.
Dens, Peter, 483.
Denton, W., 106, 344.
Denton, W. C. E., 221.
De Puy, W. H., 499, 602.
DeQuincey, Thomas, 150, 391, 508, 521.
De Sanctis, L., 249.
De Soyre, S. J., 34, 364, 615.
Despres, T. J., 396.
Deutsch, Emanuel, 170, 290, 418.
Deutsch, E. O. M., 178, 288.
Deutsch, Solomon, 179.
Deverell, W., 378.
Devine, A., 244, 399.
De Vinne, Daniel, 264.
Dewar, Daniel, 171, 451, 483.
Dewart, Edward II., 165, 262.
De Wette, W. M. L., 66.
Dewey, John, 493.
Dewey, Orville, 519, 544, 564.
De Witt, John, 68, 501, 564.
Dexter, Henry M., 4, 214, 219, 361, 520, 600.
Dibdin, T. F., 586.
Di Cesnola, Louis P., 122.
Dick, 345.
Dick, John, 440.
Dick, Thomas, 28.
Dickens, C., 597.
Dickinson, Rodolphus, 52.
Dickinson, R. W., 475.
Dickson, W. E., 395.
Dickson, W. P., 98.
Didon, H., 304, 448, 463.
Didron, A. N., 330.
Diggles, O., 462.
Dike, S. W., 457.
Dillmann, August, 131, 132.
Dillman, J. L., 538, 564.
Dinwiddie, William, 78, 148, 209.
Dionysius of Alexandria, 17.
Disraeli, Isaac, 224.
Ditchfield, P. H., 262.
Dix, Morgan, 374, 375, 511, 516, 529, 564, 591, 615.
Dix, W. C., 602.
Dixon, James, 292.
Dixon, Joseph, 65.
Dixon, R. W., 217.
Dixon, Thomas, 660.
Dixon, William H., 126, 409.
Doane, George W., 28, 418.
Doane, William Croswell, 28, 257.
Dobbin, O. T., 350.
Dobins, F. S., 296.
Dobney, H. H., 530.
Dobson, W. S., 462.
Dodd, J., 588.
Dodd, J. T., 394.
Dodd, Philip S., 403.
Dodd, T. J., 390.
Doddridge, Philip, 28, 97, 548, 602.
Dodds, James, 548.
Dodge, E., 487.
Dodge, Joseph S., 518.
Dodge, D., 29.
Dods, Marcus, 17, 64, 67, 74, 82, 98, 155, 164, 169, 275, 277, 307, 392, 396, 449, 536.
Dodson, A. J., 491.
Doe, W. F., 609.
Doedes, J. J., 158.
Doel, W., 346.
Doherty, R. R., 349.
Domenecch, E., 311.
Donaldson, James, 17, 18, 188.
Donaldson, John W., 511.
Donne, John, 542.
Doolittle, J., 305.
Dorchester, Daniel, 229, 272, 292, 348, 511.
Dorman, Rushton M., 276.
Dorner, I. A., 187, 188, 440, 446, 481.
Dorr, Benjamin, 239.
Doughty, Charles M., 120.
Douglas, C. M., 60.
Douglas, Hester, 126.
Douglas, James, 418.
Douglas, A. F., 549.
Douglas, R. K., 284.
Dove, John, 350.
Dove, P. E., 538.
Dover, T. B., 166, 169.
Dowding, Bishop, 268.
Dowden, W. C., 201, 354.
Dowling, John, 242, 250, 467, 553.
Dowling, John G., 186.
Dowling, William, 398, 433.
Downes, R. P., 458.
Downie, D., 307.
Downton, Henry, 463.
Dowson, J., 286.
D'Oyly, G., 366, 418.
Dozy, R., 177.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drake, C. F. T.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, S. G.</td>
<td>204, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, William</td>
<td>72, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drane, Augusta T.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, John W.</td>
<td>339, 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, W. F.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Charles</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Samuel</td>
<td>318, 352, 526, 535, 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver, S. R.</td>
<td>54, 56, 60, 66, 93, 179, 403, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, D. K. T.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Henry</td>
<td>453, 454, 491, 526, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, J.</td>
<td>110, 165, 372, 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drury, A. W.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drury, J. B.</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyden, D. A.</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryer, G. H.</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drysdale, A. H.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubbs, J. H.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Bose, H. C.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Bose, W. F.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Cane, E. F.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duckworth, R.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, John</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, A.</td>
<td>42, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, David</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, M. E. G.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, R. S.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffield, George</td>
<td>453, 481, 524, 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffield, Samuel W.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffy, J. W.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugdale, R. F.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugdale, William</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcken, H. W.</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumville, H. R.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, N.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Peter</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, R. S.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, William C.</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncker, Max</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungan, D. R.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, S. F.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, L. R.</td>
<td>84, 451, 455, 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Samuel</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunning, A. E.</td>
<td>219, 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupanloup, 579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupin, L. E.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Prel, Carl</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durandus, William</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant, William</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbin, John P.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dürer, Albert</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durnford, Richard</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duruy, V.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duryea, J. T.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Düsterdieck, F.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton, W. E.</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval, Rubens</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyckinck, Evert A.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyckinck, George L.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, Henry E.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, H. G. O.</td>
<td>121, 256, 257, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, S. E.</td>
<td>318, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, Timothy</td>
<td>104, 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, T. W.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, T. H.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykes, J. O.</td>
<td>98, 107, 177, 403, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykes, T.</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dymond, Jona.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eadie, John</td>
<td>8, 11, 63, 92, 106, 110, 112, 159, 175, 418, 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eals, S. J.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, W.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastlake, (Lady) C.</td>
<td>328, 330, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, M. G.</td>
<td>8, 81, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwick, Edward B.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, J.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, A. W.</td>
<td>217, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, David</td>
<td>88, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, John R. T.</td>
<td>22, 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebrard, J. H. A.</td>
<td>113, 115, 155, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckhardt, Julius</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddrup, E. P.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, D. C.</td>
<td>315, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, Mary B. G.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, Richard</td>
<td>255, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, Zachary</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleeer, B.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden, C. P.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden, Robert</td>
<td>12, 36, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edersheim, Alfred</td>
<td>82, 138, 139, 165, 178, 224, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edersheim, E. W.</td>
<td>162, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar, Andrew</td>
<td>159, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar, R. M.</td>
<td>77, 78, 79, 565, 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar, Samuel</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgren, August H.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edholm, Charlton</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edkins, Jane R.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edkins, Joseph</td>
<td>277, 282, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonds, C. R.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward VI.</td>
<td>25, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards (Mrs.)</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Amelia B.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, A. T.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Bela B.</td>
<td>4, 28, 41, 42, 170, 407, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, D. C.</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, F. G.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Jonathan</td>
<td>28, 190, 318, 415, 445, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Jonathan (the younger)</td>
<td>29, 392, 580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX OF AUTHORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, L.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Thomas Charles</td>
<td>74, 109, 113, 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Tryon</td>
<td>14, 29, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eells, M.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggleston, Julius</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichbaum, F. A. G.</td>
<td>14, 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eitel, E. J.</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elcum, C. C.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, George</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, William G.</td>
<td>469, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Queen)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellicott, Charles J.</td>
<td>33, 51, 65, 80, 97, 100, 109, 110, 112, 175, 395, 534, 546, 565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellinwood, F. F.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellinwood, T. J.</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Arthur</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, E. B.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Charles</td>
<td>76, 136, 170, 229, 249, 501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, C. J.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, E. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, G.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, J. H.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, A. B.</td>
<td>282, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Franklin</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, G. E.</td>
<td>254, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Harriet W.</td>
<td>266, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, J. E.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, James</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, James J.</td>
<td>318, 350, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, John</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Sumner</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, William</td>
<td>296, 310, 611, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmsmold, J. J.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmslie (Mrs.)</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmslie, W. G. M.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elrington, Charles R.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin, W.</td>
<td>244, 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, E. S.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, R. T.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzevir</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel, G. J.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, George H.</td>
<td>138, 518, 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Ralph</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Ralph W.</td>
<td>1, 364, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmons, Nathaniel</td>
<td>29, 342, 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory, John</td>
<td>40, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory, Robert</td>
<td>419, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enckeen, R.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epheuem the Syrian</td>
<td>30, 49, 95, 403, 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdmann, C. F. D.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdmann, J. E.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eremao, J. P. V. d'</td>
<td>180, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erman, A.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernesti, J. J.</td>
<td>23, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernshaw, J.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errett, Isaac</td>
<td>74, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espin, T. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esquiros, A.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etter, J. W.</td>
<td>466, 553, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eusebius</td>
<td>38, 192, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evagrius</td>
<td>38, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, B.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Canon</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, E. J.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, F. W.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, George</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. D.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. H.</td>
<td>136, 147, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, John</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. H.</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Llewellyn</td>
<td>75, 501, 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Marian</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Maurice J.</td>
<td>98, 173, 184, 202, 204, 395, 394, 443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Samuel</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Thomas</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, T. Rhys</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. F.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. J.</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evanson, R. M.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eveleigh, John</td>
<td>19, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn, John</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, C. C.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, Edward</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett-Green, Evelyn</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, James</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evetts, B. T. A.</td>
<td>118, 138, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewald, F. C.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewald, H.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, H. C.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewer, F. C.</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, R. C.</td>
<td>236, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exell, Joseph J.</td>
<td>14, 74, 77, 78, 81, 83, 559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyton, R.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faber, E.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faber, George S.</td>
<td>20, 145, 166, 213, 277, 445, 451, 500, 503, 505, 524, 530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabricius, J. A.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairall, H. H.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbairn, A. M.</td>
<td>380, 395, 446, 542, 565, 610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbairn, Patrick</td>
<td>8, 76, 94, 112, 117, 158, 162, 160, 172, 182, 184, 548.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbairn, R. B.</td>
<td>483, 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks, Arthur</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild, James H.</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield, E. B.</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenberg, R.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconer, Thomas</td>
<td>20, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkner, E.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falloux, Count de</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallow, T. M.</td>
<td>264, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallows, S.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancillon, R. E.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farindon, Anthony</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faris el Shidiac</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farley, F. A.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr, Edward</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Frederick W.</td>
<td>22, 33, 39, 64, 69, 73, 74, 77, 79, 83, 86, 97, 158, 164, 186, 194, 277, 333, 395, 401, 403, 409, 418, 424, 458, 464, 482, 496, 501, 521, 545, 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, John</td>
<td>8, 12, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, J. A.</td>
<td>367, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer, Henrietta L.</td>
<td>376, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer, John</td>
<td>20, 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer, William</td>
<td>2, 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faunce, D. W.</td>
<td>517, 526, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faustell, V.</td>
<td>280, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faussett, A. R.</td>
<td>8, 75, 80, 85, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faussett, Godfrey</td>
<td>20, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett, Henry</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay, F. R.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherman, A.</td>
<td>150, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félice, G. de</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellows, Charles</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt, Joseph B.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felton, C. C.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felton, H.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fédonl, F. de la M.</td>
<td>547, 586, 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feng, W. W.</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, John</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson (Lady)</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, F.</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, R.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, W. P.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, James</td>
<td>125, 286, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferme, Charles</td>
<td>40, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernald, J. C.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernald, W. M.</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fereee, Barr</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferretti, James</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, (Mrs.) B. G.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, George</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fessler, J.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feudge, Fannie R.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuerbach, Ludwig</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ffoulkes, Edmund S.</td>
<td>258, 331, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Benjamin</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Fr.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, H. M.</td>
<td>126, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, J.</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, John Edward</td>
<td>113, 359, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, L. C.</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, W.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figg, E. G.</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figuier, Louis</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, William</td>
<td>10, 458, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlater, (Mrs.) E.</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlater, William</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlay, George G.</td>
<td>71, 73, 74, 79, 184, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlay, William</td>
<td>76, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlayson, R.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlayson, T. C.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley, J. B.</td>
<td>229, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley, Samuel</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finney, Charles G.</td>
<td>419, 440, 456, 505, 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finotti, J. M.</td>
<td>4, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firminger, W. K.</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Kuno</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Henry C.</td>
<td>119, 375, 505, 571, 596, 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, George P.</td>
<td>190, 196, 204, 205, 271, 376, 379, 390, 392, 458, 488, 509, 521, 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, J. A.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Pearl</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, R. A.</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, W. L.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisk, Fidelia</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisk, Wilbur</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske, F. W.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske, G. McC.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske, John</td>
<td>272, 444, 491, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, J.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, J. N.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, W.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, William</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flad, J. M.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanagan, Canon</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, C. C.</td>
<td>182, 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavel, John</td>
<td>30, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flecker, E.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleetwood, John</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, William</td>
<td>483, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, C. R. L.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, John</td>
<td>30, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Joseph</td>
<td>220, 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, William L.</td>
<td>5, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleury, Claude</td>
<td>161, 165, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flickinger, D. K.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiedler, Theodore</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint (Dr.)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint, Robert</td>
<td>371, 372, 410, 459, 513, 516, 538, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower, J. W.</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floy, James</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Fogg, Ellen M., 164.
Foizallahai, Shaikh, 288.
Foley, H., 245.
Fontaine, Edward, 150.
Foote, H. W., 164, 493.
Forbes, A. P., 419, 476.
Forbes, Bishop, 17.
Forbes, J., 67, 518.
Forbes, John, 40, 107, 136.
Forbes, Patrick, 38.
Ford, D., 107.
Ford, James, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106.
Forlong, J. G. R., 291.
Forrest, R. W., 116.
Forrester, Henry, 615.
Forshall, Josiah, 54.
Forster, Charles, 121.
Forsyth, John, 75, 76.
Forsyth, P. T., 493.
Forsyth, W., 81.
Fosbrooke, Thomas D., 263.
Fosdick, D. Jr., 70, 98.
Foster, El., 44.
Foster, Frank H., 12, 42, 348.
Foster, John, 1, 30, 31, 392, 484, 542, 596, 602.
Foster, R. N., 253.
Foster, Randolph S., 429, 468, 488, 496, 512, 538, 571, 615.
Foster, R. V., 182, 237, 271.
Foster, (Mrs.) W. E., 384, 560.
Fouard, C., 194, 403.
Foukes, E. S., 190.
Fowke, Fanny, 594.
Fowler, T., 956, 474.
Fowler, Charles H., 170, 279.
Fowler, Henry, 375, 409.
Fowler, P. H., 237, 272.
Fowler, S. P., 390.
Fowler, Thomas, 484.
Fox, George, 419.
Fox, George T., 318, 319.
Fox, I., 25.
Fox, John, 361.
Fox, L. A., 496.
Fox, Samuel, 363.
Fox, Sarah E., 432.
Fox, William, 301.
Foxcroft, F., 596.
Frank, F. H. M., 458.
Frank, Mark, 17.
Franklin, B., 472, 476.
Franklin, Benjamin, 457, 518.
Franklin, S. A., 512.
Franks, James C., 32, 488.
Fraser, Donald, 77, 79, 184, 476.
Fraser, J., 481, 530.
Fraser, J. G., 277.
Freckton, T. W., 524.
Frederick, G. C., 312.
Free, R. W., 346.
Freeman, J. J., 310.
Freeman, James M., 159, 165, 612.
Fremantle, W. H., 22, 472, 563, 566.
Fremantle, W. R., 403, 419.
Freshfield, D. W., 121, 128.
Frey, J. S. C. F., 184, 439.
Freytag, G. W., 62.
Friedländer, M., 225, 226.
Fries, P. C., 277.
Fripp, E. I., 147, 170.
Friswell, J. H., 351.
Fris, H., 344.
Fris, John, 25.
Fritzsche, O. F., 132.
Frost, J. M., 466.
Frothingham, Octavius B., 254, 255, 272, 290, 376, 420, 455, 479, 495, 544.
Froude, James A., 87, 468, 493.
Frowmuller, G. F. C., 76.
Fry, B. St. James, 580.
Fry, Caroline, 505.
Fry, John, 108.
Fryer, A. C., 420.
Fuerst, Julius, 4, 60, 63.
Fulke, William, 36.
Fuller, Andrew, 30, 464, 468.
Fuller, J. M., 72, 133.
Fuller, M., 345, 481, 528.
Fuller, S., 110.
Fuller, Thomas, 38, 258, 595, 603.
Fuller, Thomas E., 420.
Fulton, John, 126, 188, 341, 588.
Funcke, Otto, 95, 493.
Funk, John F., 256.
Furber, Daniel L., 608.
Furness, W. H., 395, 397, 400.
Fyfe, J., 498.
Gabriel, D. T., 542.
Gadsby, John, 356.
Gaillard, Thomas, 204.
Gaird, Thomas F., 257.
Gaisford, Frances, 356.
Gale, 407.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Gale, N., 442.
Gall, James, 63, 472.
Gall, (Mrs.) Lyttleton, 558.
Gallagher, Mason, 249, 481.
Galloway, W., 488.
Galt, Francis, 518.
Gambrall, T., C., 272.
Gammell, William, 296.
Gandell, R., 72.
Gannett, William C., 420.
Garagan, D., 251.
Garrett, Charles, 529.
Garrett, S., 590.
Garrison, J. H., 458, 583.
Gasparin, (Count) A. de, 379.
Gasparin, (Countess) Valerie B. de, 587.
Gaston, Hugh, 176.
Gauvin, F. H., 56, 60.
Geiger, Abraham, 225.
Geiger, W., 290.
Geikie, Cunningham, 126, 138, 206, 258, 305, 618.
Geldart, 396.
Gennadius, 38.
Gennadius, J., 343.
Genung, John F., 97.
George, A. C., 559.
George, N. D., 255, 455, 540.
Gerard, Gilbert, 147.
Gebhardt, Herman, 183.
Geddes, J. W., 85.
Gilder, John, 352.
Giddings, Edward, 409.
Gieseler, John C. L., 190.
Gifford, Archer, 592.
Gifford, E. H., 72, 172.
Gifford, Seth K., 132.
Gibson, Margaret D., 55.
Gibson, Otis, 305.
Gibson, William, 264, 382.
Gifford, John A., 592.
Giles, John W., 213, 214, 420.
Gilbert, George H., 87, 172.
Gilbert, Joseph, 27, 464, 536.
Gilbert, Simeon, 386.
Gilchrist, J., 525.
Gilchrist, M. C., 26.
Gilchrist, B. C., 368.
Giles, Chauncey, 517.
Giles, H., 255.
Gillespie, Edward, 362.
Gill, John, 92, 440.
Gill, W., 305.
Gill, W. I., 491, 513.
Gill, W. W., 311.
Gillem, Edward, 409.
Gilfillan, George, 171.
Gilfillan, James, 528.
Gill, John, 92, 440.
Gill, W., 305.
Gill, W. I., 491, 513.
Gill, W. W., 311.
Gillespie, W. H., 538.
Gillett, Charles R., 4.
Gillett, E. H., 200, 205, 237, 484, 509.
Gillies, John, 352, 382, 420.
Gilly, W. S., 213, 214, 420.
Gilman, Arthur, 384, 598.
Gilman, D. C., 335.
Gilmore, George W., 305.
Gilmore, J. R., 395.
Gilmour, James, 305, 318.
Gilpin, Richard, 479.
Gindely, Anton, 211.
Ginsburg, C. D., 82, 91, 92, 150, 167, 174, 175.
Girard, T., 457.
Girardeau, J. L., 468, 497, 608.
Girdlestone, Charles, 190.
Girdlestone, R. B., 60, 62, 137, 147, 471.
Given, John J., 78, 502.
Girardi, G. von, 484.
Gladden, Washington, 164, 168, 480, 551, 566, 610.
Gladstone, George, 250.
Gladstone, J. H., 517.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Glasgow, James, 116.
Gledstone, J. P., 352.
Gleig, G. R., 538, 542.
Glover, Octavius, 395, 446, 532.
Goadby, Thomas, 181, 182.
Gohat, Samuel, 301, 318.
Goddard, Charles, 20, 186.
Gode, T., 70, 71, 80, 103, 104, 108, 109, 147, 162, 458.
Godkin, Edward L., 263.
Godkin, J., 264.
Godman, W. D., 1.
Godwin, A., 463.
Goebel, S., 169.
Gold, W. R., 266.
Goldzither, Ignaz, 366.
Gollmer, C. A., 318.
Good, James I., 208.
Good, John M., 88.
Good, W., 506.
Goodall, 268.
Goode, Francis, 523.
Goode, Charles, 488, 522.
Goodell, C. J., 549.
Goodhart, C. A., 77.
Goodhart, S. P., 310.
Goodman, G., 258.
Goodman, J. H., 81.
Goodrich, C. A., 374.
Goodsir, J. T., 277, 476, 502.
Goodwin, Alfred, 54, 373.
Goodwin, C. W., 458.
Goodwin, D. R., 175, 534.
Goodwin, Harvey, 33, 449, 469.
Goodwin, Henry M., 449.
Goodwin, John A., 378.
Goodwin, Thomas, 31.
Goodwin, Thomas A., 406.
Goodwin, W. W., 364, 485.
Gold, William H., 34.
Gordon, A. J., 302, 305, 427, 566.
Gordon, G. A., 496.
Gordon, Janet, 245.
Gordon, Lady Duff, 344.
Gordon, M. L., 310.
Gore, Charles, 23, 361, 449, 546.
Gorman, A., 75.
Gorrie, P. D., 372.
Goss, C. C., 229.
Gosse, Philip H., 225.
Gosse, R. W., 201.
Gosselin, J. E. A., 247.
Gostwick, Joseph, 262.
Gott, J., 549.
Gottheil, R. J. H., 58.
Gotthold, 584.
Gough, E., 179.
Gough, Henry, 174.
Gough, John, 222.
Gough, John B., 420, 613, 614.
Goulburn, Edward M., 21, 106, 333, 420, 460, 472, 505, 520, 526, 566, 583, 600, 603, 606, 617.
Gould, George M., 531.
Gould, S. B., 599.
Govett, R., 104, 113.
Gracey, D., 532.
Gracey, (Mrs.) J. T., 300.
Gradin, A., 232.
Graetz, H., 225.
Graffin, C. C., 529.
Graham, C., 524.
Graham, Robert, 412.
Graham, T., 116.
Granbery, John C., 8, 273.
Grant, Alexander H., 356, 385.
Grant, Anthony, 21, 292.
Grant, Asahel, 235.
Grant, Brewin, 420.
Grant, James, 409, 458, 507, 599.
Grant, P., 532.
Grant, W. D., 116, 524.
Grant, W. D., 511.
Grantham, Thomas, 191.
Gratry, A., 424, 539.
Graves, R. H., 31.
Gray, A. Z., 126.
Gray, C., 318.
Gray, E. W., 469.
Gray, George Z., 344, 423.
Gray, James C., 75, 386.
Gray, Jane, 25.
Gray, Robert, 19, 206, 318.
Green, Ashbel, 477.
Green, Henry, 585.
Green, John, 592.
Green, J. H., 535.
Green, R., 78, 79, 229.
Green, Richard G., 550.
Green, Rufus S., 403.
Green, S. G., 119, 617.
Green, T. H., 484.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Green, T. S., 50, 58, 66, 180.
Green, William H., 56, 75, 87, 147, 148, 151, 168, 170.
Greene, G. W., 456.
Greenfield, William, 50, 55.
Greenhill, William, 94.
Greenhill, W. A., 483.
Greenleaf, Jonathan, 517.
Greenleaf, Simon, 151.
Greenup, A. W., 93.
Greenwell, Dora, 583, 603.
Greenwood, Alice D., 198.
Greenwood, Thomas, 247.
Greeves, Edith, 409.
Greg, Samuel, 395.
Gregg, David, 104.
Gregg, Florence, 319.
Gregg, Thomas, 234.
Gregory, Alfred, 386, 420.
Gregory, Caspar R., 105.
Gregory, D. S., 455.
Gregory, G., 171.
Gregory, J. M., 612.
Gregory, J. R., 440.
Gregory Nazianzen, 38.
Gregory of Nyssa, 38.
Gregory, Olinthus, 30, 420, 488.
Gregory, S., 81.
Gregory, Thaumaturgus, 17.
Gregory the Great, 29, 30.
Gresley, W., 376, 553.
Greswell, Edward, 156, 169.
Gresswell, W., 582.
Grey, Z., 378.
Grier, J. W., 566.
Griesbach, J. J., 49, 50.
Griesinger, Thomas, 245.
Griffin, 463.
Griffin, Edmund D., 566.
Griffin, Edward D., 31.
Griffin, George, 399.
Griffin, Francis, 31.
Griffin, John, 420.
Griffith, F. L. C., 123.
Griffith, G. F. X., 194, 403.
Griffith, H. P., 420.
Griffith, Thomas, 446, 515.
Grigg, Joseph, 599.
Grimm, H., 420.
Grimshawe, T. S., 506.
Grindall, Edmund, 36.
Grindrod, R. B., 614.
Grinfield, E. W., 448.
Grinnell, 461.
Grinnell, C. E., 447.
Griswold, R. W., 395.
Groot, J. J. M. de, 284.
Grosart, Alexander B., 25, 38, 346, 409, 480, 593, 596.
Grossman, L., 277.
Grote, George, 513.
Grotius, Hugo, 458.
Grou, N. J., 164.
Grou, Lewis, 301.
Grove, George, 15, 16.
Grovos, John, 61.
Grub, George, 268.
Grubb, G. C., 296.
Guericke, Henry E. F., 190, 327.
Guest, W., 319.
Guette, Abbé, 242.
Guild, R. A., 420.
Guillemard, W. H., 163.
Guinness, Geraldine, 305.
Guinness, H. G., 172, 204.
Guinness, (Mrs.) H. G., 301.
Gurney, George, 528.
Guizot, F. P., 30, 201, 336, 339.
Gumlich, G. A., 536.
Gun, Alexander, 420.
Gunn, William M., 40.
Gunning, Bishop, 17.
Gunnison, J. W., 234.
Gunsaulus, F. W., 449, 460.
Garley, R. R., 420.
Gurnall, William, 603.
Gurney, Augustus, 395.
Gurney, Joseph J., 383.
Gustafson, Axel, 614.
Guthrie, C. J., 420.
Guthrie, D. K., 420.
Guthrie, Thomas, 31, 94, 169, 403, 420, 566.
Guyon (Madame), 590.
Guyot, Arnold, 475.
Gwatkin, H. M., 196, 329.
Gwynn, J., 72.
Gwynne, George J., 110.
Haddan, A. W., 460, 462.
Haddon, Catharine, 516.
Hadley, J., 42.
Haeckel, Ernst, 491, 525.
Hagenbach, Karl R., 1, 2, 188, 200, 208, 211, 379.
Hagood, L. M., 229.
Hague, William, 386, 609.
Hahn, Aaron, 444.
Hahn, Augustus, 47, 50.
Halcombe, J., 319.
Halcombe, J. J., 147, 155.
Haldane, Alexander, 421.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haldane, James A.</td>
<td>113, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldane, Robert</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, E. E.</td>
<td>581, 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Lucretia P.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, M. P.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, William</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hales, William</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haley, John W.</td>
<td>86, 149, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax (Lord)</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax, Samuel</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, A. C. A.</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, C. H.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Charles H.</td>
<td>19, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Edward H.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Edwin</td>
<td>376, 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Fitzedward</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Francis J.</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Frederic T.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, G. Stanley</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Isaac H.</td>
<td>4, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, J.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, John</td>
<td>203, 237, 249, 275, 412, 421, 442, 520, 553, 582, 586, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Joseph</td>
<td>30, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Joseph L.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Newman</td>
<td>164, 265, 266, 464, 566, 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Peter</td>
<td>359, 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Robert</td>
<td>31, 345, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, Henry</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halley, Robert</td>
<td>28, 31, 346, 421, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliday, G. J.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliday, S. B.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallock, W. A.</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallowell, R. P.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halesey, Le Roy</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsey, L. J.</td>
<td>268, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halstead, William R.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halyburton, Thomas</td>
<td>237, 345, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hambury, B.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamersley, J. W.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamerton, Philip G.</td>
<td>1, 261, 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Alexander James</td>
<td>25, 493, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, F. W.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, James</td>
<td>23, 91, 114, 121, 395, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, John</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, J. T.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, L. R.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, R. W.</td>
<td>28, 292, 520, 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Thomas</td>
<td>383, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, William</td>
<td>513, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, William J.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, Cyrus</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, T. S.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlene, Leonidas L.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, C. E.</td>
<td>180, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Henry</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, J.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, James B.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Joseph</td>
<td>77, 472, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond William A.</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden, Henrietta</td>
<td>389, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden, Renn D.</td>
<td>21, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampson, John</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanauer, J. E.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanna, William</td>
<td>27, 109, 207, 395, 399, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah, J.</td>
<td>137, 225, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, M. G.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, J. W.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbaugh, H.</td>
<td>232, 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt, L. Vernon</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardern, T. B.</td>
<td>558, 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding, Thomas</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardouin, Joannes</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick, Archdeacon</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick, Charles</td>
<td>199, 204, 277, 342, 477, 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, E. G.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, R. S.</td>
<td>282, 353, 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, Augustus J. C.</td>
<td>266, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, Augustus W.</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, Julius C.</td>
<td>202, 249, 389, 451, 472, 558, 585, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargrave, J. G.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargreaves, William</td>
<td>388, 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargrove, Charles</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hark, J. M.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harless, G. C. A.</td>
<td>von. 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman, Henry M.</td>
<td>65, 123, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmer, J. R.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmer, Thomas</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnack, Adolf</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harness, William</td>
<td>24, 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Andrew</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Henry A.</td>
<td>138, 225, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, R. T.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, William R.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, George E.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Helen B.</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, John</td>
<td>154, 282, 450, 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J. Andrews</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J. R.</td>
<td>132, 180, 367, 368, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J. T.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Samuel</td>
<td>444, 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, S. S.</td>
<td>566, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, T. M.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, W. L.</td>
<td>228, 292, 480, 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisons, Alexander James</td>
<td>25, 488, 493, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, C. G.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Frederic</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Jane E.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, John</td>
<td>368, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, T.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, W. P.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Harsha, D. A., 421.
Hart, Burdette, 395.
Hart, Isabel, 300.
Hart, John S., 612.
Hart, Richard, 258.
Hart, S., 257, 541.
Hart, V. C., 279, 284.
Hart, W. R., 496.
Hartley, Isaac S., 518.
Hartmann, Eduard von, 513.
Hartshorne, Charles H., 36.
Harvey, William W., 342, 369, 477.
Harwood, Annie, 188.
Harwood, Edwin, 75, 76.
Harwood, G., 345.
Hase, Carl, 190, 396.
Hase, K. A., 582.
Hasel, Thomas W., 249.
Hasse, F. R., 385.
Hasse, Joseph, 206.
Hasskarl, G. C., 152.
Hastie, W., 189, 262, 516.
Hastings, F., 77, 78, 404, 561.
Hastings, H. L., 507.
Hastings, T. S., 442.
Hatch, A. S., 428.
Hatch, Edwin, 22, 32, 63, 180, 196, 359, 380, 421.
Hatchfield, Edwin F., 255, 356, 421, 540.
Haug, Martin, 290.
Haupt, Erich, 115, 183.
Haupt, Paul, 48.
Hausrat, A., 138.
Hause, Ludwig, 204.
Haven, Erastus O., 149.
Haven, Gilbert, 311, 554, 573.
Haven, Joseph, 444, 484, 516, 543.
Haven, Theodore W., 509.
Haven, W. L., 349.
Havenwick, H. A. C., 66, 67.
Haweis, H. E., 396, 404, 566.
Hawes, H. H., 457.
Hawes, J., 220, 273.
Hawes, James, 97.
Hawes, Joel, 617.
Hawes, S., 337.
Hawkins, Bisset, 262.
Hawkins, Edward, 21, 522.
Hawkins, James B. H., 17, 18.
Hawkins, William, 19, 179.
Hawks, Francis L., 123, 240, 273, 421.
Hawley, B., 229.
Hawley, C., 300.
Hay, Charles A., 177, 227, 442.
Hay, David, 352.
Hay, James, 421.
Haydn, H. C., 315, 482.
Haydn, Joseph, 337.
Haydock, p.
Haygood, Atticus G., 396, 449, 534.
Hayley, William, 596.
Haynes, Mary S., 558.
Hays, C. P., 237.
Hayward, S., 475.
Hazard, R. G., 541.
Hazelius, Ernest L., 227, 273.
Hazzitt, William, 202, 213, 339, 558.
Head, B. V., 123.
Headland, Edward, 112.
Headley, J. T., 421.
Headley, P. C., 421, 558.
Heagle, D., 457.
Healy, John, 264.
Heanley, R. M., 319.
Heaphy, Thomas, 401.
Heard, A. F., 222, 266.
Heard, J. B., 34, 455, 563.
Heathcote, Ralph, 24, 444.
Hebbard, S. S., 336.
Heber, Reginald, 20, 21, 421, 451, 596.
Heber, (Mrs.) Reginald, 319, 421.
Hecker, J. T., 535.
Heckewelder, John, 294.
Hedge, Frederick H., 445, 463, 522.
Hedley, J. Cuthbert, 505.
Hefele, Charles J., 341.
Hegel, G. W. F., 371, 513, 514.
Heilman, L. M., 587.
Heilprin, M., 171.
Heine, H., 262.
Heiner, Elias, 223.
Heisch, J. G., 108.
Heisler, D. Y., 223.
Heller, A. M., 184.
Hellmuth, J., 60.
Hemans, Charles I., 330.
Hemenway, Francis D., 80, 356.
Hemphill, S., 370.
Henderson, A., 152.
Henderson, A. M., 555.
Henderson, Ebenezer, 93.
Henderson, Howard, 549.
Henderson, T. S., 612.
Henderson, William, 8, 11.
Hengstenberg, E. W., 25, 68, 88, 91, 93, 94, 104, 117, 123, 139, 182.
Henkel, S., 342.
Hennell, C. C., 409, 495, 538.
Hennell, Sara S., 524.
Hennen, John, 441.
Henry, B. C., 305.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Henry, James, 232.
Henry, J. Edgar, 78.
Henry, Matthew, 36, 75, 422, 549.
Henry, W. J., 589.
Henshaw, J. P. K., 422, 574.
Henslow, G. 471, 492.
Henson, P. S., 394.
Hepworth, George, 496.
Heracleon, 367.
Herbermann, C. G., 456.
Herbert, Charles, 52, 189.
Herbert, George, 547, 549, 596.
Herbert, H. W., 208.
Herbert, Lady, 300, 319, 424.
Herder, J. G., 171.
Herford, Brooke, 511.
Hergenrother, J., 248.
Heringa, J., 158.
Hermas, 370.
Heron, J., 196.
Herrick, 310.
Herrick, S. E., 365, 511.
Herrick, S. E., 331, 342, 460, 503, 537.
Hessey, J. L., 156.
Hesse, J. A., 22, 25, 149, 151, 167, 384, 528.
Hetherington, W. M., 210, 237, 268, 459.
Hewitt, Lewis, 211.
Hewitt, John G., 91, 331, 342, 460, 503, 537.
Hewitt, E. O., 229.
Hewins, James, 608.
Hewitt, John G., 452.
Hey, John, 440.
Heylyn, Peter, 206, 237.
Heywood, James, 82.
Hibbard, Freeborn G., 31, 80, 88, 467, 482.
Hicks, G., 17, 366.
Hickie, W. J., 51, 61.
Hickok, lauren's P., 475, 484, 496, 513, 510.
Hicks, E. L., 422.
Hicks, L. E., 444.
Higgins, G., 348.
Higgins, J. A., 422.
Higginsson, E., 65, 396.
Hill, Archibald, 440.
Hill, David J., 611.
Hill, Florence D., 504.
Hill, George, 440.
Hill, J. H., 156.

Hill, M., 737.
Hill, O. T., 208, 363.
Hill, Rowley, 590.
Hill, Thomas, 459.
Hill, William, 237.
Hillman, S. D., 78.
Hills, O. A., 404.
Hilton, 25.
Hincks, E., 283.
Hinderer, Anna, 319.
Hinds, S., 104.
Hines, G., 503.
Hinkley, Willard H., 95.
Hinton, James, 510, 516, 582.
Hippolytus, 17, 18.
Hitchcock, Edward, 136, 154, 385, 422.
Hitchcock, E. A., 189.
Hitchcock, Roswell D., 8, 63, 125, 157, 168, 204, 339, 370, 431, 506, 611.
Hitchens, J. H., 533.
Hittell, John S., 339, 495.
Hoare, Edward, 471.
Hobart, Mrs. C., 506.
Hobart, J. H., 385.
Hobart, William K., 156.
Hoby, J., 214.
Hodder, Edwin, 126, 296, 404.
Hodges, A. A., 422, 440, 464, 477, 539, 543.
Hodge, Ebenezer, 488.
Hodge, J. A., 523, 580.
Hodges, George, 240, 603.
Hodges, William, 407.
Hodgkin, Thomas, 354.
Hodgson, J. M., 376.
Hodgson, Robert, 37.
Hodgson, William, 200, 222.
Hoey, William, 283.
Hoffman, E. A., 583.
Hoffman, Murray, 240, 589.
Hoffmann, 58.
Hoffmann, W., 172.
Hogue, Addison, 61.
Holborow, A., 537.
Holcombe, W. H., 496, 587.
Holden, W. C., 361.
Holdich, Joseph, 422.
Hole, C., 296.
Hole, Canon, 473.
Hole, Matthew, 592.
Holland, H. S., 504, 566.
Holliday, F. G., 9.
Holloway, Laura C., 422.
Holmden, Annie, 201.
Holmden, A. H., 127, 279, 413, 514.
Holmes, J. B., 232, 296.
Holmes, Peter, 17.
Holmes, R., 49.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Robert</td>
<td>19, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Emily S.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holyoake, G. J.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holzendorff, Franz V.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home, D. D.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home, G. M.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homes, Nathaniel</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hone, R. B.</td>
<td>319, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hone, W.</td>
<td>132, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Edwin F.</td>
<td>14, 152, 382, 422, 549, 556, 566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Paxton</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooft, E. van den</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker, Richard</td>
<td>32, 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoole, C. H.</td>
<td>151, 368, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoole, E.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooper, John</td>
<td>25, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooykaas, I.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, A. J. B. B.</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, M. G.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Ezekiel</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, J. H.</td>
<td>240, 249, 328, 610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Mark</td>
<td>272, 378, 455, 457, 484, 488, 499, 518, 527, 617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Samuel</td>
<td>32, 378, 440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoppin, J. M.</td>
<td>546, 548, 553, 567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoppis, J. P.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horder, W. G.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hore, A. H.</td>
<td>217, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horine, M. C.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornblower, William H.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornbrooke, F. B.</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hønby, T.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, George</td>
<td>32, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, Thomas</td>
<td>21, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horner, Leonard</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horrocks, (Mrs.) G.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsley, Samuel</td>
<td>32, 88, 147, 448, 567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hort, F. J. A.</td>
<td>33, 51, 181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, R. F.</td>
<td>74, 493, 502, 527, 603.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosmer, J. K.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotten, J. C.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hottinger, J. J.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, James</td>
<td>300, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, W. S.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton, E. C.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton, Louisa S.</td>
<td>430, 617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton, R. C.</td>
<td>294, 300, 327, 404.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houl, P.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Edwin</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Erwin</td>
<td>567, 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housman, R. F.</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Thomas</td>
<td>450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovey, Alvah</td>
<td>104, 106, 149, 304, 338, 408, 438, 450, 480, 508, 512, 520, 543, 549, 612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How, W. W.</td>
<td>549, 567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, G. B.</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, H. E. J.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howarth, H.</td>
<td>33, 451, 527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howatt, J. R.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, Fisher</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, George</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, John</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, M. A. De W.</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, C. B.</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howison, R. R.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howitt, Mary</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howitt, William</td>
<td>249, 376, 387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howlett, T. R.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howley, E.</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howley, M. F.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howson, J. S.</td>
<td>33, 71, 72, 98, 99, 147, 166, 184, 333, 344, 401, 402, 404, 405, 505, 559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, Francis S.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, H. F.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, Wayland</td>
<td>111, 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbert, J. M.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huber, Eli</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hübner, Baron</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huc, E. R.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Charles F.</td>
<td>63, 496, 540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, E. H.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hug, J. L.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Edward</td>
<td>15, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, H. F.</td>
<td>231, 446, 567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Thomas</td>
<td>2, 39, 211, 245, 345, 422, 449.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, T. M.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, T. P.</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, T. S.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, W.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, William</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughey, G. W.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidekoper, Frederic</td>
<td>225, 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haisl, Robert</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Edward</td>
<td>126, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulme, F. E.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulst (Mgr.)</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humé, D.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, F.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, (Mrs.) E.</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, E. P.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, Heman</td>
<td>382, 422, 546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, William G.</td>
<td>24, 33, 166, 194, 495, 496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, W. C. C.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphry, W. G.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungerford, Edward</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huonolt, Francis</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Helen (H. H.)</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Sandford</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, William</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Jamieson, R., 161.
Janes, E. S., 231, 416, 589.
Jant, Paul, 484, 498, 513.
Janney, S. M., 222, 423.
Jarrett, Thomas, 47.
Jarius, S. F., 186, 337, 396.
Jastrow, M., 62.
Jay, G. M. le, 46.
Jay, William, 34, 606.
Jefferson, John, 106, 183.
Jeffrey, R. T., 530.
Jekyl, C., 308.
Jelf, George E., 603.
Jelf, Richard W., 21, 477, 530.
Jelf, William, 34.
Jelf, William E., 21, 58, 493.
Jellie, W. H., 81.
Jenkins, D. R., 567.
Jenkins, R. C, 217, 342.
Jenyns, Soame, 345.
Jenyns, C., 245.
Jenyns, Alonzo T., 142, 528.
Jenyns, Anna J., 526.
Jenyns, F., 529.
Jones, Alfred, 171.
Jones, Francis Henry, 99.
Jones, G. H., 103.
Jones, Harry, 551.
Jones, Joseph, 142.
Jones, Joseph H., 423.
Jones, Leonard, 423.
Jones, Lynds E., 2.
Jones, O., 410, 417.
Jones, R. C, 597.
Jones, T. F., 241.
Jones, W., 78, 79.
Jones, William, 34, 35, 37, 38, 359, 549.
John, (Marquis) of Bute, 592.
Johns, D., 310.
Johns, J., 423.
Johnson, A., 373.
Johnson, Anna J., 586.
Johnson, E. H., 440.
Johnson, Franklin, 535.
Johnson, F. E., 288.
Johnson, F. H., 522.
Johnson, G. E., 85.
Johnson, G. H. S., 72.
Johnson, Hannah M., 311.
Johnson, Herrick, 550, 579.
Johnson, J. 77.
Johnson, Oliver, 423.
Johnson, Samuel, 278, 284, 286, 290.
Johnson, T. C., 237, 271.
Johnson, C. F. H., 367.
Johnson, C. N., 268.
Johnson, H. A., 147.
Johnston, James, 200, 292, 297, 301.
Johnston, J. O., 425.
Johnstone, J. O., 36.
Johnstone, J. B., 306.
Johnstone, R., 114, 115.
Jolley, A. J., 155.
Joly, J., 280.
Joly, C., 245.
Jenyns, Eustace H., 365.
Jenyns, Francis Henry, 99.
Jenyns, G. H., 103.
Jenyns, Harry, 551.
Jenyns, Horatio G., 423.
Jenyns, J. C., 104.
Jenyns, J. F., 123.
Jenyns, J. W., 273.
Jenyns, Jenkin L., 278.
Jenyns, Jeremiah, 141.
Jenyns, John, 20, 423, 527.
Jenyns, John G., 229.
Jenyns, Joseph, 142.
Jenyns, Joseph H., 423.
Jenyns, Lloyd, 423.
Jenyns, Lynds E., 2.
Jenyns, O., 410, 417.
Jenyns, R. C, 597.
Jenyns, W., 78, 79.
Jenyns, William, 34, 35, 37, 38, 359, 549.
Jenyns, W. H., 217.
Josa, F. P. L., 319.
Josclan, F., 222.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Josephs, Michael</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephus, Flavius</td>
<td>34, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua ben Joshua ben Meir</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jouch, Benjamin</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jowett, Benjamin</td>
<td>100, 458, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jowett, William</td>
<td>130, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, James W.</td>
<td>217, 258, 338, 345, 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyner, (Mrs.) A. B.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, Laura F.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, Sylvester</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judson, Edward</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukes, Andrew</td>
<td>155, 171, 472, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian, John</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Africanus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junkin, D. X.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junkin, George</td>
<td>504, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Martyr</td>
<td>17, 18, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaftan, Julius</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahnis, Ch. F. A.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalisch, I.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalish, M. M.</td>
<td>83, 84, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampen, A. van</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamphausen, Adolph</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kant, Immanuel</td>
<td>483, 485, 513, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karaka, Dosabhai Framji</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karney, G.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, W. S.</td>
<td>439, 442, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katharine, (Lady) Lechmere</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, A.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann, M.</td>
<td>339, 424, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kautzsch, A.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kautzsch, E.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavanagh, Julia</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, William</td>
<td>72, 88, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyae, John</td>
<td>190, 341, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyae, John W.</td>
<td>204, 307, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keach, Benjamin</td>
<td>169, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keay, A.</td>
<td>39, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keay, C. F.</td>
<td>278, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keble, John</td>
<td>29, 30, 32, 104, 108, 424,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeney, John S.</td>
<td>516, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeler, Bronson C.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeling, Annie E.</td>
<td>310, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keighley, Thomas</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keil, C. F.</td>
<td>66, 80, 81, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keim, T.</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keim, Alexander</td>
<td>93, 126, 173, 469, 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith, D.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith, R.</td>
<td>210, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith, Robert</td>
<td>38, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellett, F. W.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Alfred H.</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, S. H.</td>
<td>74, 173, 278, 310, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, James</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, John</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Sophia</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Thomas</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, W.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, W. K.</td>
<td>130, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempe, J. E.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempenfelt, Richard</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempis, Thomas à</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken, T.</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, John</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, A. C.</td>
<td>76, 98, 319, 456, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennaway, C. E.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, A. R. S.</td>
<td>57, 58, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, B. H.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, C. M.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, J.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, James</td>
<td>56, 307, 424, 451, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, J. H.</td>
<td>234, 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenney, E. C.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenrick, F. P.</td>
<td>444, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenrick, John</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Benjamin</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, John</td>
<td>89, 268, 375, 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, H.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernot, H.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Alexander</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, John H.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerrick, C. W. H.</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesson, J.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketcham, W. E.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketley, Joseph</td>
<td>36, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kett, Henry</td>
<td>19, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettlewell, S.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyser, Rudolph</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, J.</td>
<td>25, 445, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Richard</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Samuel</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidder, Daniel P.</td>
<td>234, 426, 549, 553, 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killen, J. M.</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killen, W. D.</td>
<td>193, 264, 369, 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilvert, Francis</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, J. W.</td>
<td>546, 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, A.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, C. W.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Edward</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Edward G.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, George W.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, J.</td>
<td>26, 167, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, J. R.</td>
<td>331, 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, John</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, John H.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Jonas</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Peter</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, T. S.</td>
<td>544, 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, William</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, W. F. H.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdon, H. G.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinglake, W.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsbury, H.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsbury, O. A.</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsbury, T. L.</td>
<td>72, 113, 457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Kingsley, Calvin, 297.
Kingsley, (Mrs.) F. E., 424.
Kingsmill, J., 297.
Kinloch, (Miss) M. G. J., 268.
Kinns, S., 145, 154.
Kip, W. I., 179, 300, 332, 385, 473, 600.
Kipp, P. E., 145.
Kippis, 34.
Kirk, Edward N., 141, 169, 248, 554, 609.
Kirk, John, 243, 251, 350, 424.
Kirk, John F., 2.
Kirk, Thomas, 404.
Kirkpatrick, A. F., 73, 173, 182.
Kirkwood, R., 450.
Kirton, J. W., 424.
Kitchener, H. H., 153.
Kitchin, G. W., 563.
Kitchin, J. G., 119.
Kittridge, A. E., 608.
Klee, H., 473.
Kleiner, Paul, 76.
Kling, C. F., 76.
Kluenzinger, C. B., 301.
Knapp, George C., 440.
Knappert, J., 161.
Knight, A. E., 160, 191.
Knight, Helen C., 410.
Knight, R. P., 291.
Knight, William, 424, 538.
Knott, T. W., 580.
Koelle, S. W., 258.
Koelle, W. J., 376, 399, 496, 568.
Koelle, S. W., 258.
Koeppen, Adolph L., 15, 199.
Kohler, M. J., 224.
Kohnt, Alexander, 61.
König, F. E., 147.
Kramer, J. W., 517.
Krapf, I. L., 301, 310.
Krasinski, V., 205, 209, 223, 232, 263, 266.
Krauth, Charles P., 2, 105, 204, 461, 497, 477, 513, 521.
Kremer, A. K., 424.
Krummacher, Frederick W., 23, 396, 399, 400, 404, 571.
Kuenen, A., 31, 67, 139, 147, 173, 187, 278.
Kühne, J., 502.
Labberton, Robert H., 15.
Lachmann, C., 49, 50, 51.
Lacordaire, 446.
Lacroix, Paul, 334.
Laclantius, 18.
Ladd, G. T., 168, 220, 514, 515, 519, 600.
Laforet, N. G., 500.
Lagarde, Paul de, 48.
La Gattina, F. P. de, 266.
Lagrange, F., 424.
Lagrange, M. C., 142.
Laible, Henry, 394.
Laidlaw, John, 167, 182.
Laing, David, 40.
Laing, S., 528.
Lake, J. J., 288.
Lamar, J. S., 590.
Lamb, A. S., 617.
Lamb, John, 33, 399.
Lamb, M. T., 234.
Lambert, Brooke, 563.
Lamson, A., 196.
Lancaster, Thomas W., 21, 488.
Lanciani, R., 332.
Landels (Dr.), 269.
Landels, William, 391, 400, 518, 568.
Landis, Robert W., 445, 496, 526, 532.
Landou, E. H., 341.
Landon, Edward W., 62, 123, 221, 283, 289, 328.
Lane, Laura M., 424.
Lang (Dr.), 277.
Lang, Andrew, 278.
Lang, J. D., 273.
Lang, J. Marshall, 78, 404.
Lang, L. B., 266.
Langdon, S., 308.
Langne, F. A., 506.
Lange, John P., 23, 75, 76, 155, 396.
Langtry, J., 218, 259.
Lanigan, J., 264.
Lansing, G., 297, 301.
Lansing, I. J., 609.
Lanzaoni, L., 505.
Lard, M. E., 215.
Lardner, Nathaniel, 34, 145.
Lawwood, J., 556.
Lasteve, C. P. de, 244.
Latch, Edward B., 68, 87.
Latham, H., 134.
Latham, J. H., 316.
Lathbury, Thomas, 218, 366.
Latimer, H., 25, 36.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Latrobe, Benjamin, 232, 234.
Latrobe, C. J., 232.
Latrobe, James, 232.
Laud, Archbishop, 17.
Lauer, Paul E., 373.
Laurence, Richard, 20, 468.
Laurie, S. S., 424.
Laurie, W. B., 477.
Law, T. G., 245, 580.
Law, W., 361, 366, 606.
Lawrence, Eugene, 392.
Lawrence, E. A., 493.
Lawrence, J., 232, 255.
Lawrence, Richard, 132.
Lawrence, W. R., 424.
Lawry, W., 312.
Lay, Bishop, 473.
Layard, A. H., 125.
Layard, E. B., 617.
Lea, Henry C., 199, 245, 247, 334, 387, 392.
Leake, W. M., 121.
Leale, T. H., 81, 83.
Lear, H. L. S., 424, 444, 474.
Leary, T. H. L., 556.
Leathes, Stanley, 22, 25, 33, 56, 64, 162, 177, 449, 459, 470, 488, 501, 518, 568.
Leavitt, J. McDowell, 459, 481.
Le Bas, C. W., 200.
Lechler, G. V., 76, 200.
Le Conte, Joseph, 531.
Lednum, John, 229.
Lee, Alfred, 405, 508.
Lee, F. G., 218, 331, 424.
Lee, (Mrs.) H. F., 261.
Lee, John, 268.
Lee, John D., 235.
Lee, J. W., 456.
Lee, Robert, 587.
Lee, Samuel, 46, 288, 482.
Lees (Dr.), 277.
Lees, G. R., 129.
Lees, J. C., 288, 410.
Leesher, 1., 153.
Leffroy, W., 546.
Legge, A. O., 247, 251.
Legge, George, 543.
Legge, James, 284, 305, 543.
Legge, John, 543.
Lehmann, E., 396.
Leitchfield, John R., 510.
Leighton, Alexander, 269.
Leighton, J., 185, 555.
Leighton, Robert, 34, 115.
Leishman, T., 591.
Leitch, Alexander, 538.
Leitch, John, 157.
Leland, C. G., 204.
Leland, John, 137, 345, 527.
Lelliévre, M., 350.
Lely, J. M., 580.
Le Mesurier, Thomas, 20, 204.
Lenormant, François, 139, 180, 283.
Leone, A., 246.
Lepsius, Ric., 123, 138.
Lesley, J. P., 456.
Leslie, Charles, 34, 345.
Leslie, John, 425.
Leslie, Mary E., 308.
Lester, C. E., 246.
Le Strange, Guy, 125, 126.
L'Estrange, Harmon, 17, 478.
L'Estrange, Roger, 485.
Leto, Pomponio, 341.
Letteris, Meyer, 47.
Leupold, C. B., 308.
Leusden, Joannis, 47.
Levi, David, 592.
Levi, Isaac, 592.
Levi, Leone, 237.
Levita, Elias, 174.
Lewes, George H., 372, 477.
Lewin, Thomas, 120, 142, 263, 337, 405.
Lewin, T. H., 204.
Lewis, Arthur, 320.
Lewis, A. H., 367, 384.
Lewis, C. B., 320.
Lewis, Charlton T., 97, 262.
Lewis, David, 206.
Lewis, F. C., 592.
Lewis, George, 182, 425.
Lewis, H. E., 357.
Lewis, J., 218.
Lewis, John, 202, 425.
Lewis, Samuel, 292.
Lewis, Taylor, 75, 145, 381, 388, 395, 400, 461, 483, 500, 502, 531.
Lewis, W. D., 78.
Lewis, W. G., 165.
Lewis, W. S., 68.
Leypoldt, F., 2.
Lias, J. J., 73, 77, 97, 110, 115, 143, 404, 508.
Lichtenberger, F., 262.
Lieber, Julie, 276.
Liggins, John, 202.
Lightfoot, John, 34.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Lilley, J. P., 505, 548.
Lillie, John, 76, 112, 115.
Lilly, William S., 34, 463, 470, 471, 538, 555.
Lindo, E. II., 225.
Lindsay (Professor), 269.
Lindsay, A. W. C., 330, 336, 390, 533.
Lindsay, J., 381.
Lindsay, John W., 80.
Lindsay, Thomas M., 102, 103, 107.
Lindsay, W., 113.
Lindsey, Theophilus, 254.
Lingard, J., 259.
Linklater, Robert, 384, 528.
Linton, E. L., 390.
Lipscomb, 79.
Lipscomb, A. A., 392.
Lipsius, R. A., 7, 133.
Lisco, Frederick G., 225.
Lisle, William M., 456, 492.
Lister, W., 496.
Little, C. E., 557.
Little, H. W., 553.
Littlefield, L. O., 235.
Littledale, R. F., 464, 518.
Lommel, Gottlieb, 225.
Lomax, G. H., 232, 303.
Lotze, Hermann, 514, 515.
Love, W., D'E., 556.
Lovett, H., 318.
Lovett, Richard, 159.
Low, 487.
Low, J. L., 217.
Lowe, W. H., 88, 175.
Lowy, B., 225.
Lowman, Moses, 77.
Lownes, W. T., 5.
Lowrey, Asbury, 512.
Lowe, J. C., 292, 297, 308.
Lowe, S. T., 75, 113.
Lowe, W. M., 320.
Lowry, T. C., 452.
Lowth, George T., 120.
Lowth, Robert, 93, 163, 171
Lowth, William, 77.
Lubbock, John, 339, 381, 510.
Lücke, W., 330.
Lücke, F., 2, 23, 115.
Luddenbach, W. H., 511.
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 235.
Ludlow, John M., 344.
Lumby, J. R., 70, 72, 73, 74, 97, 98, 107, 115, 257, 343.
Lundy, J. P., 357.
Lünen, Gottlieb, 58, 98.
Lunn, Henry S., 308, 320.
Luthardt, C. E., 104, 105, 189, 459.
Luther, Martin, 34, 53, 110, 177, 204, 541, 558.
Lutteroth, H., 266.
Lyall, C. P., 286.
Lyford, C. P., 235.
Lyman, Robert, 38.
Lynch, W. F., 128.
Lynd, S. W., 404.
Lyon, D. G., 59.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Lyons, Daniel, 248.
Lytton, Kathleen, 145.
Lytton, Lord, 345.
Lytton, U. A., 70.
Lytton, W. H., 80, 458.
Maas, A. J., 396.
Mabie, Hamilton G. W., 344.
Macarthur, A., 497.
Macarthur, R. S., 423, 557.
Macaulay, T. B., 337.
Macbeth, J., 477.
Macbide, J. B., 288.
Macc, D., 594.
Maccoll, Malcolm, 331, 362, 478.
Maccracken, H. M., 410.
Macdonald, Donald, 67, 145.
Macdonald, Duff, 302.
Macdonald, F. W., 353, 425.
MacDonald, George, 39, 107, 357, 508, 569.
Macdonald, J., 282.
Macdonald, James M., 91, 405.
Macdonald, Malcolm, 142.
Macdonald, William, 18, 536.
Macdonald, W. A., 484.
MacEvilly, 105.
MacEwen, A. R., 375.
Macgill, 548.
Macgowan, J., 205.
Macgregor, J., 83, 119, 327, 459.
MacGrigor, Alexander, 129.
Macchiavelli, N., 266.
Macintosh, J., 31.
Mackarness, C. C., 425.
Mackay, A. B., 85.
Mackay, R. W., 101, 278, 354, 390.
Mackenna, B. V., 245.
MacKenna, A. W., 78.
Mackenzie, Anne, 302.
Mackenzie, (Mrs.) Colin, 308.
Mackenzie, Harriot, 525.
Mackenzie, J. S., 485.
Mackenzie, K. K. H., 123.
Mackenzie, W. B., 504.
Mackinnon, D. A., 204.
Mackinnon, W. A., 339.
Mackintosh, J., 372.
Mackintosh, R., 163.
Mackintosh, William, 189.
Macknight, James, 156.
Maclean, A. J., 313.
Maclear, G. F., 25, 39, 64, 73, 97, 102.
139, 199, 297, 459, 478, 505.
Macleod, Alexander, 547, 569.
Macleod, Donald, 410, 425.
Macleod, Norman, 119, 399, 425, 551, 583, 608.
Macleod, N. J., 557.
Macmahon, J. H., 17.
Macmillan, Hugh, 214, 510, 528, 556.
Macmullen, R. G., 29.
Macnaught, John, 502.
MacNaughton, S., 259.
MacPherson, John, 9, 111, 140, 343.
143, 438, 438, 478.
Macpherson, Robert, 400.
McWhorter, Alexander, 171, 398.
Madden, Frederick, 54.
Madden, F. W., 64, 143.
Madden, R. R., 354.
Magee, William, 404, 570.
Magee, W. C., 570.
Magnus, K., 226.
Magoun, G. F., 220, 425.
Maguire, J. F., 425.
Maguire, R., 167, 406.
Maguth, S. S., 490.
Mahaffy, J. P., 553.
Mahan, Asa, 509, 590.
Mahan, Milo, 170, 193.
Maher, M., 136.
Mahony, S. J., 266.
Mai, A., 49, 50.
Maimbourg, M., 339.
Maimonides, 161.
Mair, A., 488.
Maitland, Charles, 158, 196, 332.
Makepiece, C. du G., 223, 266.
Malan, C. H., 302.
Malan, S. C., 90, 133, 180, 221, 226.
257, 383, 385, 505, 603.
Malchion, 17, 18.
Malcom, Howard, 5, 9, 308, 465.
Maldonatus, J., 101.
Malleson, F. A., 100, 107, 396, 489.
Mallock, W. H., 463.
Manasseh ben Israel, 150.
Manly, Basil, 502.
Mann, Cameron, 521.
Mann, Horace, 570.
Mann, W. J., 425.
Manning, Henry E., 242, 244, 247, 248.
392, 452, 570.
Manning, J. M., 168, 511, 534, 547.
Manning, Samuel, 119, 127.
Mansel, Henry L., 21, 355, 495, 513, 570.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Mansi, Joan, 341.
Mant, Richard, 20, 197, 259, 264, 597.
Manton, Thomas, 89, 114.
Marau, C., 325.
March, Daniel, 405.
March, F. A., 368, 597.
Marchant, F. G., 81.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 485.
Marcy, E. E., 603.
Mari, Elia, 58.
Marriott, Wharton B., 332.
March, F. A., 368, 597.
Marchant, F. G., 81.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 485.
Marcy, E. E., 603.
Mari, Elia, 58.
Marriott, Wharton B., 332.
March, F. A., 368, 597.
Marchant, F. G., 81.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 485.
Marcy, E. E., 603.
Mari, Elia, 58.
Marriott, Wharton B., 332.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Mayhew, Henry, 594.
Maynard, Abbé, 246.
Mayor, John E. B., 159, 426.
Mayor, Joseph B., 114, 372.
Maywahlen, Val Ulrich, 506.
McCabe, L. D., 444, 512.
McCandlish, J. M., 269.
McCann, J., 386, 539.
McCarrell, Joseph, 569.
McCausland, D., 124, 150, 154, 405.
McCheyne, Robert M., 34.
McClintock, Alexander, 141, 158.
McClintock, John, 1, 12, 247, 340, 397, 443, 569.
McClintock, J. F., 211.
McClintock, L., 2.
McClure, Edmund, 259.
McClymont, J. A., 70, 548.
McCombie, William, 339, 569.
McCook, H. C., 239, 405, 612.
McCosh, James, 27, 372, 457, 484, 492, 498, 500, 514, 516, 518, 519, 536, 569.
McCrie, Charles G., 269.
McCrie, George, 539.
McCrie, Thomas, 40, 86, 202, 209, 210, 237, 269, 425, 544.
McCullagh, Archibald, 405, 587.
McCullagh, Joseph H., 425.
McCurdy, J. F., 75, 76, 226.
McDonnell, B. W., 238.
McDougall, (Mrs. H.), 308.
McDowell, John, 478.
McElhinney, John J., 473.
McFalls, T. B., 589.
McFarlane, S., 312.
McGarvey, J. W., 107, 119.
McGee, James, 229.
McGhee, Robert J., 111, 245.
McGill, A. T., 91, 600.
McGregor (Dr.), 277.
McHardy, G., 139.
McIlvaine, C. P., 415, 488, 570, 609.
McIlvaine, J. H., 117, 459.
McIlvaine, Henry R., 273, 347.
McIntosh, H., 515.
McIver, Colin, 549.
McKenzie, Alexander, 325, 569, 612.
McKerrow, John, 269.
McKim, R. H., 520, 534.
McLane, W. W., 464, 492.
McLaren, W. E., 259.
McLaughlin, H., 384.
McLaughlin, Thomas, 269.
McMillan, Samuel, 54.
McPherson, John, 2.
McRae, Thaddeus, 480.
McTyeire, H. N., 229, 297.
McVicar, John, 31, 425.
McWhinney, T. M., 531.
McWhorter, G. C., 70.
Meade, William, 163, 273, 548.
Mears, D. O., 549.
Mears, J. W., 237, 310.
Medd, P. Goldsmith, 22, 450, 582.
Medway, John, 426.
Meen, Joseph A., 153.
Meiklejohn, J. M. D., 513.
Melia, Fius, 213, 371.
Melior, E., 28, 376.
Melville, Henry, 570.
Melville, James, 40.
Melville, Andrew, 40.
Mendelsohn, S., 163.
Mendelsohn, M., 226.
Mendenhall, J. W., 517.
Mendham, J., 241, 251.
Mengis, Robert, 100.
Menke, Theodor, 16.
Menzel, W., 263.
Menzies, Allen, 140.
Menzies, Robert, 201, 584, 585.
Mercein, T. F. R., 479.
Mercer, A. G., 570.
Mercier, Lewis, 396.
Meric, Elie, 533.
Merivale, C., 25, 197, 297.
Merrick, J. L., 289.
Merrill, G. E., 344, 396.
Merrill, Selah, 125, 128.
Merrill, S. M., 230, 454, 467, 493, 499.
Merriam, T. M., 378.
Merry, George R., 18.
Merton, H. W., 586.
Metcalfe, J. W., 590.
Metcalfe, R., 254.
Methodius, 17, 18.
Meyer, Heinrich A. W., 97, 98.
Meyer, J. B., 85, 89.
Meyer, Thomas, 262.
Meyers, J. H., 406.
Meyrick, F., 72, 218, 270, 366.
Meyrick, T., 252.
Meyrowitz, Alexander, 47.
Miall, Edward, 259, 345, 347, 473.
Miall, J. G., 220.
Michael, C. D., 555.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michaelis, J. D.</td>
<td>62, 70, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaud, Joseph F.</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michellet, Jules</td>
<td>202, 246, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell, R.</td>
<td>21, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelsen, O.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michener, E. A.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michie, A.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, Conyers</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown, J. H.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melziner, M.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mijatovich, C.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikelsen, Michael A.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildmay, H. P. St. J.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, H. A.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miley, John</td>
<td>266, 441, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill, Abraham</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill, John S.</td>
<td>338, 514, 516, 525, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill, V. H.</td>
<td>148, 155, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millar, J. P.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard, E. C.</td>
<td>296, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Edward</td>
<td>180, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, (Mrs.) F. Fenwick</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Henry</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Hugh</td>
<td>154, 426, 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, James</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John</td>
<td>20, 90, 137, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John C.</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Josiah</td>
<td>357, 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, J. R.</td>
<td>386, 570, 593, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, R. H.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Samuel</td>
<td>478, 541, 547, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, W.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millet, Joshua</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milligan, William</td>
<td>64, 70, 74, 98, 99, 110, 117, 180, 400, 405, 450, 526, 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millington, E. J.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millington, Thomas S.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Abraham</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Charles</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, C. D. B.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Henry</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, James</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, John</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, L. H.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, T.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milman, Frances M.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milman, Henry H.</td>
<td>20, 139, 197, 198, 333, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, D.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, F. A.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, John</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, Robert</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, Isaac</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, Joseph</td>
<td>191, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, Mary</td>
<td>353, 426, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milroy, Adam</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton, John</td>
<td>35, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimpriss, Robert</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ming, John J.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minucius, Felix</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, A. F.</td>
<td>238, 357, 378, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Edward C.</td>
<td>56, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, E. K.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, H. G.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, James</td>
<td>410, 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, J. M.</td>
<td>208, 320, 325, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, (Mrs.) M.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, O. M.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Stuart</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Thomas</td>
<td>495, 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitford, John</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mivart, St. George</td>
<td>492, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberly, George</td>
<td>22, 452, 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberly, G. H.</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mocatta, F. D.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mocatta, M. A.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moden, J.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moehler, John A.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moehler, W.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moeller, W.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffat, James C.</td>
<td>191, 269, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffat, John S.</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffat, R.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mogridge, M. W.</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moister, W.</td>
<td>208, 302, 304, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molesworth, W. N.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molinari, G. de</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moll, C. B.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollendorf, G. von</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molloy, J. F.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mombert, J. I.</td>
<td>53, 76, 90, 159, 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momerie, A. W.</td>
<td>471, 525, 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monastier, A.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncrieff, H. W.</td>
<td>269, 338, 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfort, F. C.</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monk, J. H.</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monod, Adolph</td>
<td>406, 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrad, D. G.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsell, R. W.</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu, R.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montalembert, Count de</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montefiore, C. G.</td>
<td>32, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, John</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, J. F.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Robert</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, Dwight L.</td>
<td>382, 406, 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon, G. W.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor, C. R.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor, Edward</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, D.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, A. C.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Aubrey L.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Daniel</td>
<td>33, 170, 460, 554, 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Dunlop</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Evelina</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, G.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS. 655

Moore, George F., 68.
Moore, Henry, 351.
Moore, John C., 98.
Moore, R. B., 182.
Moore, T. V., 96.
Moore, W. B., 362.
Moore, W. E., 237, 238.
Moorehead, W. G., 66.
Moorehouse, James, 371.
Mooreland, J., 33.
Moorhous, J., 551.
Moorhouse, William, 462.
Moorsom, R. M., 357.
Moorhous, J., 551.
Morris, Casper, 386.
Morris, Charles, 275.
Morris, E. D., 506.
Morris, J. B., 299.
Morris, John G., 5.
Morris, W. B., 264.
Morris, (Mrs.) Robert, 427.
Morris, A. W., 312, 315, 320.
Morris, Edward, 133.
Morris, A. C., 94.
Morris, G., 462.
Morris, C. R., 400.
Morris, A. W., 484.
Morris, D., 357.
Morris, J., 292.
Morris, John G., 5.
Morris, John P., 171.
Morris, W. B., 264.
Morrison, A. W., 194, 237, 373.
Morrison, A. W., 484.
Morrison, C. R., 400.
Morrison, D., 357.
Morrison, J., 291.
Morrison, James C., 235.
Morrison, James C., 435.
Morrison, A. W., 194, 237, 373.
Morrison, A. W., 484.
Morrison, C. R., 400.
Morrison, D., 357.
Morrison, James, 571.
Morrison, James C., 385.
Morrison, (Mrs.) Robert, 427.
Morrison, W., 129.
Morse, (Mrs.) Evelyn, 561, 616.
Morse, H. G., 462.
Mortimer, Alfred G., 259, 438.
Morton, J. G., 363.
Morton, Nathaniel, 273.
Mosheim, John L., 191, 197.
Moss, G. J., 148.
Moss, Lemuel, 215.
Motley, John L., 202, 208.
Moule, A. E., 499.
Moult, W. F., 58, 97, 98, 99, 159.
Moultrie, J., 360.
Mountford, W., 508, 584.
Mouravieff, A. N., 223.
Mozley, Anne, 389.
Mozley, F. W., 89.
Mozley, Thomas, 419, 389, 448, 478.
Mudge, Z. A., 391, 427.
Muehla, Ferdinand, 48.
Muir, A. F., 77, 78.
Muir, J., 173.
Muir, P. M., 410.
Muirhead, J. H., 485.
Muirhead, L. A., 166.
Mulford, Elisha, 441, 473.
Mull, J. W., 190.
Mullany, P. F., 517.
Mullen, Tobias, 141.
Mullens (Mrs.), 308.
Mullens, J., 308, 310.
Müller, August, 156.
Müller, F. Max, 21, 278, 279, 280, 283, 286, 298, 509, 513.
Müller, George, 335, 427.
Müller, (Mrs.) George, 320.
Müller, Julius, 532, 571.
Mullinger, J. Bass, 366.
Mullens, Isidore, 547.
Munger, T. T., 494, 558.
Munhall, L. W., 148.
Munro, Lewis, 320.
Murch, Jeronis, 254.
Murdock, J., 197, 308.
Murdock, James, 53, 191.
Murphy, A. C., 94.
Murphy, J. G., 75, 83, 84, 89, 94, 95, 177.
Murphy, J. J., 381, 531, 543.
Murphy, J. N., 248, 364.
Murphy, Thomas, 548, 551.
Murray, Andrew, 361, 452, 531, 607, 617.
Murray, A. W., 312, 315, 320.
Murray, Edward, 133.
Murray, A. C., 94.
Murray, J., 299, 389.
Murray, J. C., 455, 514.
Murray, J. O., 242, 427.
Murray, N., 290, 551, 554.
Murray, Richard, 264.
Murray, T. B., 312.
Murray, Thomas C., 68.
Murray, William H. H., 571.
Muscutt, Edward, 259.
Musick, John R., 273, 378, 391.
Musser, Daniel, 256.
Muston, Alexis, 213, 371.
Mutchmore, S. A., 298.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Ernest</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, E. M.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Frederick</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, F. W. H.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, J. H.</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, P. V. N.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Thomas</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myles, William</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylne, L. G.</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadal, Bernard H.</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nägelsbach, C. W. E.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairne</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, A.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, E.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, Joseph</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nares, Edward</td>
<td>20, 205, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naruse, Jinzo</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, Albert</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, D. W.</td>
<td>142, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, H. A.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, J. O.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasmith, D.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nast, William</td>
<td>70, 101, 103, 136, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naville, Edouard</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naville, Ernest</td>
<td>396, 447, 463, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal, Daniel</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale, F. A.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale, John M.</td>
<td>89, 211, 223, 224, 327, 341, 344, 360, 373, 375, 384, 571, 592, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale, Rollin H.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neander, Augustus</td>
<td>23, 111, 114, 115, 199, 191, 193, 194, 385, 397, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neander, H.</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham, G. C.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neely, T. B.</td>
<td>230, 481, 551, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, Charles</td>
<td>14, 559, 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, James</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neligan, W.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, David</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesbitt, C.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nestle, Eberhard</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettelship, H.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neubauer, Adam</td>
<td>5, 93, 131, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neve, T.</td>
<td>19, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevin, Alfred</td>
<td>84, 169, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevin, E. H.</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevin, John W.</td>
<td>119, 522, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevis, W.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevison, Charles</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevius, J. L.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New, C.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry, T.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbolt, W. C. E.</td>
<td>89, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcome, H.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcome, William</td>
<td>53, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, W.</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, W. W.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newhall, Fales H.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Albert H.</td>
<td>158, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Francis W.</td>
<td>139, 194, 495, 535, 538, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, H. S.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, John</td>
<td>34, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Richard</td>
<td>178, 185, 410, 572, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, R. Heber</td>
<td>65, 69, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, W. W.</td>
<td>427, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, W.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, A.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Benjamin E.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, James</td>
<td>18, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, T. L.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, Bishop</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, Edward B.</td>
<td>102, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, R. S.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, William</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicol, T.</td>
<td>138, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolini, G. B.</td>
<td>246, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicoll, W. R.</td>
<td>74, 105, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niemeyer, H. A.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightingale, Florence</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninde, H. S.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninde, W. X.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisbet, Robert</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitsch, Carl I.</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobel, J.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Samuel</td>
<td>253, 499, 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, W. F. P.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, Baptist W.</td>
<td>338, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noethen, Theodore</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noire, Ludwig</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, Frederick</td>
<td>21, 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norden, John</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordheimer, Isaac</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordhoff, Charles</td>
<td>339, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Edwin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, E. D.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, J. P.</td>
<td>71, 98, 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote, J. S.</td>
<td>338, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northrup, G. W.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northrup, S. A.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Andrews</td>
<td>53, 99, 151, 156, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, A. T.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Charles E.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, P.</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Thomas</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nott, Eliphalet</td>
<td>388, 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nott, George F.</td>
<td>30, 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novatian, 17.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS. 657

Nowell, Alexander, 36.
Noyes, G. R., 53, 82, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 453.
Nugent, Lord, 427.
Nutt, John W., 130.
Nutter, C. S., 357.
Nye, G. H. F., 191.
Nye, J. L., 557.
Oberlin, John F., 427.
O'Brien, J. Thomas, 503, 504.
O'Callaghan, E. B., 5.
O'Conley, S., 384.
O'Curry, Eugene, 264.
Odellheimer, W. H., 572, 597.
O'Donnell, B. L., 627.
Oehler, G. F., 182.
Oerter, J. H., 611.
Offord, R. M., 428.
Ogden, R. C., 386.
Oliphant, Charles A., 21, 450.
O'Gorman, T., 271.
Oehnheimius, Christoph., 150.
Okeley, F., 234.
Oldenberg, Hermann, 250, 283.
Oliphant (Mrs.), 39, 200, 209, 428.
Oliphant, C. H., 533.
Oliphant, Lawrence, 125, 127.
Oliver, A., 554.
Olivers, Thomas, 599.
Olivent, J. E., 325.
Olssen, W. W., 527.
Oman, C. W., 263.
Oman, John, 525.
Onderdonk, B. T., 599.
O'Neil, T. W., 492.
Oort, H., 139, 177.
O'Reilly, B., 320, 394.
O'Reilly, E. J., 611.
O'Reilly, M., 362.
Orelli, C. von, 93, 94, 96, 166.
Origen, 18.
Orme, William, 5, 23, 180, 428.
Ormsby, George, 217.
Ornsby, Robert, 50.
Orr, J., 77, 78, 499, 536.
Orr, John, 254.
Orris, S. S., 370.
Orrock, R. J. M., 507.
Orwig, W. W., 256.
Osburn, George, 5, 599.
Osborn, R. D., 289.
Osborne, Edward, 185.
Osborn, William, 83, 123.
Osgood, Howard, 75.
Osgood, Samuel, 255, 572, 504.
Ostervald, J. F., 554.
Overall, Bishop, 17.
Overbeck, F., 71.
Overbeck, J. J., 389.
Owen, Henry, 24, 167.
Owen, John, 26, 35, 103, 113, 452, 494.
Owen, John J., 102.
Owen, J. W., 108.
Owen, Robert, 438.
Owen, R. D., 536.
Owen, W. B., 368.
Pabisch, F. J., 190.
Pacian, 29.
Padmanji Baba, 325.
Page, David, 357.
Page, Jesse, 320, 325.
Page, W. M., 142.
Paget, Francis, 572.
Paine, T., 461, 500.
Paine, T. O., 178.
Painter, F. V. N., 177, 541.
Painter, J. T., 294.
Palgrave, W. G., 120, 289, 328.
Palin, William, 218.
Palmer, A. B., 614.
Palmer, B. M., 428, 518, 618.
Palmer, Ray, 584, 598, 618.
Palmer, Roundell, 598.
Palmer, Samuel, 346.
Pamphilus, Father, 321.
Pamphilus, 17, 18.
Panzo, George W., 5.
Pardee, R. G., 386.
Pareau, J. H., 23.
Parker, Joel, 540, 572, 600.
Parker, John H., 327, 339, 331, 332.
Parker, Joseph, 76, 98, 397, 450, 452, 547.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Parker, Matthew, 36.
Parker, Theodore, 66, 428, 525, 534, 538, 544, 572, 607.
Parker, W. H., 357.
Parkhurst, F. S., 349.
Parkinson, Richard, 33, 380, 473, 522.
Parkman, Francis, 207, 211, 240, 273.
Parks, Leighton, 279, 593.
Parr, Catharine, 25.
Parr, R. H., 572.
Parr, Samuel, 36.
Parrott, F., 211.
Parrott, Maryanne, 406.
Parsons, Edward, 27.
Parsons, J., 49.
Parsons, Theophilus, 449, 544.
Parvissen, C, 246.
Pascal, Blaise, 246, 544.
Passmore, William, 441.
Paterson, H., 580, 585.
Paterson, J., 306.
Paton, A. A., 354.
Paton, A. B., 151, 527.
Paton, J. B., 298.
Paton, James, 321.
Paton, John G., 321.
Patrick, David, 81.
Patrick, Symon, 76, 507.
Patterson, Alexander S., 101, 114, 115.
Patterson, George, 321, 593.
Patterson, Robert, 489.
Patterson, R. M., 238.
Pattison, Mark, 389, 458.
Pattison, R. E., 111.
Pattison, S. R., 150, 294.
Pattison, T. Harwood, 159.
Paul, C. K., 494.
Paul, R. P., 199.
Paul, William, 83.
Paulsen, F., 349.
Pavillon, N., 374.
Paxton, George, 161.
Payne, George, 28, 441, 533.
Payson, Edward, 36.
Pears, Edwin, 344.
Pearsall, J. S., 551.
Pears, M. G., 406.
Pearson, Bishop, 17.
Pearson, George, 36.
Pearson, H., 321.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Phelps, Austin, 42, 66, 81, 524, 544.
Phelps, Elizabeth S., 604.
Phelps, M. S., 513.
Phelps, Sylvanus D., 120.
Phileas, 17, 18.
Philip, Robert, 352, 398, 428, 444.
Philippi, Friedrich A., 108.
Philimore, W. G. F., 588.
Phillips, George, 133.
Phillips, J., 300.
Phillips, L. F., 300.
Phillips, L. J., 249.
Phillips, J. E., 300.
Phillips, L. J., 249.
Phillips, J. E., 300.
Phillipson, J., 499.
Philo, Judaeus, 37.
Philo, J. B., 159.
Pilbeam, 17, 18.
Phileas, 17, 18.
Philippi, Friedrich A., 108.
Philimore, R., 580.
Phileas, 17, 18.
Philip, Robert, 352, 398, 428, 444.
Philippi, Friedrich A., 108.
Philimore, W. G. F., 588.
Phillips, George, 133.
Phillips, J., 300.
Phillipson, J., 499.
Philo, Judaeus, 37.
Philostorgius, 193.
Philpot, J., 25, 36.
Picart, Bernard, 334.
Pick, Bernhard, 18, 77, 175, 357, 397.
Picketing, Charles, 294.
Pierce, William, 230, 601.
Piersius of Alexandria, 17, 18.
Pierotti, Ermete, 129, 165.
Pierpont, Robert, 557.
Pierson, A. T., 102, 292, 298, 300, 489,
503, 554, 573, 581, 593.
Pierson, H. W., 315.
Pike, G. H., 332, 347, 581.
Pike, J. G., 37.
Fike, S., 475.
Pilkington, James, 36.
Pingree, E. M., 540.
Pinnock, W. H., 139, 197, 240.
Piper, Ferdinand, 327, 410.
Pirie, W. R., 444.
Pitcairn, Robert, 40.
Pitcher, Philip W., 306.
Pitchford, J. W., 497.
Plump, Emma R., 298, 315, 332.
Petman, John R., 34.
Petman, Robert C., 614.
Pita, J. B., 159.
Pittenger, William, 554.
Pitzer, A. W., 585.
Planck, J. G., 23, 158.
Platina, B., 252.
Plato, 403, 513, 514.
Plummer, A., 73, 74, 77, 97, 97, 115,
172, 196, 197.
Plumptre, C. E., 512.
Plumptre, E. H., 25, 72, 73, 78, 82, 97,
98, 189, 366, 380, 428, 447, 451,
460, 497, 506, 521, 573, 574, 583.
Plumptre, R. W., 575.
Plutarch, 364, 485.
Pocock, Nicholas, 205.
Polanco, H., 175.
Polano, P. S., 341.
Pollard, A. F., 246.
Pond, Enoch, 117, 191, 253, 274, 441,
548.
Pond, S. W., Jr., 303.
Pool, J. J., 289, 308.
Poole, George A., 217, 329, 428.
Poole, Matthew, 77.
Poole, Reginald L., 207.
Poole, S. L., 289, 328.
Poole, W. F., 5.
Poor, D. W., 76, 571.
Pope, William B., 99, 100, 115, 183,
441, 447, 537.
Popoff, Basil, 341, 359.
Porter, 532.
Porter, Ebenezer, 382, 554.
Porter, James, 230, 382, 547.
Porter, J. L., 126, 128, 130, 429.
Porter, J. S., 180.
Porter, Noah, 6, 372, 373, 485, 510, 513,
519.
Porter, T. L., 170, 406.
Porter, Whitworth, 344.
Porteus, Beilby, 37.
Potter, Alonzo, 6, 573.
Potter, Henry C., 126, 271, 344, 542.
566, 573.
Potter, John, 601.
Potter, J. L., 60.
Potter, Thomas J., 554.
Potter, W. J., 220.
Potts, J. H., 230, 489, 529, 591, 601.
Powell, Baden, 376, 458, 508, 510.
Powell, Thomas, 462.
Power, J. C., 386, 429.
Power, John H., 359.
Power, P. B., 573, 604.
Poynder, John, 499.
Poynting, Charles T., 138.
Pratt, Dwight M., 335.
Pratt, J. B., 267, 348.
Pratt, John H., 429.
Pratt, Josiah, 27, 353, 429.
Pratt, S. W., 452.
Pratten, B. F., 17, 18, 68.
Pray, L. G., 386.
Prendergast, J. P., 264.
Prentice, George, 248, 429.
Prentiss, (Mrs.) Elizabeth, 604.
Prentiss, George L., 349, 429, 442, 517.
Prescott, J. E., 102, 103, 357.
Pressense, Edmond de, 77, 197, 248,
261, 279, 302, 376, 397, 450, 514,
573.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Preston, H. W., 584.
Preston, T. S., 509.
Pretzman, J. R., 594.
Preuss, Edward, 250.
Prevost, George, 29, 30.
Price, Ira M., 66.
Price, J. E., 349.
Price, Thomas, 347.
Frichard, George, 429.
Frichard, J. C., 385.
Prideaux, Humphrey, 144.
Pridham, J., 389.
Priestley, Joseph, 255, 340, 351.
Prime, E. D. G., 321.
Prime, Wendell, 6.
Prime, William C., 123, 343, 357.
Pringle, John, 26.
Pringle, William, 92.
Prine, H. T., 306.
Frichtard, C., 33, 454.
Probert, Herbert, 302.
Procter, M. J., 537.
Prout, E. S., 77, 78, 79.
Prout, W., 25.
Prout, E. S., 77, 78, 79.
Pryce, John, 259.
Pynne, G. R., 506.
Pugin, A. W., 329.
Puller, F. W., 248.
Pulford, John, 111.
Punchard, E. G., 97, 551.
Punchard, George, 220.
Punger, B., 7.
Punger, Bernhard, 516.
Punshon, W. M., 573, 598.
Pullinton, D. B., 538.
Purves, G. T., 327.
Putnam, G. P., 337.
Pütz, Wilhelm, 199.
Pycroft, James, 2.
Pye, H. J., 197.
Pye, John, 441.
Pym, A. R., 613.
Quarles, Francis, 585.
Quarry, John, 170.
Quarry, J. R., 206.
Quatrefages de Breau, J. L. A. de, 492.
Quenzer, Philip, 139.
Quesnal, Pasquier, 100.
Quick, C., 452.
Quick, Charles W., 32, 35.
Quigley, R. F., 244.
Quinet, Edgar, 200, 246.
Quirinus, 347.
Räbiger, J. F., 2, 438.
Rabus, Ludov., 150.
Radiciff, J., 331.
Rae, G. M., 309.
Ragozin, Z. A., 124, 290.
Rain, Thomas, 321.
Raine, James, 409.
Rainsford, M., 92, 111.
Rainy, Robert, 74, 148, 189, 434, 464, 536.
Raleigh, Alexander, 573.
Raleigh, Katherine A., 279.
Raleigh, T., 493.
Ralph, Edith, 140, 618.
Ralston, T. N., 441.
Rambant, H. W., 17.
Rambaud, A., 266.
Ramsay, C. D., 355.
Ramsay, E. B., 557.
Ramsay, L., 511.
Ramsay, W. M., 197, 355.
Ramseyer, F. A., 302.
Rand, McNally & Co., 16.
Rand, W. W., 9.
Randall, G. M., 544.
Randall, H. A., 178.
Randall, J. L., 546.
Randall, N. B., 480.
Randell, T., 79.
Randolph, John, 441.
Rankie, Leopold, 205, 208, 211, 252.
Rankin, J. C., 454.
Rankin, Melinda, 311.
Raney, Ruth W., 321.
Ransom, 396.
Ranyard, Ellen, 594.
Raphall, Morris J., 226.
Rapson, E. J., 376.
Ratze, J., 573.
Rauch, F. A., 584.
Rauschenbusch, A., 529.
Ravenstein, E. G., 259.
Rawlinson, George, 22, 72, 77, 78, 58, 120, 124, 136, 142, 151, 153, 161, 277, 279, 284, 406.
Rawmesley, H. D., 593, 573.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raymond, B. P.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond, Miner</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond, Rossiter W.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, David A.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaney, (Mrs.) G. S.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red, Wyllys</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redford, A. H.</td>
<td>230, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redford, George</td>
<td>28, 137, 152, 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redford, R. A.</td>
<td>77, 78, 96, 140, 173, 226, 452, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redpath, Henry A.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redford, Andrew</td>
<td>274, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Charles E. B.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, E. J.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, J. M.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rees, J. D.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rees, T.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rees, W. J.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve, J. W.</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, William</td>
<td>264, 268, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichardt, F. H.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichel, E.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichel, L. T.</td>
<td>233, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichel, O. J.</td>
<td>243, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichel, W. C.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, James</td>
<td>238, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, John</td>
<td>441, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, John M.</td>
<td>279, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Louis H.</td>
<td>447, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Thomas</td>
<td>37, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, W. J.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimensnyder, J. B.</td>
<td>145, 152, 227, 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinhard, F. V.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinhold (Dr.)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reith, George</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renan, Ernest</td>
<td>31, 69, 87, 140, 194, 381, 392, 397, 406, 447, 495, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendall, Frederic</td>
<td>113, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendall, Gerard H.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renouf, P. Le Page</td>
<td>31, 279, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repp, T. G.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repton, Edward</td>
<td>24, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restarick, H. B.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reubel, J. A.</td>
<td>182, 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reusch, F. H.</td>
<td>145, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuss, Edward</td>
<td>6, 141, 150, 163, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Réville, A.</td>
<td>31, 189, 279, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Edward</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Henry R.</td>
<td>28, 78, 220, 473, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, J. W.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, James M.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhys-Davids, T. W.</td>
<td>31, 280, 282, 283, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Edwin W.</td>
<td>9, 65, 102, 105, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, H.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, N. L.</td>
<td>250, 332, 384, 468, 488, 497, 540, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, C. J.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, H.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, J. W.</td>
<td>177, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, George</td>
<td>20, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, William C.</td>
<td>304, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Anne W.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Eliza</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, E. C.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Robert</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richey, Thomas</td>
<td>169, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Wilfrid</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter, J. P. F.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddle, Joseph E.</td>
<td>21, 140, 191, 243, 327, 337, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddle, M. B.</td>
<td>76, 98, 99, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider, George T.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridgaway, Henry B.</td>
<td>120, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridgely, Thomas</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridley, N.</td>
<td>25, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riehl, A.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riehm, Edward</td>
<td>166, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigg, A.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigg, James H.</td>
<td>230, 259, 351, 359, 429, 525, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggenbach, C. J.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Elias</td>
<td>57, 176, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, S. R.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer (Mrs.) J.</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Henry J.</td>
<td>100, 107, 554, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rishell, C. W.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risler, Jeremias</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, David G.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, L.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritschl, Albrecht</td>
<td>189, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, Abraham</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, B. von S.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, Carl</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, H.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rively, B.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivière, Philiph de</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivington, Luke</td>
<td>197, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, Charles</td>
<td>551, 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, R. D. C.</td>
<td>91, 109, 133, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Thomas</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, W. L.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Alexander</td>
<td>17, 18, 60, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, J.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, W.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, William</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, William H.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Archibald</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, A. T.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, (Mrs.) F.</td>
<td>302, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, F. L.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Frederick W.</td>
<td>110, 429, 558, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G. C.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, James</td>
<td>56, 66, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, James B.</td>
<td>248, 371, 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, James C.</td>
<td>191, 206, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, John</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, J. N. W. B.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, W.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robins, E. C.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robins, Sanderson</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robins, Thomas</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, C. E.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Charles S.</td>
<td>103, 124, 357, 406, 574, 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, E.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, (Mrs.) E.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Edward</td>
<td>16, 41, 42, 50, 60, 61, 127, 153, 157, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, E. G.</td>
<td>457, 485, 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, George</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, George C.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Hastings</td>
<td>39, 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, James</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, John</td>
<td>12, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, J. A.</td>
<td>133, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, I. F.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, P.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, R.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Robert</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Stuart</td>
<td>524, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Thomas</td>
<td>81, 109, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, W. J.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robijohns, H. T.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, G.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, John</td>
<td>298, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, W.</td>
<td>321, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roche, J. A.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roekhill, W. W.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, John</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodham, A. E.</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodwell, J. M.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, H.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roediger, Emil</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Arthur K.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Charles</td>
<td>202, 429, 598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Edward</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Henry</td>
<td>28, 29, 32, 152, 168, 430, 460, 495, 523, 534, 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, J.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Mary E.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Thomas</td>
<td>36, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, T. Guinness</td>
<td>28, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roget, P. M.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohr, John F.</td>
<td>23, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolle, R.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollock, Robert</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romaine, William</td>
<td>37, 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanes, G. J.</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanoff, H. C.</td>
<td>223, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooke, T. G.</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roose, Edward M.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ropes, C. J. H.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe, William</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosdell, Christopher</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Henry John</td>
<td>32, 146, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, J. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Stewart</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenmüller, J. G.</td>
<td>24, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosmini Serbati, Antonio</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, A. H.</td>
<td>220, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, John</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, John L.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosse, J. W.</td>
<td>336, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossetti, Christina G.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossetti, G.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossi, J. B. de</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rost, Reinhold</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth, J. D.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothschild, C. and A. de</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roussel, Napoleon</td>
<td>250, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Row, C. A.</td>
<td>22, 397, 460, 470, 490, 496, 521, 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Row, John</td>
<td>19, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Row, William</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Frederica</td>
<td>497, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, G. Stringer</td>
<td>98, 312, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, A.</td>
<td>77, 78, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, A. J.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, H. A.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowlands, D.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley, H.</td>
<td>302, 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowntree, John S.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royce, Josiah</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubinkam, N. J.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rückert, L. J.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruffner, Henry</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rünnus, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugg, H. W.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, Martin</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, William H.</td>
<td>95, 209, 226, 246, 341, 362, 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runciman, J.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupp, I. D.</td>
<td>213, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushbrooke, W. G.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruskin, John</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Alexander</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Arthur T.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Frank</td>
<td>9, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, George B.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Howard H.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, John</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, J. S.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Matthew</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Michael</td>
<td>38, 144, 269, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, R.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, William</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust, C. T.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust, James</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Andrew</td>
<td>103, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, G. S. de M.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Samuel</td>
<td>430, 559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Rutliquist, A., 309, 322.
Rutt, J. T., 415.
Rychinam, E. B., 554.
Ryland, E., 485.
Ryle, Herbert E., 1, 30, 189, 194, 370, 392, 430, 566.
Ryley, G. B., 269.
Rzach, A., 133.
Sabatier, A., 183.
Sabatier, P., 430.
Sabin, Joseph, 6.
Sadler, M. F., 98, 449, 555.
Safford, O. F., 430.
Sage, Francis de, 444.
Salmon, George, 64, 70.
Salmond, Charles A., 589.
Sample, R. F., 203.
Sampson, Ezra, 9.
Sampson, F. S., 113.
Sampson, G. W., 176, 388, 465, 614.
Samuel, I. M., 226.
Samuel, Jacob, 298.
Samuel, P, 304.
Samuell, R., 135.
Samuels, M., 226.
Sanday, William, 23, 54, 64, 97, 156, 503.
Sander, Nicholas, 206.
Sanderson, Joseph, 265, 551, 582, 584.
Sanderson, T., 143.
Sandford, John, 22, 293.
Sandys, Edwin, 36.
Sandys, J. E., 281.
Sanford, Elias B., 12.
Sanford, Lucy, 470.
Sankey, I. D., 382.
Saphir, Adolph, 178, 584.
Sargent, John Jr., 322.
Sargent, T. B., 273.
Sartorius, Ernest, 444, 452.
Saujana, Darab Dastor Peshotan, 290.
Saulcy, L. F. C. J. de, 128.
Saunders, 25.
Saunders, F., 357.
Saunders, Trelawney, 153.
Saurin, James, 574.
Savile, B. W., 152, 532, 598.
Savonarola, Jerome, 203.
Sawyer, 255.
Sawyer, T. J., 521, 540.
Schaeffer, Charles, 139.
Schaeffer, Charles F., 76, 582.
Schaff, D. S., 12.
Schaff, C. V., 227, 274.
Scharpius, Job, 150.
Schaufler, W. G., 322.
Schedel, H. E., 280, 585.
Schell, E. A., 349.
Schem, A. J., 213.
Schenck, F. S., 149.
Schenkel, Daniel, 397.
Schmerhorn, M. K., 280.
Schiller, F. F., 213.
Schimmelpenninck, (Mrs.) M. A., 374.
Schindler, Solomon, 481.
Schlagintweit, E., 283.
Schlegel, Frederick von, 371.
Schleiermacher, F. E., 2, 70, 430, 525.
Schmauk, Theodore E., 148.
Schmid, Christian F., 184, 485.
Schmid, Heinrich, 227, 442.
Schmid, Rudolph, 517.
Schmidt, C., 381.
Schmidt, Paul W., 99.
Schmitz, Leonard, 16.
Schmoller, Otto, 76.
Schmucker, Samuel M., 280, 500.
Schneider, G. H., 133.
Schofeld, A. T., 322, 586.
Scholesfeld, James, 36.
Scholz, A., 50, 52, 133.
Schön, J. F., 506.
Schrader, Eberhard, 135.
Schroeder, Fr. W. J., 75.
Schulte, John, 244.
Schultz, E., 543.
Schultz, Fritz, 281.
Schultz, Fr. W., 75.
Schultz, Hermann, 183.
Schumacher, Gottlieb, 125.
Schrüer, Emil, 226.
Schurman, J. G., 485.
Schwab, J., 384.
Schwarz, Joseph, 153.
Schwegler, Albert, 373.
Schweinfurth, George, 301.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schweinitz, Edmund de</td>
<td>233, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selater, William</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Archibald</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, B.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, C. A.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, C. A. A.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, David D.</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, D. W.</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, G. G.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, James</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, John</td>
<td>203, 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, J. M.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Laurence W.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Robert</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Thomas</td>
<td>37, 79, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, T. J.</td>
<td>279, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, T. L.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Walter</td>
<td>28, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, William</td>
<td>40, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W. A.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scouller, James B.</td>
<td>238, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoville, Samuel</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scratton, T.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scribner, William</td>
<td>604, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrivener, F. H. A.</td>
<td>47, 50, 52, 54, 159, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrivener, C.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrymgeour, William</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudder, Horace E.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudder, M. L.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scullard, H. H.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabury, W. J.</td>
<td>462, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagrave, Robert</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Barnas</td>
<td>42, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Edmund H.</td>
<td>162, 497, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secker, Thomas</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secker, William</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sceckles, S.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretan, C.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seddall, H.</td>
<td>265, 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seebohm, Frederick</td>
<td>203, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed, Jeremiah</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeley, J. R.</td>
<td>397, 430, 447, 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeley, Mary</td>
<td>353, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeleye, Julius H.</td>
<td>296, 298, 373, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seemam, B.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segur, Abbe de</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seidel, M.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seiffeth, B.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seiler, George F.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seiss, Joseph A.</td>
<td>177, 208, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selborne, Earl</td>
<td>345, 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selborne, Lord</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selby, T. G.</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sell, Edward</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semisch, C.</td>
<td>24, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semple, R. B.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Baboo Keshub Chunder</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seneca, Lucius A.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior, W.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, Lewis</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serle, Ambrose</td>
<td>398, 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessions, A. J.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessions, Davis</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth, H.</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth, J.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewall, J. B.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward, George F.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward, T. F.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewel, William</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyffert, O.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, E. A.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, H. D.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, M. H.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahan, T. J.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, J. C.</td>
<td>381, 392, 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaftesbury, Earl of</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare, Charles</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaiders, E. W.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Granville</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Edmund</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Samuel</td>
<td>124, 140, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, W.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharr, F. J.</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Duncan</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, G. A.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Frederick</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, William</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, W. H.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shea, David</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shea, John G.</td>
<td>6, 242, 243, 252, 300, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shedd, William G. T.</td>
<td>42, 76, 109, 189, 190, 367, 371, 447, 468, 470, 511, 521, 533, 544, 555, 574, 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby, Jacob E.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon, H. C.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, George</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, J.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, Thomas</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, George</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Richard</td>
<td>19, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Thomas</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, J.</td>
<td>1, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherlock, R.</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherlock, Thomas</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, David</td>
<td>230, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, James</td>
<td>94, 114, 116, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherring, M. A.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood, J. M.</td>
<td>42, 343, 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Charles W.</td>
<td>381, 481, 517, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shielis, Robert</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilletts, A. R.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimell, R. C.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shindler, Robert</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinn, G. W.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Orby</td>
<td>13, 473, 598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipton, Anna</td>
<td>430, 604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Shirley, W. A., 21, 137, 452.
Shirley, W. W., 200.
Shoberl, Frederick, 371.
Shore, F. J., 309.
Short, Augustus, 21, 355, 452.
Short, John T., 1.
Short, Thomas V., 218.
Shrewsbury, W. J., 94.
Shuckford, Samuel, 144.
Shuey, W. J., 233.
Shutter, M. D., 178.
Shuttleworth, H. C., 346.
Sibbes, Richard, 38.
Sibley, H. L., 230.
Sibree, J., 220, 311, 371.
Sidgwick, A., 494.
Sidney, Edwin, 430.
Sievel, C., 48.
Sieveking, A. W., 580.
Sikes, J. R., 614.
Simcox, G. A., 97.
Simcox, William Henry, 58, 73, 97, 194.
Sime, James, 140.
Simeon, Charles, 80.
Simmons, Charles, 182.
Simmons, C. E., 182.
Simmons, H. M., 475.
Simms, Edward, 90.
Simon, D. W., 42, 61, 91, 168, 188.
Simon, J., 47.
Simkin, David, 535.
Simpson, Matthew, 230, 555, 574, 609.
Simpson, Walter, 204.
Smith, Alexander, 163, 486.
Smith, B. F., 576.
Smith, B. M., 80, 587.
Smith, Cecil, 123.
Smith, Charles E., 453.
Smith, Charles, 74, 153.
Smith, Goldwin, 187, 353, 522, 535.
Smith, G. B., 410.
Smith, G. S., 609.
Smith, G. V., 182, 511, 517.
Smith, Henry, 38, 515.
Smith, Henry B., 42, 100, 188, 190, 192, 337, 366, 431, 438, 442, 461, 517.
Smith, Henry P., 501, 503, 565.
Smith, I. G., 22, 364, 486.
Smith, James, 239, 406.
Smith, John, 410.
Smith, John P., 28, 154, 442, 451, 512, 525.
Smith, Joseph, 6, 222, 224, 239, 579.
Smith, Judson, 42.
Smith, Julia E., 53.
Smith, Justin A., 117.
Smith, J. B., 438.
Smith, J. C., 457.
Smith, J. F., 56, 82, 87.
Smith, J. Hyatt, 467, 506, 605.
Smith, L. E., 315.
Smith, Lucy T., 362.
Smith, Matthew H., 540.
Smith, Philip, 122, 192.
Smith, R. B., 230.
Smith, R. P., 23, 72, 77, 78, 82, 95, 173, 326.
Smith, R. T., 544.
Smith, Sydney, 486.
Smith, S. F., 298.
Smith, T., 368.
Smith, Theyre T., 33, 470, 494.
Smith, Thomas, 17, 203, 295, 298.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, T. R.</td>
<td>329, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, T. Southwood</td>
<td>498, 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Walter E.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Wilder</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, William</td>
<td>10, 13, 16, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. A.</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. R.</td>
<td>69, 140, 147, 148, 149, 173, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Egbert C.</td>
<td>187, 371, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, J. P.</td>
<td>148, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Newman</td>
<td>461, 482, 486, 511, 525, 575, 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Thomas</td>
<td>150, 462, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smythe, J. A.</td>
<td>2, 50, 218, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soames, Henry</td>
<td>21, 191, 206, 218, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socin, A.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socrates</td>
<td>38, 193, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solly, Henry</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solly, Thomas</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset, Duke of</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset, Lady Henry</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnenschein, William S.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophocles, A. E.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorley, W. R.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South, Robert</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southall, James C.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southey, Robert</td>
<td>230, 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southgate, Henry</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southgate, Horace</td>
<td>121, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sozomen</td>
<td>38, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalding, M. J.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalding, Samuel</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanheim, Frederick</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Jared</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow, Bishop</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow, William</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spary, C.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spayth, Henry G.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear, C. V.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear, S. T.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spence, C.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spence, H. D. M.</td>
<td>14, 64, 77, 78, 97, 98, 99, 174, 370, 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, F. E.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Herbert</td>
<td>334, 366, 486, 513, 532, 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Ichabod</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, I. S.</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, John</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, J. A.</td>
<td>2, 50, 218, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiegel (Professor)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speier, G. F.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spies, William</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinoza, Benedict de</td>
<td>486, 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spooner, E.</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spottiswoode, John</td>
<td>38, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague, F. M.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague, F. W.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague, William B.</td>
<td>274, 408, 431, 564, 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spratt, T. A. B.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreng, S. P.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring, Gardiner</td>
<td>431, 478, 547, 575, 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprott, G. W.</td>
<td>360, 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruner, Karl von</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spry, John H.</td>
<td>20, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, Charles H.</td>
<td>6, 90, 102, 158, 431, 555, 557, 559, 575, 584, 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon (Mrs.)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurrell, G. J.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squier, E. G.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squier, Miles P.</td>
<td>490, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squire, A. S.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockhouse, Thomas</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackpole, E. S.</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacy, A. G.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stael-Holstein, (Madame) A. L. G. N. de</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainer, John</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, Bishop</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, V.</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalker, James</td>
<td>397, 406, 555, 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stall, Sylvanus</td>
<td>552, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallard, J. H.</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallo, J. B.</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand, Charles F.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford, Charles</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, T. L.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, V. H.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapfer, E.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, I. G.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starbuck, Charles G.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark, James</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statham, W. M.</td>
<td>77, 78, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staunton, William</td>
<td>13, 240, 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stead, F. H.</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stead, W. T.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steane, Edward</td>
<td>326, 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, J. N.</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, I. F.</td>
<td>431, 442, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, O. S.</td>
<td>66, 67, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, S. H.</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stebbing, Beatrice</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stebbing, Henry</td>
<td>24, 200, 202, 345, 402, 442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Stebbins, Rufus P., 171.
Steel, S. A., 349.
Steele, (Mrs.) Anne, 5991.
Steele, Ashbel, 431.
Steele, Daniel, 80, 439, 512, 591.
Steele, Robert, 306, 313.
Steenstra, P. H., 75, 445.
Steere, Edward, 444.
Steere, Martin J., 540.
Steffens, Heinrich, 263.
Steiger, W., 24.
Steinmetz, Andrew, 212, 246.
Steinmeyer, F. L., 399, 400, 508.
Stenhouse, (Mrs.) T. B. H., 235.
Stephen, Caroline E., 345.
Stephen, George, 397.
Stephen, James, 212, 246, 252, 262, 364, 374, 410, 537.
Stephen, Leslie, 350, 486, 534.
Stephen, T., 270, 431.
Stephens, Robert, 49.
Stephenson, H. M., 34.
Stephenson, Robert, 383.
Ster, H. A., 310.
Sterrett, J. Macbride, 516, 523.
Stevens, Abel, 231, 274, 431, 555, 580, 601.
Stevens, Henry, 6.
Stevens, William, 34.
Stevens, W. B., 582.
Stevenson, Andrew, 270.
Stevenson, George J., 353, 358.
Stevenson, J., 362.
Stevenson, John, 90.
Stevenson, William F., 299, 335, 431, 605.
Steward, George, 113, 498.
Stewardson, H. C., 154.
Stewart, A., 177, 448.
Stewart, B., 497.
Stewart, C. C., 601.
Stewart, Dugald, 37, 514, 515, 519.
Stewart, J. D., 215.
Stewart, Marie, 561.
Stewart, R. M., 270.
Stewart, William, 98.
Stiefer, A., 16.
Stier, Rudolph, 47, 100, 114.
Still, C. J., 199.
Stillingfleet, Edward, 260, 461.
Stillman, J. W., 330.
Stimson, H. A., 609.
Stirling, Amelia H., 486.
Stirling, J. H., 515, 516.
Stobart, J. W. H., 289, 290.
Stock, Sarah G., 302, 585.
Stockbridge, J. C., 358.
Stocker, John, 599.
Stockwell, C. T., 497.
Stockwell, T. H., 507.
Stoddard, D. T., 59.
Stoever, M. L., 431.
Stokes, G. G., 509.
Stokes, G. T., 74, 265.
Stokes, Louis, 545.
Stokes, M., 265, 320, 330, 331.
Stolz, A., 164.
Stone, C. J., 407.
Stone, E. A., 453.
Stone, James S., 192.
Stone, John S., 473, 529, 530.
Storer, James, 334.
Storie, John, 482.
Storr, J. C., 23.
Storr, T. C., 182, 442.
Storrow, E., 209, 507.
Story, C. A., 614.
Story, R. H., 410.
Stout, A. P., 399.
Stow, Baron, 264, 382.
Stowe, Calvin E., 42, 139, 168, 171, 516.
Stowe, (Mrs.) H. B., 235.
Strachan, J. M., 290.
Strachey, Edward, 93.
Strack, C., 207, 209.
Strack, Hermann L., 57.
Straedter, Ernst F., 148.
Straffen, G. M., 33, 533.
Strauss, David F., 203, 397, 400, 495.
Strauss, Frederick, 162, 225.
Streane, A. W., 73, 394.
Streat, William, 150.
Street, G. E., 329.
Street, J. C., 511, 536.
Strickland, Agnes, 260, 410.
Strickland, W., 300.
Strickland, W. F., 10, 230, 332, 382, 432.
Strong, A. H., 442, 453, 575.
Strong, James, 2, 12, 57, 63, 157, 158, 482.
Strong, Josiah, 293, 480, 581.
Strong, Thomas B., 442.
Strong, William, 590.
Strood, William, 157, 399.
### INDEX OF AUTHORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stroyan, John</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struthers, G.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struthers, John</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strait, P.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strype, John</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, A. M.</td>
<td>92, 128, 137, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Charles</td>
<td>386, 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Charles M.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, George</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Mases</td>
<td>23, 24, 42, 57, 58, 70, 80, 90, 91, 95, 100, 114, 115, 141, 158, 383, 445, 521, 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, William</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, C. W.</td>
<td>563, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, William</td>
<td>101, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuckenbcrg, J. H.W.</td>
<td>343, 379, 515, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stupart, G. T.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturtevant, Julian M.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturtevant, S. T.</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, W. R.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpitius, Severus</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerbell, N.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerfield, John</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, T. O.</td>
<td>289, 297, 352, 432, 484, 548, 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumner, J. B.</td>
<td>490, 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumner, W. G.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland, Byron</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland, J. T.</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutcliffe, J.</td>
<td>554, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, George</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swainson, C. A.</td>
<td>33, 343, 360, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallow, S. C.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanwick, Anna</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedenborg, Emanuel</td>
<td>253, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetser, Seth</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swem, E. H.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swetchine, (Mme.) Sophia</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swete, H. B.</td>
<td>48, 112, 343, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing, David</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinnock, George</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinton, William</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sybel, H. von</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney, William C.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, J. M.</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symington, A. M.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symington, William</td>
<td>400, 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds, J. A.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, John C.</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagart, E.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, A.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, A. C.</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, P. G.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, M.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, R. T.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talcott, D. S.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmage, W.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmage, T. De Witt</td>
<td>576, 587, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talivi (Mrs. Edward Robinson)</td>
<td>234, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tappan, H. P.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarbox, I. N.</td>
<td>322, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, James</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatham, Edward</td>
<td>19, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatham, H. F. W.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatian, J.</td>
<td>17, 18, 156, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, John</td>
<td>203, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C. B.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, John J.</td>
<td>102, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. E.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, 8</td>
<td>25, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Alfred</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, A. R.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Bernard C.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C.</td>
<td>156, 190, 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C. D.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, D. T.</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, George</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, G. Lansing</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Isaac</td>
<td>136, 171, 198, 212, 225, 231, 246, 354, 380, 390, 401, 497, 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, James</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Jeremy</td>
<td>39, 398, 584, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, John</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. Hudson</td>
<td>304, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Malcolm C.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Meadows</td>
<td>309, 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Nathaniel W.</td>
<td>39, 392, 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Sophia</td>
<td>81, 82, 182, 396, 444, 450, 459, 485, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S. H.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, William</td>
<td>302, 309, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, William</td>
<td>167, 169, 184, 203, 375, 397, 407, 410, 469, 506, 547, 551, 576, 582, 591, 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. C.</td>
<td>161, 198, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor-Taswell, S. T.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teft, B. F.</td>
<td>231, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telfer, E. A.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telford, John</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, E. Lowe</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Frederick</td>
<td>22, 458, 526, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, J. W.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Richard</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Brook, A.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenneman, W. G.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennent, Gilbert</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennent, James E.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrot, C. H.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Milton S.</td>
<td>80, 92, 95, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertullian</td>
<td>17, 29, 364, 370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Thackeray, Francis, 260, 348.
Thatcher, O. J., 195, 579.
Thayer, Alexander H., 121.
Thayer, E. W., 398.
Thayer, Joseph H., 7, 57, 61.
Thayer, T. B., 544.
Thein, John, 456.
Thelwall, S., 17.
Theodoret, 38, 103.
Theognostus of Alexandria, 17.
Theonas, 17.
Theophilus, 17, 18, 444.
Theremin, Francis, 555.
Thiele, K. G. W., 47, 48.
Thiersch, H. W. J., 473.
Thilo, J. C., 134.
Thirlwall, 545.
Thistlethwaite, A. C., 76.
Thoburn, J. M., 379, 390, 345.
Tholuck, Frederick Augustus G., 23, 24, 90, 105, 109, 114, 177, 407, 533, 571, 576, 584.
Thom, David, 117.
Thom, J. H., 255, 576.
Thomas, A. C, 222, 271, 540.
Thomas, B., 78.
Thomas, D., 105, 107.
Thomas, David, 77, 78, 79, 90.
Thomas, D. R., 217.
Thomas, E., 287.
Thomas, E. C, 506.
Thomas, H. A., 493.
Thomas, H. W., 540.
Thomas, John Alexander, 64.
Thomas, J. B., 457, 467.
Thomas, J. W., 461.
Thomas, Llewellyn, 54.
Thomas, Reuben, 410, 576, 582.
Thomas, R. H., 222, 271.
Thomas, U. R., 79.
Thomas, W. H., 235.
Thompson, 500.
Thompson, Alexander, 67.
Thompson, A. C, 299, 584, 588, 593, 599.
Thompson, Hugh M., 336.
Thompson, James M., 124.
Thompson, John Rhys, 576.
Thompson, L. O., 608.
Thompson, Maurice, 539.
Thompson, Robert A., 509, 538.
Thompson, Robert E., 271, 358, 609.
Thompson, R. W., 246, 247, 250.
Thompson, William H., 372.
Thomson, A., 127.
Thomson, Andrew, 270, 315.
Thomson, Charles, 54, 474.
Thomson, Edward, 59, 299, 432, 490.
Thomson, J., 238, 302.
Thomson, James, 103.
Thomson, J. E. H., 134.
Thomson, J. P., 184.
Thomson, Thomas, 40.
Thomson, William, 21, 465.
Thomson, William M., 89, 127.
Thomson, W. D., 527.
Thornbie, Herbert, 17.
Thorne, H., 105.
Thornbrough, J. W., 274, 376.
Thornton, W., 576.
Thornewill, James H., 39, 576.
Thorold, A. T., 576.
Thorold, A. W., 450, 605.
Thorpe, 25.
Thorp, 25.
Thorpe (Mrs.), 381.
Thrupp, John F., 72, 92, 129.
Thwing, C. F., 42.
Tidball, Thomas A., 398.
Tiffany, C. C., 271.
Tiffany, O. H., 576.
Tileson, Mary W., 599.
Tillett, W. F., 358.
Tillotson, John, 39, 128.
Tilton, E. A., 489.
Timpson, T., 260, 332, 347, 455.
Tindal, M., 25.
Tindall, E. H., 16.
Tirard, H. M., 285.
Tischendorf, A. F. C, 47.
Tischendorf, Constantine, 47, 49, 51, 54, 131, 134, 156.
Titcomb, A. H., 183.
Titcomb, J. H., 304.
Tittman, J. A. H., 24, 62.
Tittman, K. C, 105.
Tobler, Titus, 7.
Tod, J., 462.
Todd, Elbert S., 290.
Todd, Henry J., 613.
Todd, John, 442, 613.
Todd, John E., 432.
Todd, J. H., 214, 227, 432.
Todd, R. W., 231, 275.
Tolman, H. C., 50.
Tolstoi, Leo, 504.
Tomkins, H. G., 407.
Tomline, George, 442, 469.
Tomlin, C., 247, 248.
Topinard, Paul, 294.
Toplady, Augustus, 39.
Toplady, A. M., 599.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torrey, Joseph</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrey, R. A.</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toulmin, Joshua</td>
<td>347, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourjée, E.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towne, E. C.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townley, James</td>
<td>7, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Aubrey</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, George</td>
<td>192, 250, 338, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, G. F.</td>
<td>471, 521, 547, 580, 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Luther</td>
<td>449, 461, 471, 499, 521, 547, 580, 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, W. J.</td>
<td>311, 322, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy, C. H.</td>
<td>75, 148, 174, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower, E. C.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, Joseph</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traill, Robert</td>
<td>303, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, James J.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treat, J. H.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treat, S. B.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treble, E. J.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treffrey, R.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tregelles, E. O.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tregelles, Samuel P.</td>
<td>49, 51, 57, 60, 136, 141, 152, 181, 212, 224, 371, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench, Richard C.</td>
<td>33, 61, 62, 117, 146, 152, 156, 166, 167, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 199, 212, 358, 432, 508, 576, 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor, George</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmer, Kirby</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tristram, H. B.</td>
<td>125, 128, 153, 154, 165, 167, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trollope, T. A.</td>
<td>243, 252, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trollope, William</td>
<td>58, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trommius, Abraham</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotter, E. B.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troyer, Anthony</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull, H. C.</td>
<td>121, 161, 387, 432, 545, 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuck, R.</td>
<td>77, 78, 79, 149, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Abraham</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Alfred</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, (Miss) C.</td>
<td>302, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, F. de L. Booth</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, H. H.</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, H. W.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, H. W. M.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Pomroy</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, William</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuckerman, J.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuckley, H.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, R.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufis, James H.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulk, Alfred</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullidge, E. W.</td>
<td>235, 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullidge, H.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullloch, John</td>
<td>77, 203, 205, 260, 365, 379, 380, 390, 410, 411, 447, 517, 522, 533, 539, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupper, H. A.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusin, John</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, Robert</td>
<td>376, 474, 513, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, A.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, F. S.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, G.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Samuel H.</td>
<td>109, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, T. H.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, William</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpie, David Mcc.</td>
<td>57, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turrell, F.</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turton, Thomas</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuthill, C. A. H.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuthill, (Mrs.) L. C.</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweed, James</td>
<td>29, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweedie, W. K.</td>
<td>40, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twells, Leonard</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twitchell, J. H.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twemlow, R.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyconius, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Bennet</td>
<td>382, 400, 432, 442, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, B. B.</td>
<td>148, 256, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Josiah</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, J. E.</td>
<td>290, 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Ransom H.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, W. S.</td>
<td>539, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylor, C.</td>
<td>198, 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylor, Edward B.</td>
<td>281, 366, 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tynms, T. V.</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndale, William</td>
<td>36, 54, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tynall, John</td>
<td>510, 518, 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyng, Charles R.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyng, Stephen H.</td>
<td>85, 86, 387, 407, 413, 429, 547, 560, 577, 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrree, C.</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrwhitt, R. St. John</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udall, John</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ueberweg, F.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhden, H. F.</td>
<td>221, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhl, Erskine</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhlenhorst, Gerhard</td>
<td>335, 371, 447, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhlemann, Max</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ullathorne, Bishop</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ullmann, Carl</td>
<td>23, 198, 201, 365, 433, 450, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrici, Hermann</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humbert, D. F. W.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbreit, F. W. K.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underhill, E. B.</td>
<td>215, 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, Francis H.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham, Charles W.</td>
<td>136, 391, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham, Francis W.</td>
<td>156, 291, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham, Thomas C.</td>
<td>433, 453, 494, 591, 601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS. 671

Upton, C. B., 32, 516.
Urban VIII, 592.
Urlin, R. D., 351.
Urquhart, J., 77.
Urwin, Zacharias, 442.
Urte, Pierre d', 54.
Urwick, William, 61, 69, 98, 347, 441.
Ussher, James, 39, 143, 443.

Vail, S. M., 349.
Vail, T. H., 530, 615.
Valdes, Juan de, 102, 109.
Valentine, Milton, 511, 539.
Valesius, 103.
Vallings, J. F., 398.
Valpy, E., 90.
Van Buren, J. D., 599.
Van Cott, (Mrs.) M. N., 382.
Van der Hooght, 47.
Van de Velde, C. W. M., 16.
Van Dyck, Abraham, 615.
Van Dyke, Henry, 68, 401, 499, 577.
Van Dyke, H. J., 164, 474.
Van Dyke, James S., 86.
Van Dyke, Joseph S., 539.
Van Eaton, John, 96.
Van Ess, L., 49.
Van Horne, D., 527.
Van Lenep, Henry J., 122, 165.
Van Mildert, William, 20, 24, 40, 159, 358.
Van Nest, A. R., 433.
Van Nortwick, W. H., 250.
Van Oosterzee, J. J., 76, 105, 184, 443, 447, 547, 584.
Van Pelt, Daniel, 399.
Van Rensselaer, (Mrs.) Schuyler, 334.
Van Vechten, Jacob, 433.
Varley, H., 146, 507, 521.
Vaughan, Charles J., 107, 111, 114, 117, 577, 584.
Vaughan, C. R., 542.
Vaughan, D. J., 490.
Vaughan, E. T., 33.
Vaughan, J. G., 557.
Vaughan, Kenelm, 137.
Vaughan, Robert A., 365.
Vaughan, Roger B., 385.
Vaux, J. E., 555.
Vaux, William, 20, 467, 506.
Vaux, W. S. W., 125.
Veitch, John, 513.
Veitch, J. E., 400.
Venables, Edmund, 433.
Venables, G. H., 66, 98, 184.

Venantius, 18.
Venema, Hermann, 443.
Veness, W. T., 304.
Venn, Henry, 353, 433.
Venn, J., 33, 110, 353, 433, 494.
Vercellone, C., 48.
Vermilyea, Elizabeth B., 323.
Vernon, L. M., 609.
Vermont, S. M., 518.
Veyse, Daniel, 19, 465.
Vibbert, W. H., 57.
Victorinus, 17.
Vidal, James H., 90.
Villari, Linda, 266.
Villari, Pasquale, 203, 209, 266.
Villemain, A. F., 252.
Villers, Charles, 205.
Vincent, Benjamin, 337.
Vincent, John H., 15, 151, 153, 382, 608, 612, 613.
Vincent, Marvin R., 7, 68, 97, 99, 551, 585, 605.
Vincent of Lerins, 38.
Vinton, Francis, 590.
Vogan, Thomas S. L., 21, 445.
Von Bohden, L., 403.
Vos, G., 168.

Wace, Henry, 13, 22, 25, 38, 72, 134, 137, 204, 398, 470, 471, 487, 494.
Waddington, George, 192, 205.
Waddington, John, 221.
Waddington, W. H., 262.
Wadsworth, C., 578.
Waffle, A. E., 590.
Wagstaff, W. R., 222.
Wainwright, S., 393, 493.
Waite, Joseph, 72, 77, 78.
Waite, T., 79.
Wake, C. S., 291, 292.
Wakefield, Samuel, 443.
Wakeford, J., 450.
Wakeley, Joseph B., 231, 352, 388.
Wakeman, H. O., 260, 379.
Walchius, J. G., 7.
Walcott, M. E. C., 270, 331, 334.
Waldegrave, Samuel, 21.
Waldenström, P., 90, 405.
Waldmeier, T., 211.
Walford, H., 30.
Walker, A., 134.
Walker, Alexander, 17.
Walker, Charles, 383.
Walker, Cornelius, 433.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walker, E. D.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, James</td>
<td>270, 519, 523, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, James B.</td>
<td>453, 475, 511, 516, 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, John</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, N. L.</td>
<td>269, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, R. F.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, S. A.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, William</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Alexander</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, C. J.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Francis H.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, George R.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Lew</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Robert</td>
<td>255, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, T. S.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, William</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, C. B.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, C. Y.</td>
<td>34, 370, 82, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, H.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, H. S.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walis, Robert E.</td>
<td>17, 98, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpole, G. H. S.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walrond, T. F.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, A. S.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J. J.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, R.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, W. P.</td>
<td>90, 138, 167, 293, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Henry</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, John</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Frank</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, W.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watther, Michael</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Brian</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Christopher</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Isaac</td>
<td>37, 433, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warburton, William</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward (Miss)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, A. W.</td>
<td>205, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, F. de W.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, (Mrs.) Humphrey</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, H. D.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, H. G.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Julius H.</td>
<td>423, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, J. T.</td>
<td>11, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, W. G.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Wilfred</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardlaw, Ralph</td>
<td>27, 91, 96, 114, 441, 443, 495, 486, 494, 508, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Henry, Jr.</td>
<td>40, 554, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, J. F. W.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Mary G.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, William</td>
<td>255, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, B. B.</td>
<td>70, 181, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waring, George</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warneck, G.</td>
<td>293, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Anna</td>
<td>323, 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, C. Dudley</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Charles</td>
<td>129, 153, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, E. F.</td>
<td>265, 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Henry W.</td>
<td>332, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Israel P.</td>
<td>129, 454, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, S. E.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, W.</td>
<td>129, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warring, C. B.</td>
<td>475, 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrington, George</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warton, John</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, E. A.</td>
<td>76, 149, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Francis</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, J. B.</td>
<td>323, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterland, Daniel</td>
<td>30, 331, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterworth, J.</td>
<td>212, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Henry W.</td>
<td>23, 97, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, O. D.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkinson, W. L.</td>
<td>81, 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, C.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, C. F.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, F.</td>
<td>34, 370, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Frederick</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J. F.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, John S.</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J. W.</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Richard</td>
<td>10, 351, 443, 530, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Bishop R.</td>
<td>345, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Richard</td>
<td>433, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, R. A.</td>
<td>74, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, R. R.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, D. G.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, J.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, H. S.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Henry E.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Isaac</td>
<td>40, 548, 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Robert</td>
<td>149, 498, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, (Mrs.) Alexander</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, Benjamin</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayland, Francis</td>
<td>215, 323, 433, 486, 547, 578, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayland, H. L.</td>
<td>335, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waylen, Edward</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherly, L. A.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, J.</td>
<td>255, 418, 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Allan B.</td>
<td>300, 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Benjamin</td>
<td>148, 327, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, B. J.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, E. B.</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, M. A. R.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Richard</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, William</td>
<td>58, 62, 99, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood, Julia</td>
<td>149, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, Robert D.</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, S. B.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Weidner, Revere F., 2, 55, 69, 103, 106, 150, 183, 184, 439.
Weil, S., 525.
Weir, Archibald, 219.
Weir, J. F., 527.
Weis, Bernhard, 70, 184, 398.
Weiss, C., 208.
Weiss, John, 433, 525.
Weiss, John, 84.
Weitbrecht, H. U., 457.
Welby, H., 479, 482.
Weld, H. H., 14, 599.
Wendt, Henry, 184.
Weninger, F. X., 248.
Wendover, E., 279.
Wensley, Thomas, 24, 165, 407.
West, Andrew F., 349, 370, 385.
West, Anson, 524.
West, E. W., 280, 290.
West, Gilbert, 400.
West, Maria A., 314.
West, N., 9, 63, 507.
West, Robert A., 411.
West, T., 313.
Westcott, A., 10.
Westervelt, J. F., 415.
Weston, A. M., 529.
Weston, David, 214.
Westropp, H. M., 290.
Westwood, J. O., 160.
Weymouth, R. F., 51.
Wharton, Francis, 9, 53.
Whately, C. A., 503.
Whately, Charles, 360.
Whately, Henry B., 7.
Whaley, M. A., 478.
Wheaton, Henry, 267.
Wheeler, D. A., 545.
Wheeler, D. D., 80, 541, 545.
Wheeler, J., 388, 551.
Wheelwright, Henry, 345.
Wheeler, J. T., 144.
Wheeler, M. S., 300.
Wherry, E. M., 290.
Whipple, E. P., 567.
Whish, H. F., 62.
Whiston, William, 34.
Whitaker, William, 36.
Whitby, Daniel, 76, 469.
White, Andrew D., 532.
White, C. I., 409.
White, Edward, 456, 474, 497, 583.
White, Henry, 208.
White, H. L., 55.
White, James, 192.
White, John J., 474.
White, Joseph, 19, 281.
White, J. B., 251.
White, L. B., 326.
White, Wilbert W., 96.
White, William, 240, 275, 463, 615.
White, W. Hale, 486.
White, W. S., 157.
Whitefield, George, 579.
Whitehead, C., 325.
Whitehead, Henry, 579.
Whitehead, John, 351, 431.
Whitehead, J. H., 106.
Whitelaw, Thomas, 77, 78, 100, 448.
Whiteside, J., 266.
Whitfield, F., 96.
Whitgift, John, 36.
Whitley, John, 465.
Whitmarsh, Caroline S., 599, 607.
Whitney, George H., 16, 154.
Whitney, L. G., 364.
Whitney, S. W., 181.
Whitney, William D., 281.
Whiton, J. M., 445, 521, 579.
Whitsitt, W. H., 216.
Whittemore, Thomas, 169, 256, 541.
Whittier, John G., 434, 603.
Whittingham, 375.
Whittington, F. T., 323.
Whittle, J. L., 248.
Whymper, J. W., 126.
Whyte, Alexander, 366, 478, 539.
Wickes, Thomas, 308.
Wickes, William, 57.
Wicksed, Philip H., 67, 139.
Wyclif. See Wyckliffe.
Wieseler, Karl, 143.
Wiggen, B. E., 203.
Wiggers, G. F., 332.
Wight, O. W., 372, 544.
Wilberforce, Robert L., 354, 386, 434, 449, 506.
Wilberforce, William, 504, 535, 605.
Wilbour, Charles E., 397.
Wilbur, Asa, 447.
Willox, F. W., 347.
Wilders, K. C., 143.
Willet, William M., 407.
Willett, William, 231, 599.
Wilke, 61.
Wilkins, A. S., 130.
Wilkins, H. M., 30.
Wilkins, W. J., 287, 309.
Wilkinson, G. H., 584.
Wilkinson, J. G., 124, 135.
Wilks, G. A. F., 252.
Willard, Frances E., 388, 558.
Willcox, F. B., 550.
Willert, William M., 407.
Willey, Austin, 386.
Williams, A. D., 216.
Williams, A. E., 129.
Williams, Charles, 145.
Williams, C. M., 486.
Williams, Edward, 548.
Williams, Folkstone, 434.
Williams, F. W., 293.
Williams, G. W., 294.
Williams, George, 120, 224, 366.
Williams, Henry T., 607.
Williams, Henry W., 443.
Williams, Howard, 391.
Williams, Isaac, 400, 599.
Williams, J., 476.
Williams, J. B., 422.
Williams, J. C., 345.
Williams, J. M., 523.
Williams, John, 206, 313, 339, 479.
Williams, Monier, 62, 283, 287.
Williams, N. M., 101.
Williams, Rowland, 82, 173, 434, 458, 605.
Williams, S. Fletcher, 511.
Williams, S. W., 285, 306.
Williams, W., 313.
Williams, William, 231, 599.
Williams, William R., 164, 216, 320, 393, 591.
Williamson, G. C., 143.
Williamson, I. D., 541.
Williamson, James, 19, 24, 66, 528.
Williamson, Robert, 237.
Willis, E. F., 177.
Willis, R., 311, 329, 434.
Willis, R. S., 608.
Willson, Marcies, 557.
Willyams, Jane L., 214.
Wilmott, K. A., 411, 599.
Wilson, A. E., 129.
Wilson, Bird, 434.
Wilson, Bishop, 47.
Wilson, C. D., 579.
Wilson, Charles W., 128, 152, 153, 160.
Wilson, Daniel, 100, 379, 490, 529.
Wilson, Doctor, 323.
Wilson, George, 410, 504.
Wilson, H. A., 360.
Wilson, Henry, 386.
Wilson, Henry B., 21, 458, 605, 615.
Wilson, H. H., 59.
Wilson, Horace H., 287.
Wilson, James H., 209, 320.
Wilson, John, 120, 255, 291, 445, 594.
Wilson, John M., 442.
Wilson, J. G., 241, 275, 524.
Wilson, J. L., 302.
Wilson, M. E., 579.
Wilson, Robert, 407.
Wilson, Robert J., 425.
Wilson, R. A., 311.
Wilson, S. J., 579.
Wilson, W. D., 509.
Wilson, Walter, 347.
Wilson, William, 17, 18, 434.
Willsch, J. E. T., 16, 187.
Wincell, Alexander, 145, 381, 476, 593, 532.
Windelband, W., 373.
Windle, H. E., 118.
Winebrenner, John, 275.
Winer, George B., 57, 58, 537.
Wing, C. P., 76, 390.
Winkles, B., 334.
Winkworth, Catharine, 39, 318, 358, 599, 606.
Winkworth, Susanna, 203, 312, 576.
Winship, A. E., 2.
Winslow, Habbard, 486.
Winslow, Margaret E., 544.
Winslow, Octavius, 40, 453.
Winterbotham, R., 77.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Wintle, Thomas, 19, 524.
Wise, Daniel, 299, 316, 398, 411, 605, 618.
Wise, John, 275.
Wiseman, Nicholas, 244, 258, 381, 522, 532.
Wishard, S. E., 593.
Witherow, Thomas, 239, 474.
Witherspoon, John, 40, 504.
Withington, Leonard, 92.
Witsius, Hermann, 443.
Wodrow, Robert, 40.
Woide, C. G., 49.
Wolf, J. Robert, 57.
Wolf, Lucien, 434.
Wolf, J. R., 166.
Wolfendale, James, 81.
Wolf, J., 310.
Wolff, Philippe, 468.
Wolkenberg, M., 174.
Wollaston, H. N., 290.
Wood, (Mrs) Annie T., 248.
Wood, G., 77, 78.
Wood, Henry, 434.
Wood, Jeremiah, 434.
Wood, Joseph, 454.
Wood, J. H., 216.
Wood, J. T., 122.
Wood, W. S., 110.
Wood, William Page, 144.
Woodford, J. R., 579.
Woodgate, Henry A., 21, 474.
Woodgate, W. B., 494.
Woods, J. D., 264.
Woods, John H., 76.
Woodward, B. B., 13, 337.
Woodward, John, 327.
Woodward, Thomas, 249, 562.
Wooldridge, C. W., 536.
Woolman, J., 434.
Woolsey, Theodore D., 339, 348, 480, 525, 618.
Woolton, John, 36.
Worboise, Emma J., 434.
Worcester, J. H., Jr., 616.
Wordsworth, Charles, 146, 270, 548.
Wordsworth, Christopher, 33, 51, 80, 118, 141, 193, 198, 251, 261, 265, 411, 434, 460, 503, 579.
Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 149, 428.
Wordsworth, John, 22, 55, 470, 498.
Worgan, J. H., 476.
Workman, G. C., 181.
Worsfold, J. N., 214.
Worsley, H., 203, 206.
Wortabet, G. M., 271.
Wortabet, John, 314.
Wortthington, William, 24, 461.
Wrangham, Digby S., 359.
Wraitslaw, A. H., 179.
Wray, Samuel, 323.
Wrench, Matilda, 385.
Wright, Arthur, 71, 162.
Wright, C., 309.
Wright, C. F., 281.
Wright, Carroll D., 348.
Wright, Charles H. H., 22, 67, 83, 85, 91, 96, 179, 446.
Wright, G. F., 42, 137, 434, 490, 518, 532.
Wright, G. H. B., 87.
Wright, John, 7.
Wright, J. A., 231.
Wright, Joseph H., 579.
Wright, J. M., 281, 303.
Wright, L., 580.
Wright, O. W., 363.
Wright, Stephen, 216.
Wright, Theodore F., 454.
Wright, T., 244, 364.
Wright, Thomas, 128, 293, 362.
Wright, W. A., 172.
Wright, W. B., 579, 612.
Wufila, 54.
Wuttke, Adolf, 486.
Wyckliffe, John de, 25, 52, 54, 227.
Wyeth, W. N., 323.
Wyld, G., 398.
Wyld, J., 16.
Wylie, J. A., 210, 243, 266, 270.
Wylie, (Mrs) McLeod, 304.
Wylie, S. B., 434.
Wynne, F. R., 398.
Wyse, J. 199, 299.
Wythe, Joseph H., 381, 532.
Ximenes, F., 46.
Yeatman, J., 256.
Yeatman, J. E., 294.
INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Yeomans, E. D., 76.
Yeowell, James, 261.
Yonge, C. D., 37.
Yonge, John E., 462.
Yorke, J. F., 471.
Youmans, Letitia, 388.
Young, Alexander, 379.
Young, D., 77–79, 231.
Young, E. S. M., 431.
Young, John, 398, 447, 490, 523.
Young, Joseph, 450.
Young, J. G., 574.
Young, L., 91.
Young, M., 209.
Young, Peter, 585.
Young, R., 293, 302.
Young, Robert, 64, 176, 299, 594.
Young, S. A., 302.
Young, W., 111, 112.
Zahm, J. A., 251, 461.
Zahn, Theodor, 134.
Zangwill, I., 226.
Zeller, Edward, 71, 373, 401.
Zimmermann, G. A., 517.
Zimmern, Helen, 209.
Zincke, F. B., 124, 555.
Zirndorf, Henry, 411.
Zochokke, Henry, 497.
Zöckler, Otto, 75, 76, 393.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abelard and the universities, 348.
Abraham, 225, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406.
Abraham's command to, 34.
Abraham's journeyings, 124.
Abraham's testament, 133.
Absalom, 403.
Absolute One, 538.
Absolute religion, 453.
Absolute doctrine, 326, 392.
Abstinence, total, 613, 614.
Abyssinia, missions in, 300, 301.
Accentuation of Hebrew poetry, 57.
Act of uniformity, 346.
Acts, apocryphal, 132, 133, 134.
Acts of deacons, 106.
Acts of Thomas, 131.
Adam and Eve, book of, 133.
Adam and the Adamite, 150.
Addai, doctrines of, 133.
Advent, second, 453, 454, 482, 507.
Advent, the, 479, 480.
Adversaria critica sacra, 181.
Adversary, the, 479, 480.
Affliction, consolations of, 581, 582.
Africa, languages of, 293.
Africa, missions of, 232, 296, 297, 298,
African colonization, 273.
Age, old, endowment of, 594.
Age, the, and the gospel, 33.
Age, the, aspects of, 255.
Afghanistan, 293.
Albigenses, 190, 213, 214.
Albright, 256.
Alcidi's emblems, 585.
Alcock, 412.
Alexander, 412.
Alexander VI, pope, 209.
Alexander and Carthage, 34, 195.
American philosophy, 372.
Alford, 412.
Alfred the Great, life of, 39.
Alliances, 251.
Alliances, sacred, 184.
Allen, F. G., 412.
Alliance, Evangelical, 325, 326.
Presbyterian, 238.
Almsgiving, 580.
Alphabet, Hebrew, 488.
American colonizers, 365.
American colonization, 273.
America, Carmelites in, 363.
American colonizers, 365.
American colonization, 273.
American colonizers, 365.
American colonization, 273.
American colonizers, 365.
American colonization, 273.
American colonizers, 365.
American colonization, 273.
American colonizers, 365.
American colonization, 273.
American colonizers, 365.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Jesuits in, 211, 246, 300.
Methodism in, 227-231, 273.
Presbyterianism in, 235-239, 271, 272.
pulpit of, 375, 376.
Religion in, 271, 273, 378, 379.
religion in, 271, 273, 525.
religious policy of, 272.
thought in, 380.
revivals in, 382.
Baptists, 214-216.
Bible Society, 332.
Bible Union versions, 51, 52.
Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 294, 309, 319.
catalogue, 2.
Catholic literature, bibliography of, 4.
Church History Series, 271.
Church music, 535.
Church Review, 41.
churches and Scotch-Irish Church, 272.
clergy, 556.
Congregationalists, 219-221.
episcopalian, law, 17, 216-219, 228, 241, 340-342, 588-590.
Episcopal Church, 208, 223.
hymns and poetry, 595-599.
Indians, 232.
ethnology of, 293, 294.
missons to, 232, 300, 303, 317, 323.
Jesuits in, 245, 246.
literature, bibliography of, 2, 4.
Lutherans, 227.
Methodism, 227-231, 273.
American poetry, 358, 596-599.
Presbyterian Review, 41.
Presbyterianism, 235-239.
Presbyterians and the Scotch-Irish Church, 272.
pulpit, 375, 376.
Quarterly Church Review, 41.
Reformed (Dutch) Church, 241.
revolt, pulpit of, 274, 375.
spirit, 274.
Sunday school, 386, 387.
Theological Review, 41.
Universalism, 255, 256.
America, Anabaptist pulpit, 274.
American associate pulpit, 274.
Amherst College, 422.
Amish, 256.
Amos, commentaries on, 72, 78, 82, 95, 96.
Amoy mission, 305.
Amusements, 579, 603.
Anabaptists, 212.
Analogies of existence and Christianity, 454.
of nature and grace, 33.
of nature and religion, 438, 454, 560.
of revelation and science, 21, 454.
Andover Theological Seminary, 348, 349, 375.
Andrewes, Lancelot, 430.
devoctions of, 582.
Anecdotes, dictionaries of, 14, 556, 557.
Angel Messiah, 276.
Anglican Church.
Anglican Church. See Church of England.
creed, 476, 477, 478.
hymnology, 356-358.
liturgies, 359, 360, 591, 592, 593.
priesthood, 218, 376.
pulpit, 408.
schism, 206.
thology, 259.
Anglo-Catholic theology, 259.
library of, 16.
Irish Church, 257, 264.
liturgies, 359, 592.
Israel, 225.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Anglo-Norman Church, 265.
Saxon Church, 21, 257, 259, 260.
gospels, text, 55.

Animals of Bible, 167, 168.
Annals, documentary, of Anglican
Church, 216.
of American pulpit, 274.
of Christian martyrdom. See Martyrlogy.
of English Bible, 159, 160.
of English presbytery, 237.
of Reformation, 39.
of virgin saints, 384.

Annihilationism, 455.
Annotated Bible, 71.
Anselm, life of, 39, 384, 385.
Christian literature, 17, 18, 20, 21, 37, 99.
Church history, 38, 191, ff.
creed, 343.
fathers, 17, 18, 20, 21, 37, 99.
196, 243, 361, 367-370, 444, 448.

Anthology, 499, 556, 557, 558, 559.
Anthony memorial, 358.
Anthropological religion, 279.

Anthropology, 281, 294, 455, 456, 541.

Apocalypse and Daniel compared, 94.
commentaries on, 33, 35, 73, 74.
76, 79, 80, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99.
116, 117, 118.
discernment of, 183, 482.
introductions to, 33, 66, 73, 79.
116, 117.
structure and predictions of, 116.
teaching of, 116.
visions of, 117.
wisdom of, 117.

Apocalyptic literature, 17, 18, 33, 130, 168, 276.

Apollonius, apology and acts of, 457.
Apologetic, biblical, 105, 134, 461.
general, 24, 29, 45, 367-370, 465-461, 524, 526.
history of, 327.
of Roman Church, 251.
of theism, 538.

Apologia, pro vita sua, 243.
Apoliologists, early, 17, 18, 106, 197, 362, 367-370.

Apology for Lollard doctrine, 227.
Apostasy, 462, 532.
A posteriori argument, 538.
Apostles, character of, 20.
conflict of the holy, 133.
creed of, 164, 342-343, 392, 461, 462.
and primitive Christianity, 343.
liturgy of, 359.
of medieval Europe, 39, 199, 297.
successors of, 409.
teaching of the twelve, 196, 275, 379, 380.
training of the, 134.
Apostolate, Christian, 194.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Apostolic acts, 131-134.
    age, dangers of, 371.
    heresies of, 21, 355.
    baptism, 457.
    church, 107, 187, 190, 193, 194, 195, 474, 481.
    constitutions, 17, 18.
    creed, 164, 342, 343.
    fathers, 17, 18, 190, 367-370.
    liturgy, 359, 592.
    miracles, 573.
    missions, 295.
    preaching, 32, 547.
    records, 196.
    see, primacy of, 244.
    succession, 462.
    theology, 197.

Apothegms, 559.

Appleton, Jesse, life of, 18.

A priori argument, 538.

Aquinas, Thomas, 385.

Arab geographers and Palestine, 126.

Arabia, 120.

Deserta, 120.

missions in, 298, 322.

Petrea, 120, 127, 130, 153.

Arabic chrestomathy and grammar, 58, 59.

dictionaries, 62, 289.

Arabs, 288, 294, 327, 328, 384.

Aramaic. See Chaldaic.

Ararat, 121.

Archaic dictionary, 118.

Archaeology. See Antiquities.

Archbishops of Canterbury, 409.

of York, 409.

Arches, court of, 589.

Architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265, 328, 329, 333, 334.

Arian controversy, 197, 329.

Arians and Arianism, 29, 197, 329, 460.

and Catholics, 354.

Aristides, 367.

Aristotle, 483, 513.

Arithmetic of the Bible, 134.

Ark of flood and tabernacle, 178.

Armenia, 121, 125, 255.

Armenian Church, 255, 256, 257.

liturgy, 256.

Arminianism, 18, 228, 462, 463, 468.

Arminius, 18.

Armstrong, Edward, 432.

Arndt, E. M., 430.

Arnobius, 17.

Arnold, Thomas, 408, 410, 431, 434.

Art and symbolism, 320-331.

Athenian, 118, 284.

Chaldaeans, 118, 124, 234.


classical, 281.

Egyptian, 119, 122, 123, 285.

history of, 123, 124, 329-331.

in early church, 330, 331.

Indian, 285-287, 291.

industrial, 118.

Judean, 118.

legendary, 330.

life of Christ in, 401.

medieval, 330.

Persian, 118.

Phoenician, 118.

Syrian, 118.

Articles, thirty-nine, 2, 342, 438, 441, 476, 477, 478.

Artisan life, Jewish, 161.

Aryan mythology, 276.

nations, 276.

religions, 279, 593.

Aryans, Semites, and Jews, 515.

Asbury, Francis, 412, 423, 432.

Ascension of Isaiah, 132.

Ascent of man, 491.

Ashantee, missions in, 302.

Asia, Central, geography of, 153.

Asia Minor, 121, 122, 130, 138.

missions in, 313, 314.

Associate Reformed pulpit, 274.

Assurance of faith, 494.

Assyria, 118, 119, 124.

Assyrian antiquities, 118, 124, 135.

art, 118, 124, 284.

art. See Chaldees.

architectural, 125.

chronology, 135, 141, 142.

dictionaries, 62.

echoes of the Bible, 135.

eponym canon, 135.

grammars, 59.

letters, 135, 137.

life, 119, 135, 150.

mission, 313.

religions, 32, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285.

syllabary, 59.

texts, 59, 122.

Assyriology, 135, 137, 138.

Asterius, 18.

Astronomy, 27.

and natural theology, 25, 32.

and Scripture, 531.

of the Bible, 135.

Asylum, law of Jewish, 162.

Athanasia, 497.

Athanassian creed, 253, 331, 342.

Athanasius, 329.

Atheism, 24, 392, 457, 463, 487, 491, 498, 572.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Athenagoras, 17, 18, 368.
Athens, Paul at, 406.
Atlas, races, and men, 493.
Atonement, 21, 27, 28, 182, 438, 446, 463-465, 494, 498, 517, 523, 539, 560.
defended, 19.
Atterbury, Francis, 434.
Attributes, divine, 253, 439, 443-453.
Augsburg confession, 234, 343, 477, 478.
Augustine, his City of God, 17, 18, 367.
conferences, 29, 37, 367.
life of, 412, 415, 450.
Augustinianism, 331, 332.
Auricular confession, 244.
Austin, St., place of, in Christian thought, 368.
Australia, English Church in, 258.
native religions of, 275, 293.
Austrian race, 203, 204.
Austria, house of, 211, 212.
Authenticity of the books of the Bible, 32, 136, 501-503.
Authority in religion, 494, 525.
of Christianity, 469.
of missions, 292.
of the Bible, 20, 28, 36, 66, 137, 163, 501-503, 522.
of the Sabbath, 383, 384, 528, 529.
Authorized version of N. T., a plea for, 180.
Authors, British and American, 2.
Avesta. See Zend-Avesta.
Avesta religion, 290.
Awakening, the great, 303.
Baalim, worship of, 177.
Babel, 124, 135, 150, 405.
Babylon, 120, 124, 125, 130, 135, 184.
Babylonian chronology, 142.
fables, 135.
life, 135, 150, 281.
literature, 135, 257.
monuments, 135, 137.
religion, 32, 279, 281, 284.
talmud, 174.
Baccalaureate sermons, 617.
Bakus, Robert, 422.
Baird, Robert, 413.
Baker, Daniel, 413.
Balaam, prophecies of, 84.
Baldwin, Eligh W., 421.
Ballou, Hosea, 430.
Baltimore, council of, 342.
Bampton lectures, 18.
Bangor cathedral, 333.
Bangs, Nathan, 431.
Baptism and the Lord’s Supper, 20, 28, 392, 529, 530.
forms for, 550, 551.
of fire, 453.
of heretics, 29.
of soul, 184.
treatises on, 466-468.
Baptismal regeneration, 468.
Baptist churches, histories of, 214-216.
controversies, bibliography of, 4.
cyclopedias, 11.
hymn-writers and hymns, 355.
Missionary Union, anniversary of, 297.
missions, 295, 296, 299, 304, 320.
nonconformity, 346.
principles and practice, 601.
pulpit, 274.
Quarterly, 41.
Quarterly Review, 41.
Review, 41.
union of young people, 335.
versions of the Bible, 51, 52.
why I am a, 544.
Barré, 466-468.
Barclay, Jos., 316.
Bardo-Druidic system of Britain, 348.
Bards of the Bible, 171.
of Britain, 348.
Barnabas, 367.
Barneveldt, John of, life of, 202, 208.
Barrow, Isaac, 23.
Bartholomew, massacre of St., 208, 392.
Baruch, commentaries on, 132.
Bashan, 125, 128.
giant cities of, 128.
Basil, liturgy of, 359, 592.
Basilica, 392.
Basque text of Old Testament, 54.
Baxter, R., 23, 379, 428.
Bazeley, Henry, 422.
Beatitudes, the, 563, 570.
Beautiful, the true and the, 544.
Becket, Thomas, 429.
Bedell, G. T., 432.
Bedell, William, 422.
Beecher, H. W., 411, 413.
Beecher, Lyman, 413.
Bees’ cells, structure of, 508.
Belief about the Bible, 152.
difficulties of, 487, 491, 479.
foundations of, 509, 533.
ground of Christian, 458.
obstacles to, 25, 461.
religious, basis of, 32, 516, 536.
restoration of, 461.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beliefs, universal</td>
<td>276-278, 281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believers, brotherhood of</td>
<td>562.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellamy, Joseph</td>
<td>23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedictines</td>
<td>364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevolence, philosophy of</td>
<td>580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, ethnology of</td>
<td>203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missions in</td>
<td>307, 308, 320.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengel, J. A.</td>
<td>415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, C.</td>
<td>321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, S. K.</td>
<td>321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Joseph</td>
<td>353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, Richard</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bereavement</td>
<td>581, 582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard, St.</td>
<td>385, 408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernham, David de</td>
<td>life of, 269, 425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard E.</td>
<td>561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, l'ore</td>
<td>424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethany, the family of</td>
<td>104, 105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethune, George W.</td>
<td>433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagavadgita</td>
<td>280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhilsa Topes</td>
<td>282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible album</td>
<td>556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>analysis of</td>
<td>2, 8, 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Bible lands</td>
<td>137, 138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and biology</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and civil government</td>
<td>380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and classics</td>
<td>163.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and creation</td>
<td>475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and critics</td>
<td>25, 136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and English prose style</td>
<td>163.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and evolution</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and free thought</td>
<td>495.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and geology</td>
<td>28, 145, 475, 531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and men of learning</td>
<td>500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and modern thought</td>
<td>138, 151, 471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and natural history</td>
<td>144, 161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and nature</td>
<td>381, 508, 509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and pagan nations</td>
<td>138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and physiology</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and revelation</td>
<td>627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and science</td>
<td>136, 137, 145, 154, 381, 401, 475, 525, 526, 531, 532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and slavery</td>
<td>534, 535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the Holy Land</td>
<td>126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the people</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the Sunday school</td>
<td>386, 387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and theology</td>
<td>543.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animals, 167, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annotated</td>
<td>72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annotated paragraph</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthropology of</td>
<td>182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antiquities</td>
<td>7, 33, 118, 152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic, 58.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthropology of</td>
<td>See Antiquities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arithmetic of</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible, as literature</td>
<td>543.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astronomy of</td>
<td>135, 531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atlases. See Atlases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authenticity of</td>
<td>the, 32, 136, 501-503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority of</td>
<td>the, 20, 28, 36, 66, 137, 153, 501-503, 522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorship of books of</td>
<td>67, 136, 152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bards of, 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beauties of the</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bibliography of</td>
<td>3, 5-7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>botany of the</td>
<td>24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canon of the</td>
<td>33, 64, 140, 141, 501-503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>characters of</td>
<td>404-407.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christology of</td>
<td>182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronology</td>
<td>8, 65, 123, 135, 141, 142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coincidences of</td>
<td>143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coins of, 64, 143.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commentaries on the</td>
<td>71, 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commentary</td>
<td>72, 75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>companion to</td>
<td>65, 151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concordances</td>
<td>62, 65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conquests, 205, 332.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cosmogony of</td>
<td>144.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cosmology of</td>
<td>136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>credibility of the</td>
<td>145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criticism of the</td>
<td>137, 146-149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158, 170, 171, 179, 533.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclopaedias</td>
<td>7, 11, 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>date of</td>
<td>67.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devotional study of</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dictionaries. See Cyclopaedias.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficulties of the</td>
<td>25, 32, 33, 147, 149, 151, 155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discrepancies of the</td>
<td>149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diseases of</td>
<td>118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine and human elements in</td>
<td>127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine origin of</td>
<td>457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>editions of, in English</td>
<td>3, 5-7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, 159, 163, 175, 176, 418.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eschatology of</td>
<td>181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etymology of</td>
<td>150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evenings with</td>
<td>583, 584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidences of</td>
<td>150-153, 503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expositors, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for learners, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foundations of</td>
<td>147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genealogies of</td>
<td>171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geography of the</td>
<td>7, 15, 24, 33, 139, 152-154, 161, 167, 168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geology of</td>
<td>145, 154, 168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German, 54.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothic, 54, 55.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, 48.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handbooks of the</td>
<td>8, 9, 64.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS. 683

Bible, Hebrew, 47.
helps, ff.
herbs of the, 167.
Hindoo origin of, 277.
histories of the English version of
the, 163.
history, 34, 138, 161, 224, 556, 568.
history authentic, 32, 145.
history of, 163.
history of prayer, 374.
hours with the, 138.
how it was made, 66.
how to use the, 65.
human element in, 501.
humor of, 178.
in Henry VIII's time, 417.
in Spain, 270.
in the counting house, 608.
in the family, 586.
in the Levant, 314.
in the schools, 579.
in the world's education, 332.
inerrancy of, 501-503.
infallibility of the, 148, 501-503.
inspiration of, 66, 136, 151, 182.
interpretation of, 23, 148, 157-159.
its morality, 183.
knowledge, treasury of. See Cy-
clopædias.
Koran, and Talmud, 290.
lands of, 119.
Latin, 55.
lawyer's examination of, 460.
literary characteristics of, 163.
manners and customs, 7, 122, 123,
127, 161, 164, 165.
meteorology of, 168.
miracles of, 166, 167, 508.
money of the, 64, 143.
music of the, 167.
mysteries, 19, 179.
myths and parallels, 275.
names, 7, 8, 65, 152-154, 171, 180.
natural history, 8, 65, 144, 161, 167,
168.
nature of, 65, 479.
new, 147.
of every land, 159.
of our Lord, 146.
origin of the, 28, 65, 151, 168, 460,
502.
people's, 76.
plagues of, 171.
plants of, 167.
poetry of the, 171.
portraits, 406.

Bible, principles of composition of,
163.

psychology of, 173, 174, 519.
purpose of, 177.
races of, 150.

Rainbow, 48.
revision, 175, 176.
societies, 322.
spirit of, 65.
statistics of, 134.
stories for children, 616-618.
structure of the, 165, 177.
study of, 602, 603.
texts, anecdotes of, 557.
texts of the Basque, 54.

English, 52-54.

German, 54.

Hebrew, 47.

Latin, 50-53.

Polyglots, 46.

Syriac, 52, 53.
textual criticism of the, 174, 175-181.

the English, 159, 160, 163, 175,
176, 418.

theology of, 180-183, 443, 481, 482,
517.

thoughts, 72.

transmission of the, 136.
Triglot, 47.

triumphs of, 381.

truth of the, 22, 33, 66, 136, 137,
179, 501-503.
typology of, 184, 185, 556.
unity of the, 177, 178.
uses of, 65, 147.
veracity of, 145.
verified, 145, 151, 152.
versions, history of, 159, 160, 313.
texts, 46, ff.
villages, 152.

wine in, 388.

wit of, 178.

witness for defense of truth, 457.

women of, 406.

word-book, 10, 171.

work in Bible lands, 314.

Bibles, editions of, lists of, 3.
in the Caxton exhibition, 6.
of America, 7.
of the nations, 276.

Biblical animals, 167, 168.

anthropology, 182.

antiquities, 118, ff., 152.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Biblical apocrypha, 130, ff.
  apologetics, 105, 134, 179, 345, 357–370, 456–461.
  archaeology. See Antiquities.
  arithmetic, 134.
  astronomy, 136.
  bards, 171.
  bibliography, 3, 5–7.
  biography, 401–407.
  botany, 24.
  cabinet, 23, 24.
  Christology, 182.
  chronology, 8, 65, 123, 135, 141, 142.
  cosmogony, 144, 475.
  cosmology, 130.
  criticism, 25, 146–149, 170, 171, 174, 179, 533.
  founders of, 147.
  cyclopædias, 7, 11.
  dictionaries, 7, 11.
  eschatology, 181.
  essays, 155.
  ethnology, 150.
  evidences, 150–152, 503.
  exploration. See Antiquities.
  figures of speech, 184, 185.
  fragments, 8.
  gazetteers, 14–16.
  geography, 7, 15, 24, 33, 139, 152–154, 161, 168.
  geology, 143, 154, 168.
  gospels, 180.
  handbooks, 8, 9, 64.
  herbal, 167.
  history, 34, 138, 161, 224, 556, 568.
  idea of God, 491.
  Illustrator, 74.
  introduction, 64, ff.
  lands, 119.
  legends of Mussulmans, 290.
  lexicography, 60, 61, 64.
  literature, 7, 9.
  metaphors, 23, 24, 184, 185, 404.
  meteorology, 168.
  miracles, 166, 167, 508.
  music, 167.
  natural history, 8, 65, 144, 161, 167, 168.
  parables, 168, 169.
  poetry, 171.
  psychology, 173, 174, 519, 535.

Biblical quotation, 174.
  races, 150.
  Repertory, 41.
  Repository, 41, 42.
  researches. See Antiquities.
  revision, 175, 176.
  scholarship, 501.
  statistics, 134.
  studies on Old Testament, 80.
  study, 66.
  theology, 180–184, 442, 517.
  trades, 165.
  typology, 184, 185, 556.
  zoology, 167, 168.

Bibliographia Catholica Americana, 4.
  Geographia Palæstinae, 7.

Bibliography, Baptist, 4.
  biblical, 2–5, 66.
  Congregational, 4.
  cyclopædia of, 3.
  eschatological, 521.
  missionary, 308.
  of American church history, 4.
  of American Greek Testaments, 4.
  of American literature, 2, 4.
  of Bibles, 3, 6, 7.
  of Catholic forbidden books, 241.
  of Church doctrine, 473.
  of classics, first editions, 3.
  of diabolology, 480.
  of ecclesiastical literature, 4.
  of editions of Scriptures, 3, 5.
  of English literature, 2.
  of foreign missions, 4.
  of future life, 495.
  of hymnology, 358.
  of incunabula, 3, 5.
  of Jewish literature, 4.
  of Lutheranism, 5.
  of manuscripts, 5.
  of Methodism, 3, 5, 228.
  of natural theology, 509.
  of Palestinian geography, 7.
  of Quakerism, 6.
  of Reformation, 205.
  of Roman Catholicism, 4, 241, 242.
  of service books, 5.
  of theology, 2.
  of Wesleyans, 5.
  of works on the soul, 2.
  Syriac, 58.

Bibliotheca anti-Quakeriana, 6.
  Biblica, 5.
  Bibliographica, 5.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bibliotheca diabolica</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaica</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probata</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quakeriana</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacra</td>
<td>42, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theologica selecta</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bickersteth, Edward</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bickersteth, Robert</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billiards</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binney, Thomas</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography, essays in</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general</td>
<td>254, 255, 408-436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biblical translators and scholars</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Christ</td>
<td>393-398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of evangelicals</td>
<td>349-354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of missionaries</td>
<td>307, 314-324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacred</td>
<td>401-407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>457, 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishallany, A.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hill colony</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops and Tractarianism</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Catholic Church, lives of</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn Independent Academy</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Hugh</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Robert</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakey, Robert</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss and Sankey hymnology</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood covenant</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumhardt, the faith healer</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman, G. D.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bochme, Jacob</td>
<td>365, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body, resurrection of</td>
<td>21, 453, 454, 469, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemia, Reformation in</td>
<td>200, 205, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonn Union Conferences</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, Edward, Bishop</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book of Adam and Eve</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Christmas</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Common Prayer</td>
<td>206, 360, 366, 374, 375, 505, 550, 591, 592, 593, 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Concord</td>
<td>227, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Enoch</td>
<td>131-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jasher</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mormon</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of public prayer</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the dead</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Tobit</td>
<td>131, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and reading</td>
<td>2, 5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Catherine</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgia</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosquet and contemporaries</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, Thomas</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Monday Lectures</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unitarianism</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany of the Bible</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourdaloue, and Louis XIV</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowie, John</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy-life</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce, J. P.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle lectures</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradburn, Samuel</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmanism</td>
<td>20, 279, 283, 285-287, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmo Somaj</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmoism</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain, mind and</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd, David</td>
<td>318, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd, John</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd, Thomas</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breck, J. L.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremen lectures</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bretennieres, J. de</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brethren of the Common Lot</td>
<td>201, 211, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett, W. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breviaries</td>
<td>592, 595-599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster, William</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgewater treatises</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgman, E. C.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, George N.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol cathedral</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain, Druids of</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religion of ancient</td>
<td>258-260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the Romans</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British and American authors</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Foreign Bible Society</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>churches</td>
<td>17, 19-21, 36, 204-206, 214-220, 228-231, 236-239, 241-243, 245, 246, 254, 255, 257-261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>councils</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druids</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymns</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monachism</td>
<td>363, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philosophy</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>power in India</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reformers</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saints</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Phillips</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Thomas</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotherhood of believers</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton,—life of</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning, theology of</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning's Review</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Robert</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddha and Christ</td>
<td>276, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life of</td>
<td>278, 280, 282, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed and Christ</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhism</td>
<td>31, 276, 278-280, 282, 283, 309, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Christianity</td>
<td>276, 278, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Burmah</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Buddhism in Ceylon, 282, 309.
in India, 31, 276, 278-282, 285-287.
in Siam, 282.
in Tibet, 283.
Buddhist angel Messiah, 276.
basis of Phallicism, 291.
birth-stories, 282.
folk-lore, 282.
literature, 279, 280, 282, 285-287.
modern, 282.
monachism, 283.
nihilism, 278.
Budgett, Samuel, 408, 412.
Buildingeras in religion, 382.
Bull, George, 26.
Bullard, Asa, 414.
Bulls, winged, of Persepolis, 86.
Bulu, Joel, 414.
Bunsen, C. C. J., 415.
Bunting, Jabez, 415.
Bunyan, John, 379, 414, 428, 433.
his characters, 539.
Burder, George, 415.
Burgon, J. W., 420.
Burial, forms for, 550, 551.
Buried cities, 119.
Burma, Buddhism in, 282.
missions to, 303-305, 320, 323.
Burks, theology of, 539.
Burns, William, 408.
Burns, W. C., 317.
Burritt, Elihu, 424.
Burton, Edward, 434.
Bush, George, 419.
Bushnell, Horace, 410, 415, 416.
Business and Christianity, 608, 609.
Butler, William Archer, 502.
Byzantine empire, 263.
Greek, glossary of, 61.

Cambridge Greek Testament, 97.
Paragraph Bible, 52.
Platform, 342.
Cambo-British saints, 384.
Camp meetings, 382.
Campbell, Alexander, 429.
Campbell, J. A., 318.
Campbellites, history of, 215, 216.
Canaan, conquest of, 86.
Canada, Church in, 218, 228, 259.
Methodists in, 228.
prisons of, 377.
Candles, sermons in, 557.
Candish, R. S., 434, 502.
Canon law, 588.
Canon of Scripture, 33, 64, 140, 141.
151, 155, 501-503, 510.
Canoncity, 140, 501, 510.
Canons of councils, 340-342.
Canterbury archbishops, 409.
cathedral, 333.
convocations, 216.
diocese, 217.
these of, 481.
Canticles, commentaries on, 72, 75, 76.
78, 80, 81.
Capernaum, 128.
Cappadocia, missions in, 313, 314.
Card-playing, 579.
Carlile, Warrand, 317.
Carlisle cathedral, 333.
Carlyle, Alexander, 415.
Carlyle, Thomas, theology of, 539.
Carmel and Carmelites, 363.
Carpenter, Lant, 415.
Carpenter, P. P., 415.
Carthaginian antiquities, 118.
these of, 34.
Cartography, 14.
Cartwright, T., life of, 201.
Carwichten, J. B. S., memoir of, 216.
Cary, H. F., 416.
Causiistry and conscience, 474, 475.
Catacombs, church in, 196, 332.
of Rome, 332, 333, 392.
Catalogues of Bibles, 3, 5, 6.
of biblical versions, 3, 5, 66.
of Catholic works, 4, 241.
of commentaries, 6, 66.
of devotional works, 3.
of Indian literature, 280.
of libraries for pastors, 3.
of sectarian authors, 2-6.
Catechism and catechetics, 17, 29, 35.
299, 441, 579, 580.
Catechisms, 36, 342, 343, 476-478.
479, 537, 579, 580.
Cathedral system, 333.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

  in America, 305.
  literature, 284, 285.
  religious condition of, 305.
  Scriptures, 280.
  social life, 285, 305.
Cho Lin, 325.
Chrestomathies. See Grammars.

Christ and Christendom, 25, 446.
  and Christianity, 404, 469, 544.
  and criticism, 148, 447.
  and his seed, 111.
  and missions, 292.
  and modern thought, 457.
  and other leaders, 277, 278, 281.
  and the law, 163.
  as Mediator, 22, 400, 450.
  as Saviour, 523.
  ascension of, 450.
  attributes, 447.
  character of, 20, 33, 278, 397, 398, 446, 447.
  chronology of life of, 142.
  Church of, 472.
  death of, 399, 568.
  benefit of, 604.
  discourses of, 21, 33, 99.
  divinity of, 22, 33, 189, 367, 446-448.
  history of doctrine of, 189.
  epiphanies of, 400.
  footprints of, 126, 446.
  glory of, 447, 449, 450.
  growth of, in wisdom, 33.
  headship of, 449.
  humanity of, 447, 449, 450.
  humiliation of, 449.
  in art, 330, 603.
  in literature, 603.
  in song, 597, 598.
  in the Psalms, 87.
  incarnation of, 23, 438, 448, 449.
  kingdom of, 447, 454, 507.
  life of, 33, 155, 355, 393-398.
  life of, revealing order of universe, 33.
  manhood of, 447, 449, 450.
  mediation of, 22, 400, 450.
  Messiahs of, 451.
  miracles of, 166, 167, 508.
  mission of, 20, 394-396, 447.
  to under world, 498.
  morals of, 276.
  mystical, 512.
  names of, 171, 172, 398, 399.

Christ, nature of, 447, 450, 543.
  of the gospels, 447, 460.
  offices of, 19, 21, 447, 450, 451.
  parables of, 22, 24, 33, 168, 169.
  parting prayer of, 568.
  person of, 182, 188, 189, 394, 446.
  447, 449, 450, 452, 487.
  place of, in theology, 446.
  portraits of, 401.
  preexistence of, 447.
  prophecies of, 10, 172.
  resurrection of, 392, 399, 400, 506.
  second coming of, 453, 454.
  sepulchre of, 178, 568.
  seven words against, 33.
  sinlessness of, 23, 450.
  skepticism and, 533.
  sonship of, 448.
  sufferings of, 93, 393, 399, 400, 447, 450.
  superior to angels, Moses, and Aaron, 113.
  temptation of, 399.
  tenderness of, 450.
  testimony of, to Pentateuch, 170.
  the desire of nations, 33.
  the light of Scripture, 570.
  theology of, 183, 184, 448.
  transfiguration of, 449.
  witnesses to, 25, 460.
  words of, 9, 100, 104.
  work of, 393, 394, 446, 447, 450, 487, 564.

Christendom, Christ and, 25.
  creeds of, 243, 477, 478, 536, 537.
  divisions of, 11, 12, 212, 213, 223.
  271, 272, 274, 275, 281.
  Latin and Teutonic, 242.
  religious condition of, 326.
  history of, 190.
  Roman, 242.
  symbolism of, 291, 326, 343, 387.

Christian agnosticism, 470.
  and ethnic morality, 276, 277.
  anthropology, 456.
  antiquities, 259, 326, 327, 347.
  dictionaries of, 11, 13, 326.
  apologetics, 24, 29, 105, 134, 377.
  345, 367-370, 456-461.
  apostolate, 194.
  archaeology, 11, 326.
  architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265.
  art, 13, 339-331, 387.
  baptism, 466-468.
  belief, 471.
  obstacles to, 25.
  biography, 408-436.
  certainties, 457, 458.
Christian charity, 334, 335, 345, 391, 580.
chronology, 180, 191, 192, 336, 337.
Church, histories of, 23, 189–274.
churches, dictionary of, 11, 12, 212.
organization of, 196.
commonwealth, 473.
comprehension, 605.
cyclopaedias, 9–13, 294, 295, 298.
doctrine 19, 438–443, 488, 558, 559, 561.
development of, 187–189, 479.
harmonized, 516.
history of, 187–190, 193.
in fourth century, 193.
in second century, 188.
interpretation of, 544.
lineage of, 188.
manuals of, 439–443.
of prayer, 182.
of sin, 439.
restarted, 254.
restated, 254.
systematized, 439–443.
twelfth century, 188.
doctrines, history of, 188, 189.
dogma, history of, 188, 189.
dogmatics, 439–443.
duty, 488.
economics, 611.
education, 348, 370, 543.
element in Plato, 470.
Endeavor Society, 335.
epitaphs, 332.
eschatology, 181, 183, 474, 481, 482.
ethics, 22, 27, 189, 364, 459, 482–486, 543.
history of, 189, 364.
evolutionism, 492.
Examiner, 42.
experience, 87, 403, 533.
facts and forces, 575.
faith. See Faith.
faith in first centuries, 176, 187, 193, 195, 197.
fathers. See Patristics.
fellowship, 603.
Greek and Latin writers. See Patristics.
history, 187, 189.
curiosities of, 190.

Christian iconography, 330.
influence, 605.
institutions, 358, 359, 392, 544.
leaders, 409, 410.
in England, 349.
life, 557, 559, 560, 562, 564, 565, 570, 572, 577, 583, 603.
life in early Rome, 333.
life in early times, 187, 193, 195, 197, 427.
life in song, 355.
life, social and individual, 408.
life, spirit of, 562.
literature, 188, 211, 488.
love, 580.
manliness, 576.
mariage, 347, 348.
ministry, 375, 402, 546–550, 600.
missions. See Missions.
monasticism, 268, 283, 363, 364.
morality. See Ethics.
nurture, 562, 586, 587.
Observer, 42.
orthodoxy, 223, 254, 266, 389, 457.
pastor, 548–559.
perfection, 512, 591.
philosophy, 260.
Platonism of Alexandria, 22, 195.
preacher, 553.
privilege, 452.
progress, 200.
psychology, 455, 456, 519.
purity, 512.
recovery of Spain, 270.
redemption, 19, 445, 457, 459, 463–465, 469.
religion, 456.
and morality, 33.
credibility of, 19.
history of, 19, 189.
rise of, 191.
Remembrancer, 43.
researches, 119.
revelation. See Revelation.
Review, 43.
Sabbath, 22, 383, 384, 528, 529.
schools, 228, 241, 370.
science, 585, 586.
seasons, 585, 595–599.
secret trials of the, 603.
singers of Germany, 39, 358.
socialism, 610–612.
society, 611.
State, genesis of, 338.
symbolism, 291, 326, 343.
the young, 616.
theism, 469, 495, 537–539.
thology, systems of, 439–443.
in the apostolic age, 188, 189.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Christian theosophy and mysticism, 365.
- thought, 470, 542.
- continuity of, 187.
- in architecture, 328.
- progressive, 381.
- truth, how attained, 21.
- union, 224, 238, 389-391, 544, 614, 615.
- unity, 20, 21, 614, 615.
- Universalism, 255.
- warfare, 576.
- weapons, 576.
- womanhood, 615, 616.
- worship, 177.
- writers, selections from, 196.
- year, 567.

Christianity, 469, 470, 483, 544.
- adaptation of, to man, 469.
- ancient, and Oxford Tracts, 198.
- and ancient world, 279.
- and Apostles' creed, 343.
- and Buddhism, 276, 278, 283.
- and childhood, 616-618.
- and civil society, 611.
- and civilization, 339.
- and common sense, 542, 551, 603.
- and deism, 24.
- and evolution, 471, 491, 525.
- and Greek philosophy, 276, 470, 516.
- and Greek thought, 380.
- and heathenism, 371.
- and human happiness, 24, 469.
- and humane progress, 335.
- and humanity, 567.
- and infallibility, 248.
- and infidelity, 21, 500.
- and international law, 336.
- and its antagonists, 461.
- and Judaism, 143, 188.
- and literature, 211, 488.
- and Mahometanism, 19, 198.
- and mankind, 186.
- and modern thought, 470, 471.
- and morals, 478.
- and oriental religions, 277.
- and paganism, 357, 429.
- and philosophy, 470, 471, 515-517.
- and positivism, 516.
- and Roman government, 196.
- and Romanism, 31, 249.
- and Rome, 381.
- and science, 23, 470, 478, 531, 532.
- and skepticism, 458, 488, 533, 534.
- and slavery, 386.
- and socialism, 610, 611.
- and statesmanship, 609.
- and warfare, 273, 336.

Christianity, and world-religions, 24.
- applied, 610, 611.
- attacks on, 336.
- before Christ, 407.
- beginnings of, 155, 275, 576.
- between Sundays, 603.
- Celtic, 257.
- central idea of, 470.
- charter of, 177.
- claims of, 470.
- conflict of, with heathenism, 195-198, 371.
- contrasted with other systems, 276, 278, 279.
- corrupt forms of, 279.
- corruptions of, 27, 255, 279, 346, 349.
- cradle of, 194, 376.
- credibility of, 19, 20.
- development of, 22.
- difficulties of, 33, 470.
- doctrines of, 19, 469.
- duties of, 335, 562.
- empire of, 563.
- esoteric, 586.
- essence of, 336, 469, 511.
- essentials of, 469.
- evolution of, 336, 470, 492.
- first age of, 193, ff.
- fitness for man, 469.
- foreshadowings of, 279.
- foundations of, 456, 459, 460.
- genius of, 469.
- growth of, 336.
- Hindoo origin of, 277.
- history of, 187, ff.
- in Armenia, 121, 256.
- in business, 603.
- in China, 305, 306.
- in eighteenth century, 200.
- in Europe, 191.
- in Great Britain, 257.
- in its cradle, 194, 376.
- in nineteenth century, 186, 199, 200.
- in public life, 603.
- in Russia, 223, 224, 266, 342.
- in Spain, 208, 210, 245.
- in the home, 603.
- in Turkey, 256.
- in United States, 272.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Christianity, influence of, 336.
institutional, 358, 359.
Islam and the Negroes, 292.
Jewish, and early Jews, 310.
Latin, 198, 242, 392.
medieval, 198, 199, 330.
misrepresentations of, 487.
monumental, 387.
national, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.
not mystical, 504.
options to, answered, 19.
origin of, 155, 275, 336, 379, 461, 469, 495.
paganism in, 367.
Pauline, 183.
peculiar doctrines of, 158.
peculiarities of, 490.
permanence of, 22.
power of, 460.
preparation for, 19, 173, 376.
primitive, 129, 189, 197, 278, 326, 358, 376, 401, 516.
progress of, 336.
under, 335.
propagation of. See Missions.
rationa[196x212]l, 254.
St. Paul's, 22, 183.
scientific vindication of, 458.
secret of, 336.
simplicity of, 470.
social influence of, 611.
social results of, 381.
spirit of, 336.
spiritual, 544.
structural, 471.
survivals in, 367.
testimony of fathers to, 367-370.
Teutonic, 242.
the gospel of love, 469.
the logic of creation, 409.
theory of, 450.
the one desired religion, 22.
the religion of nature, 255, 336, 470, 510.
transformations of, 195.
truth of, 20, 456-461.
vital, 281.
without Judaism, 376.
women of, 410.
worth of, 469.
Christians and Moors, 270.
Jewish, and Judaism, 197.
primitive opinions of, 196.
Christic baptism, 466.
Christmas, customs, etc., of, 327, 385, 570.
sermons, 570, 575.
Christocracy, 507.

Christology, 446-451, 544.
British, 188.
history of development of, 188.
of Bible, 182.
of Old Testament, 182.
primitive, 182.
Chronicles and the higher criticism, 147.
commentaries on, 72-77, 80, 81.
introductions to, 72.
Chronological atlases, 14-16, 336, 337.
introduction to history of church, 186.
tables, 8, 50, 336, 337.
Chronology, analysis of, 142.
biblical, 8, 65, 123, 135, 140-143, 396, 501.
comparative, 135.
dictionary of, 13, 337.
ecclesiastical, 186, 191-196, 336, 337.
harmony of, 123, 337, 501.
of ancient monarchies, 143.
of Assyria, 135, 143.
of authors, 3.
of Babylon, 135, 143.
of Egypt, 123, 143.
of the gospels, 143.
of the New Testament, 52, 142, 143.
Chrysostom, life of, 427, 428, 430, 431.
liturgy of, 359, 592.
on interpretation, 158.
Church, Amish, 256.
and congregation, 551.
and creed, 570.
and dissent, 346, 347.
and episcopacy, 481.
and faith, 239.
and French Revolution, 262.
and her children, 471.
and human nature, 472.
and secular life, 611.
and see of Peter, 297.
and skepticism, 533.
and socialism, 610, 611.
and society, 611.
and State, 258, 262, 273-337, 609.
and temperament, 613, 614.
and the churches, 247, 543.
and the era, 472.
and the nations, 544.
and the synagogue, 472.
and the temple, 113.
and the world, 472, 473.
and town government, 271.
Anglo-Saxon, 21, 357, 259, 260.
apostolic, 107, 187, 193, 481.
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Church architecture</td>
<td>263, 265, 328-329, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>235, 256, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptist</td>
<td>214-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible doctrine of the</td>
<td>471, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian-Moravian</td>
<td>231-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catechism</td>
<td>476-479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic</td>
<td>31, 241-252, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic and apostolic</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonial</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charity of the</td>
<td>334, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregational</td>
<td>219-221, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td>33, 471, 473, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptic</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curiosities</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorations</td>
<td>9-13, 230, 238, 294, 295, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>9-18, 230, 238, 294, 295, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciples</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>196, 358, 471, 599-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctrine of</td>
<td>187-189, 195, 471-474, 600, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkers</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early</td>
<td>22, 28, 107, 187, 192, 196, 307, 407, 471, 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern</td>
<td>223, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainments</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishments</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangelical Association</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension</td>
<td>21, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric and furniture</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functions of the</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallican</td>
<td>261, 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis of the</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography of the</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Reformed</td>
<td>208, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glory of the</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothic</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government and polity</td>
<td>196, 471, 473, 599-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeco-Russian</td>
<td>223, 224, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the</td>
<td>38, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostolic</td>
<td>187, 189, 193, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denominational</td>
<td>212-256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteenth century</td>
<td>200, 257, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>189, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key to</td>
<td>186, 189, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>189, 199, 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Church architecture**, 263, 265, 328-329, 387.  
**Armenian**, 235, 256, 257.  
**Baptist**, 214-216.  
**Bible doctrine of the**, 471, 472.  
**Bohemian-Moravian**, 231-234.  
**Catechism**, 476-479.  
**Catholic**, 31, 241-252, 267.  
**Catholic and apostolic**, 224.  
**Celtic**, 257.  
**Ceremonial**, 334.  
**Charity of the**, 334, 335.  
**Clergy**, 259.  
**Congregational**, 219-221, 273.  
**Constitution of**, 33, 471, 473, 474.  
**Coptic**, 221.  
**Curiosities of**, 326.  
**Disciples**, 256.  
**Dunkers**, 256.  
**Eastern**, 223, 224.  
**Entertainments**, 579.  
**Establishments**, 27.  
**Evangelical Association**, 256.  
**Extension**, 21, 22.  
**Fabric and furniture**, 387.  
**Functions of the**, 472.  
**Gallican**, 261, 262.  
**Genesis of the**, 336.  
**Geography of the**, 187.  
**Georgian**, 222.  
**German Reformed**, 208, 223.  
**Glory of the**, 471.  
**Gothic**, 430.  
**Graeco-Russian**, 223, 224, 392.  
**Heroes of**, 410.  
**History of the**, 38, 187, 189, 192.  
**Apostolic**, 187, 189, 193, 194.  
**Definition of**, 186.  
**Denominational**, 212-256.  
**Eighteenth century**, 200, 257, 349.  
**General**, 189.  
**Key to**, 186.  
**Medieval**, 189, 190.  
**Modern**, 189, 199, 200.  

**Church history, nineteenth century**, 186.  
**National**, 256-275.  
**Post-Nicene**, 198.  
**Sermons on**, 23.  
**Seventeenth century**, 200, 260, 265.  
**Study of**, 186, 187.  
**Holy Eastern**, 223, 224.  
**How to build a**, 549.  
**Ideal of**, 472-474.  
**Identity of**, 472.  
**In Australia**, 258.  
**In Canada**, 218, 228, 259.  
**In catacombs**, 196, 332.  
**In fourth century**, 431.  
**In Newfoundland**, 219, 258, 259.  
**In Rome**, 196.  
**In Spain**, 208, 210, 270, 306.  
**In the house**, 106.  
**In the nation**, 473.  
**In the Netherlands**, 241.  
**In the Psalms**, 87.  
**In the U. S.**, 211, 212, 219-221, 221-239, 241-252, 271-275.  
**In the wilderness**, 226.  
**Influence of Greek ideas on**, 380.  
**Institutions**, 358, 359, 472.  
**Irvingite**, 224.  
**Jansenist**, 211, 212, 224.  
**Jewish**, 161, 224-226.  
**Kingdom**, 220.  
**Law**, 225.  
**English**, 259.  
**Life**, 4th-13th century, 190, 198.  
**Philosophy of**, 474.  
**Lutheran**, 227.  
**Lyceum**, 551.  
**Medieval**, 198, 199.  
**Mennonite**, 256.  
**Methodist**, 227-231.  
**Methodist Episcopal**, 227-231.  
**Methodist Protestant**, 228.  
**Methodist, Wesleyan**, 228-231.  
**Millennial**, 252.  
**Ministry**, 218, 239, 462, 472-474.  
**Miscellaneous treatises on the**, 471-474.  
**Mission of**, 292.  
**Moravian**, 231-234, 255.  
**Mormon**, 234, 235.  
**Music**, 365, 608.  
**National**, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.  
**Nestorian**, 30, 121, 235.  
**Of Disciples**, 256.  
**And Church of Rome**, 216, 543.  
**And dissent**, 260, 346, 347.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Church of England and preaching, 553.
and the papacy, 216.
annals of, 216.
apostolic succession in, 462.
Calvinism in, 20.
canons of, 17, 216-219.
catechisms, 47.
claims of, 20, 217.
deaconesses in, 344.
diocesan histories, 217.
doctrine, 20, 36, 216, 218, 219, 342, 470-472.
educations, of, 345, 360.
formularies of, 21, 216.
history of, 216-219, 261.
in Canada, 218, 226, 229.
in eighteenth century, 349-354.
in Newfoundland, 219, 258, 259.
in nineteenth century, 218, 260.
in Nova Scotia, 217.
law of, 216-219.
literature, 216.
liturgy, 359, 360.
martyrs, 217.
missons, 302, 304.
orders in, 375.
pastoral work in, 349.
preachers of, 375.
priesthood, 218, 376.
Presbyterianism and the, 146.
Quarterly, 43.
Reformation in, 19, 21.
rationalism, 218, 219, 384.
scriptural character of, 472.
theology of, 216, 476.
under Elizabeth, 218, 361.
under Georg, 260.
vindication of, 219.
first days, 107, 187, 192, ff.
of France, 261, 262.
of future, 391.
of Germany, 186, 187, 200-202, 204, 206, 208, 222, 247, 262, 263.
of Holland, 200, 204, 208, 209, 211, 224, 262.
of Holy Sepulchre, 329.
of Hungary, 200, 205, 263.
of Ireland, 228, 236, 237, 239, 245, 257-259, 261-265.
of Italy, 209, 265, 266.
of Jerusalem, 392.
of River Brethren, 256.
of Rome. See Roman Catholic Church.
of Russia, 223, 224, 266.

Church of Scotland, 38, 40, 210, 236, 242, 267-270, 281.
of Spain, 208, 210, 245, 270.
of the Lollards, 206, 227.
of the United Brethren in Christ, 231-234, 255.
of to-morrow, 472.
or chapel, 481.
oridinances, 359, 471, 473.
organization of early, 22, 358, 359.
Paul's ideal, 112.
planting of Christian, 23.
poets of, 356.
policy, 28, 194, 220, 259, 269-261.
Presbyterian, 235-239, 263, 264, 267-270.
primitive, 169, 104, 196, 197, 250, 278, 330, 331, 334, 473.
principles, 472, 473.
problems, 220.
property and the State, 338.
Protestant Episcopal, 11-13, 218, 239-241, 266.
Quarterly Review, 43.
Reformed (Dutch), in America, 241.
Reformed Episcopal, 256.
Meanonites, 56.
Review, 43.
Roman Catholic, 241-252.
sacraments of, 474.
Scandinavian, 260, 267.
Scotch, 38, 40, 202, 210, 236, 242, 261, 267-270.
seasons, 385.
Seccession, of Scotland, 269, 270.
Shakers', 252.
supapostolic, 106.
Swedishborgian, 252, 253.
symbolism, 226, 227.
Syrian, 39, 121, 223, 270, 271.
systems in England, 28.
teaching of, 21, 472, 474.
theology, 187, 188.
under Elizabeth, 36, 218, 360.
Unitarian, 212, 253-255.
unity, 244, 248, 269, 300, 473.
Universalist, 255, 256.
vestments, 223, 228.
visible, constitution of, 33.
witness of the, 473.
women in, 344, 345, 391.
work. See Parish.
in large towns, 851.
Congregationalist, 219-221, 273, 274, 409.
Independent, 219-221, 409.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Scandinavian, 266, 267.
the seven, 116, 117-122.
union of the, 224, 238, 389-391, 544, 614, 615.
Churchman's dictionary, 12.
Cities of refuge, 35.
City mission work, 580, 581.
liberty, 186, 214, 272, 380.
power and church. See Church and State.
power and papacy, 247, 250.
Civil allegiance, 247, 248.
government and Catholics, 247, 248, 337.
government and the Bible, 380.
history of the sacred writings, 7.
Civilization and man, 456.
and Protestantism, 392.
history of, 279, 339.
influence of, on Christianity, 339.
of Rome on, 250.
of Scotland on, 268.
Iranian, 290.
origin of, 339, 510.
Clayton, 349.
Clayton family, 353.
Clery, 203, 206.
Cligny, 208, 413.
Coleridge, theology of, 539.
Colet, 203, 206.
Cohn's Polyglot, 46.
Coincidences in Bible, 143.
Coin of Bible, 64, 143.
Coke, Thomas, 318, 352.
Clement of Alexandria, 367-369.
Clement of Rome, 367, 369.
Clementina, 17, 18.
Clementine Homilies, 17, 18.
Columba, St., 411.
Comber, T. J., 325.
Comforter, the. See Holy Spirit.
Coming of Christ. See Advent and Millennium.
Coming reformation, 531.
Commandments, the ten, 149, 164, 392, 564, 578.
Commentaries, historical, 197.
on Acts, 26, 29, 30, 33, 50, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-99, 106.
on Amos, 72, 78, 82, 96.
on Apocalypse, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 94, 97, 98, 116-118, 173, 179.
on Apocryphal writings, 72, 76, 131-134.
on Baruch, 82.
on Book of Common Prayer, 374.
on Canticles, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 92.
on Chronicles, 72, 74-77, 80, 81.
on Colossians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 111, 112.
**INDEX OF SUBJECTS.**

| Commentaries on Corinthians, 23, 26, 29, 30, 33, 72-74, 76, 80, 96-98, 100, 109, 115, 173. |
|——— on Daniel, 26, 72, 75, 76, 82, 94, 95. 173. |
|——— on Deuteronomy, 26, 72, 75-77, 79-82, 84. |
|——— on devotional system of Church of England, 374. |
|——— on Ecclesiastes, 72-78, 80, 81, 91, 158. |
|——— on entire Bible, 71, ff. |
|——— on Ephesians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-98, 100, 110, 111. |
|——— on Esther, 72, 74-77, 80, 81, 86. |
|——— on Exodus, 26, 72, 74-77, 79, 80-84. |
|——— on Ezekiel, 26, 72-79, 81, 94, 179. |
|——— on Ezra, 23, 72, 73, 75-77, 80, 81. |
|——— on Galatians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72, 76, 79, 80, 96-98, 100, 110. |
|——— on Genesis, 26, 72-77, 79-82, 174. |
|——— on Gospels, 49, 50, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-99. |
|——— on Habakkuk, 72, 82, 95. |
|——— on Haggai, 72, 73, 82, 96. |
|——— on Hebrew law, 161-163, 178. |
|——— on Hebrews, 24, 26, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-99, 113, 114. |
|——— on Heidelberg Catechism, 442. |
|——— on Hosea, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95. |
|——— on Isaiah, 23, 26, 72, 74-76, 78, 80-82, 92, 93. |
|——— on James, 29, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-99, 114. |
|——— on Jeremiah, 26, 72-76, 78, 80-82, 93, 94. |
|——— on John, 24, 29, 30, 72-76, 73-81, 86, 179. |
|——— on Joel, 72, 78, 82. |
|——— on John's Epistles, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-99, 101, 115. |
|——— on John's Gospel, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-99, 101, 104-106. |
|——— on Jonah, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96, 179. |
|——— on Joshua, 26, 72-77, 79-81, 84, 85. |
|——— on Judges, 72-77, 79-81, 85. |
|——— on Kings, 72-77, 80, 81, 85, 86. |
|——— on Lamentations, 26, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80-82, 93, 94. |
|——— on law of Moses, 163. |
|——— on laws of Hebrews, 163. |

| Commentaries on Leviticus, 72, 74-77, 80-82, 84. |
|——— on Malachi, 72, 73, 82, 96. |
|——— on Mark, 26, 29, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-100, 102, 103. |
|——— on Matthew, 26, 29, 30, 37, 72-74, 76, 80, 96-102. |
|——— on Micah, 72, 73, 78, 82. |
|——— on Minor Prophets, 26, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 95, 96. |
|——— on miracles. See Miracles. |
|——— on Nahum, 72. |
|——— on Nehemiah, 75-77, 80, 81. |
|——— on Numbers, 26, 72, 75-77, 79-81, 84. |
|——— on Obadiah, 72, 73, 78, 82. |
|——— on Order for Burial of the Dead, 582. |
|——— on parables, 23, 168, 169. |
|——— on pastoral Epistles, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 112, 113. |
|——— on Pentateuch, 26, 72-74, 80-82. |
|——— on Peter's Epistles, 24, 26, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-101, 114, 179. |
|——— on Philippians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 111. |
|——— on poetical books, 80. |
|——— on prophecies, 82. |
|——— on Proverbs, 72, 74-76, 78, 80, 81, 90, 91. |
|——— on Psalms, 24, 26, 30, 35, 37, 72-76, 78-81, 87, 88. |
|——— on Romans, 24, 26, 27, 29, 38, 40, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 104, 107-109, 116, 150. |
|——— on Ruth, 72, 74-77, 79, 80, 85. |
|——— on Samuel, 72-77, 79-82, 85. |
|——— on Sermon on the Mount, 24, 177. |
|——— on Song of Solomon, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 92. |
|——— on the Koran, 290. |
|——— on Thessalonians, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-101, 112. |
|——— on Timothy, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 112, 113. |
|——— on Titus, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 112, 113. |
|——— on Zechariah, 22, 72, 73, 82, 96. |
|——— on Zephaniah, 72, 82, 95. |

| Commentary, household, 72. |
|——— international revision, 99. |
Commenting and commentaries, 158.


Communion of saints, 21, 478. offices. 240.

service. See Lord's Supper.

with God, 584.

Communion and socialism, 273, 339.

in United States, 273, 339.

Companion to Old Testament, 138, 175.

to revised New Testament, 70, 176.

to the Bible, 65.

Old Testament, 66, 175, 176.

Comparative chronology, 141, 142.

grammar, 59.

religion, 275-292, 517.

symbolics, 536, 537.

Compend of Catholic history, 241-252.

of doctrine, faith, practice, 558.

of Lutheran theology, 227.

of theology, 439-443.

Complutensian Polyglot, 46.

Conception of God, 525.

Concepts of modern physics, 532.

Concessions to orthodoxy, 511.

Conclaves, papal, 243, 434.

Concordances, 62.

Condé, Princes of, 208.

Conditional immortality, 439, 474.

Conduct, 482, 517.

of worship, 550, 551.

Conference, Methodist General, rise of, 230.


Conferences, Bonn Union, 390.

Confession, Augsburg, 234, 477, 478.

history of auricular, 244.

in Catholic Church, 244.

Confessions of Augustine, 29, 37.


Belgian, 477.

English Baptist, 214.

Helvetian, 430.

Lutheran, 227, 442.

Moravian, 231-234.

Protestant, 536, 537.

Swiss, 477.

United Brethren's, 255.

United Presbyterian, 239.

Westminster, 343, 476, 478, 518, 537.

of St. Patrick, 427.

Confirmation and baptism, 467 529, 578.

Confucianism, 279, 284, 285.

Confucius, 278, 284, 285.

teaching of, 284, 285.

Congo mission, 301, 302, 325.

Congregational Churches, history of, 219-221, 273.

constitution, 601.

council, 219.

creeds, 342.

deposition to America, 274.

independency, 601.

law, 588.

lectures, 27.

literatures, 219.

Magazine, 43.

manual, 600.

pulpit, 274, 409.

Quarterly, 43.

Review, 43.

sermons, 27.

Congregationalism, 219-221, 600.

advantages of, 219.

and prelacy and presbytery, 601.

Congregationalist, why I am a, 544.

Congress of charities, 335.

Conington, John, 409.

Connecticut, churches of, 239.

ecclesiastical history of, 239, 272.

Connection of Old and New Testaments, 28, 143.

sacred and profane history, 144.

Conscience, 391, 457, 474, 475, 483.

and casuistry, 474, 475.

Consciousness, religious, 515.

Conservative reformation and its theology, 477.

Consolation in affliction, 559, 572, 581, 582, 595, 600.

Conspiracy, Jesuit, 245.

papal, 248.

Constance, council of, 200, 392.

Constantine, life of, 38, 190.

Constantinople, conquest of by Turks, 199.

council and creed of, 392.

fall of, 199, 344.

Constantinopolitan creeds, 343.

Constitution of Church and State, 337.

of Congregationalism, 601.

of Episcopalian Church, 240.

of the Church, 33, 471, 473, 474.

of the ministry, 546.

Continuity of Christian thought, 187.

of Scripture, 144.

Continuous creation, 471.

Contrasts of Christianity and other religions, 275-281.

Controversy, Arian, 197, 329.

Unitarian, 254, 255.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS. 697

Convents, 363, 364.
Conversion, religion in, 603.
Conversations of Jesus, 469.
Conversion of India, 309.
of northern nations, 25.
of Roman empire, 25.
of St. Paul, 345.
Converts, missionary, biographies of, 325.
Convicts, 377.
Cooke, Henry, 429.
Cookman, Alfred, 429.
Cookman, George L., 429.
Cooperation in Christian work, 480.
Copleston, Edward, 217.
Coptic Church, 221.
liturgy, 221-592.
Coral islands, 311.
Corea, 305, 316, 319.
Corinthians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29,
30, 38, 72-74, 76, 80, 96-100,
109, 110.
introductions, 72, 73, 100.
Cornelius and St. John, 23.
Cornelius, Elias, 418.
Corporations, laws of religious, 589.
Corruptions of Christianity, 27, 255,
279, 339, 340.
Cosmogonies and theogonies, 488.
Cosmogony of Bible, 136, 144, 475.
Cosmology, rational, 513.
Councils, British, 258.
Congregational, 219.
ecumenical, 441.
general history, 390-342, 393, 409.
of Constance, 200, 392.
of Constantinople, 392.
of Florence, 266.
of Nice, 192, 340, 341, 369.
of Trent, 208, 211, 212.
Vatican, 247, 248, 341, 392.
Counter-Reformation, 205, 211, 212.
Country parson, 547, 548.
Court of Arches, 589.
Covenant, blood, 546.
old, history of, 139.
Covenanter, Scotch, 267, 268, 361,
362, 412.
Covenants, 173, 361, 362, 443, 445,
523.
Coventry miracle plays, 362.
Coverdale, Miles, 417.
Cowper, W., life of, 27, 353.
thology of, 539.
Crackle of the Christ, 376.
Cramp, Dr., 422.
Creation, 24, 136, 144, 145, 151, 152,
475, 476, 479, 491, 498, 519, 532,
541.
Creation and the fall, 145.
method of, 144, 498.
philosophy of, 488.
power of God in, 25.
Creative week, studies in, 82, 144.
Credentials of science, 457.
of the Gospel, 456.
Credibility of Bible, 145.
of Christianity, 19, 20, 461.
of gospel history, 70, 145.
of miracles, 508.
of Mosaic records, 20.
Creed and character, 566.
and modern thought, 476.
apostles', 164, 342, 343, 392, 438,
461.
Athanasian, 253, 331, 342.
Constantinopolitan, 392.
Nicene, 17, 343, 476, 478.
revision in Presbyterian Churches,
478.
Sabellian, 253.
safest, 476.
Swedeborgian, 253.
ty and practice of, 568.
Creeds and confessions, 244, 331, 342,
343, 476-478, 515, 536, 537, 544.
Congregational, 342.
heart of, 515.
law of, in Scotland, 338.
of Christendom, 343, 477, 478.
of the Church and the conscience,
33.
personal, 605.
Crette, 122.
Crime and pauperism, 594, 595.
and punishment, 376, 377.
Criminal code of Jews, 162, 163.
Critica Sacra, Adversaria, 181.
Criticism and Ecclesiastes, 91.
and faith, 493.
and fourth gospel, 23, 162.
and history, 544.
and miracles, 508.
and prayer, 518.
and monuments, 138.
and thought, 517.
anti-higher, 148.
higher, 146-149, 531, 533.
of the Bible, 22, 68, 146-149, 158,
170, 171, 179, 533.
of the gospels, 155.
textual, 50, 175.
Critique of practical reason, 484.
of pure reason, 513.
Cromwell, O., 379, 416, 417, 421, 422.
in Ireland, 371.
Cromwellian settlement, 264.
Cross, the, and passion, 577.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Cross, the, and the Dragon, 305.
in history and literature, 343.
religion of the, 469.
triumph of, 209, 464.
Crosswell, William, 417.
Crowther, Samuel, 325.
Crucifixion, the, 399, 568.
Crusades, 343, 344, 409.
Cudworth, Warren H., 417.
Culdee, 268, 462.
Cultivation of intellectual habits, 1.
Culture and religion, 262, 379, 380, 539.
ministerial, 547.
of child piety, 616.
primitive, 281.
self, 1.
Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 236–
239, 342.
Cummins, G. D., 417.
Cuneiform grammars, 59.
scriptions, 59, 62, 135.
Cunningham, Alexander, life of, 203.
Curiosities of Christian Church, 190.
of Christian history, 190.
of pupil, 556.
of Puritan nomenclature, 377.
Current discussions in theology, 28, 542.
Cushites, 150.
Custom and myth, 278.
Customs of Bible lands and times, 7, 122,
123, 137, 160, 161.
of Graeco-Russian Church, 223.
of primitive Christianity, 326, 327.
Cutler, Manasseh, 417.
Cyclopedias, anecdotal, 13, 556, 557.
Baptist, 11.
Bible text, 9.
biblical, 7–12.
bibliographical, 3.
Catholic, 11.
ecclesiastical, 11.
homiletical, 13, 556.
illustrative, 13, 556, 557.
of American literature, 4.
of archaeology, 118, 331.
of art, 331.
of bibliography, 3.
of Christian antiquities, 11.
of doctrinal theology, 11.
of hymnology, 356.
of illustrations, 13, 556, 557.
of living divines, 12.
of missions, 294, 295, 298.
of natural teachings, 556.
of religion, 11.
of religious biography, 12, 13.
of sects, 11, 12.
of Sunday schools, 386.
of temperance, 388.
Cyclopedias, Presbyterian, 238.
Protestant Episcopal, 11–13.
pulpit, 557.
thematic, 8, 10.
Universalist, 540.
Cyprian, St., 428.
Cyprus, 122.
Damascus, 130.
Damien, Father, 321.
Damnatory catalogues of Church of
Rome, 241.
Dancing, 579.
Dangerous classes, 377, 594.
Daniel, Book of, and Revelation compared, 94.
commentaries on, 26, 72, 75, 76.
fourth beast of, 116.
inspiration of, 501.
introduction to, 68, 94.
Septuagint text of, 48.
Dante, 200, 209, 392.
Darius identified, 143.
Dark Ages, 199.
questions of life, 567.
Darwin and Hegel, 514.
Darwinism, 483, 491, 492, 517.
Dates, dictionary of, 142, 337.
Daughters, education of, 586.
David de Bernham, 269, 425.
David in the Psalms, 89.
dead, 225, 401, 402, 404, 406, 407.
narratives, 68, 146.
Davidson, John, reformer, 202.
Davies, Samuel, 564.
Davies, Richard, 317.
Deacons, 344, 345.
Deacons of Protestant Episcopal Church,
239.
Dead in Christ, the, 479, 559.
Dead, the, where are they? 498, 499.
prayers for, 520.
Dead Sea, 128, 153.
Deadly sins, the seven, 564.
Deans, rural, origin of, 217.
Death, 253, 479, 482, 506, 507, 582.
of Christ, 399.
second, 479.
Deathbed scenes, 479.
Deborah, 404.
Decalogue, 149, 164, 392.
and the Lord's Day, 528.
Decay of modern preaching, 553.
Decision of character, 542, 602.
Decrees of ecumenical synods, 441.
Vatican, 247, 248.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Defense of Anglican Church, 17.
of Athanasian Creed, 331.
of Christianity. See *Apologetics*.
of English Bible, 36.
of Nicene Creed, 17.

Deism, 24, 315, 537, 544.
Deity of Jesus, 189.
personal identity of, 444.

Delaware, Episcopalians, in, 274.
Methodism in, 231.

Delivery of sermons, 552-555.

Deluge. See *Flood*.

Demoniacal possession, 479, 480.
Demonology, 284, 479, 480, 536.
Denison, Edward, 409.

Denmark, missions of, 296, 296.
religion in, 277.

Denominational church history, 212-216;
statistics, 212.

Denominationalism vs. union, 615.

Denominations, religious, 11, 12, 212,
213, 271, 272, 274, 275.

Depravity, 479, 499.

Dervishes, 288, 479.
Descent of man, 491.
Desert of the exodus, 120, 121.

Design arguments, 444.

Despotism, spiritual, 161.

Destiny of human soul, 174, 495.
of man, 455, 456, 496, 540, 541.
of nations, 172.
of the wicked, 497.

Deuteronomy, commentaries on, 26, 27,
75-77, 79-82, 84.
introductions to, 68, 72.

Deutsch, Emanuel, 418.

Development, 463, 479, 491-493.
of architecture, 329.
of Christian dogma, 189, 479.
of Christianity, 22, 479.
of intellect, 161.
of religions, 161, 516.
religious, 276, 278.
religious life, 511.
theology of, 463, 479, 491-493.

Devil, the, 479, 480, 543.
saints’ war with, 603.

Devotional works, 34, 541, 582-585.

Diaiology, 479, 480.

Diasconate in Protestant Episcopal Church, 344, 345.

Dialogue of Plato, 514.

Diana, temple of, 122.

Diaries, 221, 257.

Diatessaron of Tatian, 136, 156.

Dick, life of, 27.

Dictionaries, Bible text, 9.
biblical, 7-12.
bibliographical, 3.

Catholic, 11.
ecclesiastical, 11.

homiletical, 13, 556.
illustrative, 13, 556, 557.
of American literature, 4.
of archaeology, 118, 331.
of art, 331.
of bibliography, 3.
of Christian antiquities, 11.
of doctrinal theology, 11.
of hymnology, 356.
of illustrations, 13.
of living divines, 12.
of miracles, 507.
of missions, 294, 295, 298.
of religion, 11.
of religious biography, 12, 13.
of sects, 11, 12.
of Sunday schools, 386.
of temperance, 388.

Presbyterian, 238.

Protestant Episcopal, 11-13.
thological, 8, 10.

Universalist, 540.

Didache. See *Teaching of Twelve Apostles*.

Diderot and the Encyclopaedists, 427.

Diet of Worms, 208.

Difficulties of belief, 457, 479.
of Bible, 25, 32, 33, 147, 149, 151.
155, 178, 179.
of Christianity, 33, 470.
of faith, 33.
of infidelity, 500.

Digby miracle plays, 362.

Digest of theology, 441.

Diet of Worms, 208.

Presbyterian, 236, 238.

Dignity of man, 566.

Diocesan histories, 217.

Dioecletian, persecution of, 371.

Disenclavement Carmelites, 363.

Discipline, 256.

Discipline, 17, 196, 227-231, 358, 471.
568, 572, 578, 599-601.
Church, 196, 388, 471, 589.
of faith, 494.
of sorrow, 581, 582.

Discourses, commercial, 27.
of Jesus, 21, 33, 90.

Discovery and the Bible, 22, 122, 123.

Discrepancies of the Bible, 149.

Diseases of the Bible, 118.

Disembodied state, 455.

Disendowment, 345, 346.

Disestablishment and disendowment, 345, 346.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Dispensation, new, 252.
Disquisition on the antipapal spirit, 200.
Disruption of Church of Scotland, 267.
of Presbyterian Church, 236.
Dissent and Church of England, 260,
346, 347.
and Dissenters, 346, 347, 423.
in Russia, 223, 266.
in Virginia, 273.
Divine and human elements of Bible,
137.
appearances in O. T., 182.
attributes, 253, 439, 443-453.
authority of Scriptures, 20, 28, 36,
66, 137, 163, 501-503, 522.
conduct, consistency of, 33.
covenants, 173, 351, 352, 443, 445,
523.
existence, 439, 443-453.
glory, 539.
goodness, 539.
government, 456, 497, 539.
guidance and faith, 494.
immanence, 367.
inspiration and revelation. See
Inspiration and Revelation.
Legation of Christ, 395.
of Moses, 162.
love, 444.
nature, 443-453.
offices, 17.
origin of prophecy, 20.
plan of revelation, 25.
providence, 253, 403, 405, 457,
492, 519.
sovereignty, 498, 541, 542, 576.
Divines, dictionary of living, 12.
Divinity of Christ, 22, 33.
systematic. See Systematic Theology.
Divorce, 347, 348, 480, 593.
Doane, G. W., 28, 418.
Doctrinal discussions, review of, 187.
progress, 189.
systems, 439-443.
theology, 438-454.
dictionaries of, 11.
Doctrine and character, 572.
and duty, 503.
and as settled by the catacombs, 332.
development of, 189, 479.
history of, 188, 189.
interpretation of, 544.
manuals of, 439-443, 612.
of Addai the apostle, 133.
of angels, 455, 480.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 21.
of anthropology, 281, 294, 455,
456, 541.
Doctrine of Apocalypse, 183.
of apostolic age, 187-189, 195.
of atonement, 19, 27, 28, 182, 438,
463-465.
of auricular confession, 244.
of baptism, 466-468.
of baptismal regeneration, 468.
of Christ, 182-184, 188, 446-451.
of Church, 471-474.
of Church of England, 20, 36, 216,
218, 219, 342, 359.
of Church of Rome, 243, 244.
of Cumberland Presbyterian Church,
236, 238, 342.
of divinity of Christ, 189.
of demonology, 28, 479, 480.
of eschatology, 181, 183, 474, 481,
482, 518.
of Evangelical Lutherans, 342.
of fatherhood of God, 254, 445,
446.
of forgiveness of sin, 494.
of Friends, 221, 222.
of future state, 33, 481, 482.
of God, 449-453.
of Greek Church, 223, 224.
of Holy Spirit, 254, 367, 368, 438,
451-453, 524, 530.
of immaculate conception, 244, 250.
of immortality, 33, 456, 474, 482,
487, 488, 495-497.
of incarnation, 23, 438.
of infant salvation, 499, 500.
of inspiration, 27, 28, 136, 182, 276,
345, 501-503.
of Irvingites, 224.
of Jesus, 245, 246.
of justification, 189, 503, 504.
of Lollards, 227.
of Lord's Supper, 189, 218, 504-506.
of Lutherans, 227, 342.
of man in Bible, 182.
of Methodism, 227-231.
of Moravians, 232-234.
of Mormons, 234, 235.
of original sin, 28, 392, 455, 469,
532, 533.
of papal infallibility, 247, 248, 250.
of penance, 244.
of prayer, 182, 517, 518.
of Presbyterian, 236-239.
of Presbyterians, Cumberland, 236,
238, 342.
of priesthood, 376.
of probation after death, 506, 518,
540.
of prophets, 175, 182.
of Protestant Episcopal Church,
239-241.
Index of Subjects.

Doctrine of providence, 253, 403, 405, 457, 492, 519.
of Reformed Church, 241.
of reconciliation, 189.
of regeneration, 451, 468, 469, 490, 504, 524.
of resurrection of the body, 21, 23, 109, 110, 284, 453, 454, 496, 526.
of retribution, 22, 28.
of Russian Church, 223, 224, 342.
of sacrifice, 91, 176, 177, 450, 454, 505, 530.
of sanctification, 21, 451, 530, 531.
of Scripture, true, 33.
of Shakers, 252.
of sin, 33, 439, 464, 490, 520, 532, 533.
of Son, 254.
of Swedenborg, 252, 253.
of the sacraments, 189, 218, 438, 529, 530.
of Trinity, 21, 37, 197, 253, 254, 255, 438.
of Unitarians, 254, 255.
of Universalism, 255, 256, 530-541.
sketch of, 189.
text-book of, 188.

Doddridge, Philip, 414, 421.
Dodds, G. T., 316.
Dodge, W. E., 426.
Dogma, Christian, history of, 188, 189.
literature and, 149.

Dogma, nature of, 438.

Dogmatic faith, 22.

Dogmatics, Christian, 438-544.

Domas, James, 418.

Domestic life. See Family.

Dominic and the Inquisition, 392.

Donatists, 37.

Donnellan Lectures, 91, 117.

Donne, life of, 432.

Doom of mankind, 520, 521.

Doomed religions, 279.

Douay Bible, 52.

Doubt and belief, 457.

Douglas, James, 418.

Drama, religious, 262, 263.

Drawing and illumination, early, 330.

Drink question, the. See Temperance

Druids, 260, 263, 265, 343.

Druzes, 270, 314.

Duff, Alexander, 322, 323.

Duncan, John, 414.

Dunkers, 256.

Dupanloup, Bishop, 424.

Durbin, John P., 429.

Durham cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.

(Dutch) Reformed Church, 241.
reformation, 200, 204, 208.
republic, 208.

Duties of Christianity, 335, 562, 567, 603.
of the pastorate, 548, 549.

Duty, problem of, 514, 563, 578, 602, 605.

science of. See Ethics.

Dwight, E. B., 318.

Dwinell, I. E., 423.

Eadie, John, 414.

Early Church, baptism in, 467.

faith of the, 187.
government and discipline, 106, 471, 473.
history, 107, 185, 187, 192, 578.
life, 187, 192, 578.
thology of, 28, 187, 367.

Early world, scenes in, 139.
Earth modified by human action, 510.

East, ancient empires of, 138.
illustrations of, 160.
sacred books of, 280.
travels in, 118-130.

Easter, 577.

Eastern antiquities, 7.

Church, history of, 223, 224.
liturgy, 592.
cities, 160.
hymns, 595-599.
proverbs, 557.

Eaton, S. M. J., 416.

Ebel, Johann, 426.

Ecclesiastes and criticism, 91.

and pessimism, 91.

commentaries on, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 90, 91, 158.

introduction to, 72, 73, 91.

translations of, 87, 91.

Ecclesiastical archaeology, 11, 325, 326.

architecture, 263, 328, 329.

authority and Judaism, 226.

biography, 401-436.
chronology, 186, 191, 192, 193, 196.
336, 337.

controversy, 481.
dictionaries, 11.
evolution, 220.

heraldry, 327.

history, 1, 24, 38, 186, 578.
law, American, 590.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Ecclesiastical law, Anglican, 17, 216-219, 259, 588.  
Ecclesiastical law, general, 340-342, 588, 589, 590, 600, 601.  
Methodist, 228-231.  
Moravian, 232-234.  
Presbyterian, 235-239, 588, 589.  
Protestant Episcopal, 239-241, 588, 589, 590.  
memorials, 39.  
miracles, 508.  
organization of Methodists, 228.  
polity, 28, 194, 472, 599-601.  
records of Great Britain, 258.  
republicanism, 60.  
state of ancient Britain, 192, ff.  
terms, glossary of, 13.  
truths, principles of, 439.  
vestments, 223, 328, 392.  
writers, history of, 409.  
Ecclesiology, 473.  
Eclecticism in philosophy, 373.  
Eclipses and chronology, 142.  
Economics of missions, 292.  
of prohibition, 614.  
Economy, ecclesiastical. See Polity.  
of the covenants, 443.  
Ecumenical councils, 340-342, 392.  
Ecumenicity, 390.  
Eddy, Thomas M., 430.  
Eden, serpent in, 18c.  
Edict of Nantes, 207, 208, 262.  
Editions of Bible, 3, 5, 6, 7.  
Education, of daughters, 586.  
religious, 356.  
thetical, 228, 241, 370-391.  
Educational system of Jesuits, 245, 246.  
Edward VI, liturgy of, 36, 360, 591.  
prayer book of, 374, 591.  
Edwardis, B. B., 28, 428.  
Edwardis, David, 418.  
Edwardis, John, 318.  
Edwards, Jonathan, 29, 410, 412, 418.  
philosophy of, 302.  
Edwards, Justus, 421.  
Effectual calling, 498.  
Egypt and Syria, 130.  
and the Bible, 123.  
and the Books of Moses, 123.  
archeology and antiquities of, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 285.  
art of, 119, 122, 123, 285.  
Christianity in, 221.  
Egypt, chronology of, 123, 142.  
Coptic churches in, 221.  
correspondence of kings of, 135.  
Exploration Fund, 123.  
history of, 120, 122, 123, 124, 285.  
Israel in, 122.  
life in ancient, 119, 130, 285.  
mission work in, 297, 301.  
monuments of, 120, 122, 123, 161.  
mythology of, 221, 285.  
obelisks of, 327.  
place of, among monarchies, 122.  
plagues of, 171.  
religion of ancient, 31, 122, 123.  
124, 275, 279, 281, 285, 288.  
sacred books of, 285.  
travel in, 119, 122, 123, 130, 301.  
Egyptian chronicles, 123.  
Eighteenth century, Church history of, 200, 257, 349.  
evangelical revival of, 231, 349-354.  
unbelief in, 379.  
Eireniics, 480, 481.  
Eldership, ruling, 471, 588, 600.  
Election, 468, 469, 498, 532.  
Eleventh century, Church history of, 199.  
reformation of, 243.  
Elias, John, 410.  
Eliot, George, theology of, 519.  
Eliot, John, 323.  
Elisha, life of, 401, 404.  
Elizabeth and the English Church, 36, 218, 360.  
reign of, 248.  
Elli, Sumner, 419.  
Ellis, William, 318.  
Elmslie, William, 318.  
Elocution, 553.  
Eloquence, 547.  
Elvira, synod of, 341.  
Ely cathedral, 333.  
Empire and papacy in Middle Ages, 195.  
Empires, lost, 130.  
Encyclopedias. See Cyclopaedias.  
Endless punishment, 520, 521, 540.  
and dissent, 260.  
and Rome, 258.  
antiphon of, 39, 357.  
arcliitecture in, 328, 329.  
cathedrals of, 333, 334.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

England, Catholic revival of, 259.
  Catholics in, 242, 243, 258.
  ceremonial revival in, 259.
  Christology in, 188.
  Church law of, 259, 342.
  civil wars in, 260.
  civilization in, 339.
  Congregationalism in, 219, 220.
  dissent in, 219.
  Druids of, 260.
  ecclesiastical law of, 588, 589.
  episcopacy in, 218.
  Erastianism in, 259.
  Evangelical revival in, 231, 349-354.
  free churches of, 347.
  Druses of, 260.
  Ecclesiastical law of, 588, 589.
  erastianism in, 259.
  Evangelical revival in, 231, 349-354.
  free churches of, 347.
  general Baptists, 254.
  harmonies of Gospels, 37, 155-157.
  Hexapla, 52.
  history, revolutions in, 259, 260.
  hymnology, 355-357.
  independency, 346.
  Latitudinarianism, 259.
  literature, bibliography of, 4.
  low Church party, 259.
  martyrs, 361, 362.
  Methodism, 228-231, 259.
  miracle plays of, 362.
  monasticism in, 363, 364.
  moral philosophy in, 486.
  nonconformity in, 260, 346, 347.
  England, Civil war, 757.
  poor of, 334.
  Presbyterians in, 236-239.
  Puritanism in, 146, 204, 207, 257.
  religious drama of, 362, 363.
  life in, 260.
  parties in, 250.
  poetry of, 39.
  thought in, 187, 258, 260, 349.
  schism in, 259.
  social movements of, 260, 261.
  spiritual expansion of, 219.
  theology of, 259.
  Unitarians in, 254, 255.
  English architecture, 328, 329.

  Baptists, 214-216.
  Bible, 159, 160, 163, 175, 176, 418.
  catalogue of books, 4.
  Cathedrals, 333, 334.
  Catholics, 241-243, 258.
  Church deaconesses in, 344, 345.
  doctrine of, 20, 26, 216, 218.
  law, 259.
  systems, 28.

  English civilization, 339.
  composition, 552-555.
  concordances, 62, 63.
  confessors, 1662, 348.
  Congregationalism, 219, 220.
  Druids, 260.
  episcopacy, 218.
  Erastianism, 259.
  Evangelical movement, 231, 259, 349-354.
  free churches, 347.
  entire Bible, commentaries on, 71.
  Ephesians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 110, 111.
  introductions to, 73.
  theology of, 183.
  Ephesus, 122.
  synod of, 341, 589.
  Enigmas of life, 522.
  Enoch, book of, 131-133.
  Enthusiasm, 354.
  Entire Bible, commentaries on, 71.
  ethics of, 183.
  theoplyph of, 259.
  Ephrata society, 215.
704  INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Epic of the inner life, 87.
Epictetus, 39, 409.
Epicureans, 373.
Epiphanies of Christ, 400.
Epiphany, 577.
Episcopacy, 212, 366, 481, 600, 601.
in Abyssinia, 212.
in Armenia, 212.
in East India, 212.
in Scotland, 268.
Moravian, 231.
of Methodists valid, 229.
Episcopal controversy, 600.
Methodism, 601.
Methodisms, union of, 615.
(Protestant) Church. See Protestant Episcopal.
pulpit, 573.
succession, 481.
Episcopalian, why I am an, 544.
Episcopate, historic, and Christian unity, 615.
Episcopius, Simeon, 415.
Epistles, as a whole, commentaries, 100, 101.
introductions, 69, 71.
Epistles, Catholic, as a whole, commentaries, 26, 29, 101.
introductions, 69, 73, 78.
individually, of James, commentaries, 29, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-101, 111.
introductions, 73.
of John, commentaries, 24, 29, 37, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-99, 101, 115.
introductions, 69, 73, 78, 162.
introductions, 73.
of Peter, commentaries, 24, 26, 72, 76, 79, 80, 96-101, 114, 179.
introductions, 73.
festal, of Athanasius, 30.
Johannine. See Epistles, Catholic.
of Barnabas, 367-369.
of Clement of Rome, 367-369.
of Ignatius, 367-369.
of James. See Epistles, Catholic.
of John. See Epistles, Catholic.
of Jude. See Epistles, Catholic.
of Paul. See Epistles, Pauline.
of Peter. See Epistles, Catholic.
of Polycarp, 367-369.
Pastoral. See Epistles, Pauline.
Epistles, Pauline, as a whole, commentaries, 100, 101, 401, 405.
continuous sense of, 22.
introductions, 71, 107, 401, 405.
key to 71.
individually, to Colossians, commentaries, 23, 36, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100.
introductions, 72, 73, 109.
to Corinthians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72, 73-76, 79, 80, 96-100.
introductions, 72, 73, 109.
to Ephesians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 110, 111.
introductions, 72, 73.
to Galatians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 97-100, 110.
introductions, 73, 100.
to Philemon, commentaries, 26, 29, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 97-100, 112, 113.
introductions, 73.
to Philippians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 111.
to Philippians, introductions, 23, 73.
to Romans, commentaries, 23, 26, 27, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 107-109, 518, 530.
introductions, 73, 100.
to Thessalonians, commentaries, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 101, 112.
introductions, 72, 100.
to Timothy, commentaries, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 112, 113.
introductions, 73.
to Titus, commentaries, 26, 29, 38, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 112, 113.
introductions, 73.
to Hebrews, commentaries, 24, 26, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-99, 115, 114.
Epistle Tigrinæ, 36.
Epitaphs, Christian, 332.
Epochs of history, 186, 254.
papacy, 243.
Eponymn Canon, 135.
Epworth hymn writers, 355-358, 408.
League, 349.
singers, 408.
Eras of history, 393.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Erasmus, 201, 203, 206, 392.
Erastianism, 259.
Errors of infidelity, 500.
MSS. and Transmission. See Textual Criticism.
of Romanism, 248, 250.
Enskine, life of, 410.
Erzeroom, 121.
Esarhaddon, history of, 135.
Eschatology, doctrines of, 181, 183, 474, 481, 482, 498, 499, 506, 507, 518, 520, 521, 559.
of the Bible, 181, 183.
Esdne, Apocrypha, 134.
Esther, book of, commentaries, 72, 74-77, 80, 81, 86.
life of, 86.
Eternal hope, 496.
inheritance, character of, 496.
judgment, 539.
life and death, 455, 464, 567.
priesthood, 547.
punishment, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521, 540, 541.
Eternity, 482.
Ethical Christianity, 567.
philosophy, history of, 372.
Ethics, 22, 27, 189, 364, 459, 482-486, 514, 519, 523, 543, 544.
and Darwinism, 517.
critical theory of, 483.
history of Christian, 189, 364, 482-486.
of pulpits, pew, parish, press, platform, 549.
of theism, 538.
Old Testament, 459.
Ethiopia, 123.
missions in, 301.
Ethiopic liturgy, 592.
Ethnic inspiration, 28, 276.
myths, 221, 267, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281, 282.
religions, 275-292.
scriptures, 276, 278, 280.
Ethnography, 281.
atlas of, 15.
Ethnology, missionary, 293, 294.
of Bible, 150.
Etrurian religion, 279.
Eucharist, 504-506, 528-530.
and the Epistle to Hebrews, 113.
celebration of, 593.
chemical change in, 504.
evidential value of, 25.
in Great Britain, 244.
real presence in, 522.
Eucharistic sacrifice, 504-506.
Euphrates, 314.
Europe, apostles of mediavel, 199.
charities of, 334.
civilization of, 339.
deaconesses in, 344.
denominations of, 212, 213.
divorce in, 348.
geography of, 15.
in Middle Ages, 199.
intellectual development of, 339.
marrige in, 348.
origin of nations of, 294.
philosophy in, 371-373.
Rationalism, 380.
Reformation in, 200-212.
rise of Christianity in, 191.
European morals, 364.
Evangelical Alliance, 325, 326.
Association, 256.
fathers, 349-354.
Lutheran Church creed, 342, 442.
ministry, 548.
nonconformity, 346.
Quarterly Review, 43.
Review, 43.
reval, 231 349-354, 470.
Evangelism, facts of, 292, 295.
principles of, 293, 547, 581.
Evangelists, dissonance of, 20.
examination of testimony of, 151.
Evangelization of world. See Missions.
Evans, C, 410, 422.
Evans, L. J., 565.
Everlasting life. See Immortality.
punishment. See Punishment.
Evidences against Catholicism, 248-251.
Christianity, 495.
Biblical, 19, 20, 150-152.
for Pentateuch, 20.
for Scriptures, 19, 20, 150-152.
of authenticity, inspiration, and authority of Scripture, 19, 20, 33, 150, 152, 153.
of Bible, 19, 20, 150-152.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.


of faith, 562.

of Gospel history, 151, 155.

of religion, 32, 158.

of revelation, cumulative, 489.

Evil angels, 455, 532.

nature of, 532.

origin of, 490, 532.

spirits, 28, 455, 479, 480.

Evils of popular ignorance, 392.

Evolution and Christianity, 471, 491, 525.

and ethics, 492.

and natural theology, 492.

and progress, 491.

and religion, 491, 492.

and revelation, 492.

and Scripture, 531.

and the Mosaic records, 144.

and theism, 539.

ecclesiastical, 220.

ethics of, 485.

in general, 471, 475, 491-493.

in religion, 492.

of Christianity, 336, 492.

of episcopacy, 481.

of ethics, 482-486.

of immortality, 497.

of intellect, 161.

of man, 456, 491, 492.

of Methodism, 228.

of religions, 161.

of religious thought, 380.

of spiritual man, 492.

preorganic, 491.

religious aspect of, 492.

untruths of, 491.

Ewing, life of, 410.

Excommunication, 392.

Evangelization in Egypt, 123.

Excellencies and defects of Anglican Church, 389.

Excommunication, 392.

Exegesis, studies in, 178, 179.

Exegetical theology, 46-185.

Exegetics. See Hermeneutics.

Exeter Cathedral, 333.

Exeter Cathedral. See Exeter Cathedral.

Hall lectures, 616.

Exiles, Protestant, 213.

Existence of evil spirits, 28.


Exodus, book of, commentaries, 26, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79-84.

introductions, 68, 72, 75.

structure of, 68.

Exodus of Israel, route of, 120, 121, 123.

Experience, Christian, 87, 493, 533.

Expository offerings of Mosaic ritual, 185.

Explorations at Nineveh, 124, 125, 130.

in Asia Minor, 121, 122, 130, 138.

in Assyria, 124, 125, 135, 137, 138.

in Bible lands, 135, 137, 138.

in Chaldea, 118, 124, 135, 137, 138.


in Greece, 120, 124.

in Palestine, 118, 125-127, 137, 138.

in Persia, 121.

in Sinai, 120, 121, 123, 126.

of Seven Churches, 122.

Expositions of Apostles' Creed, 461, 462.

of Athanasian creed, 331.

of books of Bible. See Commentaries.

of catechisms, 476-479.

of Catholic doctrine, 244.

of difficult texts, 179.

of faith of Friends, 221, 222.

of First Cor. xv, 495, 526.

of immaculate conception, 244.

of Lord's prayer, 164.

of miracles, 22, 24, 33, 166, 167.

of parables, 168, 169.

of Paul's discourses, 106.

of Psalm cxxx, 494.

of Quakerism, 221, 222.

of Roman Catholicism, 248.

of Romans vi, vii, viii, 1-4, 530.

of Sermon on Mount, 177.

of the Church and its doctrine, 474.

of Thirty-nine Articles, 2, 342, 438, 441, 476-478.

of Universalism, 250, 539-541.

Expositor, 44.

Family, 97.

Expositor's Bible, 74.

Extempore speaking, 552, 554.

Extension, Church, 21, 22.

of Gospel. See Missions.

Extent of the atonement, 464, 465, 469.

494.

Extracts. See Anthology.

Eye-teaching in Sunday schools, 612.

Ezekiel, book of, commentaries, 26, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 94, 179.

introductions, 72, 73, 78.

Ezra, book of, commentaries, 72, 73, 75-77, 80, 81.

introductions, 69, 72, 73.

life of, 406.

Fables of the popes, medieval, 366.

Faith, 493, 494, 558, 559, 561, 566, 578, 582, 585, 591, 595, 605.

aids to, 474.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Faith and atheism, 463.
and character, 585.
and criticism, 493.
and duty, 576.
and free thought, 494.
and freedom, 586.
and geometry, 459.
and life, 567.
and life in early centuries, 176, 187, 193, 195.
and modern thought, 461.
and philosophy, 517.
and practice, 558, 559.
and rationalism, 379, 521, 522.
and reason, 379, 459, 460, 522, 523.
and religion in seventeenth century, 200.
and science, 460, 461.
and unfaith, 585.
ascent of, 25.
assurance of, 493.
basics of, 28, 32, 381, 517, 536.
character of Christian, 21, 28.
characteristics of, 33.
confirmation of, 33.
cure, 585, 586.
difficulties of, 33, 456.
discipline of, 494.
doubt, and evidence, 456.
eclipse of, 460.
emancipation of, 585.
evidence of, 562.
foes of, 577.
foundation of, 22, 459, 533.
freedom of, 494.
hindrances to, 25, 457, 461.
hope, and love, 507.
in God, 19.
insight of, 493.
keystones of, 438.
made easy, 489.
nature of, 494.
Nemesis of, 493.
obedience of, 585.
obstacles to Christian, 25, 33, 456.
of early Church, 187, 193, 195.
phases of, 495.
power of, 561.
progress of, 186.
reality of, 575.
reasons for, 459.
scientific basis of, 381, 502.
the old and the new, 495.
the rising, 494.
unifying power of, 493.
victory of, 567, 585.
world of, 493.
Faith-healing, 585, 586.

Faiths of the world, 277, 278.
old, in new lights, 461.
Falashas, 310.
Fall of man, 145, 151, 479, 499, 505.
Failures of Colenso, 170.
Fallen spirits, 28, 479, 480.
False worship, 387.
Family and home life, 586, 587.
and its duties, 587.
and the Church, 587.
constitution of, 586.
Expositor, 97.
monitor, 587.
prayer, 34, 541, 582-585, 605-608.
religion, 587.
Fanaticism, 354.
Farindon, Anthony, 365.
Fasti Apostolici, 193, 336.
Fatherhood of God, 254, 445, 446.
apostolic, 17, 18.
Fathers, Christian, and Anglican Church, 368.
and Catholicism, 243.
authority of, 19, 21.
extracts from, 584.
extracts from, on Romans, 109.
key to writings of, 20.
lives of, 361, 367, 384, 408, 409, 584.
on the Gospels, 99.
on the Trinity, 196.
writingsof, 29, 37, 409.
use of, 21, 367, 368.
value of, 368.
Fauna and flora of Palestine, 167, 168.
Feasts and fasts of Catholic Church, 244, 385.
of Jews, 147, 178.
Fellowship, Christian, 603.
Female diaconate, 344, 345.
Fénelon, Archbishop, 408, 433.
Ferrar group of MSS., 180.
Festal epistles of Athanasius, 30.
Festivals and feasts, 385.
Fetich in theology, 583.
Fetichism, 281.
Fifteenth century, Reformation in, 200.
Fifth monarchy men, 430.
Fiji missions, 298, 312, 313, 321.
Filioque, the, 223.
Final cause, 475, 513.
philosophy, 517.
Findlater, Robert, 419.
Fingal and its churches, 265.
Finney, C. G., 419, 434.
First and fundamental truths, 514.
First cause, 538.
Fisher, John, 414, 425.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Fisk, Pliny, 316.
Fisk, Wilbur, 422, 429.
Fiske, Fidelia, 319.
Fitness of Holy Scripture, 33, 146, 152, 173.
Flagellation, 354.
Flandrin, Hippolyte, 424.
Félicière, John W. de la, 352.
Fletcher, J. W., 352, 353, 425.
Fliedner, Th., 318.
Flood, the, 145, 152.
Florence, 266.
council of, 341.
makers of, 200.
Florence Crittenton missions, 610.
Florida, Huguenots in, 273.
Foes of faith, 577.
Folk-lore, Buddhist, 282.
Footsteps of Apostles, 119.
of Christ, 119, 126.
of Jesuits, 246.
of Paul, 35, 119, 405.
of Peter, 119, 405.
of the Creator, 154.
Foreign missions. See Missions.
Foreknowledge of God, 444, 518.
Foreordination. See Predestination.
Forgiveness and law, 494, 504.
of sin, 494.
Formosa mission, 304.
Formularies of Anglican Church, 216, 342.
of Eastern and Western Churches, 342.
Forty days after the resurrection, 392, 570.
Forum, land of the. See Italy.
Fossil osteology, 508.
Foster, E. B., 419.
Foster, John, 408, 419, 430.
Foundations of belief, 22, 456, 509, 533.
of Christianity, 456, 487.
of creed, 477.
of ethics, 486.
of the Bible, 147.
Founders of criticism, 147.
of Jesuitism, 246.
Four centuries of silence, 140, 226.
Gospels, the. See Gospels.
phases of morals, 483.
prophetic empires (of Daniel), 94.
Fourth beast of Daniel, 216.
century Christianity, 198.
Gospel and criticism, 23.
authorship of, 146, 147, 162.
Fox, George, 419, 423.
Fox, H. W., 318.
Fox, William, 429.
Fragments, biblical, 8.

France and M’All Mission, 261.
and Madagascar, 310.
Benedictines of, 364.
Church of, 261, 262.
histories of, 206, 209, 211, 239, 246.
254, 261, 262.
Huguenots of, 207, 208, 239, 261.
262, 355.
martyrs of, 239.
misions of, 261, 306, 316.
philosophy of history in, 371, 372.
pioneers of, in America, 246.
priestly life in, 376.
progress of religious thought in, 254.
Protestants of, 261.
pulpit orators of, 376, 565.
Reformation in, 206, 207.
reign of terror in, 261.
religion and literature in, 211, 373.
religious liberty in, 262.
revival of priestly life in, 424.
revolution in, 261, 262.
Francis of Assisi, 30, 430.
of Sales, 300, 424.
Fraser, James, 422.
Free agency. See Free will.
Free Church of Scotland, 237, 267-270.
missions of, 207, 307, 310, 320.
Free Churches of England, 347.
grace, 604.
religion, 457.
thought, 22, 379, 380, 494, 495.
517.
Freedom in the Church of England, 561.
of faith, 494.
of thought safe, 517.
religious, 390, 544.
Free will, 469, 518, 541.
Baptists, 215, 216.
Freher, D. A., 433.
Freiburg, student at, 263.
French Protestant refugees, 207, 208.
239, 261, 262.
revolution, 261, 262.
Friars. See Monastic orders.
Friends (Quakers), bibliography of, 6.
doctrines of, 221, 222.
history of, 221, 222.
in Massachusetts, 222.
Friends of Christ, 401.
Friendship of books, 2.
Frothingham, N. L., 420.
Froude, R. H., 389.
Fry, Elizabeth, 408, 417.
Fulfillment of prophecy, 165, 166, 172.
173, 488.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Fulcher, Andrew, 30, 420.
Fullness of time, 19, 376.
Fulton Street prayer meeting, 374, 606, 607.
Fundamental truths, 438, 458, 459.
Catholic, 562.
Funerals, handbook for, 550, 551, 582.
Future life, 33, 474, 482, 495-497.
critical history of the doctrine of a, 2.
evidence of, 496.
Future probation, 506, 518.
punishment, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521.
religion, 281.
State, 481, 482, 559.
Galasian Sacramentary, 360.
Galatians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 90-99, 100, 110.
introductions, 73, 100, 110.
Galilee, 126.
Gallaudet, T. H., 422.
Gallican Church, 261, 262.
Gambold, 349.
Ganganelli, Pope, 246.
Gangadhar, See India.
Gannett, E. S., 420.
Gardner, life of, 27.
Garrison, William L., 423.
Gaudet, John, 321.
Gehenna fire, 521.
Gems, spiritual, 558.
Genealogical relations of N. T. MSS., 180.
Genealogies of Scripture, 171.
Genealogy of Christ, 398.
General Assembly, 267, 268.
Conference on missions, 296, 298, 307, 308.
Genesees Methodist Conference, 230.
Genesis, analysis of text of, 83, and creation, 532.
and geography, 145, 381, 475.
and man, 381.
book of, according to Talmud, 174.
commentaries, 26, 72, 74-77, 79-82, 174, 459.
composition of, 170.
criticism of, 146, 147, 170.
historical value of, 146.
in colors, 146.
introduction, 68, 69, 77.
sources of, 68, 69.
texts of, 48, 83, 146, 180.
Genesis, Chaldean account of, 135.
eary narratives of, 69.
first chapters of, 488.
modern, 156.
natural, 278.
of Christian state, 338.
of Church, 337.
of early American spirit, 274.
of religion, 32, 161, 275, 278.
of species, 491, 492.
writers of, 527.
Geneva Conference, 326.
Genius of Christianity, 469.
of fourth Gospel, 105.
of Protestant Episcopal Church, 239.
Gentile and Jew, 196.
Gentiles, Israel and the, 173.
prophecies concerning, 173.
Genuineness of Gospels, 151.
of N. T. writings, 150-152.
of Pentateuch, 151.
Geographical names in Bible, 152-154.
Geography, ancient, 7, 15, 24, 33, 118, 119, 139, 153-154, 282.
atlases, 15.
biblical, 7, 15, 24, 33, 139, 153-154.
bibliography of Palestinian, 7.
historical, 15, 152, 187.
medieval, 187.
of ancient India, 282.
of Church, 187.
of Europe, 15.
of missions, 295, 296.
of Palestine, 24, 118, 119, 152-154.
physical, 153.
Geology and natural theology, 25.
and origin of man, 456.
and the Bible, 28, 145, 154, 475, 531.
and the deluge, 152.
religion of, 154.
Geometry and faith, 459.
Georgia, 121.
Georgian Church, 222.
era of English Church history, 260.
German art, 330.
Bible, 54.
Church, 200, 204, 206, 208, 262, 263.
culture, 262.
hymns, 595-599.
miracle plays, 362.
mystics, 201.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

German population of United States, 274.
Protestantism, 262.
pulpit, 565.
rationalism, 379, 380.
Reformation, 200, 204, 206, 208.
Reformed Church, 208, 222.
religious life, 262.
singers, 358.
theology, 186, 187, 201, 262, 354.
ultramontanism, 247.
universities, 262, 263, 349.

Germany, Christian art in, 330.
histories of, 200, 204, 206, 208, 222, 262, 263.
literature of, 262.
mystics of, 201.
philosophy in, 262.
of history in, 371.
Protestantism in, 262.
pulpit of, 566.
Reformation in, 200, 204, 206, 208.
religious life in, 262.
singers of, 39, 358.
student life in, 263.
theology in, 186, 201, 262, 263, 354.
travels in, 262.
universities of, 62, 263, 349.

Ghetto tragedies, 226.
Ghosts, 480.
Gideon and the Judges, 404.
life of, 404.
Gilead, 125, 127.
Gillette, A. D., 423.
Gilmour, James, 318.
Gilpin, Bernard, 417, 422.
Giotto, 200, 209.

Girls, book for, 615.
traffic in, 610.

Giving, proportionate, 580.

Gladstone and Genesis, 471.

Glossary of architectural terms, 328, 329.
of Bible words, 65.
of Byzantine Greek, 61.
of ecclesiastical terms, 13.
of Greek, 63.
of Hebrew, 63.
of New Testament Greek, 63.
of Psalms, 90.
of Scripture terms, 10.

Gloucester cathedral, 333.

Gnomon of New testament, 96, 97.
Gnostics, 291, 355.
Goa, inquisition at, 245.
Gobati, S., 318.

God and creation, 475.
and man, moral relations of, 482, 515.
and reason, 509.

God, attributes of, 253, 439, 443-453.
shown in creation, 25.
biblical idea of, 491.
city of, 542, 604.
doctrine of, 443-453.
faith in, 19.
fatherhood of, 445, 446.
foreknowledge of, 444, 518.
his requirements, 503.
home, and native land, 558.
immutable purpose of, 518.
in creation, 523, 500.
in his work, 560.
in his world, 458, 560.
in history, 186.
kingship of, 183.
in prophecy, 165, 166, 181, 183, 504.
love of, 444, 445, 565.
man's knowledge of, 544.
names of, 171.
not author of sin, 490.
of reason and revelation, 444.
oneeness of, 445.
personality of, 444.
philanthropy of, 446.
revealed, 23, 475, 543.
righteousness of, 498.
selv-revelation of, 444.
sovereignty of, 498, 541, 542, 576.
the unconditioned cause, 509.
the unknown, 563.
work-days of, 145.
works of, 510.

Godliness, 602.

God-man, the, 449.
Goethe's devil, 480.
Gog and Magog, 179.

Golden Treasury, 582.

Gollmer, C. A., 318.
Goodell, William, 321.
Goodwin, Thomas, 31.

Gordon, C. G., 315, 408, 422.
Gordon, C. M., 320.
Goshen, 123.
Gospel, 19.

and its substitutes, 460.
and its witnesses, 137.
and modern life, 564.
and philosophy, 516.
and the age, 33, 570.
commentaries. See Commentaries.
credentials of, 456.
early progress of, 33.
extension of, 33.
fourfold, 393.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Gospel, fourth, 162.
Galilean, the, 155.
history, evidences of, 151.
in Burmah, 303, 304.
in Ezekiel, 94.
in Great Britain, 259.
in Paris, 561.
in Pentateuch, 170.
in the trades, 608.
itself own witness, 33.
law and the, 577.
miracles, 507, 508.
of common sense, 114.
of gladness, 562.
of Hebrews, 133.
of Paul, 132, 133.
of the kingdom, 103.
of the resurrection, 526, 526, 543.
preparation for, 33.
progress of, 194.
singers and hymns, 356.
the philosophy of the, 515.
truth to truth of, 146.

Gospels, 154-156, 392.
and science, 532.
Anglo-Saxon, 55.
apocryphal, 131, 276.
authenticity of, 70, 136, 145.
authority of, 137.
authorship of, 70.
blended, the, 157.
chronology of, 142, 143, 155.
compendium of. See Commentaries.

commentaries on. See Commentaries.

compositions of, 70, 71.
credibility of, 145.
criticism of, 155, 512.
differences of, 155.
difficulties of, 147, 155.
dissonance of, 20.
evidences of, 155.
genuineness of, 70, 151, 155.

Gothic, 55.
harmonies of, 37, 155-157.
historicity of, 155, 400.
how to study, 69.
in second century, 155, 156.
inspiration of, 155.
introductions to, 69, 70, 73, 99, 100.
miraculous elements in, 508.
Northumbrian, 55.
old Mercian, 55.
origin of, 70, 155, 156.
pantheistic principles and the, 148, 155.

Gospels, Pauline, 131.
Petrine, 131.
purpose of, 155.
relations of, 155.
structure of, 155.
texts. See Bible, Texts of.
the four, and the living Christ, 564.
truth of, 90, 70.
uncanonical, 131-133.

Gothic architecture, 328, 329.
Bible, 54, 55.
churches, 430.
people, 354, 355.
revival, 328.

Gotthold’s emblems, 585.
Gough, John B., 388, 420.
Gould, Emily B., 316.

Government and discipline of the Church,
196, 471, 478, 599-601.
divine, 456, 497.

Grace, 401, 409, 496, 604.
means of, 21.
posibilities of, 512, 539.
reign of, 335.

Greco-Russian Church, 223, 224.
formularies, 223, 342.
history, 223, 224.

Grammar, comparative, 59.
of assent, 243.

Grammars, Arabic, 58, 59.
Aramaic, 48, 55-57.
Assyrian, 59.

Babylonian, 59.
Chaldee, 55-57.

comparative, 59.

Gothic, 59.

Greek, 24, 57-58.
Hebrew, 55-57, 83, 179.
of cuneiform languages, 59.
Persian, 59.

Sanscrit, 59.
Syriac, 58, 59.

Vannic, 59.

Zend, 59.

Grant, Asahel, 235.
Grant, Brewin, 420.
Grant, J. S., 318.

Grave, life beyond the, 495.

Graves, Richard, 31.

Gray, Robert, 318.

Great Britain, cathedrals of, 333, 334.
Christianity in, 257.
ecclesiastical records of, 258.
eucharist in, 244.

Gospel in, 259.
missons to, 257, 296, 297.
revivals in, 229, 259, 260, 349-354, 382.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Great Britain, temperance in, 388.
Great problem, is it soluble? 538.

thoughts from many minds. See Anthology.

Greatness of Christ, 563.

Greece, ancient, 124.
antiquities of, 118, 124, 263.
missions in, 314.
modern, 124, 263.
politics of, 124.
religion of, 124, 277, 279, 281, 288.
travels in, 120, 263.

Greek academy, 373.

antiquities, 118, 124.
authors, commentary from, on Bible, 76.

Byzantine, lexicon of, 61.

Church, 223, 224, 342, 343, 392.
liturgies, 223, 343, 360, 592.

concordances, 62, 63.

Epicureans, 373.
glossary, 63.

harmonies of Gospels. See Harmonies.

historians of Church, 192, 193.
hymns, 358.

ideas and the Christian Church, 32, 380.

spoken by Christ, 60.

lexicons to New Testament, 61, 64.

Old Testament, 48-52.

philosophy, 276, 371-373, 513, 514.
and Christianity, 276, 470, 516.

poets, theology of, 539.

religion, 124, 277, 279, 281, 288.

Scriptures, bibliography of, 4.

Stoics, 373.

students' manual, 61.
synonyms, 58, 62.
syntax, 57-58.

Text, Hebraisms in, 163.
texts, 48.

verbs, irregular, 61.

Green, Ashbel, 423.

Greenland missions, 290.

Gregory of Nazianzen, 198.

Pope, and France, 247.

the Illuminator, 257, 385.

VII, life of, 251, 252.

Grellet, S., 317, 408.

Griffith, E. D., 31.

Griffith, John, 420.

Grimshaw, William, 353.

Grossetete, Robert, 428.

Grotius, Hugo, 415.

Grounds of hope, 256, 569, 570, 603, 605.

Growth in grace, 570.

of Christianity, 358, 359.

Guiana, missions in, 304, 319, 321.

Guide to theological works, 5.

Gustavus Adolphus and the Reformation, 204, 212.
in Germany, 432.

Guitherie, Thomas, 31, 408, 409, 420, 424.

Guyon, Mme., 365, 433, 493.

Gypsies, 294.

Habakkuk, commentaries on, 72, 82, 95, 96.

Hadden, Arthur West, teaching of, 462.

Hades, 498, 499, 521.

Haggai, commentaries, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.

introduction, 73.

Hagiology, 384.

Haldane, James A., 421.

Haldane, Robert, 421.

Half-truths and the truth, 511.

Hall, Hannah, 222.


Hall, Robert, 31, 420, 422.

Halley, Robert, 421.

Halyburton, Thomas, 421.

Ham, descendants of, 150.

Hamilton, James, 412.


Hamilton, Sir William, his philosophy, 514.

Hammond, E. Payson, 421.

Hampden controversy, 221, 427.

Hampden, John, 427.

Hampden, R. D., 389, 421.

Hand, evincing design, 25.

Handbooks, biblical, 8, 9, 64, 168.

for funerals, 550, 551.

for students of divinity, 1, 5, 6.

of baptism, 457.

of Bible biography, 401.

of Buddhism, 283.

of Christian symbolism, 343.

of Congregationalism, 600.

of English versions, 159.

of geography and statistics, 187.

of Lutheranism, 227, 478.

of Methodist Church, 228, 229, 472.

of moral philosophy, 483-486.

of Moravians, 231-234.

of Protestant Episcopalians, 240.

of service and forms, 550, 551.

of theology, 439-443.

pastor's, 550, 551.

Presbyterian, 600.

Protestant Episcopal, 240.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Handbooks, Sunday school, 612.
   to New Testament, 70.
   to Rome, 265.
Hannah, life of, 404.
Hannington, James, 317, 409, 410.
Happiness, 19.
Hardy, R. S., life of, 27.
Hare, A. J. C., 421.
Harmonies of chronology, 123, 142.
   of confessions, 343, 536, 537.
   of God and man, 456.
   of sacred and profane history, 142.
Harmony of Bible and science, 154.
   of history, 336.
   of the two dispensations, 143, 144.
Harris collection of poetry, 358.
Harrison, Frederick, and positivism, 337.
Hatch, E. F., 421.
Hauran, 125.
Havelock, H., 414.
Haven, Gilbert, 417, 429.
Haven, H. P., 432.
Hawaii, missions to, 295, 311-313.
Health and temperance, 613.
Heaven, 253, 498, 499, 523, 584, 587, 588, 595-599.
   recognition in, 496.
Heber, R., 319, 421.
Hebich, Samuel, 319.
Hebraisms in Greek Testament, 163.
Hebrew antiquities, 7, 33, 118, 119.
   Bibles, 47.
   commonwealth, 139.
   concordance, 63.
   cosmogony, 144.
   feasts, 147, 178.
   grammars, 55-57, 83, 179.
   history, 136-140.
   language, 60.
   laws, 162-163, 178.
   lexicons, 60, 64.
   literature, 140, 178.
   monarchy, 139.
   mythology, 366.
   paleography, 179.
   poetry, 171, 595.
   politics, 93.
   religion, history of, 182, 278.
   ritual, 177.
   tabernacle, 178.
   temple, 178.
   text, criticism of, 50, 175.
Hebrew, the, and the stranger, 95.
   tradition and science, 531.
   Utopia, 165.
   worship, 177, 178.
Hebrews, cosmogony of, 144.
   Epistle to, and the apostical liturgy, 113.
   and the eucharist, 113.
   arguments of, 113.
   commentaries, 24, 26, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-98, 113.
   introduction, 73.
   gospel of, 133.
   laws of, 162, 163, 178.
   mythology of, 365, 366.
   the, and Red Sea, 121.
Hedding, Elijah, 416.
Hedjaz, the, 121.
HegeL, 514.
Hegelian system, 515.
Hegel's philosophy of religion, 516.
Heidelberg Catechism, 343, 442, 476-478.
Hell, 253, 498, 499, 540.
Helvetic confession, 430.
   reformers, 36.
Henderson, Alexander, 412.
Henderson, Henry, 315.
Henderson, J., 319.
Henry VIII and monasteries, 363.
Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots, 208, 355.
Henry, Philip, 422.
Heplateuch, the Latin, 159.
Heraldry, ecclesiastical, 327.
Herbal, Scripture, 167.
Herbert, 433.
Herbert, Jacob, 419.
Hereafter of sin, 520.
Heredity, 457.
Hereford Cathedral, 333.
Heresies, 17, 21, 355, 367-370, 511.
   dictionaries of, 11, 12.
Heretics, baptism of, 29.
   of yesterday, 365, 511.
Hermas, 156, 367, 370.
   testimony of, to Gospels, 156.
Hermeneutical library, 23.
   history of, 22, 158.
Hermits, 39, 364.
Herod, life of, 407.
Heroes and heroines, missionary, 299, 315, 316.
   of the Church, 410.
   of crusades, 344, 409.
   of Israel, 401, 407.
Heron, Tom, of Sax, 382.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Hertfordshire nonconformity, 347.
Hervey, James, 349, 414.
Heterodoxy, 511.
Heth, 125.
Hexapla, English, 52.
Origens, 48, 63.
Hexaplar psalter, 608.
Hexateuch, documents of, 67, 146.
introductions to, 67.
origin of, 67.
Heylyn, Peter, life of, 206.
Heywood, Oliver, 423.
Hidatsa Indians, 294.
Hieroglyphs, 160, 488.
Higginson, Francis, 422.
Higher criticism, 146-148, 531.
life, 512, 530.
Hildebert, hymn of, 356.
Hill, Rowland, 352, 430.
Hinderer, Anna, 319.
Hindoo astronomy, 281.
customs, 287.
Koosh, tribes of, 293.
missions, 292, 294, 296, 297, 299.
300, 307-309, 316, 319-323.
mythology, 285-287.
pantheism, 286.
philosophy, 282, 283, 285-287.
races, 293, 294.
Scriptures, 280, 281.
theogony, 285-287.
Hindoos, conversion of, 292.
Hindostan, races of, 204.
Hinduism, 283, 285-287.
modern, 287.
reformed, 285.
Hin Moa, 325.
Hippolytus and Callistus, 195.
and his age, 414, 434.
and the Church, 198.
Hislop, S., 322.
Historic hymnists, 357.
Historical atlases, 15.
episcopate, 480, 615.
theses, 392, 393.
evidences of Bible truth, 22.
geography, 15, 152.
portraits of Reformation period, 205.
spirit, 371.
study, methods of, 186.
text-books, 15.
theology, 186, 51.
dictionaries of, 11.
types of Old Testament, 32.
History and criticism, 495.
beginnings of, 139.
biblical, 34, 138, 161, 224, 556.
History, Church, 186, 51.
curiosities of Church, 190.
denominational, 212-256.
ecclesiastical, 24, 186, 51.
analysis of, 197.
ancient, 192, 51.
epochs of, 186, 254.
God in, 186.
Gospel, 155
harmony of, 336.
Hebrew, 138-140.
introduction to, 186, 187.
methods of study of, 186.
of Albigenses, 190, 213, 214.
of Alliance, Evangelical, 326, 326.
of American Bible Society, 332.
of Amish, 256.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 21, 257.
259, 260.
of Ante-Nicene Church, 107, 192, 51.
of antiquity, 326.
of apologetics, 327.
of Apostles' Creed, 342.
of Apostolic Church, 193.
of architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265.
328-329.
of Armenian Church, 235, 256, 257.
of art, 119, 122-124, 329-331.
of Athanasian creed, 253, 331, 342.
of atheism, 462.
of Augsburg confession, 343.
of Austrian house, 211, 212.
of Baptists, 214-216, 274.
of Bible, 133.
of Bible societies, 332.
of Bohemia, 205.
of Book of Common Prayer, 360.
of British and Foreign Bible Society, 332.
of Buddhism, 276-287.
of Byzantine empire, 263.
of Caliphates, 289.
of Calvinism, 212.
of Campbellites, 215, 216.
of Canadian Churches, 218, 225.
of canons of Scripture, 140, 141.
of cathedrals, 264, 270.
of Celtic Church, 257, 264, 265.
of China, 305, 306.
of Christian doctrines, 188, 189.
of Christianity by countries, 205-210, 256-275.
by denominations, 212-256.
by periods, 186-200.
of Christians, 256.
of Church discipline, 358.
257-261.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF SUBJECTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of civilization, 279, 339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of communism, 339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Congregationalism, 219–221, 273, 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Connecticut, 239, 272.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Coptic Church, 221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of creeds, 342, 343.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of crusades, 343, 344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of deaconesses, 344, 345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Delaware, 231, 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Denmark, 277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of denominations, 212–256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of dervishes, 288, 345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Disciples, 256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of dissent, 340, 347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of divorce, 347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of doctrinal discussions, 187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of doctrine, 188, 189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of doctrine of future life, 21, 495.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of dogma, 188, 189, 333, 334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Druids, 260, 263, 264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Druzes, 260, 263, 264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Dunkers, 256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of ecclesiastical architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265, 266, 269, 333, 334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Egypt, 192, 193–194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of English Bible, 159, 160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of episcopacy, 212, 218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Esarhaddon, 135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of ethics, 364, 486.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Evangelical Alliance, 325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Evangelical Association, 256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Evangelical Lutheran Church, 227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of flagellation, 354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Florence, 266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of France, 206, 207, 211, 239, 246, 254, 261, 262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Free Church of Scotland, 267–270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of free thought, 22, 379, 380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Free-will Baptists, 215, 216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ofFriends and Quakerism, 221–222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Gallican Church, 261, 262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Georgian Church, 222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of German Reformed Church, 208, 223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Germany, 186, 187, 200–202, 204, 206, 208, 222, 247, 262, 263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Greco-Russian Church, 223, 224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Greece, 263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Hebrew religion, 182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of heresies, 355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Hittites, 150, 160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Huguenots, 204, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262, 273, 355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of human race, 204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Hungary, 200, 205, 263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Independents and Dissenters, 223, 260, 266, 272, 346, 347, 423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Inquisition, 245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of interpretation, 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Iranians, 290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Ireland, 228, 236, 237, 239, 245, 257, 258, 263–265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Irvingism, 224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Israel, 33, 138–140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Italy, 207, 208, 213, 265, 266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jansenists, 211, 212, 224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jesuitism, 211, 212, 245, 260, 266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jewish Church, 161, 224–226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jewish religion, 140, 147, 187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Karaites, 226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of kingdom of God, 139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Knights of Malta, 344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Latin Christianity, 198, 242, 260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of liberalism, 212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Lollards, 206, 227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Lutheranism, 227, 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Magyars, 263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Maryland, 215, 231, 236, 272, 273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Massachusetts, 222, 255, 271, 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of materialism, 506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of medieval Church, 189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mennonites, 256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Methodism, 237–231, 273, 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of millennial Church, 252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of missions, 199, 231–234, 295–325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of modern Church, 189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mohammedanism, 121, 279, 287–290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of monasticism, 283, 363, 364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of morals, 364, 486.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Moravians, 231–234, 255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mormons, 234, 235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of music, 365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of national Christianity, 256–275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Negro race in America, 204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Nestorians, 30, 121, 235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Netherlands, 200, 204, 208, 209, 241, 262, 263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of New Jerusalem Church, 253.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

History of Newfoundland, 219, 258, 259.
of nineteenth century, 486.
of Nonconformity, 346, 347.
of nonjurors, 366.
of North Carolina, 275.
of Norway, 277.
of Old Catholic movement, 366
of old covenant, 139.
of Oxford University Church, 258.
of Palestine, 118.
of pantheism, 148, 155, 463, 511, 512, 538.
of papacy, 242.
of papal States, 266.
of Parseeism, 279, 290, 291.
of patriarchs, 141, 142.
of Pennsylvania, 221, 236, 242, 274.
of persecutions, 208, 212, 213, 224, 264.
of Philip II of Spain, 210.
of philosophy, 371-373.
of religion, 515, 516.
of Pilgrim fathers, 304.
of popes, 198, 205, 211, 242, 251, 252.
of Fort Royal, 211, 373, 374.
of Post-Nicene Church, 198.
of prayer, 374.
of preachers and preaching, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 476.
of Protestant Episcopal Church, 11-13, 218, 399-421, 425, 428, 273, 274.
of pulpit, 274, 375, 376, 408, 409.
of redemption, 182, 190.
of Reformed Church in America, 221, 274.
in Netherlands, 204.
Episcopal Church, 256.
Mennonites, 256.
Presbyterian Church, 274.
of religions, 275-279.
of River Brethren, 256.
of Roman Catholic Church, 241-252.
of Roman empire, 354.
of Russia and Russian Churches, 223, 224, 266.
of Sabbatarian Churches, 212, 214.
of Sabbath, 22, 382, 384, 528, 529.

History of Saint Patrick, 264, 265.
of Samaritans, 139.
of Saracens, 384.
of Scandinavia, 267.
of Scotland, 38, 40, 202, 210, 236, 242, 261, 267-270.
of Secession Church, 269.
of Seventh Day Baptists, 212, 214-216.
of Shakers, 252.
of Slavonic nations, 205.
of socialism, 339.
of Spain, 208, 210, 245, 270.
of Sunday school, 386, 387, 420, 425, 429.
of supernaturalism, 387.
of Sweden, 210, 277.
of Swedenborgianism, 252, 253.
of symbolism, 387.
of Syrian Church, 30, 211, 235, 270, 271.
of temperance, 387, 388.
of temporal power, 246, 247.
of theology, 187, 188, 262.
of thirty-nine articles, 342.
of thirty years' war, 211, 212.
of transmission of ancient books, 136.
of ultramontanism, 247, 248.
of Unitarianism, 212, 253-255, 273.
of United Brethren, 231-234, 255.
of Universalism, 255, 256.
of universities, 348.
of Vaudois Church, 213, 214.
of versions of the Bible, 159, 160.
of Virginia, 215, 236, 240, 273, 274.
of Waldenses, 190, 212-214, 265.
of the world, 139.
of worship, 193, 490.
of philosophy of, 371.
of religion in, 380.
sacred and profane, connection of, 144.
of study of, 186, 187.
of value of, 187.
of witness of, to Christ, 33, 186.
Hittites, 150, 160.
Hobart, J. H., 425.
Hodge, Charles, 422.
Hohenstaufen and the popes, 337.
Holiness, 512, 530, 531, 602, 603.
in the Bible, 181, 512.
Holland, Jansenists in, 211, 224.
martyrs of, 238.
missions of, 309.
pulpit of, 566.
Paritans in, 378.
reformation in, 200, 204, 208, 209.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Holy Eastern Church, 223, 224.

liturgies, 223, 343.

Holy Land. See Palatini.

Holy orders, 529.

Holy Roman empire, 198.

sepulcher, 178.


Basil, on, 367.

divinity of, 451.

in missions, 202.

in the body of Christ, 22.

ministry of, 45.

office of, 20, 451-453.

temporal mission of, 452.

women, 406.

Home and social life, 586.


the. See Family.

Homiletic Encyclopaedia, 13, 556.

Homiletical theology, 546-579.

Homiletics, 546-579.

Homilies, 29, 30.

Honduras, missions in, 304.

Hooker, Richard, 32, 433, 589.

Hope for mankind, ground of, 564, 569.

570, 603, 605.

Hopes of the human race, 406.

Hopkins, Mark, 415.

Hopkins, Samuel, 32.

Horne, Homiletics, 80.

Paulina, 407.

Horton, John, life of, 303.

Horne, G., 32.

Horneck, Anthony, 422.

Hosea, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82.

95, 96.

introduction to, 73, 78.

Household Commentary, 72.

Housman, Robert, 422.

Howard, John, 408, 419, 431.

Howe, John, 32, 430.

Hughes, John, Archbishop, 414.

Huggenour, history of, 204, 207, 208.

239, 355, 393, 414.

in America, 207, 208, 261, 273, 355.

in England, 207.

in Florida, 273.


Hulsean lectures, 32-34.

Human bondage, 486.

element in the Bible, 501.

happiness and Christianity, 24.

life, 504, 578.

mind, philosophy of, 515.

Human nature, 20, 499.

origins, 525.

race, future of, 520.

species, 492, 574.

thought, God in, 509.

understanding, 514.

will, 499, 518, 519, 541.

Humane progress under Christianity, 335.

Humanity, Christianity and, 567.

ideal of, 591.

in its origin, 491.

Hungary, reformation in, 200, 205.

religious history of, 263.

Huns, Goths, and Vandals, 354, 355.

Hunt, J., 321.

Huntingdon, Countess of, 352, 410, 423.

Hurd, Richard, 424.

Huss, John, 200, 202.


Hutter's Polyglot, 46.

Hymnology and hymn writers, 355-358.

Latin, 355-358, 368, 596-599.

mediaeval, 355-358, 596-599.

of Scotland, 357.

Hymns and choirs, 608.

Iconography, Christian, 330.

Idea of God, 444.

Ideal of humanity, 391.

of the Church, 472-474.

Ideas, origin of, 515.

Idolatry, 284.

origin of, 277.

Ignatius, letters of, 369.

Ignorance, evils of, 392.

Illinois, Presbyterianism in, 238.

religious communism in, 273, 339.

Illuminati, the, 365.

Illuminations, early, 330, 331.

Illustration, power of, 553.

Illustrations and anecdotes, 555-557.

cyclopaedias and dictionaries of, 13.

556, 557.

in the Sunday school, 612.

of ancient versions, 160.

of Lord's Prayer, 164.


of the Trinity, 444.

Image worship, 343, 358.

Immaculate conception, 244, 250.

Immanence, divine, 367.

Immateriality of the soul, 535.

Immersion as baptism, 466-468.

Immortality, 33, 456, 474, 482, 487, 488.

495-497, 535.

conditional, 456, 474.

foundations of belief in, 496.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Immutable morality, 498.  
Impenitent dead, 520.  
Impersonal substance-deity, 511.  
Imposture, 354.  
Improvement of time, 1.  
Imputed righteousness, 503.  
Inability of man, 542.  
Incarnation, 23, 438, 448, 449, 456, 499, 529.  
religion of the, 449.  
Incunabula, bibliography of, 3, 5.  
Independents, history of, 219, 220, 409.  
See also Congregationalism.  
Index, bibliographical, 241.  
Expurgalorius, 241.  
theologic, 5.  
to Bibliotheca Sacra, 42.  
to Expositor, 43.  
to Lange's Commentary, 76, 77.  
to periodical literature, 5.  
Buddhism in, 282, 286, 287.  
mission schools in, 309.  
misisonary directory, 307.  
native races of, 292, 293.  
missionaries in, 285.  
religious thought in, 380.  
Syrian Church in, 300.  
tract societies of, 308.  
Indian Buddhism, 31, 276, 278-280, 285-287.  
wisdom, 287.  
Indians, American, missions to, 232, 300, 303, 317.  
religion of, 275.  
Inductive method in Scripture, 517.  
Industries and Christianity, 608.  
Inefficiency of Christian ministry, 546.  
Inerrancy of Scriptures, 501-503.  
ethnic, 276.  
options to, answered, 19.  
Pauline theory of, 501.  
pre-Christian, 28, 276.  
Institute of Christian religion, 26.  
of theology, 23, 26, 439-443.  
Institutions, ceremonial, 234.  
Christian, 358, 359, 392, 544.  
church, 358, 359, 472.  
Instruction of children, 586, 587, 616-618.  
Instrumental music, 608.  
Intelligence, evolution of, 161.  
power of, 456.  
progress of, 278.  
Intellectual culture of the Christian, 539.  
development of Europe, 339.  
Intercession of Christ, 465, 568.  
ministry of, 607.  
Interdenominational effort, 480.  
Intermediate state, 482, 498, 499, 506, 507.  
International Christian Conference, 325.  
and Christianity, 326.  
Revision Commentary, 99.  
history of, 158.  
of doctrine, 544.  
scheme of, 117, 158.  
Intolerance in Spain, 310.  
Intoxication, 613, 614.  
Introduction to Acts, 69, 71-73.  
to Apocalypse, 33, 66, 73, 79, 116, 117.  
to Apocalypse, 72.  
to Bible, 64, 72.  
to biblical chronology, 141.  
to Chronicles, 72.  
to Colossians, 72, 73, 112.  
to Corinthians, 72, 73, 110.  
to critical study of Scripture, 68.  
to Daniel, 68, 72.  
to Deuteronomy, 68, 72.  
to doctrine of church, 187-189.  
to dogmatic theology, 438, 439.  
to Ecclesiastes, 72, 73.  
to ecclesiastical history, 186.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Introduction to Ephesians, 72, 73.
   to Esther, 69, 72.
   to Exodus, 68, 72, 75.
   to Ezekiel, 72, 73, 78.
   to Ezra, 69, 72, 73.
   to Galatians, 73, 100, 110.
   to Genesis, 68, 69, 72, 77.
   to Gospels, 70, 72, 73.
   to Habakkuk, 72.
   to Haggai, 73.
   to Hebrews, 73.
   to Hexateuch, 67, 68.
   to Hosea, 72.
   to Isaiah, 68, 72.
   to James, 73, 114.
   to Jeremiah, 72, 73.
   to Job, 68, 72, 73, 86.
   to Joel, 72.
   to Johannine writings, 162.
   to John, 69, 73, 78, 115.
   to Jonah, 73.
   to Joshua, 66, 73, 76.
   to Judges, 66, 73.
   to Kings, 73.
   to Lamentations, 72, 73.
   to Leviticus, 72, 75.
   to Luke, 72, 73.
   to Malachi, 72, 73.
   to Mark, 72, 73, 102.
   to Matthew, 72, 73.
   to Micah, 72.
   to minor prophets, 72, 73, 76.
   to Nahum, 72.
   to Nehemiah, 69, 72.
   to Numbers, 72, 75, 76.
   to Obadiah, 73.
   to Old Testament, 64–66, 75.
   to Pentateuch, 66, 72, 82.
   to Peter’s epistles, 73, 115.
   to Philippians, 73.
   to poetry, 73, 75.
   to prophetic books, 74.
   to psalms, 68, 69, 72.
   to Proverbs, 72.
   to Psalms, 67, 72, 73.
   to Romans, 73, 100.
   to Ruth, 66.
   to Samuel, 73.
   to separate books of Bible, 68, 70–72.
   to Song of Solomon, 68, 69, 72.
   to study of architecture, 329.

Introduction to study of ecclesiastical history, 186, 187, 223.
   to study of ethics, 484.
   to study of historical theology, 186, 187, 223.
   to systematic theology, 438, 439.
   to the creeds, 478.
   to theological study, 1, 2.
   to theology, 1.
   to Thessalonians, 72, 100, 112.
   to Timothy, 73, 112.
   to Titus, 73, 112.
   to whole Bible, 64, 72.
   to wisdom literature, 68.
   to Zechariah, 22, 68, 69.
   to Zephaniah, 72.

Intuitional argument, the, 538.
Intuitions of the mind, 516.
Irish civilization, 290.
Ireland, antiquities of, 264.
Architecture in, 263.
   art in, 330, 331.
cathedrals of, 333.
Church of, 264, 371.
   transfiguration of, 392.
Druides of, 263, 265, 348.
eecclesiastical records of, 258.
   Jesuits in, 245.
manners and customs of, 264.
martyrs of, 384.
   Methodism in, 282.
missons of, 295.
   Presbyterianism in, 236, 237, 239.
   263, 264.
Reformed Church of, 263.
society in, 257, 263.
   revivals in, 264, 382.
   round towers of, 265.
saints of, 384.
Irving, Edward, 410, 428.
Irvingism, 224.
Isaac, life of, 406.
Israel and Phoenicia, 132.
   life and times of, 92, 403.
   prophecies of, commentaries, 23, 26.
   72, 74–76, 78, 80–82, 92, 93.
   introductions to, 68, 72, 91–93.
   Jewish interpreters on, 93.
sources of, 93.
   unity of, 65, 136.
Ishmael, 285.
Islamiasm. See Mohammedanism.
Israel and Phoenicia, 132.
   heroes of, 401.
in Egypt, 83, 122.
in the desert, 121.
kings of, lives, 401, 405, 406.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Israel, literature of, 140, 175, 224, 226.
prophets in, 173.
religion of, 140, 187, 188, 225, 536.
religious history of, 147.
Israelites. See Jews.
Italy and her invaders, 354.
art in, 330.
awakening of, 266.
Gospel in, 306.
missions of, 306.
modern, 265.
monasteries in, 266.
old masters of, 330.
reformation in, 207, 208.
religion in, 265, 266.
Ivimey, Joseph, 429.
"I wills" of Christ and the Psalms, 573.
Jacob, life of, 406.
well of, 35.
Jaffray and the Quakers, 221.
Jainism, 287.
Jamaica, missions to, 231, 304, 317.
James, epistle, commentaries, 29, 72-74, 76, 79, 80-101, 114.
introduction to, 73, 114.
James, J. A., biography of, 27.
James the Just, 34.
Jansenists, 211, 212, 224, 374.
Japan, history of, 309, 310.
missions in, 298, 300, 306, 309, 310.
Jasher, book of, 132.
Jaulán, the, 125.
Jay, life of, 27.
Jeremiah, prophecies of, commentaries on, 26, 72-74, 76, 78, 80-82, 93, 94.
introduction to, 72, 73.
text of, 180, 181.
the prophet, life of, 74, 402.
Jerusalem, 128, 129, 153.
 antiquities of, 129.
Church of, 392.
 explored, 129.
 map of, 129.
 panorama of, 125.
 prophecies concerning, 19, 172.
 recovery of, 129.
 siege of, 129.
temple of, 129.
topography of, 129.
underground, 129.
 Jesuit missions, 245, 246, 300.
Jesuitism, 211, 212, 245, 246, 392.
in Ireland, 245.
in Russia, 266.
Jesus and controversies of Christendom, 446.
Jesus and modern life, 148.
and Nicodemus, 33.
and the resurrection, 105.
as Messiah, 165.
ascension of, 450, 495.
books which influenced, 133.
character of, 19, 20, 33, 278, 397, 398, 446, 447.
vindicating, 460.
childhood of, 617.
conversations of, 469.
date of birth of, 396.
death, physical cause of, 399.
deity of, 189, 448.
discourses of, 21, 33, 99.
divinity of, 22, 33, 189, 367, 446-448.
in early Church, 448.
enemies of, words of, 33, 400.
example of, 397, 591.
footprints of, 126, 446.
friends of, 401, 405.
genealogies of, 398.
glory of, 447, 449, 450.
Godhead of, 448.
growth of, in wisdom, 33.
home life of, 395.
humiliation of, 449.
in the Talmud, 175, 394.
incarnation of, 23, 438, 448, 449.
influence of, 446, 562.
introduction to life of, 394.
kingdom of, 447, 454.
life and teachings of, 148, 393-398.
life and times of, 33, 393-398.
life and works of, 97, 394, 397, 398.
life of, in words of Gospels, 393, 395.
likeness of, 401.
mediation of, 22, 400, 450, 464.
mental characteristics of, 393.
Messiahship of, 451.
miracles of, 166, 167, 508.
mision of, 20, 394-396, 447.
modern representations of, 447, 461.
morals of, 276.
names of, 171, 172, 398, 399.
nature of, 447, 450.
of the evangelists, 460.
officers of, 19, 21, 447, 450, 451.
parables of, 22, 24, 33, 168, 169.
parting prayer of, 568.
passion and death of, 393, 399, 400.
447, 450, 491, 576.
person of, 182, 188, 189, 394, 446, 447, 449, 450, 452.
portraits, 401.
pre-existence of, 447.
prophecies of, 19, 172.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Jesus, public ministry of, 548.
resurrection of, 105, 399, 399, 400, 405.
proofs of, 32, 400.
sayings of, 148, 399.
second coming of, 453, 454, 507.
self-revelation of, 451.
sepulcher of, 178.
seven words against, 33.
sinlessness, 23, 450.
sufferings of, 93, 393, 399, 400, 447.
supernatural works of, 446.
teaching of, 148, 183, 446, 447, 450.
tenderness of, 450.
the Creator, 448.
theology of, 183, 184, 448.
titles, 398.
transfiguration of, 449.
trial of, 399.
who was he? 393, 396-398, 447.
women friends of, 405.
words of, arranged, 9, 100, 104.
work of, 393, 394, 446, 447, 450.

Jews, philosophy of, 226.
politics of, 93.
problem of, 225.
religion of, 140, 161, 187, 188, 537.
rites and ceremonies of, 176.
tabernacle of, 178.
temple of, 178.
warning from, 225.
wars of, 224, 225.
worship of, 176, 177.

Job, book of, age of, 87.
argument unfolded, 87.
commentaries, 24, 29, 30, 72-81.
86, 87, 179.
critical text of, 48.
date of, 87.
theses on, 87.
introduction to, 68, 72, 73, 86.
87, 91.
poetry of, 170.
translations, 86, 87.
life of, 165, 405.
times of, 105.
Jewish philosophy of, 372.
altar, 185.
interpretations of Isaiah, 93.
Messiah, 165.
Jews after the exile, 161.
and the Church, 91.
antiquities of the, 7, 118, 119.
apocalyptic literature of, 134.
artisan life of, 161.
Church of, 224-226.
coins of, 143.
criminal code of, 162, 163.
customs of, 176.
history of, 33, 138-140, 161, 224-226, 393, 394.
history and philosophy of, 226.
in prophecy, 172.
in Rome, 225.
in Spain, 225, 245.
jurisprudence of. See Law.
Karaite, 226.
laws of, 161-163.
learning, 174, 175, 224.
life of, 161, 226.
literature of, 140, 174, 175, 224, 226.
liturgies of, 592.
marriage among, 347.
Messiah of, 165.
motion of, 225.
missons to, 310, 319.
nation of, history, 226.
of Abyssinia, 310. See Falashas.
of Spain and Portugal, 225, 245.
47

John, evangelist, apocryphal, acts of, 134.
biographies of, 401-407.
epistles of, commentaries, 24; 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-99, 101, 115.
disputed text of, 179.
introductions, 69, 73, 115.
relation to Gospel and Apocalypse, 183.
thology of, 183.
John the Baptist, 28, 34, 401.
life of, 395, 401, 403-406.
prophecy and works, 19, 28, 175, 403.
relation of, to Christian dispensation, 403.
John, evangelist, apocryphal, acts of, 134.
biographies of, 401-407.
epistles of, commentaries, 24; 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-99, 101, 115.
disputed text of, 179.
introductions, 69, 73, 115.
relation to Gospel and Apocalypse, 183.
thology of, 183.
Gospel of, analysis, 105.
apologetical lectures on, 105.
commentaries, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-99, 101, 104, 105.
genius of, 105.
introduction, 69, 73, 78, 104-108, 162.
life of, 405.
pupils of, 39.
John Griffith, 321.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

John of Barneveld, 202, 208.
Johnston, R., life of, 314.
Jonah, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96, 179.
introduction, 73.
his mission and character, 96, 403.
targum on, 178.
Jonathan and Absalom, 403.
Jonathan ben Uzziel, targum of, 178.
Jones, Agnes, 408.
Jones, A. E., memorials of, 335.
Jones, John, 410.
Jones, William, 34.
of Arimathea, 406.
Joshee, A., Dr., 325.
Joshua, apocryphal book of, 133.
book of, commentaries, 26, 72-77, 79-81, 84, 85.
criticism of, 170, 171.
defence of, 32, 170.
introduction to, 66, 73, 76, 170.
life of, 402.
Journals of American Moravianism, 232.
Episcopalians, 239-241.
Jowett, William, life of, 27.
Judaea, 126.
Judah, kings of, lives of, 406.
Judaic baptism, 466.
Judaism and Christianity, 143, 188, 197, 224.
and Moses, 225.
and science of religion, 277.
genius of, 224.
modern, 481.
survey of, 224.
Judas Maccabaeus, 224.
Jude, epistle of, commentaries on, 26, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 86-100, 115, 116.
introduction, 73.
introduction, 66, 73.
lives of, 404.
Judgment, the, 479, 482, 539.
Judson, Adoniram, life of, 304, 316, 319, 323.
Ann H., life of, 315, 323.
Emily C., life of, 323.
Sarah B., life of, 323.
Jukes, the, 377.
Julian, Emperor, 427, 429.
Junkin, George, 423.
Jurisprudence of Jews, 162, 163.
principles of, 162.
Justification, 17, 21, 108, 464, 468, 469.
503-504.
history of doctrine of, 189, 504.
refuted, 503.
Justin Martyr, 24, 369.
testimony of, to Christianity, 327.
Juvenile delinquency, 377.
Kabbalah, the, 174, 175.
Kabbalists, 365.
Kadesh-barnea, 121.
Kansas pulpit, 559.
Kant, critiques of, 513, 514.
ethics of, 484, 485.
Karaite Jews, 226.
Karen, mission to, 303.
Keble, John, 389, 416.
Keith-Falconer, I., 322.
Kempis, Thomas, 385.
Ken, Thomas, Bishop, 366, 428.
Kent, Christianity in, 347.
nonconformity in, 347.
Protestant martyrs in, 347.
Kentigern, St., 419.
Kentucky, Catholics in, 243.
Methodism in, 230.
Presbyterianism in, 236.
Key to chronology, 142.
to Church history, 186.
to doctrine and practice, 566.
Keystones of faith, 438.
Kingdom of Christ, 447, 454, 507.
of God, 165, 166, 181, 183, 504.
of heaven, 23.
of Satan, 479, 480.
King's Daughters, 335.
Kings, books of, commentaries on, 72-77, 80, 81, 85, 86.
introductions to, 73.
verified, 146.
of Israel, lives of, 173, 405, 406.
of Judah, lives of, 406.
Kingsley, Charles, 409, 419, 424.
Kirk, John, 424.
Kitto, John, 418.
Klatsassan, 303.
Knights of Malta, 344.
Knowledge of God, 443, 567.
physical and religious, 525.
problem of, 514.
Knox, John, 202, 203, 205, 210, 239.
410.
Ko Thah Byn, 325.
Korah, rebellion of, 121.
Koran, 289, 289.
Krishna Pal, 325.
Kufale, 133.
Kurdestan, 121, 125.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La Salle, 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor, 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and capital, 609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and religion, 608, 609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problems, 610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troubles, 608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labrador, missions to, 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies of the (Scotch) Covenant, 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reformation, 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb of God, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamentations, commentaries on, 26, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80-82, 93, 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introduction, 72, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, nonconformity in, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire, nonconformity in, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landrum, J. G., 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands of Bible, 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of Palestine in time of Christ, 23, 118, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao Toze, morals of, 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos, mission to, 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lardner, N., 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larger Catechism, 441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larned, Sylvester, 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasco, John a, 201, 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last things, doctrine of. See Eschatology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin, Bible in, 50-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianity, 198, 242, 260, 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptateuch, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymns, 355-358, 368, 596-599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patriarchate, 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>texts of Bible, 50-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latitudinarianism, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latter-Day Saints, 234, 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laud, William, 413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and atonement, 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Christ, 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and divorce, 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and forgiveness, 494, 504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and mercy, 504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the Gospel, 577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the prophets, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ecclesiastical, 17, 218-219, 228-231, 239, 240, 588, 589, 600, 601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in prophets, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutes of, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of asylum among Jews, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of creation, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of creeds in Scotland, 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jews, 161-163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of miracles, 166, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of ritualism, 610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physical and moral, 482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reign of, 381, 504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, William, nonjuror, 366, 428, 433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawgivers of Old Testament, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Amos, 424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyer's examination of the Bible, 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarus and the rich man, 497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leacock, H. J., 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaders of Reformation, 200-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Church, 410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upward, lives of, 409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, 126, 129, 130, 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture-room talks, 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures, 27, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregational, 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donellan, 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbert, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulsean, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, John D. (Mormon), life of, 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, life of, 410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, W., memoir, 569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee's Polyglot, 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legends, Babylonian, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Madonna, 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of monasticism, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Old Testament, 365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation, divorce, 348, 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish, 161-163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath, 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temperance, 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leighton, Robert, 34, 410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lent, 17, 385, 577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenten sermons, 573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo and Luther, 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo X, life of, 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie, John, 424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesson system of Sunday schools, 386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lessons from nature, 510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of faith and life, 562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter, the, and the spirit, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levant, the, monasteries of, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levitical priests, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus, commentaries on, 26, 72, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-77, 80-82, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel in, 177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introduction to, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexicography, biblical, 7-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general theological, 10-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illustrative and incidental, 13, 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexicons, Arabic, 62, 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assyrian, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaldee, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, 61, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew, 60, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syriac, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Koran, 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism, 212, 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty and slavery, 534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>civil, 186, 214, 272, 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of conscience, 593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religious, dangers to, 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, Ante-Nicene, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catalogues of, 3-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Libraries, hermeneutical, 23.
of Anglo-Catholic theology, 16.
of biblical literature, 34.
pastors', 1, 5-7.
Sunday, 39.
Lichfield cathedral, 333.
everlasting, 474, 495-497, 567.
in Bible lands, 119, 123, 130.
in Christ risen, 562.
in early church, 176, 187, 193, 195, 197.
of Jesus, modern representations of, 461.
Light of nature, 510.
Lightfoot, Bishop, 433.
Limitations of life, 576.
Lincoln Cathedral, 333.
Litany, 392.
Literary attractions of Bible, 163.
characteristics of Bible, 163.
history of Bible, 163.
history of early Christianity, 368.
Literature, 513.
and dogma, 146.
and Methodism, 228.
and philosophy, 513, 515.
and religion, 392.
and theology, 539.
Ante-Nicene, value of, 368.
Christian, 188, 211, 488.
in Dark Ages, 190.
in France, 211, 373.
of Syriac Christians, 235.
Lithuanian grammar, 59.
Liturgies, apostolic, 359, 592.
Ethiopic, 592.
general, 359, 360, 591-593.
Jewish, 592.
of Anglican Church, 359, 360, 591-593, 608.
of Anglo-Irish Church, 359, 592.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 591.
of Armenian Church, 256.
of Basil, 359, 592.
of Catholic Church, 359, 360.
of Celtic Church, 265, 359, 593.
of Chrysostom, 359, 592.
of Church of Malabar, 592.
of Clement, 592.
of Coptic Church, 221, 592.
of early Church, 18, 359, 360.
of Eastern Church, 592.
of Edward VI, 36, 360, 591.
of Elizabeth, 36, 360.
of English Church, 577.
of Greek Church, 223, 343, 360, 592.
Liturgies, of Gregory, 221, 256.
of Holy Eastern Church, 223, 343.
of John Knox, 591.
of Nestorians, 592.
of St. James, 592.
of St. Mark, 592.
Presbyterian, 359, 591, 592.
Protestant Episcopal, 592.
St. James', 360, 592.
Scottish, 360.
Syriac, 235, 592.
Liturgiology, 359, 360.
Liturgy and the Bible, 591.
in worship, 543.
Livesey, Joseph, 424.
Living divines, dictionary of, 12.
Livingston, John H., 420.
Livingstone, David, 301, 315, 316, 408.
Llandaff cathedral, 333.
Locke, John of, life of, 27, 414.
Logic, 513.
and life, 566.
of the Christian faith, 538.
Logos, the, 448.
Lollards, 206, 227, 392.
London charities, 335, 594.
Missionary Society, 296, 297.
nonconformity, 347.
pauperism, 594.
preachers, 409.
Lonsdale, James, 418.
Lord's Day. See Sabbath.
Prayer, 164, 392, 563, 607.
illustrations of, 164.
servants. See Ministry.
Supper, 20, 24, 28, 392, 504-506.
522, 529, 530.
as sacrifice, 504, 505.
forms for, 550, 551.
history of doctrine of, 189.
in English Church, 218.
terms of admission to, 504.
Lot, 406.
Louise de France, Mme., 424.
enthroned, 512.
of God, 444, 445.
Low Church party in England, 259.
Lowder, Charles, 432.
Lowrie, W. M., 320.
Loyola and the Jesuits, 211, 212, 245, 246, 392.
Loyola and the Jesuits, 211, 212, 245, 246, 392.
Lute, Gospel of, Anglo-Saxon, 55.
authenticity of, 136.
commentaries on, 26, 29, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 96-99, 103.
displaced sections of, 147.
introduction to, 70, 73, 103.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Lake, life of, 403, 406.
  medical language of, 136.
  writings of, 406.
Lunn, H. S., 320.
Luther and the Reformation, 203, 204, 208.
  as a hymnist, 357.
  essay on, 392.
  life of, 201-205, 414.
  vindicated, 202.
Luther's devil, 480.
Lutheran Church, theology of, 442.
  discipline, 227.
  movement in England, 537.
Lyon, Mary, 419, 422.
Lyceum, church, 551.
Lyra Americana, 596.
Magazines, 41-45.
Magdala and Bethany, 603.
Magi, who they were, 291.
Magic, 283, 365, 536.
Magyars, 263.
Mahomet. See Mohammed.
Mahometanism. See Mohammedanism.
Maimonides, life of, 161.
Maine, Baptists of, 215.
Makemie, Francis, 236, 317.
Makers of Florence, 200.
  of modern thought, 199.
Malachi, commentaries on, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.
  introduction to, 73.
  to Christ, 226.
Man and God, 515.
  and his relation to the world, 514.
  capacity to know God, 538.
  creation and origin of, 152, 154, 455, 456, 491, 493.
  destiny of, 174, 455, 456, 496, 519, 540, 566.
  dignity of, 566.
  doctrine of, 182, 281, 294, 455, 456, 541.
  fall of, 145, 151, 479, 490, 565.
  hopes of, 490, 570.
  in art, 350.
  in Genesis and geology, 381.
  inability of, 542.
  nature of, 174, 496.
  origin of, 152, 455, 456.
  personality of, 538.
  primeval, 491, 510.
  responsibility of, 33.
  revelation in, 543.
  rights of, 483.
Man's knowledge of God, 544.
  place in nature, 491, 510.
Manchester cathedral, 333.
Manchuria, missions in, 306.
Manicheans, 37.
Mankind, ground of hope for, 256.
Manliness, Christian, 576, 602.
Manners and customs of China, 284, 285.
  of Egypt, 122, 123.
  of Greco-Russian Church, 223.
  of India, 285-287.
  of Irish, 264.
Madagascar and France, 310.
  mission, 310, 311, 318.
Madonna, legends of, 380.
  sanctuaries of, 364.
Madras mission, 368, 314.
Magazines, 41-45.
Magdala and Bethany, 603.
Magi, who they were, 291.
Magic, 283, 365, 536.
Magyars, 263.
Mahomet. See Mohammed.
Mahometanism. See Mohammedanism.
Maimonides, life of, 161.
Maine, Baptists of, 215.
Makemie, Francis, 236, 317.
Makers of Florence, 200.
  of modern thought, 199.
Malachi, commentaries on, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.
  introduction to, 73.
  to Christ, 226.
Man and God, 515.
  and his relation to the world, 514.
  capacity to know God, 538.
  creation and origin of, 152, 154, 455, 456, 491, 493.
  destiny of, 174, 455, 456, 496, 519, 540, 566.
  dignity of, 566.
  doctrine of, 182, 281, 294, 455, 456, 541.
  fall of, 145, 151, 479, 490, 565.
  hopes of, 490, 570.
  in art, 350.
  in Genesis and geology, 381.
  inability of, 542.
  nature of, 174, 496.
  origin of, 152, 455, 456.
  personality of, 538.
  primeval, 491, 510.
  responsibility of, 33.
  revelation in, 543.
  rights of, 483.
Man's knowledge of God, 544.
  place in nature, 491, 510.
Manchester cathedral, 333.
Manchuria, missions in, 306.
Manicheans, 37.
Mankind, ground of hope for, 256.
Manliness, Christian, 576, 602.
Manners and customs of China, 284, 285.
  of Egypt, 122, 123.
  of Greco-Russian Church, 223.
  of India, 285-287.
  of Irish, 264.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Manners and customs of the Jews, 7, 161, 164, 165.
   of modern savages, 381.
   of Palestine, 127, 165.
   of Syrian Christians, 235.
   religious, 580.
Manning, Cardinal, 423.
Manuscripts, illuminated, 331.
Maps, 14, 51.
   Maran, C., 325.
   Marchand, Jos., 319.
   Marcus Aurelius, 39, 409.
   Mark, life of, 402.
   Mark’s Gospel, commentaries, 26, 29, 72-74, 76, 88, 80, 96-99, 102, 103.
      in Gothic, 55.
      introductions, 73, 102.
      last twelve verses by Paul, 136.
Maronites, 314.
Marpilate controversy, 361.
Marriage, 347, 348, 457, 480, 599, 593.
   forms of, 550, 551.
Marsh, James, 426.
Marshman, life of, 315.
Martha, life of, 27.
Martin, Gavin, life of, 315.
Mart, William, life of, 315.
Martin of Tours, 430.
Martineau, Harriet, 426.
Martyr, Henry, 316, 320, 322, 323, 353.
Martyrology, 132, 197, 200-203, 208, 302, 310, 311, 314-324, 361, 362.
   of France, 239.
   of Holland, 208.
   Martyrs of Ireland, 384.
      of Palestine, 361.
      of Reformation, 200-204, 361, 362.
      of Scotland, 303, 310, 362.
      of Spain, 208, 361.
      Protestant, 347, 361.
Mary, Queen, 217.
   of the Virgin, 244, 250, 407.
Mass, private, 26.
Maryland, Baptists, 215.
   Church and State in, 274.
   Church in, 215, 231, 336, 278, 273.
   Methodism in, 231.
Marys, the three, 407.
Mashita, palace of, 125.
Mashonaland, missions in, 301.
Mason, John M., 433.
Masoretic notes, key to, 47.
Massachusetts, ecclesiastical law, 588.
   Puritans in, 271, 378.
   Quakers in, 222.
   temperance in, 388.
   Universalism in, 255.
Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 208, 392.
Massillon, J. B., 570.
Massorah, the, 331.
Masoretic notes on Bible, 174.
   text, 181.
Master and man, 612.
Masters in English theology, 408.
Materialism, 463, 506.
Mather, Cotton, 426.
Matheson, life of, 27.
Mathew, Father, 424-426.
Matrimony. See Marriage.
Matthew’s Gospel, analysis of, 98.
   a witness to Christ, 398.
      commentaries on, 26, 29, 30, 37, 72-74, 76, 80, 96-100, 102.
      defense of, 141.
      introduction to, 72, 73.
Mathews, Louisa, 430.
Maule, Joshua, 222.
Maurice, F. D., 410, 426.
Mayer, Lewis, 223.
Mayhew, Jonathan, 414.
Meade, William, 423.
Means of grace, 21.
Mecca, seven poems at, 288.
Medderburns and their hymns, 357.
Medes, 281.
Medieval Arabian Society, 328.
   architecture, 328, 329.
   ceremonies, 334.
   Christianity, 198, 199, 330, 334.
   Church history, 196, 199.
   civilization, 339.
   emperors, 198.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Medieval geography, 199, 328.
Medieval history, 198, 199.
Hymns, 505-509.
Legends, 365, 366.
Missions, 199, 296-300.
Piety and preaching, 605.
Pope, 198, 243.
Preachers, 375.
Romances, 365.
Mediation of Christ, 22.
Mediatorial sovereignty, 498.
Medical grammar, 59.
Missions, 292, 300, 305, 310.
Science and miracles, 166.
Meeting houses, ancient, 347.
Melanchthon, 27, 202.
Melanesia, 312.
Meliorism, 483.
Melvill, James, autobiography of, 40.
Life of, 410.
Mencius, 284.
Mendicants, 253.
Mennonites, 256.
Mental and moral science, 482.
Attitude toward evidence, 186.
Discipline, 1.
Growth of mankind, 339.
Therapeutics, 586.
Mercersburg Review, 41.
Theology, 478.
Mercy, 482, 497, 504.
Mesmerism, 535.
Mesopotamia, 121, 271.
Messages of old religions, 278.
The Books, 69, 149.
Messenger (Moravian), 233.
Messiah, Buddhist, 276.
Jewish ideal of, 165.
Prophetic ideal of, 165, 166.
Messianic expectations, 481.
Prophecy, 165, 166, 172, 173.
Metaphors, 23, 24, 134, 185, 404.
Metaphysics, 513, 514.
Of ethics, 484.
Metcalf, C., 310.
Meteorology of Bible, 167.
Methodism and the Wesleys, 349-354.
Bibliography of, 3, 5.
Calvinistic, 231.
Cyclopedia of, 230.
Episcopal, 601.
History of, 227-231, 273, 274.
Hymnists of, 355-358.
in America, 227-231, 559.
in Canada, 228.
in England, 228-231, 259.
in Ireland, 228.
Methodism, laws of, 228-231.
Mission of, 229.
Poets of, 408.
Singers of, 408.
Success of, 231.
Vindication of, 601.
Western, 229.
Women of, 408.
Methodist, why I am a, 544.
Methodist Episcopal Church, American, 227-231, 273.
And colored race, 229, 230.
And literature, 228.
And slavery, 236.
Bishops in, 481.
Centenary of, 231.
Discipline of, 600.
Doctrines of, 227-231.
Education in, 228.
Evolution of, 228.
History of, 227-231.
Hymn book, annotated, 358.
In Kentucky, 230.
Law of, 228-231.
Literature of, 228.
Manual of, 228, 229, 472.
Ministerial education in, 349.
Missions of, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308, 316.
Organization of, 228.
Polity of, 228-231.
Pulpit of, 274, 559.
Revisions of Discipline of, 230.
Schism of, 229, 359.
Schools of, 228.
South, origin of, 229.
Success of, 231.
Western, 229.
Woman's Missionary Society of, 300.
Methodist Protestant Church, history of, 228.
Methodist Quarterly Review, 44.
Methodist Review, 44.
Methodists, Oxford, 349, 411.
Methodology of theology, 1.
Methods of Bible study, 2.
Of church work, 552.
Of historical study, 186.
Metropolitan Tabernacle pulpit, 575.
Mexico, missions to, 311.
Native religions of, 311.
Religion of, 31, 311.
Transition to liberty in, 311.
Micah, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96.
Introduction to, 73.
The priest-maker, 383.
Microcosmus, 514.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Middle Ages, 198, 199, 243, 247, 258, 268.
missionary centers of, 199.
myths of, 365.
See also Medieval.
state, 492, 498, 499, 506, 507.
Midian, 120.
Midrash, 133.
Mill, John Stuart, philosophy of, 516.
Millennialism, 21, 252, 455, 454.
Millennial Church, 252.
Millennium, 21, 440, 507.
Miller, Hugh, 408, 426, 428.
Milne, John, 316.
Milner, Isaac, 353, 426.
Milton's devil, 480.
Mind and brain, 519.
operations of, 486.
and Scripture, 24.
Minister's companion, 548.
library, 5-7.
Ministerial conduct, 548.
life and character, 549.
Ministry, the, 218, 259, 402, 472-474.
causes of its inefficiency, 546.
education of, 348, 349, 543.
of Gospel, 578.
of tears, 581, 582.
office and work of, 546-548.
preparation for, 1.
Minor prophets, commentaries on, 26.
72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 95, 96.
introduction to, 73, 76.
lives of, 403.
Miracle plays, 362, 363.
Miracles, 22, 24, 33, 166, 167, 487, 507, 508, 531.
and medical science, 166.
apostolic, 573.
dictionary of, 507.
laws of, 166.
isapprehension of, 167.
of missions, 298.
Miraculous elements in the Gospels, 508.
Miscellanea, homiletical, 558.
Miscellaneous essays, 391-393, 541-544, 567.
Mishna, 175.
Misaal hymns, 595.
Mission of Church, 202.
of Mohammedanism, 288.
Missionaries, biographies, 307, 314-324.
Missionary agencies, 295, 297.
centers of Middle Ages, 199, 209.
contributions to science, 202.
converts, biographies, 325.
Missionary ethnology, 203, 204.
entertainment, 292, 295.
heroes and heroines, 299, 315, 316.
manual, 295, 296, 299.
martyrs, 315.
pioneers, 299, 315.
problem, 292, 296.
societies, 294-296.
Missionary ethnology, 295, 297.
aim of, 102.
and culture, 203.
apostolic, 295.
authority of, 292.
Baptist, 295, 296, 299, 304, 320.
Catholic, 243, 300, 303-305.
century of, 296.
city, 580, 581.
claims of, 292, 299.
conferences on, 296, 298, 305, 307.
crisis of, 593.
cyclopedias of, 294, 295, 298.
economics of, 292, 593.
encouragements of, 292.
enterprise of, 292, 296.
general history of, 294-299.
history of, 295, 296.
histories of, 295, 57.
Holy Spirit in, 292.
home, 295, 296, 298, 319, 320.
323.
hortatory works on, 593, 594.
in Bengal, 307, 308.
incidents of, 295, 309.
Jesuit, 245, 246, 300.
Karen, 303.
life in, 295.
M'All, in France, 261, 316.
medieval, 199, 296-300.
medical, 292, 300, 305, 310.
Methodist, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308.
316.
miracles of, 298.
modern, 292, 293, 295, 299.
Moravian, 231, 296, 299, 304.
nineteenth century, 295-299.
of American Baptist Missionary
Union, 297, 298, 307.
of Church of England, 302, 304.
of Denmark, 296, 306.
of eighteenth century, 295.
of France, 261.
of Free Church of Scotland, 297.
307, 310, 320.
of Great Britain, 295, 296.
of Holland, 299.
of Ireland, 295.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Missions of London Missionary Society, 296, 297.
of Methodists, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308.
of Middle Ages, 199, 296-300.
of Portuguese, 305, 308, 309.
of Presbyterians, 297.
of Scotland, 295, 297, 307, 310, 320.
of Southern Baptist Convention, 299.
origin of, 295, 298.
parochial, 295.
philosophy of, 21, 292, 293.
pioneers in, 39, 299, 315, 316.
Portuguese, 305, 308, 309.
Presbyterian, 297.
problem of, 292, 296.
Protestant, 295, 296, 299, 309.
relations of, 292.
romance of, 297.
seventeenth century, 295.
sixteenth century, 295.
statistics, 295, 296.
success of, 293, 295, 594.
to Abbeokuta, 302.
to Abyssinia, 300, 301, 310, 323.
to Alaska, 303.
to America, Central and South, 304.
to American Indians, 232, 300, 303, 317, 323.
to Amoy, 305, 306.
to Arabia, 298, 322.
to Ararat, 314.
to Ashantee, 302.
to Asia Minor, 313, 314.
to Australia, 296, 312.
to Benares, 307.
to Bengal, 307, 308, 320.
to Bithynia, 314.
to British Columbia, 303.
to Brittany, 306.
to Bulgaria, 299.
to Burmah, 303-305, 320, 323.
to Calabar, 307.
to Cayugas, 300.
to Celts, 297.
to Central Africa, 301, 302, 319.
to Central America, 304.
to Ceylon, 296, 307-309.
to Choctaws, 303.
to Congo, 301, 302, 325.
to Coral Islands, 312.
Missions to Corea, 305, 306, 319.
to Dakotas, 303.
to East Africa, 317.
to Egypt, 297, 301.
to England, 297.
to Eskimos, 299, 303.
to Ethiopia, 301.
to Falashas, 310.
to Fiji, 298, 312, 313, 321.
to Formosa, 304.
to France, 261, 306, 316.
to Friendly Islands, 312.
to Futtegurh, 309.
to Galicia, 310.
to Great Britain, 296.
to Greece, 314.
to Greenland, 299.
to Guiana, 304, 319, 321.
to Hawaii, 295, 311-313.
to Honduras, 304.
to Hottentots, 302.
to Iroquois, 303.
to Italy, 306.
to Jamaica, 231, 304, 317.
to Japan, 298, 300, 306, 309, 310.
to Jews, 310, 319.
to Kaffirs, 302.
to Karens, 303.
to Kashmir, 318.
to Kunaon, 307.
to Labrador, 232.
to Laos, 313.
to Levant, 314, 325.
to Madagascar, 310, 311, 318.
to Madras, 308, 314.
to Malaysia, 308.
to Manchuria, 306.
to M Bashionaland, 301.
to Melanesia, 312.
to Mesopotamia, 314.
to Melakahtla, 303.
to Mexico, 311.
to Mohammedans, 310.
to Moldavia, 310.
to Negroes, 231.
to Nestorians, 30, 121, 235, 311, 322, 325.
to New Guinea, 311, 312, 320, 321.
to New Zealand, 296, 311-313, 317.
to Northmen, 297.
to Oceanica, 311-313.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Missions to oriental Churches, 294.
  to Pacific coast, U. S. A., 303.
  to Palestine, 314, 316.
  to Paraguay, 300.
  to Patagonia, 299, 304, 321.
  to Persia, 313, 319, 320.
  to Pitcairn, 312.
  to Polynesia, 312, 313, 316–318, 320, 321.
  to Pongas, 317.
  to Regent’s Town, 301.
  to Russia, 306.
  to Sandwich Islands, 295, 311–313.
  to Sarawak, 308.
  to Sclavs, 297.
  to Serampore, 315.
  to Siam, 313.
  to Sierra Leone, 302.
  to Siouxs, 303.
  to slaves of U. S. A., 296.
  to South Africa, 301, 302, 318.
  to Spain, 306.
  to Sumatra, 320.
  to Syria, 308, 313, 314, 323.
  to Tartary, 305.
  to Tasmania, 312.
  to Telugu, 307, 318.
  to Teutons, 207.
  to Texas, 311.
  to the Congo, 302.
  to Tibet, 305, 306.
  to Tonga, 312.
  to Travencore, 308.
  to Turkey, 308.
  to the Congo, 302.
  to Uganda, 302.
  to Victoria Nyanza, 302.
  to West Africa, 301, 302, 318.
  to West Indies, 302, 304.
  to Yoruba Land, 302, 319.
  to Zulus, 301, 302, 317, 319, 321.
  United Brethren’s, 311, 293, 299, 303, 304.
  value of, 292.
  Wesleyan, 298, 301, 304.
  Woman’s, 300, 308, 310, 315.
  Zenana, 308, 325.
Mississippi Methodism, 229.
Missouri Presbyterianism, 236.
Moab, 125.
Moabite stone, 167.
Mode of man’s immortality, 496.
Model of the priestly life, 376.
Modern biblical learning and orthodoxy,
  511.
  Church, 199, 200.
  cities and their problems, 581.
  Modern civilization and Christianity,
  339.
  discovery and the Bible, 22, 122, 123.
  Hinduism, 287.
  life, Christ in, 562.
  missions, 292, 293, 295, 299.
  mystics and magic, 305.
  physics, 532.
  Protestantism, 186, 199, 200.
  representations of life of Jesus, 461.
  science in Bible lands, 135, 137, 138.
  theology, dangers of, 461.
  theories, 517.
  thought and ancient religion, 471.
  and Christian evidences, 22.
  and the Bible, 138, 151, 471.
  and the Reformation, 203.
  makers of, 199.
  Unitarianism, 254.
  Modes of baptism, 466–468.
Moffat, Mary, 320.
Moffat, Robert, 318, 320, 323.
Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ, 276.
  life of, 278, 287, 288, 408, 415, 423.
  427, 432.
  Mohammedan literature, 280.
  missionary problem, 292, 314.
  Scriptures, 280.
  Mohammedanism, 121, 279, 287–290.
  mission of, 288.
  and Christianity, 19, 198, 276, 288, 292.
  Molinos the quietist, 379.
  Monachism, 266, 363.
  Monasteries, 266, 363, 364.
  and Henry VIII, 363.
  Monasticon, 268, 363.
  Monastic orders, 266, 283, 363, 364.
  Money of the Bible, 64, 143.
  Money laws, 608.
  Monism, 483, 525.
  Monks. See Monastic Orders.
  Monotheism, 275, 280.
  Montaigne, review of, 578.
  Montanism, 21, 355, 364.
  Montefoire, Moses, 434.
  Monumental Christianity, 387.
  and the Bible, 8, 136, 137, 138.
  of Asia Minor, 121, 122, 130, 138.
  of Assyria, 118, 124, 135, 137, 138.
  of Bible lands, 135, 137, 138.
  of Chaldea, 118, 124, 135, 137, 138.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

  of Greece, 120, 124.
  of Palestine, 126, 137, 138.
Moody, life of, 421.
  and Sankey revivals, 382.
Moore, George, 408, 410.
Moore, R. C., 422.
Moors, 270.
Moral aspects of city life, 580.
  conflict of humanity, 456.
  difficulties of Bible, 25, 149, 151.
  government, 403.
  philosophy, 27.
  science. See Ethics.
  teachings of science, 531.
  truths of Christianity, 459.
Moralism, 484.
Morality and religion and life, 475, 479.
  of nations, 364.
  of N. T., 183.
  plays. See Miracle Plays.
  sanctions of, 511.
Morals. See Ethics.
Moravian Missions, 231—234, 296, 299, 304.
Moravians, 231—234, 255.
More, Hannah, 353.
More, Thomas, 203, 206.
Mormon, book of, 234.
Mormonism, 234, 235.
Mormay, Philip de, 432.
Morrison, Robert, 322, 427.
Morse, Jedediah, 431.
Mosaic authorship, 67, 136, 146, 147.
  creation, 475.
  dispensation, introductory, 21.
  era, 67.
  legislation, 32, 161—163.
  records, historical, 20, 145, 161.
  ritual, 177, 185.
  sacrifices, 177.
  tabernacle, 178.
  writings, genuineness, 67.
  how to understand, 32, 158.
Moses and the Pentateuch, 147.
  and the prophets, 147.
  apocalypse of, 134.
  divine legislation of, 162.
  law of, and Jewish history, 146.
  life of, 278, 402—407.
Moses, William S., 365.
Moslems and Palestine, 126.
Mother, home, and heaven, 499.
Mound of the Jew, 123.
Mount Seir, 126.
Mount, sermon on the, 177.
Mountain Meadow massacre, 235.
Moyen, Francesco, 245.
Muhammad. See Mohammed.
Muhlenberg, H. M., 425, 431.
Muhlenberg, W. A., 413, 427.
Müller, George, 320, 335, 427.
Muratorian Canon, 141.
Murray, A. W., 320.
Murray, Nicholas, 429.
Music of the Bible, 467.
  sacred, 365, 392, 608.
Musical instruments, 167.
Mysteries, 362, 363, 439, 445, 482.
  Mormon, 234.
  Scripture, 19, 439, 445.
  Mystery of suffering, 573.
  Mysticism, 201, 365, 515.
  unmasked, 452.
Mythological art, 330.
Myths and mythologies, 221, 267, 275.
  276, 278, 279, 281—284, 286, 287, 291.
  348, 355, 366, 531.
Naaman, 405.
Nahum, commentaries on, 72, 95, 96.
Names of Christ, 398, 399.
  of God, 171.
  of Holy Spirit, 398.
  of Puritans, 377.
  of the Eucharist, 505.
  proper, of Bible, 171, 180.
  of children, 387.
Nantes, edict of, 208, 262.
Naolology, 387.
Napoleon, historic doubts concerning, 490.
National character, 256—275.
  churches, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.
  hymn book, 358.
  polity, 27.
  religion, 31, 278, 279, 337.
Nations, destiny of, 172.
  morality of, 364.
  origin, 279.
  surrounding Palestine, 138.
  the Church and the, 544.
  well-being of, 609.
Native depravity, 479.
Natural goodness, 479.
  history, biblical, 8, 65, 144, 160, 167, 168.
  law in spiritual world, 454.
  religion, 25, 286, 461, 508, 509.
  522, 531, 568.
  science, 514.
  and religion, 531.
  selection, 491, 543.
  and physics, 25.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Nature, adaptation of, to man, 25.
and art, 509.
and life, 563.
and religion, analogy of, 438, 454.
and revelation, 381, 500, 508, 510, 511, 543.
and the Bible, 144, 381, 500, 508.
and the supernatural, 510, 536.
Bible teachings in, 510.
in Scripture, 151.
interpretation of, 510.
light of, 510.
of Christian ministry, 546.
of dogma, 438.
of faith, 494.
of man, 174, 496.
of Scripture prophecy, 92.
of the mind, 486.
the work of God, 509.
Naukratis, 123.
Nauvoo and Mormonism, 234.
Navigation of ancients, 406.
Nebular theory, 136.
Necessary existence of God, 538.
Necessity of revelation, 527.
Negative criticism of the Bible, 148.
Negroes and Christianity, 231, 292.
in America, 294.
Nehemiah, commentaries on, 75-77, 80, 81.
life of, 406.
Nelson, John, 319.
Nemesis of faith, 493.
Nesbit, Robert, 320.
Nescience, science, and faith, 502.
Nextorians, 30, 121, 235, 313, 322, 325.
Netherlands, Church in, 262.
Protestantism in, 204.
Reformation in, 200, 204, 208, 209.
Reformed Church in, 241.
Nettleton, Asahel, 432.
Nevin, J. W., 412, 424.
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 348.
New Connection Baptists, 276.
Church and State in, 273.
Churches, 219.
government of, 275.
Congregationalists, 221.
divines, 410.
ecclesiastical history, 212, 214, 272-274, 427.
Presbyterianism, 236.
Puritanism, 204, 219, 378, 379.
revivals, 382.
New England theocracy, 231.
transcendentalism, 254, 272.
Unitarianism in, 253.
witchcraft in, 390, 391.
New Guinea mission, 311, 312, 320, 321.
New Jerusalem Church, 252, 253.
New Plymouth, colony of, 378.
New Reformation, 531, 533.
New School Presbyterianism, 236.
authority of, 163.
authorship of, 156, 152.
canon of, 140, 141.
Christ in the, 398.
chronology of, 52, 142, 143.
commentaries on, 49, 51, 72-74, 76-78, 80, 96.
diction of, 23.
ecclesiastical polity of, 28, 194, 472, 600.
genuineness of, 98.
Gnomon of, 96, 97.
handbook, 70.
history, analysis of, 138-140.
in Greek, 49-52.
in Hebrew, 55.
in Latin, 50-53.
interpretation of, 158.
introductions to, 69, 98, 99.
language of, 58.
literary history of, 163.
literature, introduction to, 1, 69.
manuscript, evidence of, 179.
morality, 183.
names and places, 152.
origin of, 28, 65, 151, 168.
pastoral theology of, 548.
present texts of, 181.
progress of doctrine in, 22.
quotation, 174.
Received Text of, plea for, 180.
revision of, 175, 176.
studies in, 574.
synonyms, 24, 58, 62.
syntax, 24, 57, 58.
texts, 49-55.
textual criticism, 179-181.
theology of, 181-184.
Western text of, 180.
writers, style and characteristics, 58.
New Year's sermons, 575.
New York, Church in, 237, 241, 243.
dangerous classes of, 377, 594.
ecclesiastical law in, 589.
New Zealand mission, 296, 311-313, 317.
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newell, Harriet, life of</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland, Church in</td>
<td>219, 258, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Cardinal</td>
<td>388, 410, 417, 423, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, John</td>
<td>35, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Richard</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaea, council of</td>
<td>192, 340, 341, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers</td>
<td>37, 17, 343, 473, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicodemus</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nihilism, Buddhist</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimrod</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, Church history of</td>
<td>186, 189, 259, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, conflict of</td>
<td>495, 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, German theology</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, pulpit eloquence of</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, religious revolution of</td>
<td>the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, thought of</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineveh</td>
<td>184, 195, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonah’s mission to</td>
<td>96, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>St. 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninth century, Church history of</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobel, R. T.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomenclature, Puritan</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonbiblical religions</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconformists' memorial</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconformity</td>
<td>260, 346, 347, 359, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonejors</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the Eastern Church</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norse folk</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northmen</td>
<td>297, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumbrian Gospels</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich Cathedral</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia, Church in</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novitiate, Jesuit</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowell, Alex.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubia</td>
<td>123, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers, commentaries on</td>
<td>26, 72, 75-77, 79, 80, 81, 84, introduction to 72, 75, 76, sacred, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O mother dear, Jerusalem</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obadiah, commentaries on</td>
<td>72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96, introduction to 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obelisks, Egyptian</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ober-Ammergau play</td>
<td>362, 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberlin, John F.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objections to revealed truth</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objective reality of revealed truth</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligation of the Sabbath</td>
<td>383, 384, 528, 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occult science</td>
<td>See Spiritualism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupations of the Bible</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceans, missions to</td>
<td>311-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>races of, 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochino, Bernardino</td>
<td>201, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odenheimer, W. H.</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecumenical councils</td>
<td>340-342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecumenicity</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and work of ministry</td>
<td>546-548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices of Christ, 19, 21</td>
<td>of the Holy Spirit, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Catholic movement</td>
<td>248, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Covenant, Hebrew text of</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>history of, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old documents and new Bible</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mercian New Testament</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old religions, messages of</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Testament and New, connection of</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and New, criticism</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the cuneiform inscriptions, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biography of, 401-407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canon, 64, 140, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>characters, 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronology, 8, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commentaries on, 72-77, 79-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>companion to, 66, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contents of, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criticism, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethics vindicated</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>historic types of, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>history, 138-140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpretation, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the Jewish Church, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the New, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introductions, 64-66, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kings, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawgivers, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legends, 365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>names of, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin of, 28, 65, 151, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patriarchs, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profitableness of, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prophets, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shadows, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studies in, 66, 572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study, its importance, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>texts, 46-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theology, 182, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typical character of, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veracity of, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versions, 36, 46-54, 132, 159, 160, 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wisdom of, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>witness to Christ, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Old World, races of, 293, 294.
Olin, Stephen, 428.
'Omar the poet, 289.
Onias, city of, 123.
Onkelos, targum of, 178.
Ontogeny, human, 491.
Opinio, religious, foundation of, 618.
Oracles, Sibylline, 130, 133.
Oratory, pulpit, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 565.
Ordeal, the, 199.
Order for burial of dead, 550, 551.
of creation, 145.
of nature and revelation, 508.
Ordinances, 259, 471, 473.
Ordination, Anglican, 481.
forms for, 550, 551.
Organization of early Church, 22, 196, 358, 359.
parish, 551.
Oriel College and the Oxford movement, 349, 389.
Oriental Church, 223, 224, 294.
Churches, popes of, 247.
customs, 160.
diplomacy, 135.
magic, 283, 365, 536.
manners and customs, 160, 161, 164, 165.
mysticism, 365.
religions, 275, 277, 278.
social life, 161.
spiritualism, 288, 345.
trinities, 445.
Origen, Hexapla of, 48, 63.
Origen of American Methodism, 231.
of Arabs and Turks, 327.
of Athanasian creed, 331.
of Bible, 28, 140, 141, 151, 168, 460, 502.
of Bohemian episcopate, 231.
of Buddhism, 282.
of Christian ministry, 546.
of Christianity, 155, 275, 336, 379, 461, 499, 495.
of civilization, 339, 510.
of conception of God, 32, 525.
of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 342.
of Druids, 348.
of early Irish Church, 264.
of episcopate, 480.
of European nations, 394.
of evil, 490.
of Exodus, 168.
of Free Church of Scotland, 267.
of Genesis, 68.

Origin of Gospels, 70, 155.
of hymns, 355-358.
of ideas, 514.
of idolatry, 277.
of Jesus, 245, 246.
of Jewish religion, 161, 224.
of language, 276.
of Lord's Supper, 505.
of man, 152, 455, 456, 491.
of mendicants, 283.
of Methodism, 228-231.
of missions, 295, 298.
of Mohammedanism, 288.
of monastic institutions, 365.
of myths, 276, 278, 291.
of nations, 279.
of prophecy, 20.
of religions, 32, 161, 275, 278.
of religious belief, 275.
of Sabbath, 383, 384.
of Scotch Secession Church, 270.
of Shakers, 252.
of sin, 490, 532.
of Southern Methodism, 229.
of species, 491, 492.
of Sunday schools, 366, 387.
of superstitions, 276, 387.
of temporal power, 247.
of the devil, 480.
of the supernatural, 536.
of the world. See Creation.
of Unitarianism, 254, 255.
of universities, 348.
of Waldenses, 213.
of worlds, 136.
of worship of the cross, 343.

Original sin, 28, 392, 455, 469, 532.

Origins, a study of, 514, 525.
Oromiah, 121.
Orthodox Church of the East. See Oriental Church.
thought of to-day, 511.
Orthodoxy, 223, 254, 266, 389, 457, 499.
511, 575.
Ostrander, Henry, 420.
Ostrogoths, 354.
Otterbein, P. W., 418.
Outlines of sermons and addresses, 553.
566, 567.
of theological study, 2.
of theology, 439-443.
Owen, John, 428.
Owen, Richard, 423.
Oxenden, Ashton, 428.
Oxford cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
life, 349.
Methodists, 349, 411.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Reformers, 203, 206.
tracts and Christianity, 198.
University Church, 258.

Pacific islands, missions in, 311-313.
Padmanji, Baba, 325.
Pagan idolatry, 277.
nations and the Bible, 138.
Rome, 332.
symbolism, 291, 537.
Paganism and Christianity, 367, 429.
and popery, 250.
Pain, mystery of, 582.
Paine, Thomas, 417.
Painting, sacred, 330, 331, 392.
Palaeography, Hebrew, 179.
Palaeontology, 471, 525.
Paleario, Aonio, 209.

Palestine, antiquities of, 118.
biblical researches in, 127, 130.
botany of, 22.
domestic life in, 127.
early travels in, 118, 119, 128.
exploration fund, 125-127, 137.
fauna and flora of, 167, 168.
geography of, 23, 24, 118, 119, 152, 154.
handbook of, 125.
history of, 118, 226.
language of, in time of Christ, 23, 118.
life in, 126, 130.
manners, 127, 165.
martyrs of, 361.
missions in, 314, 316.
monumental history of, 126, 138.
mountains of, 125.
pathways of, 128.
pictorial, 126.
survey of, 125, 153.
tent-work in, 126.
travel in, 119, 120, 125-127, 130, 167, 168.
under the Moslems, 126.
Western, 126.
zooology, 167, 168.

Palissy, 414.
Palmer, E. H., 413.
Palmyra, 130.

Papacy and paganism, 250.
and temporal power, 247, 392.
benefits of, 243.
claims of, 244, 249.
conclaves of, 243.
doctrines of, 243, 244.
during Reformation, 203, 204.
election to, 392.
epochs of, 243.
history of, 242, 252, 253.
in Middle Ages, 198, 243.
in prophecy, 172, 249.
infallibility of, 247, 248, 250.
legends concerning, 366.
origin and development, 242, 243.
power of, in Middle Ages, 247.
secular policy of, 247.
socialism, and democracy of, 610.
supremacy of, 248.

Papal conclaves, 243, 348.
conspiracy, 248.
claims, 244.
encyclical, 610.
infalibility, 247, 248, 250.
persecutions, 371.
Rome, 245, 265, 266.
States, 266.
system, 244.

Papyrus, 123.

Parables of Jesus, 168, 169, 487.
Paraclete. See Holy Spirit.
Paragraph Bible, 52, 53.
Parallel Bible, 54.
Pardon, universal, 494.
Parental training, 586.
Paris churches, 261.
polyglot, 46.

Parish astronomy, 135.
priest, the, 549.
the, 551, 552.
Parisian breviary, 599.
Parker Society publications, 35, 36.
Parker, Theodore, 420, 428, 433.
opinions of, 534.
Parochial missions, 295.
systems, 27.
Parousia, 453, 454.
Parr, S., 36.
Parsee religion, 279, 290, 291.
Parsees, 290, 291.
Party feeling in religion, 20.
Pascal, life of, 27.
Passion. See Jesus, sufferings of.
Passion Play, 362, 363.
Passover ritual, 504.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Pastor in the sick room, 552.
 ready reference, 551.
 register, 551.
Pastoral epistles, commentary, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 112, 113.
 functions, 548-550.
 library, 1, 5.
 office, 546-550.
 theology, 540-550.
Pastorate, privileges of the, 548, 549.
Patagonia, missions to, 299, 304, 321.
Patience of hope, 603.
Paton, J. G., 321.
Patriarch and Tsar, 266.
Patriarchal age, customs of, 165.
history of, 140.
Patriarchate, Latin, 247.
Patriarchs, legends of, 365.
lives of, 404.
Testaments of, 18.
times of, 136, 226.
Patriarchy, 366.
Patriarch, Saint, life, 264, 413, 427, 462.
purgatory of, 244.
Patristic baptism, 466.
literature, 29, 30, 37, 38, 367-370.
Patterson, John, 408.
Patteson, Bishop, 410.
Patteson, J. C., life, 315, 316, 319, 323.
Pattison, Dorothy W., 335, 425.
Pattison, Mark, 389.
Paul, acts of, 100, 107, 133.
 and Plato, 517.
 and Thecla, acts of, 133.
apocalypse of, 133.
at Athens, 406.
author of Mark xvi, 9-20, 136.
biographers of, 24.
Christianity of, 183.
companions of, 184, 404.
discourses of, 106.
ipistles of. See Epistles, Pauline.
 footsteps of, 35, 119, 405.
gleams from prison of, 111.
gospel of, 183.
ideal Church of, 112.
in Rome, 402, 403, 405.
influence of, on Christianity, 32.
metaphors of, 184, 404.
Protestantism and, 146, 377.
shipwreck of, 466.
 song of, 108.
spiritual development of, 405.
thology of, 183, 401, 405.
tory of, on inspiration, 501.
Paul, travels of, 107, 403, 405.
voyages of, 107, 406.
Paulinism, 183, 393.
Pauperism, 594, 595.
Payson, Edward, 36.
Peace, Christian, 439, 602.
Pearce, life of, 27.
Pearson, John, 36.
peculiarities of Christianity, 490.
Pedigree of the devil, 480.
Pedobaptism, 466.
Pelagianism, 21, 37, 332.
Peloponnesus, 124.
Penal machinery, 376.
Penance, 244, 529.
Penitence, 80, 595.
Pennsylvania, Church in, 221, 236, 242, 274.
Presbyterians in, 236.
Quakers in, 221.
Roman Catholics in, 242.
Penology, 376, 377.
Pentateuch, analysis of, 80, 170, 171.
 and the Gospels, 170.
authenticity of, 67, 101, 170, 171.
 authority of, 170.
authorship of, 67, 146, 147, 170, 171, 438.
Christ's testimony to, 170.
commentaries on, 66, 72-74, 80-82.
composition of, 170, 171.
criticism of, 170, 171, 179, 180, 438.
documents of, 67.
gospel of, 568.
higher criticism of, 170, 171.
 introductions to, 64, 66, 67, 69, 82.
Mosaic origin of, 67, 136, 146, 147.
161, 170, 171, 438.
Pentateuch, 46, 170.
text of, 179.
translation of, 166.
unity of, 67.
People and pastor, 551.
People's Bible, 76.
Peoples of the world, 293, 294.
Peregrinus Proteus, 368.
Perfect love, 512.
Perfectibility, 512.
Perfection, Christian, 512, 591.
Periodical literature, 41-45.
Permanence of Christianity, 22.
of the Sabbath, 528, 529.
Persecutions, 208, 212, 213, 224, 264, 310, 355, 371.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Permanent elements of religion, 22.
Perpetua and Felicitas, martyrdom, 132.
Perreyre, Henry, 424.
Persepolis, 86, 125, 130.
winged bulls of, 86.
Persia, 121, 290, 291.
Persian antiquities, 118.
arithmetic, 125.
grammar, 59.
missions, 313, 319, 320.
religions, 275, 281, 290, 291.
Personal creeds, 605.
Personality of God, 444.
of man, 538.
Perthes, Frederick, 428.
Peru, religions of, 31.
Peshito, key to, 62.
texts, 52, 132.
Pessimism and Ecclesiastes, 91.
Peter, acts of, 133.
and early Christianity, 194.
and Paul, acts of, 133.
apocalypse of, 132, 133.
apocryphal Gospel of, 132, 133.
centenary of, 242.
chair of, 212, 247.
epistles of, commentary on, 24, 26, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 114, 115, 179.
introduction, 73, 115.
life of, 194, 401–407.
name and office of, 243.
revelation of, 133.
rock of, in Mohammed's flood, 198.
theology of, 184.
was he in Rome? 240.
Peterborough Cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
Petrine claims, 249.
Phallic worship, 291, 292.
Phantasms, 354.
Pharaoh of the exodus, 142.
Pharaohs, the, 123, 124.
Pharisees, psalms of, 133.
Phases of faith, 495.
of thought and criticism, 517.
Philadelphia, Moravians in, 233.
Philanthropy, 610.
of God, 446.
Phililemon, commentary on, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100.
introduction, 73.
Philip, Robert, life of, 27.
Philip II of Spain, 310.
Philippians, commentaries on, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 111.
introduction, 73, 111.
Philo Judaeus, 372.
Trinity of, 445.
Philology, sacred, 23.
Philosophy, 513–515.
analytic processes of, 513.
ancient, 372, 373.
and Christianity, 470, 471, 515–517.
and Darwinism, 517.
and early Christianity, 276.
and faith, 517.
and literature, 513, 515.
and religion, 574, 575.
and theology, 516, 525, 543.
atheism in, 463.
Chinese, 284, 285, 305.
Christian, 260.
celebricism in, 373.
final, 517.
fundamental concepts of, 513.
Greek, 276, 371–373, 513, 514.
Herbert Spencer's, 513.
history of, 371–373.
in Germany, 262.
in relation to Christianity, 515, 516.
Jewish Alexandrian, 372.
metaphysical, 513, 514.
moral. See Ethics.
of benevolence, 580.
of Christian perfection, 512.
of history, 371.
of human mind, 515.
of John Stuart Mill, 516.
of Jonathan Edwards, 392.
of Judaism, 226.
of missions, 21, 292, 293.
of mysticism, 365.
of natural theology, 509.
of preaching, 552.
of religion, 515–517, 543.
of rhetoric, 552.
of schoolmen, 385.
of Semites, 277.
of the Gospel, 515.
of the plan of salvation, 516.
of the unconscious, 513.
primary principles of, 513.
religion of, 517.
religious, 512.
aspect of, 517.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Philosophy, Scottish, 372.
- the critical, 514.
- vocabulary of, 513.
Phoenicia and Israel, 130.
- antiquities of, 118.
- religion of, 279, 288.
Physical basis of immortality, 495.
- theory of immortality, 497.
Physics of creation, 475.
- modern, 532.
Physiological psychology, 519.
Physiology and natural theology, 25.
- and the Bible, 531.
- of temperance, 613.
Pictorial geography, 15, 16.
Piedmont, Waldenses of, 213, 214.
Pike, J. G., 37.
Pilate, acts of, 131.
Pilgrim fathers, 204, 219, 273, 378, 379, 431.
Pioneer missions, 39, 299, 315, 316.
Pioneers of France in New World, 246, 273.
Pitcairn Island, 312.
Pithom, 123.
Pit Street Lectures, 460.
Pius IV, creed of, 343.
Pius IX, life of, 251, 252.
Plagues, 171.
- Plan of salvation, philosophy of, 516.
- of union, 236.
Planting of Christian Church, 23.
Plants of the Bible, 167.
Plato, 513.
- and Paul, 517.
- and the Academy, 373.
- and the atheists, 463.
- Christian element in, 470.
- trinity of, 445.
Platonists, Christian, of Alexandria, 22, 195.
Plenary inspiration, 151, 501-503.
Pleroma, 23.
Plimsoll, Samuel, 409.
Plurality of worlds, 136.
Plutarch, morals of, 432.
Plymouth, colony of, 379.
- pulpit, 560, 606.
Pneumatomachi, 367.
Poetical books of Bible, commentaries, 80.
Poetry, Hebrew, 171.
- of Talmud, 175.
- religious, 36, 359, 556, 595-599.
Poets, Christian. See Hymnology.
Poland, Jesuits in, 246.
- reformation in, 209.
Pole, Reginald, 424.
Polemical theology, 439.
Polity, church, principles of, 220.
- ecclesiastical, 28, 194, 472, 599-601.
Polygamy, 593.
Polyglots, 40.
Polymerian Greek Testament, 50.
Polynecia, missions to, 312, 313, 316-318, 320, 321.
Polytheism, 275.
Pontius, 121.
Poole, George A., 428.
Poor, elevation of the, 581.
- oppression of the, 608.
Popery. See Papacy.
- and paganism, 250.
- variations of, 249.
Popes, fables of medieval, 366.
- of Rome, 198, 205, 211, 246, 247, 251, 252, 337, 392.
Porter, Ebenezer, 426.
Porteus, R., 37.
Portraits from the Bible, 406, 407.
- of Christ, 401.
Port-Royalists, 211, 373, 374.
Portugal, Jews of, 225, 245.
- Portuguese missions, 305, 308, 309.
Positivism, 514, 516, 537.
- Possibilities of creation, 476.
- of grace, 512.
- Post-Nicene fathers, 409.
Potter, Alonzo, 422.
Poverty, 594.
Practical religion, 601-605.
- theology, 443, 546-618.
Pratt, A. T., 319.
Pratt, Josiah, 353, 429.
Prayer, 34, 35, 151, 182, 517-518, 541.
- power of, 374.
- and its answers, 606, 607.
- as a theory, 517.
- Bible doctrine of, 182.
- defense of, 151.
- difficulties of, 151.
- efficacy of, 517, 518.
- family, 34, 541, 582-585, 605-608.
- for colleges, 618.
- forms of, 36, 550, 551, 605-608.
- gauge, 518.
- history of, 374.
- Lord's, commentaries on, 164.
- meeting, 571, 607, 608.
- of the veil, 592.
- power of, 374.
- wonders of, 607.
Prayer-healing, 585.
Prayers for the dead, 520.
- from Plymouth pulpit, 606.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preaching and working</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preacher and the king</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preacher's homiletical commentary</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantern</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrap-book</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preachers and preaching</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of</td>
<td>229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preadamite earth</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preadamites</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preaching, aids to</td>
<td>552—555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostolic</td>
<td>32, 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourses on</td>
<td>548, 553—555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Christian inspiration</td>
<td>28, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religions</td>
<td>275—292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predestination</td>
<td>331, 468, 469, 518, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predestinationism, revolt from</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prediction</td>
<td>See Prophecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reality of</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prehistoric religion</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prelacy and presbytery</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And ritualism</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premillenarianism</td>
<td>453, 454, 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Organic evolution</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Christianity</td>
<td>19, 173, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of sermons</td>
<td>552—555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian Alliance</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of faith</td>
<td>476, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed revision</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digest</td>
<td>236, 238, 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disruption</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopedia</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formularies of worship</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>236, 238, 588—590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liturgies</td>
<td>359, 591, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missions</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New School</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan of union</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer-book</td>
<td>591, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpit</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Review</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reunion</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and Biblical eschatology</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbols</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterianism, American</td>
<td>235—239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>236—239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In England</td>
<td>236—239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Illinois</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Ireland</td>
<td>236, 237, 239, 263, 264, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Kentucky</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Maryland</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Missouri</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterianism in New England</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In New York</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Pennsylvania</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Scotland</td>
<td>237, 267—270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In South Carolina</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the revolution</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In United States of America</td>
<td>235—239, 271, 272, 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Virginia</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbytery and prelacy</td>
<td>462, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present day tracts</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention of crime</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priapus, worship of</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest and parish</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priesthood</td>
<td>549, 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And priestcraft</td>
<td>17, 28, 245, 249, 366, 375, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eternal</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priests and philosophers</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levitical</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, and families</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primacy of Apostolic See</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primeval man</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive belief, ethnic</td>
<td>275—292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian worship</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td>129, 189, 278, 326, 333, 343, 355, 376, 401, 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christians</td>
<td>19, 194, 196, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church</td>
<td>472, 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And See of Peter</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art of</td>
<td>330, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral system</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charity of</td>
<td>334, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs of</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draught of</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montanism in</td>
<td>21, 355, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism of</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of man</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fathers</td>
<td>19, 21, 29, 37, 109, 196, 243, 361, 367—370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right use of</td>
<td>21, 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saints and See of Rome</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Rupert’s Land, missions in</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princes of Condé</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton College</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of apostolate</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of architecture</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of cathedral system</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Christian character</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Christian union</td>
<td>614, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Church government</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Principles of Church polity, 220, 600, 601.
  of Congregationalism, 219, 221.
  of criticism of Bible, 147, 148.
  of eloquence, 554.
  of English Church, 361.
  of ethics, 483-486.
  of evangelism, 293, 547.
  of faith, 494.
  of Huguenots, 355.
  of interpretation of Scriptures, 20.
  of Jesuits, 245, 246.
  of missions, 292, 293, 299.
  of Mormonism, 235.
  of natural theology, 509.
  of pastoral work, 549.
  of philosophy, 513, 514.
  of Protestantism, 377.
  of punishment, 377.
  of Puritanism, 378, 379.
  of Reformation, 19, 204-206, 544.
  of religion, 439-443.
  of revealed religion, 453.
  of Shakers, 252.
  of the critical philosophy, 514.
  of the universe, 513.
  of Unitarians, 254, 255.
Prison discipline, 376, 377.
Prisoners and paupers, 594, 595.
Probation after death, 506, 518, 540.
Problem, divorce, 347, 348.
  missionary, 292, 296.
  of cities, 581.
  of evil, 490.
  of evolution, 491.
  of intellect, 278.
  of religious freedom, 390.
  of religious ideas, 276.
  of religious progress, 292.
  the great, 538.
Problems of knowledge, being, and duty, 514.
  Old Testament history, 147.
Prodigal son, the, 573.
Profanity, 511.
Progress by antagonism, 336.
  of doctrine, 183.
  of faith, 186.
Progressive morality, 484.
  orthodoxy, 544.
Prohibition, 368, 613, 614.
Prolegomena to ethics, 484.
Promises of Scripture, 602.
Propedeutic, 1, 2.
Propriety names of Bible, 171.
Property and industry, 610.
Prophecy, 24, 147, 165-167, 172, 173, 487, 524.
  and history and the Messiah, 165, 166, 172, 173, 526.
Prophecy concerning fall of Jerusalem, 19.
  fulfillment of, 165, 166, 172, 173, 488.
  God's witness in, 172.
  harmony of, 172, 173.
  in our era, 172.
  inspiration of, 172.
  interpretation of, 158, 172, 173.
  Messianic, 165.
  nature of, 92, 166, 438.
  of John Baptist, 175.
  origin of, 20, 106.
  papacy in, 172, 249.
  preparation for Christ, 22.
  reality of, 117.
  seasons of, 172.
  summary of, 2.
  unfulfilled, 172.
  use of, 172.
  witness of, 172.
Prophet of Palmyra, 234.
Prophetic truth, outlines of, 181.
Prophets and prophecy in Israel, 147.
  commentaries on. See under names of prophets.
  during Assyrian empire, 82.
  introductions to, 68, 75.
  of Israel, doctrine of, 175.
  lives of, 173, 401-407.
  place of, in history, 69, 173.
  place of, in history, 173.
  translations of, 82.
Proportionate giving, 580.
Protestant and Catholic nations compared, 250, 251, 339.
  anti-Christ, 243.
  Churches, variations in, 188, 211.
  confessions, 536, 537.
  Dissenters, 346, 347.
  episcopacy, 462.
  Episcopal Church, communion offices, 240.
  cyclopædias of, 11-13.
  deaconesses in, 344, 345.
  hymns, 596-599.
  in America, 11-13, 218, 239-241.
  in Connecticut, 239.
  in Delaware, 274.
  in Maryland, 273, 274.
  in Massachusetts, 274.
  in New York, 241.
  in Pennsylvania, 274.
  in South Carolina, 239.
  in Vermont, 239.
  in Virginia, 240, 273, 274.
  in Westchester, 239.
  ministry of, 239, 548, 549.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Protestant Episcopal constitution, 240.
  cyclopaedia, 11.
  deacons, 239.
  hymnal, annotations, 356.
  liturgies. See Liturgies.
  pulpit, 274.
Protestant faith, 377.
  martyrs, 347.
  missions, 295, 298, 299, 309.
  nonconformity, 346, 347.
  refugees, 207, 208.
  revolution. See Reformation.
  ritualism, 383, 471.
  theology, 187, 188.
Protestantism, 377.
  and Catholicism compared, 242, 249, 251, 339, 377, 392, 473, 544, 565.
  and civilization, 392.
  and Methodism, 231.
  and Romanism, 544.
  and St. Paul, 377.
  defended, 428.
  failure of, 565.
  in France, 261.
  in Germany, 262.
  in Hungary, 200, 305.
  in Ireland. See Ireland.
  in Italy, 265.
  in the Netherlands, 204.
  nonconformity of. See Nonconformity.
  St. Paul and, 146, 377.
  struggles of, 204.
  theology of, 262.
  variations in, 188.
Proverbs, book of, commentaries on, 72, 74–76, 78, 80, 81, 90.
  introduction to, 72.
  Eastern, 557.
  Scripture, 173.
  translations, 51, 90.
Providence, 253, 403, 405, 457, 492, 519.
Provincial Letters, 246, 544.
Psalmody, 357.
  and music, 608.
Psalms, book of, authorship, 88.
  commentaries on, 24, 26, 30, 35, 37, 72–81, 87.
  coincidences of, 143.
  criticism of, 147.
  date of, 88.
  illustrated from Scripture, 89.
  introductions to, 67, 68, 72, 73, 88–90.
Psalms in history, 89.
  of degrees, 89.
  of Solomon, 133.
  of the Pharisees, 133.
  origin of, 23, 68.
  structure of, 68.
  studies in, 89.
  translations, 88, 89, 166, 608.
  witness of, to Christ, 22, 87, 165.
Psalter, Hexaplar, 608.
  history of, 356.
  origin of, 23.
  witness of, to origin of Bible, 457.
Pseudepigraphy. See Apocryphal Literature.
Psychical research, 535.
Psychology and theology, 28, 519, 535.
  of the Bible, 173, 174, 535.
Public discourse, style in, 552–555.
  prayer, 554.
  school and the Catholic Church, 348.
  Bible in, 579.
  speaking, 553.
  worship, 550, 551.
Pulpit, American, 274, 375, 376.
  and social life, 547.
  Anglican, 408.
  commentary, 77.
  Congregational, 409.
  curiosities of, 556.
  cyclopaedia, 557.
  elocution, 554.
  ethics of, 549.
  metropolitan, 409.
  oratory, history of, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 565.
  pew and, 549.
  power of, 547.
  prayers, 606, 607.
  pungenies, 556.
  table talk, 557.
  Treasury, 44.
Punishment, future, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521, 540, 541.
  penal, 376, 377.
Pupils of St. John, 39.
Purgatory, 244.
Puritan love letters, 379.
Psychology and theology, 28, 519, 535.
  of the Bible, 173, 174, 535.
Public discourse, style in, 552–555.
  prayer, 554.
  school and the Catholic Church, 348.
  Bible in, 579.
  speaking, 553.
  worship, 550, 551.
Pulpit, American, 274, 375, 376.
  and social life, 547.
  Anglican, 408.
  commentary, 77.
  Congregational, 409.
  curiosities of, 556.
  cyclopaedia, 557.
  elocution, 554.
  ethics of, 549.
  metropolitan, 409.
  oratory, history of, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 565.
  pew and, 549.
  power of, 547.
  prayers, 606, 607.
  pungenies, 556.
  table talk, 557.
  Treasury, 44.
Punishment, future, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521, 540, 541.
  penal, 376, 377.
Pupils of St. John, 39.
Purgatory, 244.
Puritan love letters, 379.
  nomenclature, 377.
  civil and religious liberty, 272.
  in America, 204, 271, 272, 378, 379.
  in Holland, 378.
  in Ireland, 371.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Purity, Christian, 512.
Purpose of God, 518.
Pusey, E. B., 425.
Puseyism, 198, 203, 206, 425, 522.
Puzzle, the Mormon, 234.
Pyramids, significance of, 291.
witnesses to Bible history, 142.

Quakerism, bibliography of, 6.
Quakers, 214, 221, 222.
Quarterly Review of Evangelical Lutheran Church, 44.
Queen Mary's reign, 217.
Questions of the day, 603.
quiz in theology, 542.
Quotations, dictionaries of, 14.
principles of biblical, 174.
Qu'Ran, 280, 288, 289.

Rabbinical commentary on Genesis, 83.
literature, 96, 174, 175.
lexicons of, 61, 62.
Rabbi, biographical notices, 411.
Races of Bible, 150.
of mankind, 150, 392-394, 314.

Radical problems, 494.
Ragland, T. G., 321.
Rahab, character of, 402.
Raikes, Robert, 386, 420, 429.
Rainbow Bible, 48.
Ram Krishna Punt, 325.
Rational Christianity, 354, 457.
godliness, 605.

Rationalism, 302, 521, 522.
and revelation, 33.
and Romanism, 249.
and unbelief, 379, 380.
ethics of, 484.
German, 379, 380.
nationality of Christian doctrine, 516.

Ravena, Goths at, 354.
Reading, a course of, 2, 6.
Real Christianity, 605.
presence, 522.
Reality of faith, 575.
prediction, 177.
Reason and authority in religion, 523.
and faith, 379, 459, 460, 521-523, 578.
and revelation, 380, 522, 523, 531, 538.
critique of pure, 513.
for Christian hope, 489.
province of, 523.
use and abuse of, 19, 501.
Reasonableness of Christianity, 523.
Reasonableness of religion, 522.
Received Text of N. T., plea for, 180.
Recent origin of man, 456.
Recognition in heaven, 496, 523, 587.
Reconciliation, history of doctrine of, 189.
of God and man, 465, 564.
of science and religion, 381, 532.
Red Sea, 119, 121.
and morality, 483.
biblical doctrine of, 182.
history of work of, 190, 450.
Reed, A., life of, 27, 408.
Reed, Thomas, 429.
Rees, Henry, 410.
Reeves, John, 419.

Reformation, the, and modern thought, 31, 203.
and Romanism, 203, 204.
and schism, 204.
annals of, 39.
Armenian, 256.
causes of, 220.
forerunners of, 200, 201.
general history of, 203-205, 240.
in Bohemia, 200, 205.
in England, 19, 21, 36, 204-206, 240, 257.
in Europe, 200-205.
in fifteenth century, 200.
in France, 207, 208.
in Germany, 200, 204, 206, 208.
in Holland, 200, 204, 208, 209.
in Hungary, 200, 205.
in Italy, 207, 208.
in Netherlands, 200, 204, 208, 209.
in Poland, 204, 209.
in Scotland, 202, 209, 210, 267, 412.
in Spain, 208, 210.
in Switzerland, 204, 208, 210, 211.
influence of, 205.
leaders of, 200-206.
martyrs of, 200-204, 361, 362.
necessity of, 21, 206.
of 11th century, 243.
of 16th century, 200, 24.
origin of, 206.
principles of, 19, 204-206, 544.
records of, 205.
the coming, 531.
theology of, 203, 204.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Reformation, tracts on, by Luther, 26.
Reformatories, 594.
Reformed Church in America, 241.
    theological seminary of, 348.
    in France, 261, 262.
    in Germany, 208.
    in Ireland, 263.
    in Netherlands, 241.
pulpit, 274.
Churches, 208, 241, 261-263.
confessions, 343.
Episcopal Church, 256.
(German) Church. See German Reformed Church.
Mennonites, 256.
pastor, 548.
Presbyterian pulpit, 274.
Quarterly Review, 45.
religion in France, 262.
Reformers, British, works of, 25.
    extracts from, on Romans, 45.
    Helvetian, 36.
lives of, 200-202, 432.
Refugees, French, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262.
Regeneration, 451, 489, 499, 504, 524.
baptismal, 468.
Regent's Town, Africa, mission work in, 301.
Reid, Thomas, 37.
Reign of grace, 335.
of law, 381.
of terror, 261.
Reincarnation, 499.
Religion, 524, 555, 572.
    absolute, 453.
    and business, 608, 609.
    and chemistry, 381.
    and civil liberty, 380.
    and common sense, 542, 551.
    and culture, 380, 381.
    and Darwinism, 517.
    and education, 380, 381.
    and evolution, 491, 492.
    and faith, 524.
    and labor, 457, 608, 609.
    and life, 595, 602.
    and literature, 302.
    and materialism, 506.
    and modern thought, 524.
    and mythology, 281, 282.
    and philosophy, 525, 574, 575.
    and reason, 379.
    and revelation, 527.
    and science, 22, 154, 381, 515, 525, 526, 531-533.
    and social science, 610, 611.
    and the present, 525.
Religion and the State, 258, 262, 273-275, 339, 380, 609.
and war, 336.
anthropological, 279.
building eras in, 382.
Christian, truth of, 20.
common sense in, 542.
comparative, 275-279.
development of, 161, 516.
elements of, 22, 459, 524, 527, 603.
family, 587.
fundamental truths of, 438.
genesis of, 32, 261, 275, 278.
Greek, 277.
growth of, 32.
Hebrew, 182, 278.
historical, and modern thought, 515.
history of Christian, 260, 336, 393.
in America, 271, 273.
in boyhood, 617.
in common life, 602.
in conversation, 603.
in Dark Ages, 199.
in England, 260.
in France, 211, 373.
in history, 380.
in Ireland, 257.
in modern life, 610.
in seventeenth century, 208.
natural, 25, 286, 401, 508, 509, 522, 531, 568.
of Ainu, 309.
of future, 281, 525.
of Israel, 157, 188, 224-226.
of Japan, 309, 310.
of Mohammed, 121, 279, 287-290.
of Northmen, 366.
of Norway, 267.
of philosophy, 517.
of revelation, 183.
origin and growth of, 31, 32, 602.
Parsee, 290, 291.
personal, 603.
philosophy of, 515-517, 543.
physical, 509.
practical, 601-605.
primordial, 279.
principles of, 439-443, 515.
rational, 522.
revealed, 25, 286, 461, 522, 527.
rise and progress of, 602.
seat of authority in, 525.
Religion, sensational, 187.

testimony for, 459.

truth of revealed, 33, 522, 523.

Religions, beginnings of, 32, 275, 276.

Celtic, 32, 264, 288.

childhood of, 276.

comparative history of, 275–292.

doomed, 279.

false, and Christianity, 20.

living, 277.

national, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.

natural, 25, 286, 461.

of Africa, 281.

of American Indians, 275.

of ancient Britain, 259.

of Assyria, 32, 279, 288.

of Australians, 275.

of Babylonia, 32, 279, 284.

of Chaldaea, 275, 283, 284.

of China, 275, 279, 284, 285.

of Denmark, 267.


of Eskimos, 275.

of Etruria, 279.

of Greece, 124, 277, 279, 288.

of idolatry, 284.


of Ireland, 263.

of Mexico, 31.

of Persia, 275, 279, 290, 291.

of Peru, 31.

of Phoenicia, 279.

of Scandinavia, 267.

of Semites, 281.

of Sweden, 267.

of Syria, 271.

of world and Christianity, 24, 275–292.

oriental, 277, 278, 280–291.

origin of, 32, 161, 275, 278.

parliament of, 215, 275, 278, 325.

pre-Christian, 275–292.

prehistoric, 276.

science of, 276–292.

sensational, 187.

Teutonic, 267, 288.

universal, 31, 276.

Religious belief, basis of, 32, 516.

foundation of, 509.

origin of, 275.

communism, 273.

condition of Christendom, 326.

consciousness, 515.

corporations, laws of, 589.

customs and ceremonial, 334.

denominations, 212–256.

development, 161, 278.

duty, 483, 602, 603.

Religious enthusiasm, 20.

evidence, mental condition for estimating, 20.

faith, prospects of, 494.

feeling, 461.

forces of United States, 272.

freedom, 390, 544.

history and criticism, 544.

epochs in, 254.

ideas, progress of, 276, 277.

intolerance, 310.

liberty, 186, 214, 272, 380.

in America, 338.

in France, 262.

life, 574.

in England, 258.

in Germany, 262.

in India. See India.

in Middle Ages, 334.

in Scotland, 269.

moral power of, 605.

opinion, formation of, 618.

orders, 344.

poetry, 36, 359, 556, 595–599.

policy in United States, 272.

progress, 380.

problem of, 292.

reform in Italy, 266.

revolution of the nineteenth century, 300.

science, 276.

systems of the world, 279.

tendencies of the times, 458.

thought, evolution of, 380.


380.

in English verse, 380.

in France, 254, 261.

in Germany, 187, 262, 263.

in India, 286, 287.

in the West, 188.

limits of, 21.

movements of, 253, 260.

progress of, 254.

worship, history of, 490.

Remission of sin, 404.

Renaissance, 209, 329.

Renan, Ernest, 418.

and Christ, 460.

and Strauss, 225.

Renata of Este, 207.

Reparation, 582.

of Nineveh, 95.


women of Methodism, 408.

Reprobation, 468.

Republic of God, 441, 473.

Rescue work, 580, 581.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Researched, Armenian, 121.
Asian, 119.
Palestinian, 125-130.
Responsibility of man, 33.
Responsive worship, 550.
Restatement of religious doctrine, 254, 561.
Resultant Greek Testament, 51.
Resurrection, 23, 109, 110, 284, 453, 454, 482, 506, 586.
body, 496.
of body, 21, 453, 454, 496, 586.
of Christ, 105, 392, 399, 400.
songs of, 596.
Retribution, 22, 482, 496, 520, 521.
Reunion of the Churches, 614, 615.
Revealed religion and skepticism, 534.
Revelation and dogma, 22.
and evolution, 492.
and modern theology, 470.
and reason, 380, 522, 523, 531.
and science, 21, 454, 475, 491.
and the record, 459.
introductions to, 33, 60, 73.
79, 116, 117.
thought of, 183.
by character, 407.
divine, 20, 25, 526, 543.
in progress, 183.
nature of, 182, 459, 482, 487, 501-505, 522, 526-528, 536, 538, 570.
necessity of, 527.
of God, 475, 526.
of law in Scripture, 162, 182.
of Peter, 133.
of the risen Lord, 526.
religion of, 183.
scheme of, 20.
science and, 21, 136, 381, 454, 531, 532.
supernatural, 536.
tendency of divine, 30.
truth of, 33, 151, 152, 489.
Reviews, periodical, 41-45.
Revised Version of Bible, 52-54.
Revisers, English, 176.
Greek Texts, criticism of, 181.
Revision, biblical, 175, 176.
Book of Common Prayer, 374.
Revival of priestly life in France, 424.
Revivals, 609, 610.
anecdotes of, 557.
history of, 229, 264, 382.
in America, 382.
in Great Britain, 229, 382.
in Ireland, 264, 382.
Revivalism, 575.
Revolution, English, 259, 260.
French, 261, 262.
of 1688, 269.
Rewards and punishments, 28.
Reynolds, Edward, 37.
Rhea, S. A., 320.
Rhetoric, 552-555.
Rhode Island Baptists, 216.
Righeousness of God, 498.
Ripon Cathedral, 333.
Rites and ceremonies of Jews, 176.
dictionary of, 334.
of all nations, 277.
265, 326.
of Coptic Church, 221.
of Druids, 348.
of Eastern Church, 223.
Ritual, Anglican, 218, 319, 326, 359, 360.
Celtic, 265, 359, 360.
for Eucharist, 504-506.
Hebrew, 177, 185.
Nestorian, 235.
pocket, 550.
Protestant Episcopal, 240, 359, 360.
Ritualism, 383, 471, 610.
Robbins, Thomas, 429.
Roberts, R., 410.
Robertson, —, 410.
Robertson, F. W., 429.
Robertson, H., 321.
Robertson, James, 416.
Robinson, Edward, 431.
Robinson, F. W., 410.
Robinson, Matthew, 426.
Robinson, Robert, 37.
Rochester Cathedral, 333.
Rocks, testimony of, 154.
Rogers, John, 420, 430.
Romaine, William, 353.
Roman breviary, 592, 597.
Roman Catholic aggression, barrier to, 249.
apologetics, 251.
Church, charity of, 243, 251.
history, 243-252.
in colonial times, 243.
in Ireland, 264.
in Kentucky, 243.
in New York, 243.
in Scotland, 242, 267, 268.
in United States, 242-251.
controversy, 249.
Roman Catholic corruptions, 248.
Covenants, 267.
disruption, 267.
doctrines, 243, 244.
errors, 248, 250.
faith, 243, 251.
fathers, 243.
feasts, 244.
hierarchy, 609.
image worship, 343, 358.
literary policy, 241.
liturgy, 259, 360.
missions, 243, 300, 303, 305.
Roman empire, 354, 431.
conversion of, 25.
government and Christianity, 196.
question, 248.

Romances, medieval, 365.

Romanism and English Church and State, 258.
and free institutions, 250.
and infidelity, 20.
and Latin Christianity, 302.
and Protestantism, 205, 204, 242, 249, 251, 392, 473, 544.
and rationalism, 249.
and ritualism, 383.
and the Bible, 249.
and the Reformation, 203, 204.
and the republic, 609.
controversial methods of, 248.
decline of, 249.
delimitation of, 249.
errors of, 248, 250.
history of, 241-252.
letters on, 249.
literature antagonistic to, 248-251.
not Christianity, 250.
old and new, 244.
opposed to Christianity, 249, 250.
political, 247.
safeguards against, 248.
secret history of, 249.
under Queen Mary, 217.

Romans, epistle to, analysis of, 40, 108.
commentsaries on, 24, 26, 27, 29, 38, 40, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 90-99, 104, 107-109, 518, 530.
critical text, 49.
introduction, 73, 100.
Rome, ancient, influence of, on Christianity, 31, 381.
Rome and the council, 540.
' and the papacy, 266.
catacombs of, 196, 327.
Christian and papal, 249, 332.
colosseum of, 327.
Egyptian obelisks in, 327.
fortifications, 327.
forum, 327.
Jews in, 225.
modern, 248.
pagan, 266, 332.
Paul in, 402, 403, 405.
political, 265.
religion of, 250, 279, 281, 288.
ruins of, 265.
tombs of, 327.
was Peter in? 249.

Rosicrucians, 291.
Rousseau, life of, 427.
Route of exodus, 120, 121, 123.
Rowlands, D., 410.
Ruling eldership, 471, 588, 600.
ideas in early ages, 151.

Rural deans, 217.
Russia, Church of, 223, 224, 266, 342.
and Russian dissent, 223, 266.
clergy of, 223, 266.
creed of Church of, 343.
in prophecy, 172.
Jesuits in, 266.
missions in, 306.
modern, 223.
religion in, 223, 224, 266, 342.
Rutgers College centennial, 348.

Ruth, book of, commentaries on, 72, 74-77, 79, 80, 85.
introduction to, 66.
targum of, 178.
life of, 85, 404, 407.
Rutherford, Samuel, 410, 430.
Rutherford's Catechism, 586.
Ruthquist, A. M., 322.

Sabbatarian Churches, 212, 214.
Sabbath, the, 22, 383, 384, 528, 529.
531, 548.
history of, 22, 383, 384, 528, 529.
legislation on, 384.
obseravance of, 544.
poetry, 595-599.
readings, 583.

Sabellianism, 445.
Sacerdotal celibacy, 334.
Sacerdotalism, 334, 376, 383.
Sacraments, 20, 25, 218, 392, 466-468, 474, 504-506, 529, 530, 559.
Anglican doctrine of, 218.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS. 747

Sacred allegories, 184.
and profane history connected, 144.
art, 13, 389-391, 392.
biography, 401-407.
books of the East, 280.
eloquence, 553.
hermeneutics, 157-159.
history, 33, 138-140.
literature, bibliography of, 5.
succession of, 3.
lyrics, 595-599.
music, 356, 392.
number seven, 135.
philology, 23.
poetry, 356.
rhetoric, 553, 554.
seasons, 385, 595-599.
structures, 387.
Sacrifice, 91, 176, 177, 450, 464, 505, 530.
and atonement, 464.
and worship, 176, 177.
Bible doctrine of, 176, 177.
Sacrilege, 345.
Safeguards against Rome, 248.
Saft-El-Heineh, 123.
Sage, John, 38.
Sailors, revival among, 382.
Saint Alban’s Cathedral, 333.
Anselm, life of, 39, 384, 385.
Asaph Cathedral, 333.
Asaph diocese, 217.
Augustine, 412, 415, 430.
Austin, 34, 368.
Bartholomew, massacre of, 208.
Bernard, 385, 408.
Calixtus, cemetery of, 332.
Catherine of Siena, 363.
Chrysostom, 427, 428, 430, 431.
David’s Cathedral, Wales, 333.
Francis of Assisi, 39.
James, liturgy of, 390, 592.
John Baptist, 28, 34, 395, 401, 403-405.
evangelist, life of, 403, 405.
and Cornelius, 23.
pupils of, 39.
Louis, 39.
Lute, 402.
Mark, 402.
Patrick, life of, 264, 265, 413, 427.
432, 452.
purgatory of, 244.
Paul and Protestantism, 146, 377.
cathedral of, in London, 333.
character of, 33.
Christianity of, 22, 183.
epistles of. See Epistles.
footsteps of, 35.

travels of, 107, 402.
Peter, centenary of, 242.
chair of, 242, 247.
name and office, 243, 403-407.
life of, 194, 405.
was he in Rome? 249.
Saints, 361, 362, 384.
Salem witchcraft, 390, 391.
Salisbury Cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
Salt, Titus, 408, 409.
540, 552, 500, 562, 565, 568, 578.
after death, 518.
infant, 499, 500.
plan of, 516.
Salzburger, 227.
Samaria, 126, 130.
Samaritan Chronicle, 133.
history, 130.
literature, 130.
Pentateuch, 46, 170.
Samaritans, ancient and modern, 130.
Samson, life of, 404.
Samuel, books of, commentaries on, 72-
77, 79-82, 85.
Introduction, 73.
text of, 179.
life of, 402, 406.
Sanct, William, Bishop, 366, 418.
Sanctification, 21, 451, 530, 531.
Sanctions of morality, 511.
Sandemann, David, 316.
Sandwich Islands, missions in, 295,
311-313.
Sankey, I. D., 421.
Sanskrit dictionary, 62.
grammars, 59.
Sapir, Adolph, 415.
literature, 287.
Saracens, 288, 384.
Sarpi, Fra Paolo, 211.
Satan, 479, 480, 543.
conflict of Adam and Eve with,
133.
Satan’s invisible world, 391.
temptations, 479.
Satapatha Brahmana, 280.
Saul, life of, 402, 406.
Savonarola, 200, 201, 203, 209, 408.
Sawayama, Paul, 325.
Scandinavia, 266, 267, 277.
Scarabs, history, etc., of, 326.
Sceptic philosophy, Greek, 373.
Scepticism. See Scepticism.
Schauffler, W. G., 322.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Schisms, 20.
Anglican, 20, 218, 219.
Greco-Roman, 223.
Methodist, 239.
Presbyterian, 236.
Schleiermacher, F. E., 430.
Schneider, E. M., 322.
Schneider, J. H., 322.
Schofield, R. H. A., 322.
Schools, Methodist, 228.
public, Bible in, 579.
Schwartz, C. F., 321.
Science and Bible, 136, 137, 145, 154, 381, 461, 475, 525, 531, 532, 538, 539.
and Christianity, 23, 470, 478, 531, 532.
and ethics, 484.
and faith, 460, 502.
and Genesis, 475.
and geology, 25, 154.
and ignorance, 199.
and modern thought, 525, 526.
and natural theology, 25.
and philosophy, 515.
and physiology, 25.
and religion, 22, 154, 381, 531, 532, 543.
and revelation, 21, 136, 381, 454, 491, 531, 532.
and spiritualism, 535.
and temperance, 614.
and the future life, 496, 497.
and tradition of Hebrews, 531.
credentials of, 457.
in Bible lands, 135, 137.
in theology, 381, 531, 543.
misionary contributions to, 292.
natural, 514.
of religions, 275-292.
of Scripture, 151, 152.
without God, 463.
Scientific basis of faith, 381.
 obstacle to belief, 25.
sophisms, 493.
Scotch sermons, 574.
Scotch-Irish and American Presbyterian Churches, 272.
Scotchchronicon, 268.
Scotland, catechisms of, 579, 580.
Catholics in, 242, 267, 268.
Celtic Church in, 268.
Church and State in, 38.
creeds of, 537.
disruption of, 267-269.
Churches of, 38, 40, 210, 236, 242, 267-270, 581.
clergy of, 410.
Scotland, Congregational ministers of, 409.
divines of, 410.
covenant of, 267-270, 362.
ecclesiastical history of, 38, 40, 210, 236, 267-270.
Episcopal Church of, 268.
Free Church of, 236, 267-270, 589.
General Assembly of, 267.
dependency in, 409.
influence of, on civilization, 268.
law of creeds in, 338, 588.
liturgies of, 360.
martyrs of, 202, 210, 362, 429.
Middle Ages in, 268.
misions of, 295, 297, 307, 310, 320.
nationality in, 268.
philosophy in, 372.
prayer book of, 591.
preschers of, 375, 410.
pulpit of, 410.
Quakers in, 222.
Reformation in, 202, 209, 210, 412, 579, 580.
and poetry of, 357.
Secession Church of, 269, 270.
Scott, Thomas, 353, 430.
Scrapbook, preacher's, 556.
Scriptural character of English Church, 472.
geography, 7, 24, 33, 118, 119, 139.
history, 34, 138.
 promises, 602.
Science and Bible, 146.
analysis of, 2, 8, 63.
antiquities of, 7.
atlases, 15.
canon. See Canon.
continuity of, 144.
dificulties, 25, 39, 33.
doctrine of sacrifice, 176, 177.
evidences, 19, 20, 150-152.
fitness of, 33, 146, 173.
herbal, 167.
history of, 163.
miracles, 24.
mysteries, 10, 439, 445.
names, 7, 8, 65, 152-154, 171, 180.
portraits, 407.
prophecies, 173.
prophecy, nature of, 92.
symbolical language of, 24.
unnoticed things of, 179.
wisdom of, 459.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Scriptures, authority of, 20, 36.
elements of, 22.
ethic, 276, 278, 280, 289, 290.
inspiration of, 29, 27, 28, 66, 151,
155, 276, 345.
of Parsees, 290.
See particularly Bible.
supremacy of, 21.
truth of, 28, 33, 150-152.
Scudder, D. C, 322.
Scudder, John, 323.
Sculpture, 118.
Seabury, Samuel, 413.
Seasons, sacred, 385, 595-599.
Se-Baptists, 215.
Secession Church of Scotland, 269, 270.
in Methodist Church, 359.
Seeker, Thomas, 37.
Second advent, 452, 453, 482, 519,
559.
century, history, 196.
literature, 379.
probation, 506, 518.
Secret prayer, 607.
trials of Christian life, 603.
Sectarianism, 212, 615.
in the United States, 212.
Sects, dictionaries of, 11, 12, 212.
in Russia, 223.
in the United States, 212, 213, 271,
272, 274, 275, 281.
Mohammedan, 280, 290.
Secular life and Christianity, 611.
gospel of, 566.
Secularism, 245, 368, 463, 567.
Seigewick, Adam, 416.
See of Rome, 39, 409.
Seekers after God, 39, 409.
Seir, Mount, 126.
Selden, John, 411.
Selection, natural, 491, 543.
Selections from authors. See Anthology.
Self-culture, 1.
Self-revelation of God, 444.
of Jesus, 451.
Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, 352.
Selsey-Chichester diocese, 217.
Selwyn, Bishop, 410.
Selwyn, G. A, 322.
Seminaries, theological, 241, 243, 349,
375.
study in, 348.
Semitic alphabet, 59.
grammars, 55-59.
languages, 59.
origin of European nations, 294.
philosophy, 277.
Seneca, 39, 409.
ethics of, 484.
Septuagint, account of, 48, 146.
concordance to, 63, 64.
English version of, 48, 84.
influence on Greek Testament, 163.
texts of, 180.
Sepulcher, 568.
site of, 178.
Serampore mission, 315.
Sermon on the Mount, 24, 177.
Sermons, 559-579.
outlines of, 556, 557.
preparation of, 552-555.
textual index of, 556, 557.
Serpent in Eden, 180, 291.
symbol, 291.
worship, 291, 292.
Servetus and Calvin, 211.
Service of song, 608.
Seven bishops imprisoned in 1688, 410.
Churches of Asia, 116-118, 122.
of United States, 212.
deadly sins, 564.
great hymns, 598.
sacred number, 135.
words against Jesus, 33.
Seventeenth century missions, 295.
Rational theology in, 260.
religion in, 200.
Seventh Day Baptists, 214, 215.
Sewel, William, 222.
Sex-worship, 291.
Shaftesbury Baptist Association, 216.
Earl of, 410.
Shairp, Princpal, 424.
Shakers, 252.
Sharp, Archbishop, 431.
Sharpe, Granville, 366.
Sharpe, Samuel, 416.
Sheol. See HELL.
Shepard, George, 574.
Shepard, Thomas, 38.
The Shepherd of Hermas, 367, 370.
Sherlock, Thomas, 38.
Sherman, James, 412.
Sherwood, Mrs., 319.
Shintoism, 279.
Ships of the ancients, 406.
Shipston series, 604.
Short, Augustus, 323.
Shorter Catechism, 477, 478.
Shoshee, Zenana teacher, 325.
Shut in, 582.
Siam, Buddhism in, 285.
missions to, 313.
Sibbes, Richard, 38.
Sibylline Oracles, 130, 133.
Sick chamber, 580.
Sick, visitation of the, 550-552, 580.
Signa Christi, 487.
75° INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Signs of the times, 186, 507.
Sikhism, 285.
Silence of God, 565.
Simelton, Charles, 353, 415.
Simplicity in Christ, 560.
Simpson, Matthew, 417.
Simpson, W. O., 323.
Sin, 28, 33, 439, 464, 469, 490, 580, 532, 533, 564.
not of God, 490.
remission of, 464.
Sinai, 120, 121, 123, 126.
Sinaitic peninsula, 153.
Sinlessness of Christ, 23.
Sisterhoods, 344, 345, 363.
Site of Calvary, 129.
Siva worship, 291.
Six coundcles, 340-342.
days of creation, 145.
hundred and sixty-six, 134.
Sixteenth century missions, 295.
Sixtus V, life of, 251.
Skepticism, 379, 380, 458, 488, 509, 533, 534, 538, 539.
Skinner, T. H., 429.
Slavery, 386, 534, 535.
Slavonic nations, literature of, 266.
religious history of, 205, 223.
Smith, Henry, 38.
Smith, Henry B., 431.
Smith, Hezekiah, 420.
Smith, James E., 431.
Smith, John, Se-Baptist, 214.
Smith, John P., 426.
Smith, Joseph, Mormon prophet, 235.
Snake-dance, 291.
Social influence of Christianity, 611.
Social life and the pulpit, 547.
of Assyria and Babylonia, 135.
progress, 610.
reform, 610, 611.
Socialism, 339, 457, 608-611.
Societies, Bible, 332.
for promoting Christian knowledge, 259.
missionary, 204-209, 207, 209, 319.
Society, Christianity and, 610-612, early development of, 475.
for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 259.
of Jesus, history of, 211, 212, 245, 246.
Socinianism, 329, 468.
Sociology, 161, 610-612.
Socrates, 278, 373, 408, 483.
companions of, 513.
Sodom, destruction of, 136.
Solomon, life of, 403, 406.
Psalms of, 133.
Song of. See Song.
Temple of, 178.
wisdom of, 132.
Somerset religious houses, 363.
Song, gems of, 556-558.
Song of Solomon, commentaries, 72, 75.
76, 78, 80, 81, 90-92.
introduction, 68, 69, 72, 92.
translations of, 87, 92.
Song of Songs, Paul's, 108.
Song victories, 358.
Sophisms, scientific, 493.
Sorrow, ministry of, 581, 582.
Soudan, the, 121.
Soul, 535.
baptism of, 184.
biblical idea of, 174, 519, 535.
destiny of the, 495.
doctrine of the, 174, 519, 535.
here and hereafter, 474, 535.
immortality of, 487, 488, 535.
life of, 526.
Sources of consolation, 581.
South Africa, missions in, 232, 301, 302, 318.
America, Inquisition in, 245.
missions in, 304.
Carolina, churches in, 237, 239.
Seas, missions in, 311-313.
Sovereignty of God, 498, 541, 542, 576.
Spain, Arabs in, 384.
architecture in, 329.
Bible in, 270.
Christian recovery of, 270.
Christians and Moors in, 270.
Church in, 270.
daybreak in, 270.
Inquisition in, 245.
intolerance in, 210.
Jews of, 225, 245.
martyrs of, 208, 210, 361.
missions in, 306.
Reformation in, 208, 210.
Sparrow, William, 433.
Speaker's Commentary. See Bible Commentary.
Species, origin of, 491.
Spencer, life of, 27.
Spencer, Herbert, and agnosticism, 537.
Spencer, Ichabod, 575.
Spice for the pulpit, 558, 559.
Spinoza, Benedict de, 434.
and his environment, 515.
**INDEX OF SUBJECTS.**

- in missions, 292.
- offices of, 20, 451-453.
- Scripture testimony to, 452.
- temporal mission of, 452.
- witness of, 21.
- work of, 451.
  - of Bible, 65.
  - of Christian life, 562.
  - of, 381.
- worship, 277.

Spirit-history of man, 277.
- life and its relations, 497.

Spiritonomy, 586.

Spirits, evil, 479, 480.
- in prison, 179, 497, 506, 518.

Spiritual Christianity, 406, 605.
- despotism, 380.
- development of Paul, 405.
- gems, 558.
- improvement, 584.
- law in the natural world, 461.
- life, 591.
- materialism, 506.
- perfection, 512.
- songs, 599.

Spiritualism, 288, 345, 365, 535, 556.

Spottiswoode Society’s publications, 38.

Spring, Gardiner, 431.


Stabat Mater, 599.

Standard divines. See Collected Works.

Stanley, A. P., 409, 414.

Star of Jesus, 136.

Stars and the earth, 136.
- witness of the, 531.

State Church and its evils, 347.

Statistics of Bible, 134.
- Church, 187, 212, 213, 229, 231, 233, 259.
- divorce, 347.
- of missions, 295, 296.

Steere, Edward, 319.

Stephen, in the Acts, 106.

Stepping heavenward, 604.


Stevenson, W. F., 431.

Stichometry, 180.

Stier and Thiele’s Polyglot, 47.

Stier, Rudolph, 424.

Stoddard, D. T., 322.

Stoics, 373.
- ethics of, 484.

Story of the hymns, 355.

Stow, Baron, 427.

Strauss and Christ, 460, 461.
- and Renan, 225.
- and Christ, 460.

Structural Christianity, 471.

Student life in Germany, 253.

Studies in biblical biography, 404.
- in biography, 392, 404.
- in character, 403.
- in creative week, 82.
- in exegesis, 178, 179.
- in Gospels, 177.
- in history, 392.
- in model prayer, 163.
- in Peter’s life, 401.
- in philosophy, 392.
- and theology, 516.
- in poetry, 392.
- in theology, 544.
- on Sermon on the Mount, 177.

Study of Bible, 602, 603.
- of Church history, value of, 187.
- of origins, 514.
- of theology, 1, 2.

Sturge, life of, 408.

Subjects of baptism, 466-468.

Substitution, 465.

Succession, apostolic, 462.
- of sacred literature, 3.

Suffering, mystery of, 573, 581.

Sufistic theology, 365.

Sumatra mission, 320.

Summary of prophecy and history, 2.

Sunday. See Sabbath.

Sunday book of poetry, 595.
- library, 39.
- school, history of, 386, 387, 420, 425, 429.
- teaching, methods, 2, 386, 612, 613.

Sun-gods, 480.
- myths, 275.

Supernatural in revivals, 610.

Supernaturalism, 387, 459, 482, 510, 536, 575.

Superstition, 21, 199, 387, 390, 391.
- origin of, 276, 387.

Supremacy of Holy Scripture, 21.
- of pope, 248.

Surrey Chapel, history of, 566.

Survey of Palestine, 125, 153.

Susiana, 124, 125.

Sweden, Reformation in, 210.
- religion and life, 277.

Swedenborg, E., 410.

Swedenborgianism, 252, 253.

Swift, Jonathan, 417.

Switzerland, pulpit orators of, 376, 566.
- Reformation in, 204, 208, 210, 211.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Symbolical language</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolics, comparative</td>
<td>536, 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism, Christian and pagan</td>
<td>291, 346, 343, 387, 556, 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synagogue the model of the Church</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synod of Elvira</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synod of Ephesus</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synods, English</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms of New Testament</td>
<td>24, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms of Old Testament</td>
<td>60, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synoptic Gospels, Christic teaching of</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common tradition of</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin of</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problem</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntax, Hebrew and Greek</td>
<td>See Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament</td>
<td>24, 57, ff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria, 126, 128-130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Egypt, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antiquities of</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobites of</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life in</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missions in</td>
<td>See Turkish Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nestorians in</td>
<td>30, 231, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stone lore of</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travel in</td>
<td>119, 127-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syriac dictionaries</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>element in Codex Bezae</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grammars</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymns</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liturgies</td>
<td>235, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>translated</td>
<td>52, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Church</td>
<td>30, 121, 235, 270, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in India</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrians, papal</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systematic beneficence</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhetoric</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theology</td>
<td>436-444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabernacle</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulpit</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table, Lord's</td>
<td>See Lord's Supper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table talk</td>
<td>557, 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables, biblical</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, A. C, Archbishop</td>
<td>410, 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmud</td>
<td>133, 162, 174, 175, 275, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus in</td>
<td>175, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poetry</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanis</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taoism</td>
<td>270, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targum</td>
<td>86, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatham, Edward</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatian, diatessaron of</td>
<td>136, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauler, John</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Jeremy</td>
<td>39, 411, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, N. W.</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching of Jesus</td>
<td>181-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Paul</td>
<td>182-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Peter</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Apocalypse</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Church</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the twelve apostles (Didache)</td>
<td>196, 276, 379, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teignmouth, John, Lord</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel-el-Amarna tablets</td>
<td>122, 135, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel-el-Hesi excavated</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temper and time, use of</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperance</td>
<td>387, 388, 571, 580, 613, 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, the</td>
<td>129, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the Church</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Dias</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temples of India</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporal power of pope</td>
<td>246, 247, 266, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temptation of Christ</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten commandments</td>
<td>149, 164, 392, 564, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, theology of</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth century, Church history of</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tercentenary</td>
<td>See Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monument</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrett, S. M. (Mrs.)</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertullian</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testament, Greek</td>
<td>48, ff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Abraham</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of twelve patriarchs</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testaments, Old and New, compared</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connected</td>
<td>143, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimony of the catacombs to Christianity</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the rocks</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Christ and the Bible</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teutonic Christendom</td>
<td>242, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texts, difficult</td>
<td>175, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texts of Bible, Basque</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>52-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>48, ff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>47, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyglots</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syriac</td>
<td>52, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textual criticism</td>
<td>175, 179, 180, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textuaries</td>
<td>557, 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddæus, Paul and, Acts of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Day</td>
<td>559, 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thecla, Paul and, Acts of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theism</td>
<td>491, 495, 537-539, 543, 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theistic argument</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Subjects.

Theodicy, 539.
Theodoric the Goth, 354.
Theogonies, ancient, 488.
Theogony of Hindoos, 285.
Theologica Germanica, mystic, 512.
Theologians, collected works of, 16-41.
Theological cyclopaedias and dictionaries, 8, 10, 11.
education, 228, 241, 348, 349, 391.
index, 5.
prosepedutic, 1, 2.
seminaries, 241, 348, 349, 375.
tracts, 542.
Theologischer Jahresbericht, 7.
Theology, Alexandrian, 34.
analysis of, 463.
and life, 573.
and literature, 539.
and materialism, 506.
and morality, 483-542.
and philosophy, 516, 525, 543.
and psychology, 28.
and scholasticism, 21.
and science, 531.
Anglican, 216.
Anglo-Catholic, 259.
apostolic, 189.
biblical, 180-183, 442, 481, 482, 517.
Calvinistic, 20, 212, 402, 463.
Cathaginian, 34.
comparative, 275-292.
compend of, 439.
current discussions in, 28.
cyclopaedia of, 1, 2.
dangers of modern, 461.
dictionaries of, 8-13.
discussions in, 544.
doctrinal, 438-545.
dogmatic, 438-544.
Druidic, 348.
elements of, 441, 442.
cyclopaedias of, 8-13.
exegetical, 46-185.
German, 186, 187, 201, 262, 263, 354.
historical, 186-437.
history of, 187, 188.
homiletical, 546-579.
institutes of, 23.
lectures on, 439.
liberal movement in, 253.
Lutheran, 227.
methodology of, 1.
modern, 187, 212, 461.
natural, 439-443, 508-510.
of consolation, 581.
of early Church, 28, 187, 367.
of Greek poets, 539.
of Hebrew Christians, 197.

Theology of India, 285-287.
of Peter, 184.
of prayer, 518.
of Scotland, 267-270.
of the Bible, 180-184.
of the future, 511.
of the Lord’s Supper, 505.
of the Persians, 365.
of the Reformation, 203.
of Tractarians, 358-390.
of Waldenses, 213.
outlines of, 438, 439.
pastoral, 546-559.
Pauline, 183.
polemic, 439.
popular, 441, 572.
practical, 443, 546-618.
primitive, 183.
Protestant, 187, 188.
revised, 439.
rudiments of, 438.
safeguards of modern, 461.
scientific, 443.
study of, 1, 2, 438, 439.
Sufristic, 365.
systematic, 438-545.
vested questions in, 542.
of Old Testament, 182.
Theopany, 447.
Theories of preaching, 552-555.
of the atonement, 444.
Theosophy, 281, 305, 335, 336.
Thesaurus. See Lexicons.
Thessalonians, epistles to, commentaries on, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 90-101, 112.
introduction, 73, 100, 112.
Three hundred years in Scotland, 269.
Thirty-nine Articles, 2, 342, 438, 441, 476-478.
Thirty Years’ War, 211, 432.
Thomas à Kempis, 385.
Thomas Aquinas, 385.
Thomas, John, 320.
Thomson, Edward, 432.
Thornton, John, 353.
Thornton, Spencer, 419.
Thornwell, James Henry, 428.
Thought, progress of, 22.
Three devils, Milton’s, Luther’s, Goethe’s, 480.
witnesses, 170, 180.
Threshold of manhood, 616.
Thugs, 354.
Tibet, 283, 305, 306.
Tillotson, John, 39, 413.
Time and temper, use of, 603.
improvement of, 1.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Timothy, epistles to, commentaries on, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 112, 113.
introduction, 73.
Titcomb, J. H., 318.
Titles of Jesus, 398.
Titus, Epistles to, commentaries on, 26, 29, 38, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 96-100, 112, 113.
Tobit, book of, 131, 133.
Todd, John, 432.
Topography of Bible lands, 126-129, 132-134.
Jerusalem, 129.
Torture, 199.
Tory clergy, 217.
Total abstinence, 613, 614.
Totemism, 277, 291.
Tower of Babel, 135.
Towneley mysteries, 362.
Toynbee, Arnold, 409.
Tractarianism, 198, 388-390.
Tract for priest and people, 545.
for the times, 389, 390.
Trades of Bible, 165.
Traditions of oriental peoples, 139.
Training of girls, 610.
of the apostles, 134.
Transcendentalism, 254, 272, 457, 535.
Transcendentals, errors, 180.
Transfiguration of Christ, 449.
of life, 560.
Transformation of Christianity, 195.
of teaching of Jesus, 183.
Transmigration, 262, 519.
Transubstantiation, 505, 522.
Travels in Bible lands, 118.
Treasures of Talmud, 174.
Treasury of David, 90.
of Scripture knowledge. See Cyclopaedias.
Treatises, Bridgewater, 25.
Tree and serpent worship, 291.
Tregelles, E. O., 432.
Trench, P. le P., 430.
Trent, council of, 208, 211, 212, 340-342.
Triglot. See Polyglots.
Trinitarianism, apostolicity of, 445.
Trinities, oriental, 445.
Trinity, among the fathers, 196, 367, 368, 444.
and Trinitarianism, 445.
and Unitarianism, 445.
and Transubstantiation, 505.
Trinity, doctrine of, 21, 37, 197, 253-255, 438, 444, 445.
proofs of, 445.
Tripartite nature of man, 455.
Triumph of cross, 209.
Triumphs of the Bible, 381.
True and the beautiful, 544.
Christianity, 582.
cross, 343.
Truth of Bible, 145, 151, 152.
of Christianity, 19-21, 456-461.
of evolution, 491.
of Scriptures, 19, 20, 32, 136, 137, 151, 152.
scale of, 19.
what is it? 517, 576.
Truths, fundamental, 438.
old, in modern light, 25.
Tahi-speaking Africans, 282, 294.
Tuam, archbishops of, 300.
Tubingen school, 354, 390.
Tucker, J. T., 321.
Tudor dynasty, historical portraits of, 305.
Tulloch, John, 428.
Turkey, 190, 256.
Turkish empire, 288.
missions in, 308, 310, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323.
races of, 203, 314.
Turkomans, 289.
Turks, 289.
and Arabs, 288, 327.
conquest of Constantinople by, 199.
Turner, Asa, 220.

Twelve patriarchs, Testaments of, 18.
Tyconius, rules of, 367.
Tyndale, William, 418, 419.
Tyndale's Pentateuch, 53.
Tyndall's Belfast address, 510.
Tyng, S. H., 432.
Types of ethical theory, 485.
Typical character of O. T., 184.
forms in creation, 498.
Typology, 184, 185, 556.
Tyrell, William, 316.

Uganda mission, 302.
Ulfis, 430.
Ultraism, 534.
Ultramontanism, 247, 248.
in Germany, 247.
Unbelief, 379, 380, 489, 533.
Uncanonical gospels, 131-133.
Unchanging Christ, 569.
Unconscious, philosophy of the, 513.
Uction, 529.
Unending creation, 475.
Unfaith, 494.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Unification of Christendom, 614, 615.

Uniformity, Act of, 347.

Union of Christ and his members, 512.

of Church and State, 338.

of the Churches, 224, 238, 389-391, 544, 614, 615.

Theological Seminary, New York, 349.

Union of the liturgy, 592.

Unitarian biography, 411.

controversy, 254, 255.

pulpit, 274, 411.

why I am a, 544.

Unitarianism, 20, 212, 253-255, 445.

Unitarians in America, 253-255, 273.


United Brethren, 231-234, 255.

missions of, 231-234, 296, 299, 302, 304.


Society of Believers, 252.

United States and the Indians, 303.

as a nation, 274, 380.

Catholic Church in, 241-252.

centennial discourses, 272.

Church and State in, 274, 338.


communism in, 339.

Congregationalism in, 219-221.

ecclesiastical law in, 590.

evangelical Churches of, 271.

Huguenots in, 207, 208, 261, 262, 273, 355.

Jesuits in, 245, 246, 300.

Jews in, 224.

Methodists in, 227-231, 273.

Presbyterianism in, 235-239.

prisons of, 377.

pulpit of, 274.

Puritanism in, 204, 271.

religion in, 271, 274.

religious forces of, 272, 274.

thought in, 187.

sects in, 212, 213, 271, 272, 274, 275.

slavery in, 386.

theology in, 187.

Unity, Christian, 20, 21, 244, 248, 614, 615.

of God, 444, 445.

of Isaiah, 68, 136.

of the Bible, 177, 178.

of the Church, 244, 248, 389, 390, 470.

of the human race, 150.

of worlds and of nature, 510.

Universal beliefs, 276.

Church history, 189-192.

pardon, 494.

Universalsism, 255, 256, 539-541.

Universalist, why I am a, 544.

Universe, principles and laws of, 513.

Universities, 263, 348, 349.

University reform, 513.

Unreasonableness of unbelief, 533.

Unseen, the, 568.

Untruths of evolution, 491.

Ussher, James, 39, 411.

Utah, life in, 234, 235.

Utilitarianism, 453.

Utopias, 339.

Valdes, Juan and Alfonso, lives of, 109, 203.

Van der Palm, J. H., 415.

Vandals, 354, 355.

Vannic grammar, 59.

Vanquished victors, 411.

Variations in popery, 249.

in Protestant Churches, 188, 211.

Variorum Reference Bible, 54.

Vatican, council of, 247, 248, 341, 392.

decrees, 247, 248.

Vaticanism, 247, 248.

Vaudois, 213, 214, 392.

Vedas, 280, 281, 285-287.

Veil, prayer of, 592.


Ven, Henry, 353, 433.

Verbs, irregular Greek, 61.

Vermont, Churches in, 239.

Versions, 36, 159, 160, 608.

defense of English, 36.

history of, 159, 160, 313.

texts, 46-54, 132, 608.

criticism of, 179-181.

Vestina's martyrdom, 332.

Vestments, 223, 328, 329.

Vicarious sacrifice of Christ, 450, 464.

Vice and folly, 520.

Vigilantius and his times, 420.

Vikings, 297, 366.

Villages of Bible, 152.

Vinaya texts, 286.

Vinet, Alexander, 424.

Virgin Mary, 395, 497.

doctrine concerning, 244.

immaculate conception of, 244, 250.

in the catacombs, 333.

worship of, 250.

Virgin saints, 384.

Virginia, Baptists in, 215.

Church in, 215, 236, 240, 273, 274.

Presbyterians in, 256.

Visigoths, 354.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Visions of Daniel expounded, 94.
Visitation of the sick, 550-552.
Vocabulary of philosophy, 513.
Voltaire, life of, 427.
Voluntary principle, 473.
Vulgate, 55. See also Polyglots.

Wade, D. B. L., 323.
Wade, Jonathan, 323.
Wage workers, women, 594.
Wager of law and battle, 199.
Waldenses, 190, 212-214, 265, 392.
Waldmeier, Thomas, 323.
Wales, cathedrals of, 333.
hymns of, 357.
Methodism in, 231.
onconformity in, 347.
preachers of, 410.
singers, 357.

Walker, Samuel, 430.
Walton, Brian, 432, 433.
Wang, old, 325.
Walton's Polyglot, 46.
Wandering Jew, 479.
War and Christianity, 273, 336.
Warburton, William, life of, 162, 433.
Ward, life of, 315.
Wardlaw, Ralph, 412.
Warfare of science, 532.
Waterland, Daniel, 40.
Watson, Richard, 433.

Whately, Richard, 433.
White, William, 433, 434.
Whitfield, George, life of, 351, 352, 411, 413, 420.
Why I am a Baptist, Methodist, etc., 544.
Why we believe the Bible, 459.
Wicked, destiny of the, 497, 520, 521.
Wicil. See Wycliffe.

Wilberforce, Samuel, 412.

Wilderness. See Desert.
Will, freedom of, the, 469, 518, 519, 541.
William of Wykeham, 426.
Williams, John, 317, 318, 321.
Williams, Roger, 214, 378, 427.
Williams, Rowland, 434.
Williams, S. W., 323.
Wilson, Daniel, 27, 316, 410.
Wilson, John, 322.
Wilson, Thomas, 27, 424.

Winchester Cathedral, 333.

Wine, in the Bible, 388, 614.
Wines, divine law as 10, 614.

Winged bulls of Persepolis, 86.
Wisdom, book of, 132.
literature, 68.
of the Apocalypse, 117.
of the Holy Scripture, 459.

Wishart, George, 426.
Wit and humor of the Bible, 178.

Witherspoon, John, 40.
Witness of epistles, 147.
of heart to Christ, 34.
of history to Christ, 33, 186.
of John to Christ, 25.
of Old Testament to Christ, 25.
of Paul to Christ, 25.
of Psalms to Christ, 22.
of reason and nature, 538.
of the Church, 473.
of the stars, 531.

Witnesses for God, 25.
the three, 179, 180.
to Christ, 457, 459.

Wolsey, Cardinal, 416, 417.

Womans work and power, 568, 615, 616.
wage-workers, 594.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Woman's missionary societies, 300.
missions, 300, 308, 310, 315.
Women friends of Jesus, 405.
in song, 391.
in the Church, 344, 345, 391, 410, 615, 616.
of Calvary and their work, 334.
of the Arabs, 294, 328.
of the Bible, 406.
of the Orient, 294, 300, 327.
philanthropic work of, 391.

Wonders of prayer, 607.
Woolman, J., 434.
Worcester Cathedral, 333.
Worcester, Samuel, 434.
Word-book, Bible, 171.
Word-days of God, 145.
Words of angels, 100.
of Jesus, 9, 100.
of the cross, 559.
Worsdworth, Christopher, 428.
theology of, 539.

Work, Gospel of, 576.
Works, collected, 16-41.
World, ancient, and Christianity, 279.
and the kingdom, 336.
as it will be, 507.
atlases, 14.
Church and the, 472.
denominations of, 213, 281.
evangelization of. See Missions.
in Middle Ages, 199.
program of history of, 172.
races of, 293, 294.
religions, 275-292.
theistic conception of, 538.
witness of, to Christ, 460.

Worms, Diet of, 208.
of genius, 470.
of old covenant, 177, 178.
of Scotland, 260.
of the English Church, 577.
of the Virgin Mary, 250.
sacrificial, 176, 177.
spirit, 277.

Worship-music, 608.
Wotton, life of, 433.
Wray, John, 321.
Writers of Genesis, 527.
Wycliffe and the Lollards, 206.
Wycliffe's Bible, 52, 54.
life, 200, 202, 203, 385.
place in history, 200.
Wykeham, William of, 426.

Xavier, 246.

Yale, Eliesha, 434.
Yalkut on Zechariah, 95.
Year, the Christian, 567.
Yi-king, the, 280.
York, archbishops of, 409.
Cathedral, 333.
dioceae, 217.
plays, 362.
Yoruba Land, missions in, 302, 319.
Youmans, Letitia, 388.
Young man's friend, 587.
men, sermons to, 577, 616.
Men's Christian Association, 391.
people, 616-618.
preacher, 546.
woman's friend, 587.
Youth, enemies of, 616.

Zechariah, commentaries on, 22, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 22, 68, 69, 73, 95, 96.
relation of criticism to, 22, 96.
Zeisberger, David, 233, 322.
Zenana missions, 308, 345.
Zend grammar, 59.
Zephaniah, commentaries on, 72, 82, 95, 96.

Zoology, Scripture, 167, 168.
Zoroaster, 86, 278.
Zoroastrianism, 285, 290, 291.